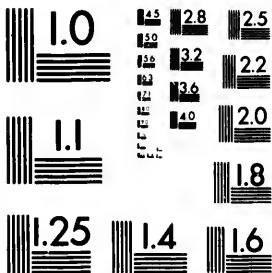
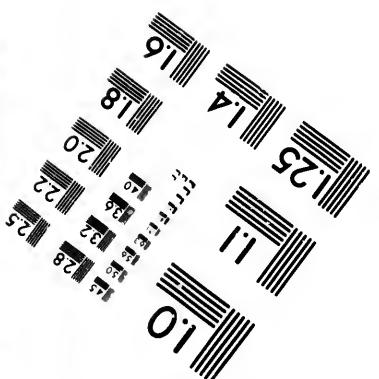
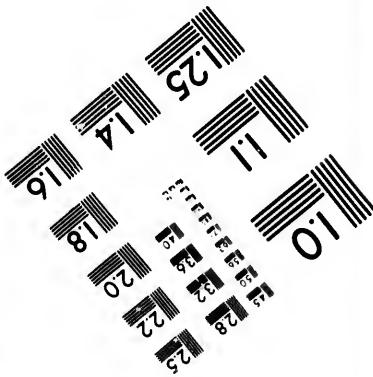


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



6"



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

REF
18
20
22
24
26
28
30
32
34
36
38
40

**CIHM/ICMH
Microfiche
Series.**

**CIHM/ICMH
Collection de
microfiches.**



Canadian Institute for Historical Microreproductions / Institut canadien de microreproductions historiques

© 1982

REF
01
03
05
07

Technical and Bibliographic Notes/Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

- Coloured covers/
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged/
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated/
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing/
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps/
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations/
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material/
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin/
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la
distortion le long de la marge intérieure
- Blank leaves added during restoration may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from filming/
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont
pas été filmées.
- Additional comments:/
Commentaires supplémentaires:

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured pages/
Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged/
Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated/
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached/
Pages détachées
- Showthrough/
Transparence
- Quality of print varies/
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary material/
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Only edition available/
Seule édition disponible
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata
slips, tissues, etc., have been refilmed to
ensure the best possible image/
Les pages totalement ou partiellement
obscures par un feuillet d'errata, une pelure,
etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de façon à
obtenir la meilleure image possible.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

10X	14X	18X	22X	26X	30X
<input type="checkbox"/>					
12X	16X	/	20X	24X	28X
32X					

aire
détails
ues du
modifiez
ger une
filmage

The copy filmed here has been reproduced thanks
to the generosity of:

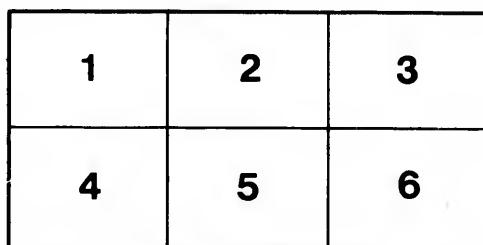
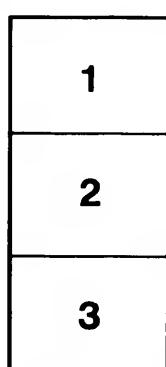
National Library of Canada

The images appearing here are the best quality
possible considering the condition and legibility
of the original copy and in keeping with the
filming contract specifications.

Original copies in printed paper covers are filmed
beginning with the front cover and ending on
the last page with a printed or illustrated impres-
sion, or the back cover when appropriate. All
other original copies are filmed beginning on the
first page with a printed or illustrated impres-
sion, and ending on the last page with a printed
or illustrated impression.

The last recorded frame on each microfiche
shall contain the symbol → (meaning "CON-
TINUED"), or the symbol ▽ (meaning "END"),
whichever applies.

Maps, plates, charts, etc., may be filmed at
different reduction ratios. Those too large to be
entirely included in one exposure are filmed
beginning in the upper left hand corner, left to
right and top to bottom, as many frames as
required. The following diagrams illustrate the
method:



L'exemplaire filmé fut reproduit grâce à la
générosité de:

Bibliothèque nationale du Canada

Les images suivantes ont été reproduites avec le
plus grand soin, compte tenu de la condition et
de la netteté de l'exemplaire filmé, et en
conformité avec les conditions du contrat de
filmage.

Les exemplaires originaux dont la couverture en
papier est imprimée sont filmés en commençant
par le premier plat et en terminant soit par la
dernière page qui comporte une empreinte
d'impression ou d'illustration, soit par le second
plat, selon le cas. Tous les autres exemplaires
originaux sont filmés en commençant par la
première page qui comporte une empreinte
d'impression ou d'illustration et en terminant par
la dernière page qui comporte une telle
empreinte.

Un des symboles suivants apparaîtra sur la
dernière image de chaque microfiche, selon le
cas: le symbole → signifie "A SUIVRE", le
symbole ▽ signifie "FIN".

Les cartes, planches, tableaux, etc., peuvent être
filmés à des taux de réduction différents.
Lorsque le document est trop grand pour être
reproduit en un seul cliché, il est filmé à partir
de l'angle supérieur gauche, de gauche à droite,
et de haut en bas, en prenant le nombre
d'images nécessaire. Les diagrammes suivants
illustrent la méthode.

y errata
d to
nt
ne pelure,
çon à

Insurance

INSURANCE effected in the following First-class COMPANIES.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.

FIRE AND MARINE.

Capital, - - - - - \$2,000,000.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO.

HON. GEO. A. COX, Pres.; J. J. KENNY, V.-Pres. and Man'g. Director.
C. C. FOSTER, Secretary.

The Canada Accident Assurance Co.

Personal Accident. Employers Liability. Elevator Liability.

HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL.

T. H. HUDSON, Manager.

The Dominion Building & Loan Ass'n.

Capital Authorized, - - - \$5,000,000.

Capital paid up, over - - - \$1,000,000.

Money to Loan on Easy Terms.

Investment Stock for Sale

FAULKNER & CO.,

Insurance and Investment Agents,

152 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

51614438 FA

VALUABLE INFORMATION FOR BUSINESS MEN.

NOTES—Demand Notes are payable on presentation without grace, and bear legal interest after a demand has been made, if not so written. An endorser on a demand note is holden only for a limited time.

A Negotiable Note must be made payable either to bearer, or be properly endorsed by the person to whose order it is made. If the endorser wishes to avoid responsibility, he can endorse "without recourse."

A Joint Note is one signed by two or more persons, who each become liable for the whole amount.

Three days' grace are allowed on all time notes, after the time for payment expires; if not then paid, the endorser, if any, should be legally notified to be holden. Notes falling due on Sunday or on a legal holiday, are paid the day following.

Altering a note in any manner by the holder makes it void.

Notes given by minors are void.

The maker of a note that is lost or stolen is not released from payment, if the amount and consideration can be proven.

An endorser has a right of action against all whose names were previously on a note endorsed by him.

LIST OF SUNDAYS IN 1898.

JANUARY.....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30	JULY.....	3, 10, 17, 24, 31
FEBRUARY....	6, 13, 20, 27,	AUGUST.....	7, 14, 21, 28, —
MARCH.....	6, 13, 20, 27, —	SEPTEMBER...	4, 11, 18, 25, —
APRIL.....	3, 10, 17, 24, —	OCTOBER.....	2, 9, 16, 23, 30
MAY.....	1, 8, 15, 22, 29	NOVEMBER...	6, 13, 20, 27, —
JUNE.....	5, 12, 19, 26, —	DECEMBER....	4, 11, 18, 25, —

CANADIAN BANK NOTES.

Under the Banking Act, which went into effect 1st July, 1891, the Bank Notes of any Canadian Bank are redeemable at par in any part of Canada. Previous to this it was the custom of the Banks in one Province to charge a small commission for cashing the Notes of Banks in distant Provinces; this is now done away with.

Another important point is that under the new law, it is impossible for the holders of Notes of failed or suspended Banks to lose by them, for a fund has been established, and is now in the hands of the Government at Ottawa, amply sufficient to pay the notes of any suspended Bank. This fund, which is known as the "Bank Circulation Redemption Fund," was formed by a contribution from every Bank, graded according to circulation, and should it fall below a specified amount, owing to the payment from it of the notes of a failed Bank, the other Banks of the Dominion, must again contribute to make up the deficiency. In fact, strange as it may appear, such notes would be very likely to go to a premium at once, as by law they bear six per cent. interest from the time of the Bank's suspension until the day named for payment.

The amount of notes of any Bank in circulation at any time shall not exceed the amount of its unimpaired capital, subject to penalties varying with the amount of such excess.

The payment of notes issued by any Bank for circulation shall be the first charge on its assets in case of insolvency, any amount due to the Dominion Government shall be the second charge, and any amount due to the Provincial Government shall be the third charge.

Any Bank, when making payment, is compelled, if requested, to pay the same, or part thereof, not exceeding one hundred dollars, in Dominion notes, for \$1, \$2, or \$1 each.

A CENTENNIAL CALENDAR.

For ascertaining any Day of the Week for any given time within

the Present Century.

This table will give the day of the week on which a person was born.

YEARS 1801 TO 1900.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jan.	S	T	M	T	F	S	S
Feb.	W	T	W	T	F	S	S
Mar.	T	W	T	W	S	S	S
April	W	T	W	T	S	S	S
May	T	W	T	W	S	S	S
June	S	T	M	T	W	T	T
July	T	W	S	T	W	T	T
Aug.	W	T	S	T	W	T	T
Sept.	T	W	S	T	W	T	T
Oct.	S	T	M	T	W	T	T
Nov.	T	W	S	T	W	T	T
Dec.	W	T	S	T	W	T	T

1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900
1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900
1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900
1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900

To ascertain any day of the week in any year of the present century, look in able of years for the year required, and under the month are figures which refer to the corresponding figures in the head of the columns of days. *Example:* To find what day of the week Sept. 2d fell on in the year 1873. In the table of years, 1873 is the 1st, which figure under "S" is the 1st, which refers to column in which is written more than seven days. Then on Tuesday, 1873.

M. S. BROWN & CO.

Wholesale and Retail
Jewellers, Silversmiths,
Engravers, Watchmakers,
128 & 130 Granville St.

SMITH BROS. Wholesale Staple, Fancy DRY GOODS and MILLIMENT.
150 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

BELCHER'S FARMER'S ALMANACK

FOR THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA,

DOMINION OF CANADA,

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD,

1898.

ESTABLISHED 1841.

CONTENTS PAGES 5 to 7. ADVERTISEMENTS PAGE 3.

Entered according to Act of the Parliament of Canada in the year 1897,
by H. M. MCALPINE, at the Department of Agriculture.

SOLD BY A. & W. MACKINLAY, T. C. ALLEN & CO., HALIFAX.
E. J. VICKERY, YARMOUTH.

LePINE,
WATCHMAKER.

TIE
OPP. PARADE.

181 Barrington St.

WATCH REPAIRING A SPECIALTY.
Opp. E. C. R. Station,
Lockman Street, HALIFAX
Everything for the garden.

The Dominion Coal Co., Ltd.

OFFER FOR SALE

Round, Run of Mine, Nut, Pea, Slack and Duff

ALSO
BRIQUETTES.

COALS.

For Steam, Gas and Domestic Purposes, f. o. b. Cars at Mines, f. o. b.
Vessels at its piers at Louisburg, Sydney, and Little Glace Bay,
C. B.; also delivered by the Cargo at any port in the Maritime
Provinces. Consumers on the line of rail, away from the sea
coast, can be supplied with Coal f. o. b. cars at any port having
rail connection at the water front.

For prices and other information where there is no local agent, apply to

DOMINION COAL CO., Limited, Glace Bay, C. B.

Or to M. R. MORROW,

General Sales Agent for Maritime Provinces.

HALIFAX, N. S.

6817.

Or to The Pier Masters.

At any of the Mine's Ports.

NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY,

See Adv. page 6.

Opp. E. C. R. Station,
Lockman Street, HALIFAX
Everything for the garden.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

2

ADVERTISEMENTS.

ESTABLISHED 1816.

BAULD, GIBSON & CO.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Wholesale Grocers & Importers.

Proprietors of the well known

"QUEEN BLEND TEA."

Agents for the sale of "BLUE CROSS TEA,"



and GILLARD'S PICKLES AND SAUCES. . .

Canada and Newfoundland S. S. Co.

LIMITED,

REGULAR SAILINGS BETWEEN

 **HALIFAX AND LIVERPOOL.**

Calling at St. John's, Nfld., on the passage to and from Liverpool.

S. S. "ULUNDA," - - - 1779 TONS.

S. S. "BARCELONA," - - - 1802 TONS.

The above Steamers are first-class in every respect, the "ULUNDA" having EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION FOR PASSENGERS, LARGE SALOON and STATEROOMS, CARRYING A STEWARDESS.

RATES OF PASSAGE MODERATE.

The only CANADIAN LINE of Steamers running between Halifax and England, this should be an inducement to Importers and Exporters to patronize this Line, as in doing so you are keeping the money in the country instead of paying into English Companies. Be sure to instruct your shippers to forward your Goods by the CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND S. S. CO., LTD.

JAMES HALL, Manager, - HALIFAX, N. S.

Liberal Discounts to Sunday Schools for Libraries

Send to T. C. ALLEN & CO., Granville St., for School Maps.

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

3

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

	PAGE
Allen, T. C. & Co., part top lines.	
Allison, Edmund P., Barrister.	222
Apothecearies Hall, lines under calendar	
Bauld, Gibson & Co., Grocers	2
Bell, A. J., Insurance	10
Bezanson, H. P., gents furnishings	14
Borden, Ritchie & Cuisholm	220
Brown, M. S. & Co., top line front cover	
Brown, Bros. & Co., line back cover	
Canada and Nfld S. S. Co.	2
Cogawell, A. C. & Son, Dentists	19
Cogswell, R. H., Watchmaker	17
Connors, T. P., Tailor	26
Cornelius, J., Jeweller	45
Courtney, T. F. & Co., Groceries, etc	46
Cragg Bros. & Co., colored leaf	
Creighton & Marshall, Stationers	40
Cowell, M. O., Hardware	11
Cunard, S. & Co., Steamers, Coal	cover
Dempster, James, Planing Mill	30
Direct U. S. Cable Co.	7
Dom Coal Co.	front cover
Eddy, E. B. Co., Matches	56
Egan, T. J., Guns, &c.	44
Faulkner & Co., Ins., inside bound cover	
Foster & Foster	222
Fuller, H. H. & Co., Hardware	53
Gass, J. A. & Son, Grocers	50
Gates, W. & A., Planos, &c.	40
Geldert, J. M., jr.	220
Halifax Ladies' College	12
Hamilton & Outhit, produce	12
Hannah, John, St. John	32
Harr s, Henry & Cahan, Barristers	224
Harrington, Chisholm, & Fullerton	224
Herrick's, Dr Pills	16
Hirschfeld, Geo., Sausages, &c.	30
Lepine, R. T., Watchmaker	line cover
Leydon & Macintosh, Tailors	55
Longard Bros., Machinists, &c.	36
MacCoy, MacCoy & Grant, Barristers	224
Mackinlay, A. & W., Stationers	251
Mackintosh, J. C., Banker	50
Martin & Moore, painters	40
McDonald, N. L., tailor	14
McLearn, James & Son, Feed Store	46
McNeil, McNeil & Ternan, Barristers	222
Manchester, Robertson & Allison, St.	
John, N. B., Calendar pages	
Methodist Book Room	bottom lines
Mumford Bros., Com'n Merchants	40
Munnis, J. K., Clothier	26
Murphy, W. N. & Co., Pork Dealer	10
Murray, W. J., Insurance	18
Mutual Reserve Fund	18
Nova Scotia Furnishing Co.	4
Nova Scotia Nursery, part top lines	6
Pickford & Black, Steamship Agents	24
Purcell, W. A., Taxidermist	46
Roberts, Simpson & Co., card goods	250
Robson, C. & Co., Dry Goods	23
Ross, Mellish & Mathers, Barristers	222
Ross, Wm., hatter	14
Schulze, C. G., Watchmaker, &c.	15
Scovill & Page	part bottom lines
Silver, W. & C., Carpets, Clothing	32
Smith Bros.	line front cover
Simson, W. H., druggist	40
Smith, Tyre & Co.	line back cover
Starr, John, Son & Co.	54
Stairs, Son & Morrow, Hardware	249
Sterns, G. A.	lines under Calendar
Taylor's Boot and Shoe Store	14
Thorne, W. H. & Co., St. John, N.B.	8
Townshend & Rogers, Barristers	220
Ungar's Laundry	48
U. S. Direct Cable Co.	7
Wallace & Mackay, Barristers	222
Whiston & Frazee	colored leaf
Whitman, Alfred, Barrister	224
Williston, H. L., Commission	26
Wood, J. Taylor, insurance	13

NOTICE.

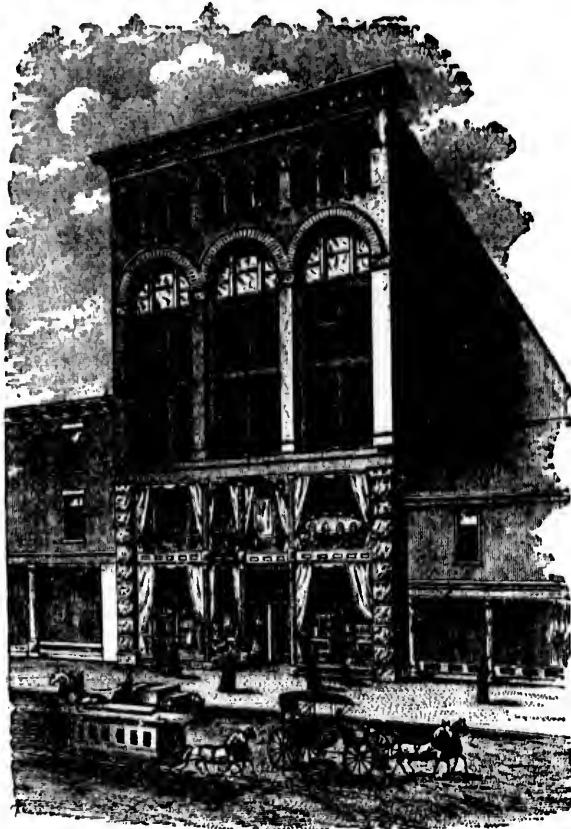
Buy a bound copy of **BELCHER'S ALMANAC** this year, only 35 cents—a lot of extra information in them.

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

INCORPORATED 1890.

NEW WAREROOMS OPENED SEPT. 24TH, 1894.



Having now the Largest and Finest

→* FURNITURE AND CARPET *←

Show Rooms in the Dominion, it is our intention to carry the most complete Stock of

House Furnishing Goods

To be found in Canada, and to maintain our reputation for Low Prices.

CATALOGUES AND PRICE LISTS MAILED ON APPLICATION.

NOVA SCOTIA FURNISHING CO., Ltd.

Successors to A. STEPHEN & SON.

72 TO 76 BARRINGTON STREET,
51 TO 57 ARGYLE STREET.

HALIFAX.

CONTENTS.

5

CONTENTS.

Page	Page		
Attorneys and Barristers.....	221	Inland Revenue Department.....	141
Acadia College, Wolfville.....	239	Insane Asylum	35
Army	45	Intercolonial Railway.....	179
Baptist Convention N. S. and N. B.	238	Judges—Supreme Court of Canada	188
Barristers and Attorneys.....	221	N. Scotia.....	188
Blind School	243	County Courts, Nova Scotia	219
British Columbia, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive Council and Legislative Assembly.....	43	Probate	189
Calendar Pages	60-83	Justices of the Peace	197
Coast Railway	183	Joggins Railway	182
Church School for Girls	232	King's College, Windsor	231
County Courts, Sittings of: Clerks	219	Law and Justice, Department of	187
County Municipalities	218	Light Houses	142
" Wardens	218	Manitoba, Province of: Lt. Governor, Executive and Assembly	42
" Clerks	218	Marine and Fisheries Department	142
Courts—Supreme, of Canada	188	Marriage License Issuers	53
Exchequer of Canada	188	Masonic	20
Supreme of Nova Scotia	188	Mt. Allison College, Sackville N.B.	238
Marriage and Divorce	188	Movable Feasts, &c.	49
Vice Admiralty	189	Navy, The	47
County	219	New Brunswick, Province of: Lieut.- Governor, Executive & Assembly	37
Clergy—Baptist	238	New Glasgow Iron, Coal and Ry. Co.	182
Church of England	230	Newspapers in N. S. colored leaf.	
Church of Scotland	236	North-West Territory	43
Free Baptist	240	Nova Scotia, Province of: Lieut.- Governor, Executive & Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly	33
Lutheran	240	Nova Scotia Central Railway	183
Methodist	237	Odd Fellows	22
Presbyterian	234	Orange Lodge, Grand	240
Roman Catholic	232	Ontario, Province of: Lieut.-Gov., Executive Council and Legislative Assembly	41
Collegiate Boys School	232	Pilot Commissioners and Pilots	142
Coroners	193	Post Office Department	169
Commissioners for Relief of Insolvent Debtors	194	Arrival and Departure of Mails at Halifax	169
Commissioners out of Province	190	Nova Scotia Postal Division	169
Commissioners within Province	191	Post Offices	171
Consuls	colored leaf.	Rates of Postage	176
Councillors, Municipal	213	Money Order Branch	177
Customs Department	82	Presbyterian College, Halifax	236
Customs Officials	82	Prince Edward Island, Province of: Lieut.-Governor, Executive and Legislative Council, and Legisla- tive Assembly	37
Dalhousie College and University	242	Probate Judge	189
Dartmouth, Town of	245	" Registrars	189
Deaf and Dumb School	243	Prothonotaries	188
Deceased Estate, Affidavit Form	189	Quebec, Province of : Lieut.-Gover- nor, Executive and Legislative Councils, & Legislative Assembly	38
Deeds, Registrars of	189	Railways, Coaches and Steamers	179
Dominion Atlantic Railway	182	Registrars of Probate	189
Dominion of Canada—Gov. General	27	Registrars of Deeds	189
Privy Council	27	Revising Officers	189
Senate	27	Royal Family of Great Britain	25
Dom. of Canada—H. of Commons	29	Sheriffs	188
Eastern Shore Route	184	Spring Hill and Parrsboro' Railway	182
Eclipses	51	Steamers	185
Ecclesiastical Department	230	St. Francis Xavier's College	234
Educational Department	241	Supreme Court, Sittings of	188
Council of Public Instruction	241	Sydney and Louisburg Railway	182
Normal School	241	Tariff, The	84
Farm Items	60-83		
Gas Inspection	141		
Gaine Laws	colored leaves.		
Governors N. S.	140		
Governors General	186		
Halifax, City of	243		
Halifax Tide Tables	9		
Incorporated Towns	246		

RARE PLANTS at N S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

6

ADVERTISEMENT.

TELEPHONE 348.

NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY.

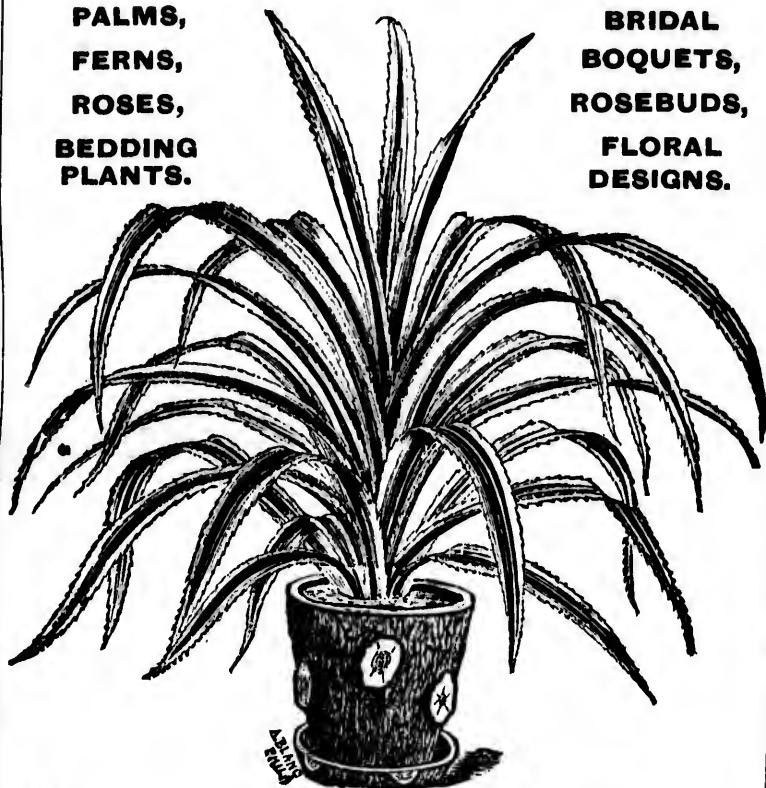
(LATE JOHN MACDONALD'S.

Opposite Intercolonial
Passenger Station.

LOCKMAN ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

PALMS,
FERNS,
ROSES,
BEDDING
PLANTS.

BRIDAL
BOQUETS,
ROSEBUDS,
FLORAL
DESIGNS.



Mailed or Expressed to all Points at Short Notice.

Inspection Invited. Electric Cars pass Nursery.
Catalogues Mailed on Application.

JAMES H. HARRIS, - Manager.

Sacred Music in great variety, at METHODIST BOOK ROOM.

Sold for MAGAZINE CATALOGUE to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

CONTENTS.

	Page		Page
Tide Table.....	57	Weather Guides	48 & 52
Vice Admiralty Court.....	188	Western Shore Route.....	183
Victoria General Hospital.....	35		

7

CONTENTS.

IN BOUND COPIES ONLY.

	Page		Page
Banks.....	240a	Militia	240c
Coal Mines	240c	Pharmaceutical Society.....	240s
Dental Association.....	240q	Signal Service.....	240d
Lloyds Agents.....	240v	Weather Predictions, 1898	240w
Medical Register.....	240a	Weather during 1897, to November	240z
Mercantile Companies.....	241c	12th	

12th

Direct United States Cable Co.

LIMITED.

OFFICE: 48 Bedford Row, Cor. Prince Street, Halifax.

BRANCH OFFICE: Deep Water Terminus, (Long Wharf).

This Company's Cables are landed in Halifax Harbor, affording the ONLY DIRECT and INDEPENDENT COMMUNICATION with Europe.

Cablegrams to United Kingdom, France & Germany

25 CENTS PER WORD.

Messages accepted for all parts of

Europe, Asia, Africa, South America and Australia.

Books in all styles of binding, at Methodist Book Room.

PANSIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

8

ADVERTISEMENT.

W. H. THORNE & CO., Ltd.

ST. JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK.

Hardware and Metal Merchants.

Our Stock is the Largest and Most Varied
to be found in the Maritime Provinces.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Polished Plate Glass, Window Glass — Ground,
Muslin, Ribbed, Fluted, Beveled, Colored — in
great variety. Carson's Anticorrosive Paints,
White Leads, Colored Paints, Fire Proof Paints,
Oils, Sheathing Paper, Diamond Roofing, Copper
Roofing, Tin Plate Roofing, Locks, Knobs, Hinges.

FISHING SUPPLIES.

Nets, Lines, Twines, Cordage, Canvas, Cutch,
Lanterns, Fish Hooks, Cordage. : : : :

MILL SUPPLIES.

Belting, Saws, Oils, Packing, Lathe Ties. : :

GENERAL HARDWARE

Iron, Sheet Iron, Copper, Tin, Tin Plates, Iron
Pipe, Lead, Lead Pipe, Sheet Zinc, Cement,
Tar, Pitch, Oakum, Anchors, Chains. : : :

E. P. BOE'S BOOKS, at METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

TIDE TABLES.

9

TIDE TABLES FOR HALIFAX.

These Tide Tables, for Halifax and Quebec, with tidal differences for other places, are supplied by the Tidal Survey Branch of the Department of Marine and Fisheries of the Dominion of Canada. They are based upon direct observations of the Tides obtained by means of self-registering gauges which are kept in continuous operation day and night throughout the year. The records are reduced by the latest methods of analysis, and the computation of the Tables is made by Mr. E. Roberts, F. R. A. S., of the Nautical Almanac Office London. The Tidal Differences when applied to the Tide Tables, give the time of high and low water at other places in Standard Time. The differences applicable to the HALIFAX TABLES are derived from the Establishments given in the Admiralty list. They will, therefore, be correct at full and change of the moon, approximate only at other times in the month.

TIDAL DIFFERENCES for the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia. These differences when applied to the Halifax Tide Tables, give the time of High and Low Water at the places named, in Standard Time, for the 60th Meridian; which is four hours slower than Greenwich Mean Time.

JANUARY.

Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morn-ing.	Even-ing.	Morn-ing.	Even-ing.
1	S.	2 34	5 15	9 19	22 8
2	S.	3 47	6 3	10 11	23 2
3	M.	4 55	16 55	11 4	23 50
4	T.	5 53	17 44	11 54	.. ..
5	W.	6 42	18 30	0 35	12 46
6	T.	7 26	19 13	1 18	13 21
7	F.	8 6	19 53	1 58	13 59
8	S.	8 42	20 32	2 36	14 37
9	S.	9 16	21 10	3 12	15 15
10	M.	9 50	21 49	3 46	15 54
11	T.	10 25	22 31	4 19	16 35
12	W.	11 4	23 16	4 54	17 19
13	T.	11 46	.. ..	5 34	18 9
14	F.	0 4	12 32	6 20	19 6
15	S.	0 56	13 22	7 11	20 8
16	S.	1 53	14 19	8 8	21 10
17	M.	2 56	15 2	9 11	22 11
18	T.	4 11	16 27	10 16	23 10
19	W.	5 18	17 28	11 19	.. ..
20	T.	6 18	18 27	0 8	12 20
21	F.	7 14	19 23	1 3	13 18
22	S.	8 7	20 15	1 55	14 12
23	S.	8 56	21 4	2 43	15 3
24	M.	9 41	21 51	3 28	15 52
25	T.	10 23	22 36	4 14	16 42
26	W.	11 4	23 21	5 2	17 34
27	T.	11 45	.. ..	5 51	18 28
28	F.	0 7	12 28	6 41	19 24
29	S.	0 54	13 15	7 33	20 23
30	S.	1 46	14 6	8 27	21 22
31	M.	2 48	15 2	9 23	22 19

FEBRUARY.

Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morn-ing.	Even-ing.	Morn-ing.	Even-ing.
1	S.	3 59	16 4	10 20	23 14
2	T.	5 12	17 8	11 18	.. ..
3	T.	6 13	18 3	0 4	12 11
4	F.	6 56	18 46	0 48	12 56
5	S.	7 33	19 28	1 28	13 36
6	S.	8 9	20 9	2 6	14 15
7	M.	8 46	20 50	2 42	14 53
8	T.	9 21	21 30	3 16	15 32
9	W.	10 4	22 12	3 51	16 13
10	T.	10 45	22 57	4 27	16 57
11	F.	11 27	23 44	5 5	17 47
12	S.	.. ..	12 11	5 48	18 40
13	S.	0 33	12 57	6 37	19 38
14	M.	1 26	13 48	7 39	20 43
15	T.	2 34	14 51	8 54	21 49
16	W.	3 51	16 3	10 4	22 54
17	T.	5 0	17 14	11 10	23 54
18	F.	6 3	18 20	.. ..	12 13
19	S.	7 0	19 15	0 50	13 12
20	S.	7 49	20 4	1 40	14 2
21	M.	8 84	20 49	2 26	14 48
22	T.	9 15	21 33	3 10	15 32
23	W.	9 54	22 13	3 52	16 15
24	T.	10 82	22 51	4 34	16 59
25	F.	11 10	23 31	5 18	17 48
26	S.	11 50	.. ..	6 4	18 39
27	S.	0 16	12 32	6 52	19 35
28	M.	1 7	13 18	7 44	20 35

N. B.—All heights in feet and decimal parts of a foot throughout these tables.

The TIME used is Standard time for the 60th Meridian; or four hours slower than Greenwich Mean Time. It is counted from 0 to 24 hours, from midnight to midnight.

HALIFAX DRY DOCK.—To find the depth of water on the sill of this dock at any tide, add 22.4 feet to the height of High Water as above given.

Annie Swan's Books at METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

INSURANCE.

. . . FIRE, LIFE, AND PLATE GLASS.

INSURANCE CO'Y OF NORTH AMERICA, (Fire Branch) of Philadelphia.

Founded 1792. Capital, \$3,000,000.

NATIONAL FIRE ASSURANCE CO'Y OF IRELAND. Established 1822.

Capital, \$5,000,000.

ATLAS FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON. Established 1808.

Capital, \$6,000,000.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO'Y OF CANADA. Head Office, Montreal.

Assets, \$6,388,141.66. R. MACAULAY, President.

CANADA ACCIDENT ASSURANCE COMPANY (Plate Glass Insurance).

Head Office, Montreal. Capital, \$500,000.

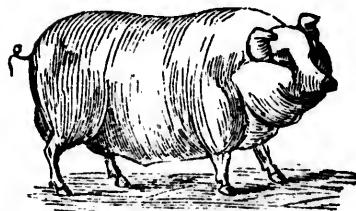
Above sound Companies represented by

ALFRED J. BELL,

OFFICE : 105 HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

Telephone 727.

Sausage



Makers.

W. N. MURPHY & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sausages and Bolognas,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Always on Hand: Fresh and Corned Pork, Ham, Bacon,
Lard and Dripping, Eggs, etc.

Orders solicited. Call and examine. Fishing Vessels supplied at short notice.

208 Argyle St., Head of Bell's Lane, HALIFAX, N. S.

STATIONERY IN GREAT VARIETY,

Halifax.

GLASS.

adelphia.

ed 1822

ed 1808.

ontreal.

urance).

N. S.

727.

RS.

as,

con,

otice.

S.

For Portfolios, Writing Desks, &c., go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

TIDE TABLES.

11

P. O. BOX 70.

TELEPHONE 15.

CROWELL BROS.

Ship Chandlery and Hardware,

CORDAGE, CANVAS, PAINTS and OILS.

HEAD OF COMMERCIAL WHARF, - HALIFAX, N. S.

Agents New Jersey Copper Paint.

TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S.—Continued.

MARCH.

Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.
1	T.	2 5	14 12	8 43	21 37
2	W.	3 15	15 18	9 47	22 34
3	T.	4 30	16 29	10 50	23 25
4	F.	5 31	17 28	11 33	.. ..
5	S.	6 16	18 20	0 10	12 22
6	S.	6 57	19 7	0 50	13 5
7	M.	7 37	19 51	1 28	13 47
8	T.	8 16	20 34	2 5	14 28
9	W.	8 54	21 16	2 42	15 9
10	T.	9 33	21 58	3 20	15 51
11	F.	10 13	22 41	3 59	16 35
12	S.	10 55	23 26	4 41	17 24
13	S.	11 40	.. ..	5 30	18 21
14	M.	0 16	12 31	6 27	19 24
15	T.	1 14	13 32	7 42	20 32
16	W.	2 24	14 40	8 54	21 37
17	T.	3 42	15 52	10 2	22 40
18	F.	4 56	17 4	11 6	23 39
19	S.	5 58	18 7	.. ..	12 6
20	S.	6 42	18 56	1 33	13 1
21	M.	7 23	19 40	1 19	13 48
22	T.	8 2	20 23	2 0	14 30
23	W.	8 40	21 5	2 39	15 9
24	T.	9 18	21 46	3 18	15 47
25	F.	9 56	22 26	3 57	16 27
26	S.	10 34	23 6	4 35	17 10
27	S.	11 13	23 45	5 12	17 57
28	M.	11 52	.. ..	5 50	18 48
29	T.	0 27	12 34	6 42	10 46
30	W.	1 21	13 27	7 54	20 48
31	T.	2 30	14 34	9 6	21 46

APRIL.

Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morning.	E. evening.	Morning.	Evening.
1	F.	3 40	15 12	10 6	22 26
2	S.	4 42	16 46	11 0	23 25
3	S.	5 33	17 45	11 50	.. ..
4	M.	6 20	18 36	0 8	12 36
5	Tu.	7 2	19 26	0 50	13 18
6	W.	7 43	20 12	1 31	13 59
7	Th.	8 24	20 56	2 13	14 42
8	F.	9 6	21 39	2 56	15 26
9	S.	9 49	22 24	3 40	16 13
10	S.	10 34	23 12	4 27	17 6
11	M.	11 22	.. ..	5 20	18 9
12	Tu.	0 9	12 14	0 28	19 14
13	W.	1 10	13 12	7 41	20 19
14	Th.	2 16	14 19	8 50	21 4
15	F.	3 26	15 38	9 57	22 27
16	S.	4 33	16 55	11 0	23 23
17	S.	5 31	17 51	11 53	.. ..
18	M.	6 18	18 42	0 9	12 40
19	Tu.	6 59	19 27	0 54	13 25
20	W.	7 38	20 8	1 37	14 7
21	Th.	8 14	20 49	2 16	14 47
22	F.	8 48	21 23	2 52	15 26
23	S.	9 23	22 0	3 27	16 4
24	S.	10 0	22 38	4 2	16 41
25	M.	10 39	23 18	4 37	17 20
26	Tu.	11 20	.. ..	5 14	18 3
27	W.	0 2	12 5	6 2	18 58
28	Th.	0 53	12 57	7 14	20 0
29	F.	1 50	13 58	8 24	20 58
30	S.	2 49	15 3	9 28	21 48

(See previous note.)

AT METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

SMILAX at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

12

ADVERTISEMENTS.

HALIFAX LADIES' COLLEGE.

(In Affiliation with Dalhousie University.)

ART STUDIO and CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Rev. ROBERT LAING, M. A., President.

MISS M. S. KER, Girton, Cambridge, Resident Principal.
MR. C. H. PORTER, Leipsic, Director of Conservatory,

The courses of study include English, Mathematics, Science, Modern and Classical languages, Elocution, Calisthenics, Art and Music.

There is a staff of 27 teachers, selected from the best English and Canadian Universities and from the best German Conservatories of Music.

Calendars containing full information may be obtained from the President, REV. ROBERT LAING, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

HAMILTON & OUTHIT,

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC

Fruits and Produce.



Consignments solicited, and returns promptly made for all kinds Fruit and Farm Produce.

We sell Bananas, Oranges, Lemons, Apples, Onions, etc., etc., at Lowest Prices.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED. ESTABLISHED 1890

255 BARRINGTON STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

Oxford Bibles in choice bindings, at Methodist Book Room.

, Halifax.

EGE.

SIC.

incipal.
itory,

e, Modern
c.
English and
tories of
from the

T,

ce.

romptly
roduce.

Apples,

ED 1890

N. S.

Room.

For Office Requisites at right Prices go to F. C. ALLEN & CO.

TIDE TABLES.

13

J. TAYLOR WOOD,
AGENT

Boston Marine Insurance Co'y.

SURVEYOR OF RECORD OF
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SHIPPING.

70 BEDFORD ROW, - HALIFAX, N. S.

TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S.—*Continued.*

MAY.				JUNE.							
Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.	LOW WATER.	Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.	LOW WATER.				
		Morning.	Evening.			Morning.	Evening.				
1	S.	H. M. 3 49	H. M. 16 9	H. M. 10 24	H. M. 22 37	1	W.	H. M. 4 56	H. M. 17 33	H. M. 11 33	H. M. 23 41
2	M.	4 47	17 13	11 15	23 25	2	Th.	5 50	18 30	...	12 25
3	Tu.	5 39	18 9	...	12 2	3	F.	6 42	19 24	0 33	13 15
4	W.	6 26	18 59	0 11	12 48	4	S.	7 35	20 16	1 24	14 4
5	Th.	7 12	19 48	0 56	13 34	5	S.	8 23	21 6	2 14	14 54
6	F.	7 57	20 36	1 43	14 21	6	M.	9 13	21 56	3 6	15 45
7	S.	8 42	21 23	2 31	15 10	7	Tu.	10 3	22 45	4 4	16 38
8	S.	9 28	22 12	3 21	16 2	8	W.	10 53	23 34	5 6	17 33
9	M.	10 17	23 3	4 14	16 57	9	Th.	11 44	...	6 9	18 30
10	Tu.	11 8	23 56	5 16	17 54	10	F.	0 27	12 41	7 11	19 28
11	W.	...	12 2	6 24	18 53	11	S.	1 24	13 43	8 12	20 26
12	Th.	0 53	13 1	7 31	19 54	12	S.	2 23	14 50	9 11	21 24
13	F.	1 55	14 10	8 36	20 56	13	M.	3 24	15 59	10 0	22 21
14	S.	2 58	15 24	9 38	21 57	14	Tu.	4 24	17 6	11 5	23 14
15	S.	3 58	16 32	10 37	22 52	15	W.	5 20	18 4	11 58	...
16	M.	4 53	17 33	11 31	23 44	16	Th.	6 5	18 51	0 2	12 47
17	Tu.	5 45	18 27	...	12 22	17	F.	6 46	19 33	0 47	13 32
18	W.	6 31	19 13	0 32	13 8	18	S.	7 26	20 12	1 30	14 13
19	Th.	7 11	19 51	1 13	13 49	19	S.	8 4	20 48	2 11	14 51
20	F.	7 48	20 28	1 52	14 28	20	M.	8 40	21 22	2 48	15 25
21	S.	8 24	21 4	2 29	15 6	21	Tu.	9 15	21 57	3 23	15 58
22	S.	8 59	21 40	3 5	15 43	22	W.	9 52	22 35	3 59	16 30
23	M.	9 34	22 17	3 40	16 19	23	Th.	10 31	23 15	4 37	17 3
24	Tu.	10 11	22 57	4 16	16 56	24	F.	11 13	23 57	5 19	17 39
25	W.	10 52	23 40	4 56	17 36	25	S.	11 50	...	6 7	18 21
26	Th.	11 37	...	5 44	18 20	26	S.	0 42	12 52	7 3	19 12
27	F.	0 26	12 26	6 39	19 7	27	M.	1 30	13 53	8 4	20 6
28	S.	1 15	13 19	7 39	19 58	28	Tu.	2 21	14 53	9 7	21 4
29	S.	2 7	14 21	8 42	20 51	29	W.	3 16	16 1	10 6	22 5
30	M.	3 2	15 28	9 43	21 48	30	Th.	4 16	17 9	11 4	23 7
31	Tu.	3 58	16 33	10 39	22 46						

(See previous note.)

PANSY BOOKS, METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

MEMORIAL ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

14

ADVERTISEMENTS.

**78. UPPER WATER STREET. 78.
HALIFAX, N. S.**

Is a thoroughly reliable . . .

→ Tailoring Establishment.

—THE GOODS CONSISTING OF—

**TWEEDS, WORSTEDS, MELTONS, BEAVERS, NAPS,
FRIEZES, CORDROY, Etc.**

Are all imported from the best English and Scotch Manufacturers, and are sold by the yard or made to your measure in any style or garment you desire, and the price is made to suit the times.

SMALL PROFITS AND QUICK SALES.

You can also get SHIRTS, COLLARS, TIES, UNDER CLOTHES, BRACES, SOCKS, UMBRELLAS, MACKINTOSHES, and MEN'S NOVELTIES, WATCHES and JEWELRY.

N. L. McDONALD, - Merchant Tailor.

Go to _____

TAYLOR'S

"Palace" Boot and Shoe Store.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

156 Granville St., - HALIFAX, N. S.

SOLE AGENT FOR G. T. SLATER & SONS.

**LONDON HAT, CAP & TRUNK DEPOT,
WILLIAM ROSS, 112 Granville St.**

Newman's Building, Cor. George and Granville Sts., HALIFAX, N. S.

H. P. BEZANSON, 144 Granville St., Halifax, N. S.
Importer of Gentlemen's Furnishings,
English, German and Domestic Linen Shirts, Collars and Cuffs, English
and American Silk Ties, Underwear, Gloves, Hosiery, Braces, Caps, Mac-
kintosh Coats, English Umbrellas, Tennis Clothing, Custom Shirt Maker.

ALL KINDS SCHOOL BOOKS, Wholesale and Retail, at

C. G. SCHULZE,

Practical Watch and Chronometer Maker.

— IMPORTER OF —

**FINE GOLD AND SILVER WATCHES, CLOCKS,
FINE JEWELRY AND OPTICAL GOODS.**

All kinds of Jewellery Made at shortest notice. Chronometers for Sale, for Hire and Repaired. Rates determined by Transient Observation. Special attention given to repairing Fine Watches.

165 Barrington Street, - HALIFAX, N. S.

TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S.—Continued.

JULY.				AUGUST.							
Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.		Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.			Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.
1	F.	5 20	18 14	..	12 0	1	M.	7 1	19 45	0 52	13 30
2	S.	6 21	19 11	0 6	12 54	2	T.	7 55	20 34	1 50	14 21
3	S.	7 18	20 3	1 4	13 47	3	W.	8 44	21 19	2 45	15 8
4	M.	8 11	20 52	2 0	14 39	4	T.	9 30	22 3	3 37	15 54
5	Tu.	8 59	21 38	2 55	15 30	5	F.	10 16	22 46	4 27	16 42
6	W.	9 46	22 23	3 49	16 20	6	S.	11 3	23 28	5 16	17 31
7	Th.	10 33	23 9	4 42	17 11	7	S.	11 50	..	6 4	18 21
8	F.	11 21	23 57	5 36	18 3	8	M.	0 11	12 38	6 54	19 13
9	S.	..	12 13	6 33	18 56	9	T.	0 56	23 30	7 51	20 9
10	S.	0 47	13 10	7 32	19 50	10	W.	1 47	14 34	8 57	21 9
11	M.	1 39	14 11	8 38	20 46	11	T.	2 46	15 48	10 6	22 11
12	Tu.	2 35	15 18	9 35	21 46	12	F.	3 51	17 8	11 3	23 12
13	W.	3 36	16 33	10 37	22 45	13	S.	4 56	18 10	11 54	..
14	Th.	4 36	17 40	11 56	23 39	14	S.	5 55	18 50	0 7	12 38
15	F.	5 32	18 34	..	12 27	15	M.	6 38	19 24	0 52	13 17
16	S.	6 22	19 20	0 28	13 10	16	T.	7 19	19 57	1 29	13 53
17	S.	7 6	19 57	1 12	13 46	17	W.	7 59	20 31	2 4	14 27
18	M.	7 45	20 29	1 52	14 23	18	T.	9 38	21 5	2 39	14 59
19	Tu.	8 22	21 1	2 30	14 57	19	F.	9 16	21 40	3 14	15 31
20	W.	8 59	21 35	3 7	15 31	20	S.	9 55	22 17	3 51	16 5
21	Th.	9 37	22 10	3 44	16 5	21	S.	10 36	22 57	4 32	16 42
22	F.	10 16	22 47	4 21	16 38	22	M.	11 20	23 40	5 18	17 23
23	S.	10 57	23 27	4 59	17 12	23	T.	..	12 8	6 9	18 10
24	S.	11 40	..	5 42	17 50	24	W.	0 27	13 3	7 6	19 9
25	M.	0 9	12 27	6 32	18 34	25	T.	1 20	14 6	8 9	20 27
26	Tu.	0 53	13 20	7 28	19 29	26	F.	2 21	15 17	9 21	21 40
27	W.	1 42	14 20	8 32	20 34	27	S.	3 30	16 28	10 27	22 46
28	Th.	2 40	15 31	9 38	21 46	28	S.	4 43	17 36	11 28	23 47
29	F.	3 47	16 43	10 40	22 50	29	M.	5 50	18 35	..	12 23
30	S.	4 56	17 51	11 39	23 52	30	T.	6 46	19 22	0 43	13 12
31	S.	6 2	18 52	..	12 36	31	W.	7 34	20 6	1 34	13 59

(See previous note.)

METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

SHADE TREES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

16

ADVERTISEMENT.

Dr. Herrick's Liver Pills.

This Medicine without a doubt has made more wonderful cures than ten other medicines combined.

DR. HERRICK'S LIVER PILLS

have stood the test of sixty three year's investigation, and to-day stand at the head as positively curing SICK HEADACHE, INDIGESTION AND ALL IMPURITIES OF THE BLOOD. FOR TONING AND BUILDING UP THE WHOLE SYSTEM THEY HAVE NO EQUAL. Try them reader, you are not experimenting with an unknown medicine, but simply following those who have used DR. HERRICK'S PILLS for years, and know of their great curative powers.

Sample for a cent stamp if you mention this Book.

RENNIS

Pain-Killing Magic Oil.

Is another one of our grand preparations. It is invaluable for RHEUMATISM, COLDS, SORE THROAT, and PAINS AND ACHES OF ALL KINDS. RENNIS PAIN KILLING MAGIC OIL is safe and clean to use, and is not of an oily nature. Try it and convince yourself as thousands have done that RENNIS MAGIC OIL gives speedy relief and a sure cure. . . . Sold at Druggists and General Stores.

DR. HERRICK'S FAMILY MEDICINES,

69 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK, U. S. A.

A Beautiful Gift can be found among our Books or Fancy Goods,

Halifax.

ills.

more won-
combined.

investi-
as posi-
ION AND
TONING
M THEY
u are not
ine, but
ed DR.
of their

Oil.

It is
SORE
KINDS.
afe and
Try it
one that
a sure
Stores.

NES,

y Goods,

Send for School Book Catalogue to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

TIDE TABLES.

17

ROBT. H. COGSWELL,
Chronometer, Watch Maker,

OPTICIAN, Etc.

Watches, Clocks, Jewelry, Nautical Instruments.

REPAIRING FINE WATCHES A SPECIALTY.

The Noonday Gun is fired from this Establishment.

Chronometers Rated & Repaired.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED.

175 BARRINGTON STREET.

TIDE TABLE, HALIFAX, N. S.—Continued.

SEPTEMBER.				OCTOBER.			
Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.	LOW WATER.	Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.	LOW WATER.
		Morning.	Evening.			Morning.	Evening.
1	T.	8 21	20 49	2 22	1	8 47	21 1
2	F.	9 7	21 31	3 9	2	9 27	21 39
3	S.	9 52	22 12	3 56	3	10 8	22 18
4	S.	10 35	22 52	4 40	4	10 50	22 58
5	M.	11 17	23 33	5 28	5	11 34	23 40
6	T.	..	12 1	6 19	6	T.	..
7	W.	0 16	12 50	7 14	7	F.	12 21
8	T.	1 3	13 48	8 13	8	S.	13 12
9	F.	1 55	14 57	9 15	9	S.	1 16
10	S.	2 57	16 15	10 16	10	M.	14 12
11	S.	4 11	17 22	11 13	11	T.	8 34
12	M.	5 13	18 8	11 57	12	W.	9 21
13	T.	6 4	18 48	0 12	13	T.	10 17
14	W.	6 51	19 26	0 52	14	F.	10 42
15	T.	7 35	20 2	1 32	15	S.	11 17
16	F.	8 17	20 37	2 11	16	S.	11 51
17	S.	8 58	21 13	2 51	17	M.	12 26
18	S.	9 39	21 51	3 33	18	T.	1 20
19	M.	10 21	22 31	4 17	19	W.	2 10
20	T.	11 5	23 15	5 4	20	T.	2 57
21	W.	11 53	..	5 54	21	F.	3 17
22	T.	0 5	12 49	6 50	22	S.	3 53
23	F.	1 3	13 52	7 58	23	S.	4 29
24	S.	2 6	15 2	9 8	24	M.	5 36
25	S.	3 16	16 12	10 10	25	T.	5 56
26	M.	4 28	17 18	11 9	26	W.	6 35
27	T.	5 36	18 13	12 4	27	T.	7 10
28	W.	6 34	19 0	0 32	28	F.	7 45
29	T.	7 23	19 42	1 19	29	S.	8 20
30	F.	8 6	20 22	2 3	30	S.	8 55
				31	M.	9 7	9 10

(See previous note.)

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

Carnations at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

18

ADVERTISEMENT.

Assessment System. (ESTABLISHED 1881.) Mutual Principle.

MUTUAL Reserve Fund Life Association.

IT LEADS WHERE
OTHERS FOLLOW.

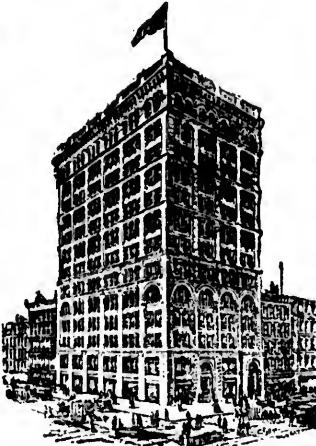
F. A. BURNHAM,
President:

The Motto of the Management is and will continue to be

"Good Work at Honest Cost; True
Economy, and not its Shadow."

Why you should insure in the Mutual Reserve

Its new Policy, with rates about 40 per cent. below the Old System, contains all the essential features of Life Insurance, viz.: In case of total disability half the face of the policy will be paid, a cash surrender value or extended INSURANCE after five years, premiums reduced by dividends after the eleventh year, &c.



It has a record unparalleled in the history of Life Insurance.

It has been the best advised Company in the world by its competitors, because it has saved its policy holders nearly fifty million dollars they would have had to pay the Old Line System, and gives infinitely better security.

SUCCESS IS THE ART OF SUCCEEDING.

Insurance in force,	\$330,000,000
Amount held in Canada,	37,000,000
The largest amount with a single exception of any Company on any plan in the Dominion.	
Surplus over all Liabilities, over	\$ 4,000,000
Death Claims paid since organization, over	30,000,000

Send for Circulars. Live Agents wanted in every County.

W. J. MURRAY, Gen. Mgr., Maritime Provinces,
Metropole Building, Halifax.

CAPT. ALFRED MANLEY, Provincial Manager,
134 Prince William, Street, ST. JOHN, N. B.

BOOKS FOR CHURCH CHOIRS,

Halifax.

Principle.

ation.

AM,
President:

st; True
ow."

Reserve

a record
led in the
Life Insur-

been the
used Com-
the world by
petitors, be-
as saved its
ders nearly
ion dollars
d have had
e Old Line
and gives
better se-

330,000,000
37,000,000
ny on

\$ 4,000,000
30,000,000
ty.
vinces,

HN, N. B.

Stafford's is the Standard Inks, T. C. ALLEN & CO., Agents.

TIDE TABLES.

19

A. C. COGSWELL, D. D. S.

ARTHUR W. COGSWELL, M. D., D. D. S.

A. C. COGSWELL & SON,

Surgeon Dentists.

ANESTHETIC AGENTS ADMINISTERED FOR PAINLESS
REMOVAL OF TEETH.

Crown and Bridge Work a Specialty.

105 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

(Between Queen Hotel and Halifax Hotel.)

TIDE TABLES, HALIFAX, N. S.—Continued.

NOVEMBER.

Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.
1	T.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	W.	9 46	21 48	3 47	15 58
3	T.	10 20	22 20	4 31	16 40
4	F.	11 7	23 6	5 17	17 24
5	S.	11 51	23 49	6 4	18 13
6	S.	.. .	12 39	6 58	19 12
7	M.	0 38	13 30	7 43	20 12
8	T.	1 33	14 21	8 34	21 10
9	W.	2 34	15 21	9 25	22 5
10	T.	3 40	16 18	10 15	22 56
11	F.	4 44	17 13	11 3	23 43
12	S.	5 42	18 3	11 49	.. .
13	S.	6 34	18 50	0 28	12 34
14	M.	7 24	19 36	1 14	13 20
15	T.	8 13	20 21	2 1	14 8
16	W.	9 1	21 6	2 49	14 58
17	T.	9 48	21 53	3 38	15 51
18	F.	10 36	22 43	4 29	16 47
19	S.	11 26	23 36	5 23	17 48
20	S.	.. .	12 19	6 21	18 53
21	M.	0 33	13 19	7 23	19 59
22	T.	1 34	14 24	8 25	21 5
23	T.	2 41	15 27	9 24	22 7
24	W.	3 51	16 25	10 20	23 3
25	T.	4 58	17 19	11 12	23 54
26	F.	5 58	18 9	.. .	12 1
27	S.	6 50	18 54	0 42	12 47
28	M.	7 34	19 33	1 27	13 31
29	T.	8 13	20 10	2 10	14 14
30	W.	8 51	20 47	2 52	14 55

DECEMBER.

Date.	Day.	HIGH WATER.		LOW WATER.	
		Morning.	Evening.	Morning.	Evening.
1	F.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	S.	10 6	22 0	4 13	16 14
3	S.	10 44	22 39	4 51	16 54
4	M.	11 24	13 21	5 29	17 37
5	T.	.. .	12 ..	6 8	18 25
6	W.	0 6	12 52	6 50	19 19
7	T.	0 56	13 41	7 36	20 19
8	F.	1 52	14 32	8 26	21 19
9	S.	2 56	15 23	9 19	22 15
10	S.	4 2	16 21	10 14	23 8
11	M.	5 6	17 17	11 10	.. .
12	T.	6 6	18 13	0 0	12 5
13	W.	7 2	19 7	0 0	12 57
14	T.	7 55	19 59	1 39	13 47
15	F.	8 45	20 50	2 29	14 38
16	S.	9 34	21 40	3 20	15 32
17	S.	10 22	22 28	4 12	16 30
18	M.	11 11	23 17	5 5	17 32
19	T.	0 9	12 55	6 55	13 34
20	W.	1 7	13 50	7 53	20 34
21	T.	2 14	14 47	8 50	21 34
22	F.	3 23	15 46	9 40	22 33
23	S.	4 33	16 47	10 41	23 30
24	S.	5 38	17 42	11 35	.. .
25	M.	6 34	18 27	0 23	12 27
26	T.	7 17	19 10	1 11	13 16
27	W.	7 58	19 50	1 55	14 2
28	T.	8 37	20 28	2 36	14 44
29	F.	9 12	21 3	3 14	15 21
30	S.	9 46	21 37	3 49	15 56
31	S.	10 21	22 14	4 22	16 30

(See previous note.)

METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

Tuberous Begonias at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

Masonic.

Grand Master, Thos. B. Flint, Yarmouth; *Dep. G. Master*, Edmund T. Mahon, Halifax; *Senior G. Warden*, Chas R. Smith, Amherst; *Junior G. Warden*, Fred McLennan, Pictou; *Grand Treasurer*, James Dempster, Halifax; *Grand Secretary*, Hon. William Ross, Halifax; *Grand Lect'r*, W. E. Thompson, Halifax; *G. Chaplain*, Rev Canon Brock, Kentville; *Senior G. Deacon*, James A. Gass, Halifax; *Junior G. Deacon*, Joseph L. Hetherington, Halifax; *Grand Superintendent of Works*, George M. Doull, Halifax; *G. D. of Ceremonies*, J. Arthur C Mowbray, Halifax; *Grand Sword Bearer*, Joseph A. Northup, Canning; *G. Organist*, George Burgoine, Halifax; *G. Pursuivant*, Joseph K. Slayter, Pugwash; *Grand Stewards*, George A. Dodge, Kentville; Alex McIntosh, Port Hawkesbury; Arthur K. Van Horne, Yarmouth; Alex Bain, Port Hawkesbury; James A. Carter, River Philip; John E. Beaton, Springhill; *Grand Tyler*, John E. Webster, Halifax; *Permanent Grand Chaplain*, Rev. Richard Avery, m. a., Aylesford.

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS.—James Simmonds, No. 1, Dartmouth; J. W. Miller, No 2, Canning; Augustus Fullerton, No. 3, Annapolis; J. Murray Lawson, No. 4, Yarmouth; James A. Turl, No. 5, Bridgewater; William B. Alley, No. 6, Truro; John M Baillie, No. 7, Stellarton; John D. McDonald, No. 8, Sherbrooke; Walter Crowe, No. 9, Sydney.

GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASON'S OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Grand High Priest, Comp. D. H. Campbell, Halifax; Grand King, W. E. Logan, Truro; G. Scribe, Doc or Darrach, Kensington, P.E.I.; G. Treas., J. W. Ruhland, Halifax; G Sec., Alex. Ross, Halifax.

SUBORDINATE LODGES.

ST. ANDREW'S, No. 1.....	Halifax	Meets first Tuesday of month.
ST. JOHN'S No. 2	"	" Monday "
VIRGIN LODGE No.3.....	"	" fourth "
UNITY, No. 4.....	Lunenburg	" first Tuesday "
ALBION, No. 5	New Glasgow	" "
ROYAL SUSSEX, No. 6.....	Halifax	" Thursday "
ST. ANDREW'S, No. 7.....	Sydney, C. B.	" third Tuesday "
ACACIA, No. 8.....	Amherst	" first Thursday "
ZETTLAND, No. 9	Liverpool	" fourth "
BUFNS, No. 10.....	Halifax	" first Wednesday "
NEW CALEDONIA, No. 11.....	Pictou	" 2nd & 4th Tuesdays of month
HIRAM, No. 12.....	Yarmouth	" first Monday of month.
ACADIA, No. 13	Pugwash	" Wednesday "
ACADIA, No. 14	Halifax	" second Monday "
ATHOL, No. 15	"	" fourth Wednesday "
KEITH, No. 16	Bear River	" first Monday "
KEITH, No. 17	Halifax	" second Thursday "
UNION, No. 18	"	" third Monday "
ROYAL ALBERT, No. 19	North Sydney	" " "
ST. GEORGE'S, No. 20	Wolfville.....	" second Friday "
KEITH, No. 23	Stellarton	" fourth Tuesday "
CONCORD, No. 24	Clarks Harbor	" second Monday "
WELSFORD, No. 26	Windsor	" second Thursday "
SCOTIA, No. 28	Canning	" first Wednesday "

Orders for PERIODICALS taken

Newest & Cheapest Society Stationery, at T. C. ALLEN & CO.

MASONIC — INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS. 21

PRINCE OF WALES, No. 29	Milton	Meets second Tuesday of month
ALBERT No. 30	Shelburne	" Wednesday "
SCOTIA, No. 31	Yarmouth	" third Monday "
ELDORADO, No. 32	Port Hilford	" 1st & 3rd Thursdays "
ANNAPOLEIS ROYAL, No. 33	Annapolis	" first Wednesday "
QUEEN'S, No. 34	Sherbrooke	" Tuesday "
ST. MARKS, No. 35	Baddeck	" third Thursday "
THISTLE, No. 36	Port Morien	" first Saturday "
LODGE OF ST. MARK, No. 38	Halifax	" second Friday "
ACACIA, No. 39	Bridgewater	" " Tuesday "
ROTHSAY, No. 41	Bridgetown	" Thurday nearest full moon
EUREKA, No. 42	Sheet Harbor	" 1st & 3rd W'nesdy of mth.
TRURO, No. 43	Truro	" first Tuesday of month
TYHAN YOUTH, No. 45	GlaceBay	" fourth Tuesday "
SOLOMON, No. 46	Port Haw'k'b'y	" Tuesday nearest full moon.
PHILADELPHIA, No. 47	Barrington	" first Tuesday of month
WIDOW'S SON, No. 48	River Philip	" 1st & 3rd M'ndays"
WESTERN STAR, No. 50	Westville	" 2nd & 4th Tuesdays"
EASTERN STAR, No. 51	Dartmouth	" second Tuesday "
HARMONY, No. 52	Aylesford	" first Morday "
KING SOLOMON, No. 54	Digby	" Tuesday "
KENTVILLE, No. 58	Kentville	" second Monday of month
CLARKE, No. 61	Chester	" Thursday "
TAYLOR, No. 62	Lockeport	" fourth Tuesday "
CORINTHIAN, No. 63	Great Village	" second Thursday "
SIRCOM, No. 66	Whycocomagh	" first Thursday "
MINAS, No. 67	Parsonsboro	" third Monday "
CHARITY, No. 69	Mahone Bay	" third Tuesday "
LAURIE, No. 70	Springhill	" 1st & 3rd Saturday of mth.
EASTERN LIGHT, No. 72	Guy'sboro'	" every Thursday "
IONIC, No. 73	Middleton	" Monday nearest full moon
NORTH STAR, No. 74	Acadia Mines	" first Thursday of month.
WIMBURN, No. 75	Oxford	" 2nd & 4th Friday "
WALLACE, No. 76	Wallace	" " Tuesday "
HUDSON, No. 77	Thorburn	" fourth Friday "
MECHANICS, No. 78	Caledonia	" second Thursday "
CANSO, No. 79	Canso	" first Friday "
MARINERS, No. 80	Louisburg	" second Tuesday "

Independent Order of Odd Fellows.

OFFICERS GRAND LODGE OF LOWER PROVINCES B. N. A.—G. Master, E. A. Bent, Pugwash; Dep. G. Master, John D. McKean, Westville; G. Sec'y, J. C. P. Frazee, Halifax; G. Treas, J. H. Balcom, Halifax; G. Chaplain, Rev Archd Bowman, New Glasgow; G. Marshal, John S. Nelson, Charlottetown, P. E. I.; G. Conductor, Malcolm D. Brown, St. John, N. B.; G. Guardian, W. S. Saunders, Woodstock, N. B.; G. Herald, D. S. McManus, Moncton, N. B.; Representatives to Sovereign Grand Lodge, J. H. Sutherland and H. W. Rogers, Halifax.

Next Annual Meeting will be held at St. John, N. B., on Aug. 10th, 1898. Dis. Deputies.—Geo. W. McDonald, Pietou; D. R. Thompson, Sunny Brae; Philip Bridges, Charlottetown; M. D. Brown, St. Jot.; A. F. Messervey, Halifax; J. D. McKean, Westville; Geo W. Brown, Marysville; James Scott, Springhill; Neil Morrison, Amherst; J. P. Edwards, Annapolis; T. B. Grady, Summerside; S.

TREES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

22

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS

J. Moore, Shubenacadie; J. A. McDorman, Great Village; D. S. McManus, Moncton; Chas F. Rockwell, Kentville; John Thompson, Sussex; M. C. Smith, Windsor; W. S. Saunders, Woodstock; Rupert Cunningham, Antigonish; J. D. B. F. Mackenzie, Chatham; Thomas Andrews, Yarmouth; John Johnson, Port Morien; Robert Sutherland, River John; F. A. Sparhawk, St. Stephen; Jas. H. Brown, Lunenburg; Thomas Robinson, Barrington; R. G. Duff, Campbellton; J. R. Rattray, Alberton; J. Fothergill, Canso; Jas. R. Macdonald, Sherbrooke; O. S. Dunham, Digby.

SUBORDINATE LODGES.

Eastern Star, No 1, Pictou, meets on Wednesday; Fuller, No 5, Stelerton, meets on Friday; Norton, No 6, New Glasgow, meets on Monday; St. Lawrence, No 8, Charlottetown, meets on Monday; Pioneer, No 9; St. John, meets on Friday; Orient, No 10. Halifax, meets on Monday; Scotia, No 11, Westville, meets on Thursday; Victoria, No 13, Fredericton, meets on Monday; Eureka, No 15, Springhill, meets on Tuesday; Western Star, No 16, Annapolis, meets on Tuesday; Moore, No 17, Thorburn, meets on Tuesday; Mystic, No 18, Halifax, meets on Thursday; Peerless, No 19, St John, meets on Tuesday; Guiding Star, No 21, Granville Ferry, meets on Monday; Prince Edward, No 22, Summerside, meets on Thursday; Mystic Tie, No 23, Oxford, meets on Monday; Mizpah, No 24, Acadia Mines, meets on Tuesday; Crystal Wave, No 25, Pugwash, meet on Tuesday; Prince Albert, No 26, Moncton, meets on Wednesday; Wildey, No 27, Charlottetown, meets on Friday; Caledonia, No 28, Hopewell, meets on Wednesday; Siloam, No 29, St John, meets on Monday; Union, No 30, Springville, meets on Wednesday; Valley, No 33, Sussex, meets on Tuesday; Helping Hand, No 34, River John, meets on Monday; Ivy, No 35, Amherst, meets on Friday; Lorne, No 36, Economy, meets on Friday; Pesaquid, No 38, Windsor, meets on Tuesday; Amity, No 40, Halifax, meets on Tuesday; Carleton, No 41, Woodstock meets on Thursday; Jewel, No 42, Antigonish, meets on Tuesday; Ridgely, No 43, Great Village, meets on Tuesday; Ivanhoe, No 44, Parrsboro, meets on Thursday; Chatham, No 45, Chatham, meets on Thursday; Golden Rule, No 46, S; John, W, meets on Thursday; Edwards, No 47, Hantsport, meets on Monday; North Star, No 48, Campbellton, meets on Tuesday; Phoenix, No 50, Truro, meets on Tuesday; Diamond, No 51, Yarmouth, meets on Thursday; Queens, No 52, Sydney, meets on Friday; Berwick, No 53, Berwick, meets on Tuesday; Fidelity, No 54, Shubenacadie, meets on Wednesday; St George, No 55, Digby, meets on Friday; Miriam, No 56, St Stephen, meets on Thursday; Hiawatha, No 57, Kentville, meets on Friday; Orion, No 58, Port Maitland, meets on Monday; Rising Sun, No 59, Lunenburg, meets on Monday; LaHave, No 60, Bridgewater, meets on Friday; Mayflower, No 61, Barrington, meets on Friday; Vesta, No 62, North Sydney, meets on Tuesday; Crescent, No 63, Bridgetown, meets on Monday; Sunbeam, No 64, Middleton, meets on Monday; Kingston, No 65, Kingston Station, meets on Friday; Tokalon, No 66, Alberton, P. E. I., meets on Monday; Chedabucto, No 67, Canso, meets on Monday; Aberdeen, No 68, Little Glace Bay, meets on Friday; Concord, No 69, Dartmouth, meets on Tuesday; Seaside, No 70, Clark's Harbor, meets on Saturday; Myrtle, No 71, Sackville, N. B., meets on Friday; Nashwaak, No 72, Marysville, N. B., meets on Wednesday; Marmion, No 73, Sherbrooke, meets on Friday; Regina, No 74, Sunny Brae, meets on Friday; Triune, No 75, Old Bridgeport Mines, meets on Wednesday; Brier, No 76, Sydney Mines, meets on Tuesday; LaTour, No 77, Port LaTour, meets on Thursday; Evangeline, No 78, Country Harbor meess on Saturday.

Leading Depot for FANCY GOODS at CHRISTMAS TIME.

Superior Pens and Inks a Specialty with T. C. ALLEN & CO.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS.

23

REBEKAH LODGES.

Silver Spray, No 1, Pugwash, meets on Thursday; Golden Link, No 2, New Glasgow, meets on 2nd and 4th Fridays; Southern Cross, No 3, Stellarton, meets on alt. Mondays; Princess, No 4, Pictou, meets on alt. Mondays; Mizpah, No 5, Halifax, meets on 2nd and 4th Fridays; Jewel, No 6, St. John, W. N. B., meets on 1st and 3rd Wednesday; Colfax, No 7, Oxford, meets on Thursday; Bonnie Brier, No 8, Port Maitland; Pearl, No 9, Moncton, N. B., meets on 1st and 3rd Mondays; Alpha, No 10, Charlottetown, P. E. I., meets first and third Tuesdays; Crystal Fountain, No 11, Westville, meets second and fourth Tuesdays.

GRAND ENCAMPMENT.

OFFICERS OF THE GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES OF CANADA.—Grand Patriarch, A. D. Grant, New Glasgow; Grand High Priest, A. F. Messervey, Halifax; G. Senior Warden, F. W. Harper, Westville; Grand Scribe, Melville McLean, Pictou; G. Treasurer, I. E. Smith, St. John; G. Representative, John A. Craig, Yarmouth; G. Junior Warden, W. H. Weatherspoon, Annapolis; G. Marshal, D. R. MacLennan, Charlottetown; G. Sentinel, J. A. Fraser, Moncton; Dep. G. Sentinel, Alfred Burchell, Glace Bay.

The next annual meeting will be held at Pictou, N. S., Aug. 10th. 1898. District Deputies—Melville McKear, Pictou; I. E. Smith, St. John; A. F. Messervey, Halifax; D. R. MacLennan, Charlottetown; T. N. Patten, Hantsport; J. A. Fraser, Moncton; J. A. Craig, Yarmouth; Samuel Watts, Woodstock; Wm. Kenney, Amherst; F. W. Harper, Westville; W. H. Weatherspoon, Annapolis; Jardine McLean, Eureka; James H. Brown, Lunenburg; Alfred Burchell, Glace Bay.

SUBORDINATE ENCAMPMENTS

Stuart. No 1, Pictou, meets on 1st Monday each month; Milicete, No 2, St. John, meets on last Wednesday each month; Halifax, No 3, Halifax, meets on 3rd Wednesday each month; Port la Joie, No 4, Charlottetown, meets on 2nd Wednesday each month; Belvidere, No 5, Hantsport, meets on 4th Friday each month; Mount Carmel, No 6, Moncton, meets on 3rd Friday each month; Yarmouth, No 7, Yarmouth, meets on 1st Tuesday each month; Meductic, No 8, Woodstock, meets on 2nd Monday each month; Micmac, No 9, Amherst, meets on 2nd and 4th Monday each month; Cushing, No 10, Westville, meets on 1st and 3rd Monday each month; Tawopskik, No 11, Annapolis, meets on 2nd Wednesday each month; Wawbeek, No 12, Eureka, meets on 2nd and 4th Monday each month; Lunenburg, No 13, Lunenburg, meets on last Wednesday each month; Mount Horeb, No 14, New Glasgow, meets on 1st and 3rd Fridays each month; Cape Breton, No 15, Little Glace Bay, meets on 1st and 3rd Mondays each month.

C. ROBSON & CO.

139 Granville Street, HALIFAX, N. S.


Fine Dry Goods, Silks, Cloaks and Mantles,

Linen Goods, Cloths, Kid Gloves, &c.

Electric Cars pass the Door.

NEWEST DRESS MATERIALS.

METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

Rosebuds at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

24

ADVERTISEMENT.



PICKFORD & BLACK,

Steamship Agents,

—AND—

SHIP BROKERS.

HALIFAX, N. S.

AGENTS FOR

Donaldson Line of Steamers,

Between Glasgow and Halifax.

Yarmouth Steamship Company, Limited,

Between Yarmouth and Halifax.

Halifax and Newfoundland Steamship Co.,

Between Halifax, Cape Breton and Newfoundland Ports.

Halifax and West India Steamship Line,

Between Halifax, Bermuda, Jamaica, and Halifax
and Windward Islands.

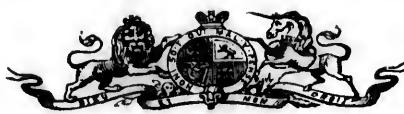
Halifax to Prince Edward Island,

Via Eastern Shore Ports.

Commercial Cable Co., New York.

Funch Edye Co., New York.

Star Series Books. | Methodist Book Room, Halifax.



THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Date of Birth and Age in 1898.

QUEEN VICTORIA, (£60,000 privy purse, other expenses, £385,000)	May 24, 1819..79
PRINCE CONSORT.....	Aug. 26, 1819 <i>(Died Dec. 14, 1861).</i>
PRINCESS ROYAL, (£8,000)	Nov. 21, 1840..58 <i>(Married Jan. 25, 1858, to Crown Pr. Fred. Wm. of Prussia, Died, 8 children).</i>
PRINCE OF WALES, (£40,000)	Nov. 9, 1841..57 <i>(Married March 10, 1863, to Alexandra, Princess of Denmark, b. Dec. 1, 1844). Issue—</i>
Albert Vic. Christ. Edward, died.....	Jan. 8, 1864.
George Fredk. Ernest Albert.....	June 3, 1865..33 <i>(Married Victoria Mary of Teck, July 6, 1893. 3 children.)</i>
Louise Vict. Alex. Dagmar.....	Feb. 20, 1867..31 <i>(Married, Duke of Fife, 2 children.)</i>
Victoria Alex. Olga Mary.....	July 6, 1868..30
Maud Char. Mary Victoria.....	Nov. 26, 1869..29 <i>(Married Prince Carl of Denmark.)</i>
Princess ALICE MAUD MARY	Apl. 25, 1843 <i>(Married July 1, 1862, to Prince Louis of Hesse, died Dec. 14, 1878, 7 children).</i>
Prince ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT (Duke of Edinburgh) (£25,000), Duke of Saxe Coburg-Gotha ..	Aug. 6, 1844..54 <i>(Married Jan. 23, 1874, to Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrovna of Russia, 5 children)</i>
Princess HELENA AUG. VICTORIA, (£6,000)	May 25, 1846..52 <i>(Married July 5, 1866, to Prince Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, 5 children).</i>
Princess LOUISE CAR. ALBERTA, (£6,000)	Mar. 18, 1848..50 <i>(Married Mar. 21, 1871, to John, Marquis of Lorne).</i>
Prince ARTHUR WM. PATR. ALBERT (Duke of Connaught), (£25,000)	May 1, 1850..48 <i>(Married March 13, 1879, to Princess Louise of Prussia, 3 children).</i>
Prince LEOPOLD G. DUNCAN AL. (Duke of Albany) .	April 7, 1853 <i>(Married April 27, 1882, to Princess Helen of Waldeck-Pyrmont, (£6,000, died March 28, 1884, 2 children).</i>
Princess BEATRICE MARY V. FEO., (£6,000)	Apl. 14, 1857..41 <i>(Married July 23, 1885, to Prince Henry of Battenburg, 4 children.)</i>
DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, (£12,000)	Mar. 26, 1819..79
DUKE OF CUMBERLAND	Sep. 21, 1845..53
DUCHESS OF MECKLENBURG, (£3,000)	July 12, 1822..76

**OUR DOORS ARE ALWAYS
OPEN**

For those looking for

Reliable Clothing.

We embrace the three lines in our Extensive Stock

CLOTHING TO MEASURE,
CLOTHING READY TO WEAR,
GENTLEMEN'S FURNISHINGS.

JAS. K. MUNNIS,

• BEE HIVE. •

 CORNER JACOB & WATER STREETS.

THOS. P. CONNORS,

Custom Tailor.

55 GRANVILLE STREET, COR. SACKVILLE,

HALIFAX, N. S.

H. L. WILLISTON,

Ruggles' Market, BARRINGTON ST.

Commission Merchant,

And General Dealer in all kinds of Country Produce, Beef, Lamb, Pork, Poultry, Game in their season, also Oysters. Consignments Solicited and Prompt Returns made.

TELEPHONE 939.

HALIFAX, N. S.

Leading Depot for FANCY GOODS at CHRISTMAS TIME.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

27

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—OTTAWA.

*Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief—(\$50,000)—His Excellency
The Right Honourable THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.*

DOMINION OF CANADA PRIVY COUNCIL.

*Rt. Hon Sir Wilfred Laurier, G.C.M.G., P.C., Premier and President Privy
Council.—(\$8,000).*

*Hon Sir Richard John Cartwright, G. C. M. G., Minister of Trade and
Commerce—(\$7,000).*

“ Richard William Scott, *Secretary of State*.—(\$7,000).

“ Sir Oliver Mowatt, G. C. M. G., *Minister of Justice*.—(\$7,000).

“ Sir Louis Henry Davies, *Minister of Marine and Fisheries*.—(\$7,000)

“ Fredk Wm Borden, *Minister of Militia and Defence*.—(\$7,000).

“ William Mulock, *Postmaster-General*.—(\$7,000).

“ S. A. Fisher, *Minister of Agriculture*.

“ J. I. Tarte, *Minister of Public Works*.—(\$7,000.)

“ W. S Fielding, *Minister of Finance*.—(\$7,000).

“ A. G. Blair, *Minister of Railways and Canals*.—(\$7,000).

“ C. Sifton, *Minister of the Interior*.—(\$7,000).

“ William Paterson, *Controller of Customs*.

“ Sir H. G. Joly de Lotbiniere, *Controller of Inland Revenue*.

“ Charles Fitzpatrick, *Solicitor General*.

“ C. A. Geoffrion, *Without Portfolio*.

“ R R Dobell, “

Members of the Privy Council, not in the Cabinet.

<i>Hon.</i> William McDougall, c.b.	<i>Hon.</i> Sir Charles H. Tupper.
“ Sir Wm. P. Howland, c.b.	“ John Haggart,
“ Peter Mitchell.	“ E. Dewdney.
“ Sir H. L. Langevin, K C M G.	“ C. C. Colby.
“ J. C. Aikins.	“ G. A. Kirkpatrick.
“ Sir Charles Tupper, Bart.	“ J. A. Ouimet.
“ Hugh McDonald.	“ W. Miller.
“ Edward Blake.	“ G. W. Allan.
“ W. Ross.	“ J C Patterson
“ Alfred G. Jones.	“ Sir Alexander Lacoste, Kt
“ David Laird.	“ T M Daly
“ William B. Vail.	“ A R Angers
“ David Mills.	“ W B Ives
“ C. A. P. Pelletier, C M G.	“ A R Dickey
“ J. McDonald.	“ W H Montague
“ R. L. Masson.	“ D Ferguson
“ Sir Mackenzie Bowell, K C M G.	“ A Desjardins
“ G. Baby.	“ J J Ross
“ Sir A. P. Caron, K C M G.	“ E G Prior
“ Sir John Carling, K C M G.	Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal.
“ John Costigan.	<i>Hon.</i> Louis Oliver Taillon.
“ Sir Frank Smith, Kt.	“ Hugh J. McDonald.
“ Sir J. A. Chapleau, K C M G.	“ David Tisdale.
“ George E Foster.	

Clerk of the Privy Council, John Joseph McGee

SENATE OF CANADA.

Speaker *Hon* C. A. P. Pelcher, C M G.

Clerk—E. J. Langevin; *Chaplain*—Ven. Archdeacon Lauder, D. C. L.

METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

MEMORIAL ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

28

SENATE OF CANADA.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA—10 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon</i> Robert Barry Dickey,	<i>Hon</i> Thos McKay.
“ William Miller,	“ Wm McDonald,
“ Alex Macfarlane,	“ Clarence Prirose.
“ L. G. Power,	“ David Mackeen.
“ W. J. Almon, M. D.	“ John Lovitt.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK—10 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon</i> David Wark,	<i>Hon.</i> Geo. T. Baird.
“ James Dever,	“ Josiah Wood.
“ J. D. Lewin.	“ Michael Adams.
“ P. Poirier.	“ Thomas Temple.
“ J. B. Snowball.	“ G. G. King.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—4 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon</i> A. A. Macdonald,	<i>Hon</i> Saml Prowse.
“ Donald Ferguson.	“ J. O. Arsenault.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC—24 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon</i> Joseph F. Armaud,	<i>Hon</i> G. A. Drummond.
“ M. H. Cochrane,	“ L. F. R. Masson.
“ C. A. P. Pelletier, <i>Speaker</i> ,	“ H. Montplaisir.
“ C. E. B. De Boucherville.	“ A. C. P. R. Landry.
“ Joseph II. Bellerose,	“ Sir William Hingston, Kt.
“ A. W. Ogilvie,	“ James O'Brien,
“ J. R. Thibaudreau,	“ Joseph O. Villeneuve,
“ P. A. DeBlois,	“ William Owens,
“ Joseph Bolduc,	“ George B. Baker,
“ J. J. Ross,	“ Louis J. Forget,
“ E. J. Price.	“ Alfred A. Shibaudieu.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—24 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon</i> David Reesor,	<i>Hon</i> W. E. Sandford,
“ D MacInnes,	“ L. McCallum,
“ George Wm Allan,	“ C. E. Casgrain,
<i>Sir</i> F. Smith,	“ Samuel Merner.
<i>Hon</i> A. Vidal,	“ Peter McLaren.
“ R. W. Scott,	“ John Dobson.
“ John O'Donohue.	“ Sir McKenzie Bowell.
“ G. C. McKinsey.	“ James Cox Aikins,
“ F. Clemow.	“ Sir John Carling,
“ D. McMillan.	“ Sir Oliver Mowatt
“ M. Sullivan.	“ David Mills.
“ Jas Robert Gowan,	“ George A. Cox.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA—4 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon</i> C. A. Boulton.	<i>Hon</i> Thomas A. Bernier,
“ J. Sutherland.	“ John N. Kirchhoffer.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA—3 MEMBERS.

<i>Hon</i> W. J. Macdonald,	<i>Hon</i> T. R. McInnes.	<i>Hon</i> Jas. Reid.
-----------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

NORTH WEST TERRITORY.

W. D. Perley,	| J. A. Lougheed.
---------------	-----------------

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Speaker Hon J. D. Edgar.

Clerk—John George Bourinot, C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L., D.L.; *Clerk Assistant*—J. B. R. Laplaute. *Sergeant-at-Arms*—Lt-Col. H. R. Smith. *Deputy Sergeant-at-Arms*, H. W. Bowie.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Annapolis—J. B. Mills,	Guysborough—Duncan C. Fraser.
Antigonish—Colin F. McIsaac.	Halifax—Robert L. Borden, Benj Russell.
Cape Breton—H. F. McDougall, Sir Chas Tupper.	Hants—Allen Haley.
Colchester—Firman McClure.	Inverness—Angus McLennan.
Cumberland—Hance J. Logan.	Kings—Hon F. W. Borden.
Digby—Albert J. S. Copp.	Lunenburg—Charles E. Kaulbach.
Pictou—Hon Sir C. H. Tupper, Adam C. Bell,	Shelburne—Hon W. S. Fielding.
Queens—Hon W. S. Fielding.	Victoria—John L. Bethune,
Richmond—Joseph A. Gillies.	Yarmouth—Thomas B. Flint.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Albert—W. J. Lewis,	Restigouche—John McAlister.
Carleton—Frederic H. Hale,	St. John, city—John V. Ellis,
Charlotte—Gilbert W. Ganong,	St. John, city and county—Joseph J. Tucker.
Gloucester—Theotime Blanchard.	Victoria—Hon John Costigan,
Kent—Geo. V. McInerney.	Westmoreland—H. A. Powell,
Kings—James Domville,	York—Hon G. E. Foster.
Northumberland—James Robinson,	
Queens and Sunbury—A. G. Baird.	

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

King's Co., Augustine C. Macdonald,	Queen's Co., Hon Sir L. H. Davies,
Prince Co., John Yeo, S. F. Perry,	K C M G, Alex Martin.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Argenteuil, Thomas Christie,	Joliette, Chas Basinet,
Bagot, Flavien Dupont.	Kamouraska, Henry G. Carroll.
Beauchamp, Joseph Godbout,	Labelle—J. H. N. Bourassa.
Beauharnois, J. G. H. Bergeron,	Laprairie and Napierville, Dominique Monet,
Bellechasse, O. E. Talbot.	L'Assomption, Joseph Gautheir,
Berthier, C. Beausoleil.	Laval, Thos Fortin,
Bonaventure, J. F. Quite,	Levis, Pierre M. Guay.
Brome, Hon S. A. Fisher,	L'Islet, A. M. Dechene,
Chambly and Vercheres—Hon C. A. Geoffrion,	Lotbiniere, Dr. C. I. Rinfret.
Champlain, F. A. Marcotte,	Maskinonge, Joseph H. Legris.
Charlevoix, L. Chas A. Angers.	Megantic, George Turcot,
Chateauguay, James Pollock Brown.	Missisquoi, Danl B. Meigs,
Chicoutimi & Saguenay, Paul V. Savard,	Montcalm, Louis E. Dugas.
Compton, Rufus H. Pope.	Montmagny, P. A. Choquette,
Dorchester, J. B. Morin,	Montmorency, Thos C Casgrain
Drummond and Arthabaska, vacant.	Montreal, St Anne, M J F Quinn,
Gaspe, R. Lewieux,	Montreal, St. Antoine, L. G. Roddick
Hochelaga, J. A. C. Madore,	Montreal, St James, O. Desmarais,
Huntingdon, Julius Scriver.	Montreal, St. Lawrence, E G Penny
Jacques Cartier, F. D. Monk,	Montreal, St Mary's, Hercule Dupre Nicolet, Fabien Boisvert,

ROSES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

30

ADVERTISEMENTS.

JAMES DEMPSTER.

W. F. HILLMAN.

JAS. DEMPSTER & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
DOORS, SASHES, FRAMES,
— AND —
Venetian Shutters.



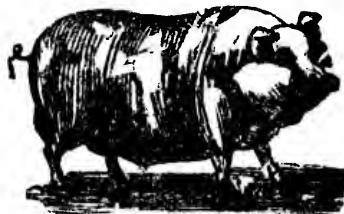
Moulding, Lining, Flooring,

And every description of

BUILDING MATERIAL.

**North George Street,
HALIFAX, N. S.**

Sausage



Maker.

GEO. HIRSCHFELD,

— MANUFACTURER OF —

Sausages and Bolognas of every Description,

ALWAYS ON HAND

FRESH AND CORNED PORK, HAM, BACON,

LARD, AND DRIPPING, EGGS, Etc., Etc.

Orders Solicited. Call and Examine.

— FISHING VESSELS SUPPLIED AT SHORT NOTICE. —

216 Argyle Street. — HALIFAX, N. S.

Songs and Solos in many different Bindings,

an St., Halifax.

W. F. HILLMAN.

& CO.

Moulding, Lining, Flooring,

And every description of

BUILDING MATERIAL.

street,

Maker.

ELD,

Description,

GGS, Etc., Etc.

NOTICE. N. S.

dings,

Best Value in Commercial Stationery at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

31

- Pontiac, Wm J. Poupart,
Portneuf, Hon Sir Henri Joly de
Lotbiniere K C M G.
Quebec, East, Rt Hon Sir Wilfred
Laurier,
Quebec, Centre, Francois Langelier
Quebec, West, Hon R. R. Dobell,
Quebec Co, Hon Chas Fitzpatrick,
Richelieu, A. A. Brunner.
Richmond and Wolfe, Michael T.
Stenson.
Rimouski, J. B. Ronald Fiset,
Rouville, Louis Philippe Brodeur.
St Hyacinthe, Michael E. Bernier
- St John's and Iberville, Hon J. Israel
Taite,
Shefford, Chas H. Parmlee.
Sherbrooke, Hon William B. Ives
Soulange, Augustine Bourbonnais,
Stanstead, Alvin H. Moore.
Temiscouata, vacant,
Terrebonne, Leon A. Chauvin,
Three Rivers and St Maurice, Hon Sir
Alphonse Caron, K C M G.
Two Mountains, J. A. C. Ethier.
Vaudreuil, Henry Stan. Harwood.
Wright, L. N. Champagne,
Yamaska, Roch Moise, S. Mignault

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

- Addington, John W. Bell.
Algoma, Albert E. Dyment.
Bothwell, James Clancy.
Brant, n. r., James Somerville.
Brant, s. r., C. B. Hevda.
Brockville, Hon John F. Wood.
Bruce, e. r., Hy Cargill
Bruce, n. r., Alexander McNeill.
Bruce w. r., John Tolmie.
Cardwell, Wm. Stubbs.
Carleton, William T. Hodgins
Cornwall and Stormont, J. G. Snet-
singer,
Dundas, Andrew Broder.
Durham, e. r., Thomas D. Craig
Durham, w. r., Robert Beith,
Elgin, e. r., Andrew B. Ingram
Elgin, w. r., Geo E. Casey
Essex, s. r., M. K. Cowan.
Essex, n. r., William McGregor
Frontenac, D. D. Rogers
Glengarry, Roderick R. McLennan
Grenville, s. r., John Dowlesy Reid
Grey, e. r., Thomas S. Sproule
Grey, n. r., Hon Wm Paterson
Grey, s. r., George Leanderkin
Haldimand and Monek, Hon W. H.
Montague
Halton, David Henderson
Hamilton, T. H. McPherson, A. T. Wood
Hastings, e. r., J. M. Hurley
Hastings, n. r., A. W. Carscallen
Hastings, w. r., Henry Corby
Huron, w. r., M. C. Cameron
Huron, e. r., Peter MacDonald
Huron, s. r., John McMillan
Kent, A. Campbell
Kingston, B. M. Britton
Lambton, e. r., John Fraser
Lambton, w. r., James F. Lister
Lanark, n. r., Bennett Rosamond
Lanark, s. r., Hon J. G. Haggart
Leeds & Grenville, n. r., Francis T.
Frost
- Leeds, s. r., George Taylor
Lennox, Uriah Wilson
Lincoln and Niagara, Wm Gibson
London, Thos. Bentie
Middlesex, n. r., Valentine Ratz
Middlesex, e. r., James Gilmour
Middlesex, s. r., Malcolm McGugan
Middlesex, w. r., Wm S Colvert
Muskoka, Geo. McCormick
Nipissing, J. B. Klock.
Norfolk, n. r., J. Charlton
Norfolk, s. r., Hon David Tisdale
Northumberland, e. r., Edw Cochrane
Northumberland, w. r., Geo Guillet
Ontario, n. r., D. Graham
Ontario, s. r., Leonard Burnett
Ontario, w. r., Hon Jas D. Edgar.
Ottawa, (city), Napoleon A. Bel-
court, Wm. Hutchison
Oxford, n. r., Jas. Sutherland
Oxford, s. r., Hon Sir Richard Cart-
wright, G.C.M.G.
Peel, John Featherston
Perth, n. r., Alex. F. MacLaren
Perth, s. r., Dilman K. Erb
Peterboro', e. r., John Lang
Peterboro', w. r., Jas. Kendry
Prescott, Isidore Proulx
Prince Edward, Wm. V. Pettet
Renfrew, n. r., Thos. Mackie.
Renfrew, s. r., John Ferguson
Russell, W. C. Edwards
Simcoe, n. r., Dalton McCarthy
Simcoe, e. r., W. H. Bennett
Simcoe, s. r., Richd. Tyrwhitt
Toronto Centre, Wm. Lount
Toronto, East, John R. Robertson
Toronto, West, Edw F. Clarke, Edw
B. Osler
Victoria, n. r., Saml Hughes
Victoria, s. r., Geo McHugh
Waterloo, n. r., Jos. E. Seagran
Waterloo, s. r., James Livingston
Welland, Wm. McCleary

At METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

RARE PLANTS at N S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

32

ADVERTISEMENTS.

W. & C. SILVER, Dry Goods, Carpets, Clothing.

We keep the Largest and Most Complete Stock of GENERAL DRY GOODS in the city. We make a Specialty of CARPETS, OIL CLOTHS and HOUSE FURNISHINGS, shewing immense variety of all qualities. : : : We manufacture Mens' and Boys' Clothing, Value second to none, and have a first-class Tailoring department. : : : : :

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

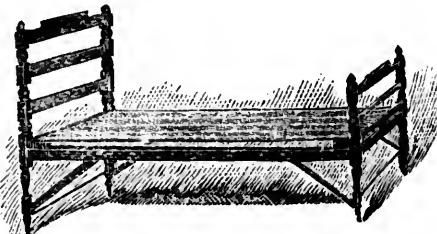
Corner George and Hollis Streets, HALIFAX, N. S.

JOHN HANNAH,

105 CITY ROAD, ST. JOHN, N. B.

MANUFACTURER OF ALL KINDS OF

→ Woven Wire Mattresses ←



CHEAPEST WOVEN WIRE SPRING IN CANADA.

Folding Beds and Combination Woven Wire Spring and Iron Bedsteads. Iron Beds for Institutions a Specialty.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

GOSPEL HYMNS, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6,

St., Halifax.

ER,
Clothing.

complete
the city.
OIL
shew-
: :
hing,
first-
: :

IFAX, N. S.

AH,
. B.

ses--

ADA.
ton Bedsteads.

CATALOGUE.

Newest & Cheapest Society Stationery, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

33

Wellington, c. r., A. Semple	Wentworth s. n., Thos Bain
Wellington, n. r., James McMullen	York, n. r., Wm F. Maclean
Wellington, s. r., Chris. Kloepfer	York, n. r., Hon Wm Mulock
Wentworth, n. r., Jas. Somerville	York, w. r., N. C. Wallace

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Brandon, Hon C. Sifton	Provencher, A. A. C. LaRiviere
Macdonald, J. G. Rutherford	Selkirk, John A. Macdonell
Lisgar, Robt. L. Richardson	Winnipeg, R. W. Jaeson
Marquette, Wm. J. Roche	

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Burrard, Geo R. Maxwell	Vancouver, Wm. W. B. McInnes
Cariboo, Hewitt Bostock	Victoria, T. Earle, E. G. Prior
New Westminster, Aulay Morrison	Yale, Hewitt Bostock

NORTH WEST TERRITORY.

Assiniboia, E., Jas. M. Douglas	Alberta, Frank Oliver
Assiniboia, W., N. F. Davin	Saskatchewan, T. O. Davis

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

*Lieutenant-Governor, (and Dep Governor for signing Marriage Licenses,) (\$9,000)—His Honor MALACHY BOWES DALY.
Private Secretary, Lt.-Col. H. W. Clerke, N. S. M.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

*Hon. G. H. Murray, M.P.P., Premier and Provincial Secretary.
" Charles E. Church, M.P.P., Com'r of Public Works and Mines.
" J. W. Longley, M.P.P., Attorney General.
" Thomas Johnson, M.P.P.
" A. H. Comeau.
" Angus MacGillivray, M.P.P.
" T. R. Black, M.P.P.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

President....Hon Robert Boak, Halifax.

Hon Daniel McN. Parker, M.D.....	Dartmouth,
Loran E. Baker, Esq.....	Yarmouth,
Charles M. Francheville Esq.....	Guy'sborough.
David McCurdy, Esq.....	Baddeck, C.B.
W. H. Owen, Esq.....	Bridgewater.
Geo. Whitman, Esq.....	Annapolis,
M. H. Goudge, Esq.....	Windsor.
W. H. Ray, Esq.....	Clementsport.
A. P. Welton	Kingston.
Isidore LeBlanc	Arichat.
John McNeil, Esq.....	Mabou.
Jason M. Mack, Esq.....	Liverpool.
H. H. Fuller, Esq.....	Halifax.
H. M. Robichau, Esq.....	Meteghan.
Robt. Drummond, Esq.....	Stellarton.
C. N. Cummings, Esq	Londonderry
W. B. Smith.....	Cape Island
J. E. Corbett	Antigonish

Clerk, A. G. Troop.

AT METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

SMILAX at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker... Hon. F. A. Laurence.

<i>County</i>	<i>Member.</i>	<i>Address.</i>
ANAPOLIS	Hon J. W. Longley	Halifax.
"	Jos. A. Baneroff	Round Hill.
ANTIGONISH	Hon Angus Macgillivray	Antigonish.
"	Christopher P. Chisholm	"
CAPE BRETON	Dr A. S. Kendall	Sydney.
"	Alex Johnston	Bridgeport.
COLCHESTER	Hon F. A. Lawrence	Truro.
"	T. G. McMullen	"
CUMBERLAND	Hon Thos R. Black	Amherst.
"	Alex E. Fraser	Springhill.
DIGBY	Hon A. H. Comeau	Meteghan River.
"	A. M. Gidney	Mink Cove.
GUYSBOROUGH	Wm. A. Ferguson	Guyssboro.
"	John H. Sinclair	New Glasgow.
HALIFAX	W. B. Wallace	Halifax.
"	Geo Mitchell	"
"	David McPherson	"
HANTS	Charles S. Wilcox	Windsor.
"	Arthur Drysdale	Halifax.
INVERNESS	James Macdonald	West Bay.
"	M. J. Doucet	Port Hood.
KINGS	Brenton H. Dodge	Kentville.
"	Harry H. Wickwire	"
LUNENBURG	Hon Chas E. Church	Halifax.
"	J. D. Sperry	Petite Riviere.
PICTOU	J. D. McGregor	New Glasgow.
"	E. M. MacDonald	Pictou.
"	M. H. Fitzpatrick	New Glasgow.
QUEENS	E. M. Farrel	Liverpool.
"	Thos Keillor	Kempt.
RICHMOND	Simon Joyce	D'Escouse.
"	Duncan Einlayson	Arichat.
SHELBURN	Hon Thos. Johnson	Lockeport.
"	Thos Robertson	Yarmouth.
VICTORIA	Hon G. H. Murray	Halifax.
"	John G. Morrison	Englishtown.
YARMOUTH	William Law	Yarmouth.
"	Henry S. LeBlanc	West Pubnico.
	<i>Clerk, J. W. Ouseley. Sergt.-at-Arms, A. F. Haliburton.</i>	

PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.

*Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Hon Geo H Murray, M.P.P.
Deputy Sec'y, and Clerk of Executive Council, Herbert Crosskill.
Marriage License Clerk, Edwin C. Fairbanks. Clerk, Fred W. Dunn.
Stenographer, Miss Mary MacPherson. Provincial Cashier, John
MacAloney. Clerks, John Jenny, J. A. Miller.*

Secretary for Agriculture, B. W. Chipman.

Department of Public Works and Mines.

*Commissioner, Hon C. E. Church. Deputy Commissioner and
Inspector of Mines, Edwin Gilpin, jr. Chief Clerk and Accountant,
W.H.Browne. Clerks, W. J. Finlay D. B. O'Brien, George A. Hall,
and Thos Strachan.*

SACRED MUSIC in great variety,

Address.

Halifax.
Round Hill.
Antigonish.
" " " "
Sydney.
Bridgeport.
Truro.
" "
Amherst.
Springhill.
Leighan River.
Link Cove.
Guysboro.
New Glasgow.
Halifax.
" "
Indsor.
Halifx.
West Bay.
Port Hood.
Entville.
" "
Halifax.
Petite Riviere.
New Glasgow.
Petou.
New Glasgow.
Perpool.
empt.
Excuse.
chat.
ekeport.
rmouth.
Halifax.
glishtown.
rmouth.
st Pubnico.
iburton.
CERS.
Murray, M.P.P.
bert Crosskill.
red W. Dunn.
Cashier, John

es.
missioner and
d Accountant,
George A. Hall,

Appeal Cases & Law Printing the best at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.**NOVA SCOTIA—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OFFICERS. 35**

Provincial Engineer, Dr. Martin Murphy. Assistant, R. McColl. Clerk, W. M. Inglis.

Crown Lands Department.

Commissioner of Crown Lands, The Attorney General. Chief Clerk, Jas H. Austen. Clerk, Jas W. McKenzie. Deputy Surveyors—Annapolis, C. F. Armstrong, Edward Bartaux, jr.; Antigonish, Hugh McDonald; Cape Breton, H. R. McKenzie, Capt. Worgan, Stephen McNeil; Colchester, Wm G. Ousley, Edmund Archibald, Saml. G. A. Morrison, J. K. Eaton; Cumberland, Welwood McNab, jr., I. A. Pugsley, D. J. Taylor, George C. Harrison; Digby, Edwin B. Parker, Anselm M. Comeau, Siffroi M. Comeau; Guysboro', W. Hartshorne, C. T. Taylor, D. W. Crockett, Chas. W. Pye; Halifax, W. A. Hendry, H. W. Andrews, M. McL. Logan, Angus Cruickshanks, James F. Anderson, Frank Creighton; Hants, J. McKenzie, John A. McCullum; Inverness, W. F. Davis, Arch D. McLellan, James W. McKenzie, P. A. Murphy; Kings, J. Leard, Hennigar Neily, Arch Foster; Lunenburg, W. J. Wentzell; Pictou, Jas. Holmes, F. W. McKenzie, Jas S. Fraser, James Roy; D. W. McDonald; Queens, John H. Harlow, Samuel P. Smith, Josiah Smith; Richmond, John J. Robertson, Kenneth McIntosh; Shelburne, James A. McKay; Victoria, Joseph S. McLean; Yarmouth, P. L. Hatfield.

Provincial Hospital for Insane.

Visitors, the Lt.-Governor, the Chief Justice, the Provincial Secretary, the President of the Legislative Council, the Speaker of the House of Assembly and the heads or authorized representatives of all christian churches in the Province. Commissioner, Hon C. E. Church, Commissioner of Public Works and Mines. Sec'y to Commissioner, R. T. Murray. Medical Superintendent, George L. Sinclair, M.D. Asst. Superintendent, J. A. McKenzie M.D. Asst. Physician, Ernest Fraser Moore, M.D. Bursar and Storekeeper, A. S. Hunt. Housekeeper, Mrs. R. D. Dickson. Engineer, R. D. Dickson.

Victoria General Hospital.

Commissioner—Hon C. E. Church, Commissioner of Public Works and Mines. Secretary to Commissioner—R. T Murray. Consulting Physicians and Surgeons—Dr. A. P. Reid, Simon Fitch, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., W. S. Oliver, M.D., Dr. D. A. Campbell, Dr. J. F. Black, Dr. Wickwire. Visiting Physicians and Surgeons—Dr. Thomas R. Almon, Dr. N. E. McKay, Dr. M. Chisholm, Dr. M. A. Curry, Dr. Thomas Trenaman, Dr. Chas. D. Murray, Dr. E. Farrell. Medical Superintendent, A. P. Reid, M.D. Apothecary and Accountant, Mr C. E. Puttner. House Surgeon, O. C. Dorman, M.D. Asst. House Surgeon, J. J. Doyle, M. D. Clinical Clerks, Alex Ross, H. E. McEwan. Housekeeper, Mrs A. Reid. Engineer, James H. Dow.

Provincial Library.

Commissioners—Pres., His Honor M. B. Daly, Lieut-Gov., Hon L. G. Power, Hon. H. H. Fuller, Hon J. W. Longley, Hon. Mr. Justice Townshend, J. J. Stewart, Rev. John Forrest, D.D., A. H. MacKay, LL D, Hon. Wm. Roche. Librarian, F. Blake Crofton; Assistant Librarian, Harry Piers.

Chief Game Commissioner, Charles Sydney Harrington.

AT METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

LONGARD BROS.

213 to 221 Hollis Street, HALIFAX, N. S.

MACHINISTS,

Manufacturers and Jobbers of

Steam and Hot Water Engineers and Plumbers' Supplies.

Patentees and Sole Manufacturers of the celebrated

Longard Self-Feeding

Base Burner,

Hot Water Boiler

For warming buildings.

Made in 4 Standard Sizes.

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS.

Estimates given for Heating by Hot Water furnished on application.

AGENTS FOR

MILLER BROS. & TOMS

PASSENGER & FREIGHT

ELEVATORS,

Hand Hoists, Dumb Waiters, &c.

Importers and Dealers in Wrot, Cast Iron and Brass Pipe, Brass and Iron Valves, and Fittings of every description, applicable for Steam, Water and Gas.

EXCELL ANTHEMS, 1, 2, 3, 4,



an St., Halifax.

Superior Pens and Inks a Specialty with T. C. ALLEN & CO.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

37

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—FREDERICTON.

Lieut.-Governor—(\$9,000) — His Honor the Hon Abner Reid McLellan, *Prov. Aide-de-Camps*, Capt. Eaton, R. Regt Canadian Infantry, Capt. H. Montgomery Campbell.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon J. I. Tweedie, *Prov. Secretary and Receiver General*. *Hon James Mitchell*, *Premier and Attorney General*. *Hon Albert T. Dunn*, *M.P.P.*, *Surveyor General*. *Hon H. R. Emmerson*, *Chief Com'r Board of Work*. *Hon A. S. White*, *Solicitor General*. *Hon Chas H. LaBillois*, *Minister of Agriculture*, and *Hon L. P. Farris*.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Pay \$300 per session and 10c. per mile travel.

Speaker....*Hon J. P. Burchill*. Additional pay \$400.

ALBERT COUNTY*Hon Henry R. Emmerson*, Charles J. Osman.
CARLETON COUNTY....J. T. Allen Dibblee, Hugh Henry McCain, Chas L. Smith.

CHARLOTTE Co.*Hon James Mitchell*, James O'Brien, James Russell, Geo. F. Hill.

GLoucester “John Sivewright, Peter J. Venoit, Prosper E. Paulin.
KENT COUNTYUrban Johnson, James Barnes, Peter H. Legere.

KINGS “*Hon Albert S. White*, George C. Scovil, George William Fowler.

MADAWASKA Co.Cyprien Martin, Alphonse Bertrand.

NORTH'MBLD “*Hon Lemuel J. Tweedie*, *Hon J. P. Burchill*, John O'Brien, Allan A. Davidson.

QUEENS “Lauchlin P. Farris, Isaac W. Carpenter.

RESTIGOUCHE “*Hon C. H. Labillois*, W. Albert Mott.

ST. JOHN CITYWilliam Shaw, Charles Berton Lockhart, Dr. Stockton, Dr. Alward.

ST. JOHN COUNTY...*Hon Albert T. Dunn*, John McLeod.

SUNBURY “David Morrow, Charles H. Harrison.

VICTORIA “James E. Porter, Adam J. Beveridge.

WESTMOR'L “Frederick W. Sunner, Amasa E. Killam, Ambrose D. Richard, W. Woodbury Wells.

YORKJohn Black, William T. Howe, Herman H. Pitts, James K. Pinder.

Clerk, H. B. Rainsford. *Clerk Assistant*, Geo Y. Dibblee. *Chaplain*, Rev Willard MacDonald. *Sergeant-at-Arms*, Henry C. Rutter. *Engrossing Clerks*, L. W. MacNutt, G. Hudson Flewelling and N. A. Laudry. *Law Clerk*, Hon Wm Pugsley.

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lieut. Governor,—(\$7,000)—His Honor, The Honorable George W Howlan.

Private Secretary,—Vivian Doran.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President—*Hon Frederick Peters*.

Hon Angus McMillan, “ James W. Richards,
“ James R. McLean, “ George Forbes,
“ Peter Sinclair, “ Anthony McLaughlin.
“ Donald Farquharson, “ B. Rogers.

Clerk—Arthur Newbery.

AT METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

Tuberous Begonias at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

38

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker—Hon James H. Cummisky.

KING'S COUNTY.

*Councillors.** *Assemblymen.†*

First District . . . John Kickham Hon James R. McLean.

Second District . . Anthony McLauchlin . . . Arthur Peters.

Third District . . James E. McDonald . . . Cyrus Shaw.

Fourth District . . †George B. Aitken and M.

McKinnon D. A. McKinnon.

Fifth District . . Hon Daniel Gordon . . . Archibald J. McDonald.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

First District . . Hon Peter Sinclair A. B. Warburton.

Second District . . Hon Donald Farquharson . . Joseph Wise.

Third District . . James H. Cummisky . . . Hon Frederick Peters.

Fourth District . . Hon George Forbes . . . Hector C. McDonald,

Charlottetown, Common and Royalty Benjamin Rogers . . . Lemuel E. Prowse.

PRINCE COUNTY.

First District . . James D. Birch Edward Hackett.

Second District . . Alfred McWilliams Hon James W. Richards.

Third District . . John A. McDonald Joseph F. Arsenault.

Fourth District . . Hon Peter McNutt John H. Bell.

Fifth District . . Hon Angus McMillan Alfred A. Lefruty.

*Elected by property holders. †Elected by franchise vote.

† In this District Geo. B. Aitken and M. McKinnon having had an equal number of votes no return was made by the Sheriff—and they will probably have to contest the District over again.

Chief Clerk—Angus B. McKenzie. *Asst. Clerk*—B. D. McLellan. *Sergt-at-Arms*—Lem. Hooper. *Stenographer and Typewriter*—W. H. Crosskill. *Assistant Typewriter*—Miss Clara E. Cuddy.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, and Com. of Public Lands—Hon Angus McMillan; *Attorney General*—Hon Fredk Peters; *Commissioner of Public Works*—Hon James R. McLean; *Secretary of Public Works*—Richard Smith; *Engineer*—H. C. McMillan; *Queens' Printer*—John Coombs; *Supt of Education*—D. J. McLeod; *Sect'y Board of Education*—Rev D. McNeill; *Deputy Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown*—W. A. Weeks; *Judge of Probate*—Richard Reddin; *Secretary to Attorney-General and Legislative Librarian*—W. H. Crosskill; *Asst Prov Sec and Treas*—Arthur Newberry; *Registrar of Deeds*—W. C. White; *Asst Registrar of Deeds*—Michael Laverty; *Provincial Auditor*, Benj. Balderstone.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—QUEBEC CITY.

Lieut. Governor—(\$10,000)—His Honor the Hon Sir J. A. Chapleau.

Aide-de-Camp, Capt H. C. Sheppard.

Private Secretary, Ed. Delpit

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Edmund James Flynn, (Premier), Commissioner of Public Works.

“ Louis Beaubien, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Colonization*.

“ G. A. Nantel, *Commissioner of Crown Lands*.

“ L. P. Pelletier, *Attorney-General*.

“ Thos. Chapais, *President of the Executive Council*.

“ M. F. Hackett, *Secretary and Registrar of the Province*.

“ A. W. Atwater, *Treasurer of the Province*.

Orders for PERIODICALS taken

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Speaker..... *Hon* Horace Archambault.

<i>Hon</i> James Kew Ward	Victoria,
" Wilfrid Prevost	Rigaud,
" Louis Sylvestre	Lanaudiere,
" J. D. Rolland	Salaberry,
" F. E. Gilman	Wellington,
<i>Hon</i> Gedeon Ouimet	Rougemont,
" J. A. Dorion	Saurel
" Thomas Wood	Bedford,
" Dr. Girouaud	Lorimier,
" John Sharples	Stadacona,
" Richard Turner	Goife.
" Pierre Garneau	La Durantaye,
" Thomas Chapais	Laurentides,
" V. Wenceslas Larue	La Salle.
" J. J. Ross	Shawinegan,
" F. X. O. Methot	La Valliere,
" Horace Archambeault	Repentigny,
" David Marcil	Milles-Isles,
" George Bryson	Inkerman,
" Chs. Boucher de Boucherville	Montarville.
" Tréfle Berthiaume	Alma
" Chas N. Cormier	Kenebec.
" Nicodemus Audet	Lauzon.
" Thos. Philippe Pelletier	Grandville.

Clerk Louis Frechette. *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod*, S. S. Hatt

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker... *Hon* P. E. LeBlanc.

Argenteuil	Wm Alex. Weir.	L'Assomption	Joseph Marion
Arthabaska	Joseph E. Gironard	Laval	<i>Hon</i> P. E. LeBlanc
Bagot	Milton McDonald	Levis	F. X. Lemieux
Beaute	Henri S. Beland	L'Islet	<i>Hon</i> F. G. M. Deckene
Beaubarnois	Elie Hercule Bisson	Lotbiniere	Ed H. Laliberte
Bellechasse	<i>Hon</i> Adel'd Turgeon	Maskinonge	Hector Caron
Berthier	C. Alph. Chenevert	Matane	L. F. Pinault
Bonaventure	F. X. Lemieux	Megantic	George S. R. Smith
Brome	<i>Hon</i> H. T. Duffy	Missisquoi	Jas S. McCormick
Chambly	Antoine Rocheleau	Montcalm	P. J. L. Bissonnette
Champlain	Dr Pierre Grenier	Montmorency	Ed. Bouffard
Charlevoix	Pierre D'Auteuil	Montmagny	Joseph C. Lislois
Chateauguay	<i>Hon</i> J. E. Robidoux	Montreal, No 1.	Georges A. Lacombe
Chicoutimi and Saguenay	{ Honore Petit	Montreal, No 2.	Lomer Gouin
Compton	James Hunt.	Montreal, No 3.	H. Benj Rainville
Deux Montagnes	Hector Champagne	Montreal, No 4.	<i>Hon</i> Al. W. Atwater
Dorchester	<i>Hon</i> L. P. Pelletier	Montreal, No 5.	Robert Bickerdike
Drummond	William J. Watts	Montreal, No 6.	<i>Hon</i> Jas J. E. Guerin
Gaspe	<i>Hon</i> E. J. Flynn	Napierville	Cyprien Doris
Hochelaga	D. J. Decarie,	Nicolet	George Ball
Huntingdon	<i>Hon</i> G. W. Stephens	Ottawa	Charles B. Major
Iberville	Francois Gosselin	Pontiac	David Gillies
Illes de la Madeleine	{ Peter P. Delaney	Portneuf	Jules Tessier
Jacques Cartier	J. Adolphe Chauret	Quebec, C.	Amedee Robitaille
Joilette	Jos M. Tellier	Quebec, Co.	Nemeze Garneau
Kamouraska	L Rodolphe Roy	Quebec, E.	<i>Hon</i> J. Shehyn
Lac St Jean	Joseph Girard	Quebec, Ou.	Felix Carbray
Laprairie	Seraphin Cherrier	Richelieu	L. P. P. Cardin

CUT FLOWERS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

40

ADVERTISEMENTS.

CITY MUSIC STORE. 111 GRANVILLE ST.
HALIFAX, N. S.

W. & A. GATES,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Pianos, Parlor and Church Organs.

Music Stools, Music Stands, &c.

Dealers in General Music Merchandise.

Pianos and Organs Tuned and Repaired, Violins, Accordeons, Strings, and all Small Musical Goods a Specialty.

MUMFORD BROS.

Produce Commission Merchants.

Mumford's Building, Argyle St., HALIFAX, N. S.

Personal attention given to the sales of BUTTER, EGGS, HOGS
POULTRY, FRUIT, VEGETABLES, &c.
Proceeds of Sales remitted promptly. Market Prices sent on application.
Consignments Solicited. TELEPHONE 906.

CREIGHTON & MARSHALL,

Stationers,

PAPER RULERS AND BLANK BOOK MANUFACTURERS.

DEALERS IN

Charts, Nautical Instruments, Navigation Books, &c.

ORDNANCE SQUARE, HALIFAX.

ORDNANCE DRUG STORE.

(Directly opp. Army & Navy Depot.)

NORTH END GRANVILLE STREET,

W. H. SIMSON, Proprietor. HALIFAX, N. S.

**MARTIN & MOORE,
HOUSE. SHIP & ORNAMENTAL PAINTERS,**

GRAINERS. PAPER HANGERS, &c.

295 and 297 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

LIBRARIES for SUNDAY-SCHOOLS supplied

man St., Halifax.

GRANVILLE ST.
ALIFAX, N. S.

ES,
h Organs.

Violins, Accordeons,
Specialty.

OS.
erchants.

AX, N. S.
R. EGGS, HOGS

sent on application.
LEPHONE 906.

SHALL,

NUFACTURERS.

n Books, &c.

FAX.

STORE.

EET,
FAX, N. S.

E,
PAINTERS,

FAX, N. S.

ppplied

Choice Books for Presents, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

ONTARIO.

41

Rouville	A. N. Defresne	Stanstead	Hon M. F. Hackett
St Hyacinthe	Jos C. Dessaules	Temisconata	Felix A. Talbot
St Jean	Hon F. G. Marchand	Terrebonne	Hon G. Alph Nantel
St Maurice	L. T. N. L. Duplessis	Trois Rivieres	T. E Normand
St Sauveur	Hon S. Nap Parent	Vaudreuil	Emery Lalonde
Shefford	T. B. DeGrosbois	Vercheres	Etienne Blanchard
Sherbrooke	L. E. Panneton	Wolfe	Jerome A. Chicoyne
Soulanges	Avila Bourbonnais	Yamaska	A. Alderic Mondou

Clerk, L. G. Desjardins. Sergeant at Arms, G. Laroque.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

Lieutenant-Governor,—(\$10,000)—Lt.-Col. the Hon G. A. Kirkpatrick.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon A. S. Hardy, q.c., Attorney General—(\$7,000).
“ J. M. Gibson, q.c., Commissioner of Crown Lands—(\$4,000.)
“ W. Harty, Commissioner of Public Works—(\$4,000.)
“ Elishu J. Davis, Secretary—(\$4,000.)
“ R. Harcourt, q.c., Treasurer—(\$4,000.)
“ G. W. Ross, Minister of Education—(\$4,000.)
“ J. Dryden, Minister of Agriculture—(\$4,000.)
“ E. H. Bronson, without Portfolio.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker Hon A. Evanturel.

Addington	James Reid,	Huron, E. R.	Thomas Gibson,
Algoma E.	Charles F. Farwell,	Huron, s. r.	Murdo Y. McLean,
Algoma w.	J. M. Conmee,	Huron, w. r.	James T. Garrow,
Brant, N. R.	Daniel Burt,	Kent, E. R.	Robt Ferguson
Brant, s. R.	Hon A. S. Hardy,	Kent, w. r.	Thomas L. Pardo,
Brockville	Geo Augustus Dana,	Kingston	Hon W. Harty,
Bruce, N. R.	Daniel McNaughton,	Lambton, E. R.	Peter D. McCallum,
Bruce, s. R.	Reuben E. Truax,	Lambton, w. r.	Alfred T. Gurd.
Bruce, C. R.	John S. McDonald,	Lanark, N. R.	Richard F. Preston,
Cardwell	Edward A. Little,	Lanark, s. R.	Arthur J. Matheson,
Carleton	George Nelson Kidd,	Leeds,	Walter Beatty,
Dufferin	William Dynes,	Lennox,	W. W. Meacham,
Dundas	James P. Whitney,	Lincoln,	James Hiscott,
Durham, E. R.	William A. Falls,	London,	T. Saunders Hobbs
Durham, w. R.	William Henry Reid,	Middlesex, E. R.	William Shore,
Elgin, E. R.	Charles A. Bower,	Middlesex, N. R.	Wm Henry Taylor,
Elgin, w. R.	Donald Macnish,	Middlesex, w. R.	Hon G. W. Ross,
Essex, N. R.	William J. McKee,	Monck,	Hon R. Harcourt,
Essex, s. R.	John Allen Auld	Muskoka,	Geo Edw Langford
Frontenac	Joseph L. Haycock,	Nipissing,	Nipissing,
Glengarry	D M. McPherson,	Norfolk, s. R.	John Loughrin,
Grenville,	Orlando Bush,	Norfolk, n. R.	Wm A. Charlton,
Grey, N. R.	James Cleland,	Norfolk, n. R.	E. C. Carpenter
Grey, C. R.	Thomas Gamey,	Northumberland, {	Northumberland, {
Grey, s. R.	David McNicol,	William A.	Willoughby,
Haldimand	Jacob Baxter,	w. R.	C. C. Field,
Halton	Wm Kerns,	Ontario, n. R.	Ontario,
Hamilton, West.	Hon J. M. Gibson,	Ontario, s. R.	Thos W. Chapple,
Hamilton, East.	James T. Middleton,	Ottawa	Hon John Dryden,
Hastings, w. R.	William H. Biggar,	Oxford, n. R.	{ Hon E. H. Bronson,
Hastings, E. R.	Alexander McLaren,	Oxford, s. R.	{ George O'Keefe,
Hastings, N. R.	James Haggerty,		Andrew Paitullo,
			Angus McKay,

By METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

Parry Sound William R. Beatty,	Peel John Smith,	Perth, N.R. . . . Thomas Magwood,	Perth, S.R. . . . John McNeil,	Peterboro', E.R. . . . Thos. Blezard,	Peterboro', W.R. . . . James R. Stratton,	Prescott Hon Alf Eaventurel,	Rinice Edward John Caven,	Renfrew, S.R. . . . Robt A. Campbell,	Renfrew, N.R. . . . Henry Barr,	Russell Alex Robillard,	Simcoe, E.R. . . . A. Miscampbell,	Simcoe, W.R. . . . Archibald Curry,	Simcoe, C.R. . . . Robert Paton,	Stormont John Bennett,	Toronto, West Thomas Crawford,	Toronto, East George S. Ryerson,	Toronto, North George F. Marter,	Toronto, South Oliver A. Howland,	Victoria, E.R. . . . John H. Carnegie,	Victoria, W.R. . . . John McKay.
--	--------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--	----------------------------------

Clerk, Charles Clarke. *Law Clerk*, A. M. Dymond. *Sergt-at-Arms*, F. J. Glackmeyer.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—WINNIPEG.

Lieutenant Governor,—Hon J. C. Patterson.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon Thos Greenway, (<i>Premier</i>) <i>Pres. of Council, Min. of Agriculture</i> ,	" Clifford Sifton, <i>Atty.-Gen., Land Com.</i>	[<i>Railway Com.</i>]
" Robert Watson, <i>Minister of Public Works.</i>	" Daniel H. McMillan, <i>Provincial Treasurer.</i>	" John D. Cameron, <i>Provincial Secretary.</i>
J. W. Sifton, <i>Chief Clerk Public Works Department.</i>	D. Philip, <i>Chief Clerk Provincial Secretary's Office and Queen's Printe.</i>	H. A. Maclean, <i>Chief Clerk Atty.-Gen's. Department.</i>
Wm. John Ptolemy, <i>Chief Clerk Treasury Department.</i>	C. Graburn, <i>Clerk of Executive Council.</i>	Geo. Black, <i>Provincial Auditor.</i>
Hugh McKellar, <i>Chief Clerk Dept. Agriculture and Immigration.</i>	Dr. E. A. Blakely, <i>Chief Clerk Dept. of Education</i>	J. P. Robertson, <i>Librarian.</i> J. Macdougall, <i>Serg. at Arms.</i>

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker Hon. Finlay M. Young.

Avondale Thomas Dickie,	Manitou John D. McIntosh,
Beautiful Plains. William F. Sirett,	Minnedosa Robert M. Myers,
Birtle Chas J. Mickle,	Morden Thomas Duncan,
Brandon City C. Adams,	Morris Stewart Mulvey,
Carillon Roger Marion,	Mountain Hon T. Greenway,
Cypress Alfred Doig,	Norfolk George Rogers,
Dauplum Theo A. Burrows,	North Brandon Hon C. Sifton,
Deloraine Charles A. Young,	Portage la Prairie. Hon Robt. Watson,
Dennis J. D. Kennedy,	Rockwood Hon S. J. Jackson,
Emerson D. H. McFadden,	Rosenfeldt E. Winkler,
Killarney F. M. Young,	Rhineland Valentine Winkler
Kildonan Hector Sutherland,	Russell James Fisher,
Lakeside Jas McKenzie,	St. Andrews Sigtryggur Jonasson
Lansdowne F. C. Norris,	St. Boniface J. Bte Lauzon,
La Verandrye Theophile Pare,	Saskatchewan.. D. McNaught,
Lorne James Riddell,	

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES — BRITISH COLUMBIA. 43

Souris.....	A. M. Campbell,	Westbourne.....	Thos L. Morton,
South Brandon.....	H. C. Graham,	Winnipeg Centre.....	Hon D. H. McMillan
Springfield.....	T. H. Smith,	Winnipeg North.....	Peter C. McIntyre,
Turtle Mountain.....	John Hettle,	Winnipeg South.....	Hon J. D. Cameron.
Woodlands.....	R. P. Roblin.		

Clerk, E. G. Conklin.

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—REGINA.

Lieut.-Governor—His Honor the Hon C. H. Mackintosh, (\$7,000).
Executive Committee of the Territories.—Frederick William Gordon Haultain, Jno. Ryerson Neft, Hillyard Mitchell, James H. Ross.
Clerk of Legislative Assembly and Secretary.—R. B. Gordon.
Indian Department.—*Commissioner*: A. E. Forget. *Asst. Indian Commissioner*,

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker—Hon J. F. Betts.

Moosomin	J. R. Neff, Moosomin, Assa.
Yorkton.....	F. R. Insinger, Yorkton, Assa.
Saltcoats.....	W. Eakin, Crescent Lake, Assa.
Souris	Geo Hy Knowling, Alameda, Assa.
Cannington.....	Samuel Spencer Page, Cannington, Assa.
Whitewood	A. B. Gillis, Whitewood, Assa.
Wolseley	James Peers Dill, Wolseley, Assa.
Qu'Appelle, (South)	G. H. V. Bulyea, Qu'Appelle Station, Assa.
(North)	Donald H. McDonald, Fort Qu'Appelle.
Regina, (North).....	G. W. Brown, Regina, Assa.
(South)	Daniel Mowat, Regina, Assa.
Moose Jaw	James Hamilton Ross, Moose Jaw, Assa.
Medicine Hat	E. Fearon, Maple Creek, Assa.
Lethbridge	Charles Alexander Magrath, Lethbridge, Alta
Macleod.....	F. W. G. Haultain, Regina, Assa.
Calgary, West	O. A. Critchley, Calgary, Alta.
East	J. Bannerman, Calgary, Alta.
Banff.....	Robert George Brett, Banff, Alta.
High River	J. Lineham, Dewdney, Alta.
Red Deer.....	J. A. Simpson, Innisfail, Alta.
St. Albert.....	D. Maloney, St. Albert, Alta.
Edmonton	Matthew McCauley, Edmonton, Alta.
Victoria	F. F. Tims, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta.
Battleford	James Clinkskill, Battleford, Alta.
Prince Albert, West.....	Thos J. Agnew, Prince Albert, Sask.
East	John Felton Betts, Prince Albert, Sask.
Kinistino	William Frederick Meyers, Kinistino, Sask.
Mitchell	Hillyard Mitchell, Duck Lake, Sask.
Batoche.....	Charles Eugene Boucher, Vandale, Sask.

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—VICTORIA.

Lieut.-Gov.—(\$9,000)—His Honor EDGAR DEWDNEY.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon John H. Turner, Minister of Finance and Agriculture. (Premier.)
 “ David MacEwan Eberts, Q.C., Attorney General.
 “ George Bohun Martin, Chief Comm'r of Lands and Works.
 “ Charles E. Poole, Q.C., President of the Council.
 “ James Baker, Provincial Secretary and Minister of Mines.

Plants for the Million at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

44

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Elected July, 1894; time expires 1898.

Speaker—Hon David W. Higgins.

Members—33. Sessional Allowance, \$600 each.

Cariboo, E. D.	Samuel A. Rogers, William Adams.
Cassiar, E D.	Capt. John Irving.
Chilliwack, Riding ...	Adam S. Vedder. Westminster, E. D.
Comox, E. District ...	Joseph Hunter.
Cowichan, Alberni E.D.	Major Mutter, G. A. Huff.
Delta, Riding Thomas R. Foster. Westminster, E.D.	
Dewdney, Riding..... C. B. Sword.	"
Esquimalt, E District... Hon C. E. Pooley, David W. Higgins.	
Kootenay, East, E.D.... Col Hon James Baker.	
Kootenay, West, " ...James M. Kellie, North Riding; J. F. Hume,	South Riding.
Lillooet., West. " ...Alfred W. Smith.	
" East " .. D. A. Stoddart.	
Nanaimo City " ...James McGregor.	
" South " ...Dr. W. Walkem.	
" North " ...John Bryden.	
New Westmtr City, E.D.James B Kennedy.	
Richmond, Riding..... Thomas Kidd. Westminister E.D.	[Jno Braden.
Victoria City, E.D.... Hon J. H. Turner, H. D. Helmcken, R. P. Rithet.	
" North "J. P. Booth	
" South "Hon D. M. Eberts, Q. C.	[Pherson,
Vancouver City "Francis L. Carter Cotton, A. Williams, Robt Mc-	
Yale, East, Riding ....Donald Graham.	
" North "Hon Geo B. Martin.	
" West " ... Chas A. Semlin.	
	<i>Clerk</i> , Thornton Fell.
<i>Queen's Printer</i> , Cal. Wolfenden.	
<i>Librarian Legislative Assembly</i> , R. E. Gosnell.	

THOMAS J. EGAN,

177 Lower Water St., Foot Sackville, Halifax, Near Halifax Hotel
Bicycles, Guns, Revolvers, Rifles, &c.

ALL PRICES AND QUALITIES



The above Goods being imported direct, can be sold at the very lowest prices. Guns on hire at reasonable rates. Repairing executed on the premises. No connection with any other firm in the city. Agent Stevens Arms Co. Moose and Caribou Heads Mounted. The Highest Cash Prices paid for HORNS and HEADS.

Note Correct Address.

POST OFFICE BOX 145.

International Bibles in fifty different Styles,

man St., Halifax.

Y.
98.
00 each.
dams.

er, E. D.

ster, E.D.
Higgins.

ding; J. F. Hume,

L.D. [Jno Braden.
acken, R. P. Rithet.

[Pherson,
Williams, Robt Mc-

AN,
, Near Halifax Hotel
des, &c.

the very lowest
iring executed on
firm in the city.
Heads Mounted.
d HEADS.

FICE BOX 145.

Styles,

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Booksellers, Stationers and Printers

ARMY.

45

Sterling Silver Spoons and Forks.

→ AT VERY LOW RATES ←

OLD SILVER made over or taken in Exchange.

Your **GOLD ENGLISH LEVER WATCH** has a heavy case, but the movement is worn out. Exchange it for a Waltham or other Modern Watch. **ANYTHING IN OUR LINE MADE TO ORDER.** Designs and Estimates Furnished. Correspondence Solicited. **BULL'S-EYE CAMERAS AND FILMS.**

J. CORNELIUS,

* Jeweller *

99 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

STAFF OF THE ARMY IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Commanding the Forces in Canada.—General A. G. Montgomery-Moore.

Asst. Mil. Sec., and A. D. C.—

Aides-de-Camp.—Capt. Hon. J. G. R. U. Colborne, S. Staff Reg.

Asst. Adj.-Gen.—Col. Y. R. Biscoe, Half Pay Chief Staff Officer.

Dep. Asst. Adj.-Gen.—Lt-Col. A. W. Collard, A. S. Corps : Capt. V. Gemini. Col. on the Staff Commanding Royal Artillery—Col. H. B. Kingscote.

Commanding Royal Engineers—Lt-Col. C. Wilkinson.

Print. Med. Officer—Surg.-Col. W. McWatters.

Chaplain—Rev. W. H. Bullock, M.A.

Chief Ord. Officer—Lt-Col. G. R. Atkinson.

Staff Paymaster—Lt-Col. D. Creigh, District Paymaster.

Staff Captain—Capt. G. S. Duffus, R. A.

Royal Artillery—Commanding R. A. Halifax District.—Lt-Col. A. W. Anstruther ; Adj. to O. C. R. A., Hfx. Dist., Lieut. W. E. Rumbold, Western Div., Majors J. O. Hodgson, J. C. Marston. Captains, M. B. Roberts, C. B. Levita. Lieutenants, A. Forbes, A. M. Cayley, W. G. Bradford, A. C. Wilkinson, F. J. Odevaline, C. S. S. Curtiss, Y. L. Beer, J. H. H. Jones. District Officer, Lieut. G. Clark.

Royal Engineers—Executive Officer, Major C. E. Commeline. Major, W. Zolhend. Captain, H. V. Kent. Lieutenants, R. N. Harvey, G. R. Laurence, H. J. Walker, W. C. Dumble.

ARMY SERVICE CORPS.—Captain, F. P. A. Hardy. Lieut., C. E. Smith.

MEDICAL STAFF.—Dep. Surgeon-General, W. S. Oliver, M. D. Surgeon-Majors, R. H. Clement, J. D. Moir, M. B. Surgeon Captains, J. McEir, R. E. Kelly, M. D. ORDNANCE STORE DEPARTMENT.—Lieut. J. L. Costigan. Insp. of Warlike Stores, Capt. J. C. Thorp, R. A. I. O. M., Lieut. W. C. Everett, R. A.

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.—Major H. B. Harward, Capt. R. Lethbridge.

2nd Batt. The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians) — Lieut. Col. Commanding J. G. Glancy. Major, St. J. St. Leger. Captains, K. M. Drummond, P. E. S. Reeves, C. Mitchell-Innes, E. F. Griffin, T. A. G. Sangster, H. J. Coningham, G. H. J. Rooke, J. Craske. Lieutenants, J. C. Colquhoun, G. M. Bullew-Smith, J. K. Cochrane, G. I. P. P. O'Shee, P. B. Carlisle, J. D. Mather, G. A. Taylor, F. E. Whitton, F. C. Heneker, J. R. Moffatt, H. G. R. Wakefield. 2nd Lieutenant, M. F. Fox, H. C. Stuart, W. G. Montgomery. Adj. Captain, W. T. M. Reeve. Quarter Master, Hon. Lieut. J. Duffield.

At METHODIST BOOK BOOM, Halifax.

PANSIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

46

ADVERTISEMENTS.

T. F. COURTNEY & CO.

IMPORTERS OF



Fine Groceries.

COR. BRUNSWICK and JACOB STREETS,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Special Attention given to COUNTRY ORDERS.

W. A. PURCELL,

Taxidemist and Fishing Rod Maker,

26 ARGYLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

Fishing Tackle, etc. Sporting Ammunition. : :
Lawn Tennis Rackets newly gutted and repaired.
Moose and Caribou Heads Stuffed and Mounted
on the Natural Skull, a Specialty. : : : :
Agent for the BRITISH AMERICAN DYEING CO'Y.

JAMES McLEARN *and* SON,

217 & 219 BARRINGTON ST.,
HALIFAX, N. S.

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF



Feed.

AGENTS FOR OIL CAKE, LINSEED MEAL,
NORTH AMERICAN CATTLE FOOD, ETC.

Proprietors of McLearn's Express.

Oxford Bibles in choice bindings, at Methodist Book Room.

man St , Halifax.

& CO.

eries.

S,
LIFAX, N. S.
S.

LL,

d Maker,

N. S.

munition. : :
and repaired.
and Mounted
: : : : :
DVEING CO'Y.

SON,

eed.

rn's Express.

Book Room.

THE NAVY.

Commander-in-Chief of the North American and West India Station.
His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir John A. K. C. B. Secretary,
Charles E. Byron. *Flag Lieut.*, Hon. Cyril A. A.

H. M. Naval Yard, Halifax.

Naval and Victualling Storekeeper and Accountant, A. Vizard;
Asst. D. McP. Grant; *Engineer*, Henry Humphreys; *Boatswain*, Wm. Marchant; *Carpenter*, Robert Hingham.

H. M. Ships on the North American and West India Stations.
The Tonnage and Horse Power given are the weight in Tons and the Indicated Horse Power of the Engines.

H. M. S. RENOWN, 14, *Twin-Screw Battle Ship*. First class armoured. 12,350 tons, H. P. 10,000. *Flag Ship Vice-Admiral*, Sir John A. Fisher, K. C. B. *Flag Lieut.*, Hon. Cyril A. Ward. *Second*, Charles E. Byron. *Clerk to Second*, Hugh S. Hall, Edgar M. White. *Captain*, Danl McN. Riddel. *Com. (N.)*, Arthur Y. Moggridge, Archibald G. H. W. Moore. *Lieuts.*, Heathcoat S. Grant. (T) Chas F. Sowerby, (G) Hon Algernon D. E. H. Boyle, Hon Angus D. Murray, Godfrey M. Payne, Bernard L. Majendie, Geo M. Keam. *Maj. Mar. Art.*, Wm C. Nicholls. *Lieut. Mar.* Hugh D. E. O'Sullivan. *Chaplain*, Rev Octavius R. F. Hughes, M. A. *Fleet Surgeon*, Evelyn R. H. Pollard. *Fleet Paymaster*, Wm O. Bedford. *Staff Engineer*, Alfred D. Watson. *Nav. Inst.*, Geo P. Edwards, n. A. *Sub-Lieuts.*, Lockhart Leith, Wm G. A. Ramsay-Fairfax, Algernon H. C. Candy. *Surgeon*, Walter J. Bearblock, Robt D. Jameson.

BUZZARD, 8, *Twin-Screw Sloop*. 1140 tons; 2000 H. P. *Commander*, George L. B. Bennett; *Lieuts.*, Clement C. Horne, (N) Wentworth, H. D. Margeson, Philip C. Pearson; *Surgeon*, Charles Strickland; *Paym.*, A. Wilson.

CORDELIA, 10, *S. Crusier*. 2380 tons. I. H. P. 2000 N. D. *Capt.* Hon Maurice A. Bourke. *Secretary*, L. F. Vizard. *Lieuts.*, (N.) Hughes, C. Lockyer, Adrian G. Allgood, (G) Frederick W. Dean, Robert G. Corbett, Lionel G. Preston. *Lieut. Mar.*, R. G. Morgan. *Chaplain and Nav. Instr.*, Rev W. B. K. Francis. *Staff Surg.*, Hugh W. Macnamara. *Staff Paym.*, George B. Townsend. *Chief Enginner*, Rich. W. Green. *Sub-Lieut.*, V. L. A. Campbell. *Asst. Paym.*, H. J. D. Spriggs.

INTREPID, 8, *2nd Class Cruiser*. 3600 tons. I. H. P., 7000 N. D. *Capt.*, John L. Burr; *Lieuts.*, (G) Edward W. E. Wemyss, (N) George R. Mansell, Sholto G. Douglas, Francis M. R. Carter, Herbert Mac L. Edwards; *Lieut.*, R N R, Jas S Lning. *Staff Surg.*, Henry E. South; *Paym.*, C. H. Jones.

PALLAS, 8, *3rd Class Cruiser*. 2575 tons. I H P, 4500. *Capt.*, Rich P. Humpage. *Lieuts.*, Chas A Christian, N, Noel Grant, Philys A Bateman-Champain; Arthur H. Nelson, in lieu of a Sub Lieut. *Staff Surg.*, Geo F Wales; *Paym.*, Chas Roach-Smith. *Chief Eng.*, Albert A. Blake. *Sub-Lieut.*, Donald McG. Newton.

PARTIDGE, 6, *Gunboat, 1st Class*. 755 tons. 720 H. P. *Lieut. and Commander*, Wm G. Van Ingen; *Lieuts.*, (N) John A. Webster, Patk. Spencer; *Surg.*, Alex G. W. Bowen; *Paym.*, J. E. Dathan. *Eng.*, Wm A. Dathan.

PEARL, 8, *Twin Screw Cruiser, 3rd Class*. 2575 tons. 4500 H. P. *Capt.*, James E. C. Goodrich; *Lieuts.*, Chas B. Miller, (N) Wm A S Dodds, Duncan T Brown. *Lieut.* R. N. R., Henry P B Smith; *Surg.*, Arthur S Nance. *Paym.*, Edw W L Street. *Chief Eng.*, Colin McK. Norris. *Sub-Lieut.*, A B T Cayzer.

PELICAN, 8 *Screw Sloop*. 1130 tons. 800 H. P. *Com.* Arthur J. Horsley; *Lieuts.*, John Luce, (N), Francis E. Massey-Dawson, Francis H. Grenfell. *Surgeon*, Henry F. Iliewicz; *Paym.*, Oliver F Tuck. *Sub-Lieut.*, Fredk A W Roe. *Eng.*, Robt B Ayers.

TALBOT, 11, *Twin Screw Cruiser, 2nd Cl. ss.* 5600 tons, I. H. P., 8000. *Capt.*, Edward H. Gamble; *Com.*, Lewis Bayley; *Lieuts.*, (N) John D. Daintree Cuthbert E. Hunter, Bertram S. Evans, Wm. H. Leadbeater, Wm. D. Paton. *Lieut.* R N R, Fredk H M Custance. *Lieut. Mar.*, Gilbert Drage. *Chaplain and Nav Instr.*, Rev Wilson Highmoor, B.A. *S. Surg.*, Alex L. Christie, M.B. *Paym.*, F. G. W. Taylor; *F. Eng.*, George B. Alton. *Sub-Lieut.*, Robt Jeffreys; *Surg.*, Rich C Munday.

QUAIL, *Torpedo Boat Destroyer*. H P 6200. Tender to "Renown." *Lieut. and Com.*, Thos L Thorpe-Double. *Sub-Lieut.*, Hugh S Curry. *Eng.*, Chas G Taylor.

UNGAR'S LAUNDRY

AND

DYE WORKS.

66-70 BARRINGTON ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

We have the best of facilities for DYEING,
and turn out First-Class Work. : : : :
Write for Particulars, and mention BELCHER'S
ALMANAC. : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

~~at~~ We pay freight one way and return promptly.

WEATHER GUIDE.

The following Table (the result of many years' actual observation) is ascribed to Dr. Herschel. It is constructed upon a due consideration of the attraction of the Sun and Moon in their several positions respecting the Earth, and serves to show what kind of weather will most probably follow the entrance of the Moon into any of her quarters:—

Moon.	Time of Change.	In Summer.	In Winter.
II New Moon, First Quarter, Full Moon, or Last Quarter, happens	Between midnight & 2 A. M.	Fair.	Hard Frost unless wind be S. or W.
	" 2 and 4 A. M.	Cold with showers.	Snow and stormy.
	" 4 " 6 "	Rain.	Stormy and rainy.
	" 6 " 8 "	Wind and rain.	Stormy.
	" 8 " 10 "	Variable.	Rain if wind W.
	" 10 " 12 "	Showery.	Snow if E.
At 12 Noon, and to 2 P. M.	Very rainy.	Cold and high wind.	
Between 2 and 4 P. M.	Variable.	Snow or rain.	
" 4 " 6 "	Fair.	Fair and mild.	
" 6 " 8 "	Fair if wind be N. W.	Fair.	
" 8 " 10 "	Rainy if S. or S. W.	Frosty if wind N or N. E.	
" 10 " midnight.	Ditto. Ditto.	Snow if S or S W	
	Fair.	Ditto. Fair and frosty.	

The nearer midnight any of the Moon's changes occur, the finer will be the weather during the succeeding week; the nearer noon any of those changes happen, the more foul and wet will be the weather that will follow.

in St., Halifax.

C. ALLEN & CO., Booksellers, 124 and 126 Granville St.

BELCHER'S ALMANACK.

49

BELCHER'S ALMANACK FOR 1898.

Calculated for Halifax, Lat. $44^{\circ} 39' 20''$ N., and Long. $63^{\circ} 36' 40''$ W.
from Greenwich,—and for ordinary purposes will serve, with
sufficient accuracy, for all parts of the Province, in-
cluding the Island of Cape Breton.

Calculated by W. A. GATHRIGHT, Dabneys, Virginia, U. S.

SIGNS OF THE PLANETS, ETC.

⊕ The Sun,	☿ Mercury,
⊖ or ⊕ The Earth,	♀ Venus,
● New Moon,	♂ Mars,
☽ First Quarter,	♃ Jupiter,
○ Full Moon,	♄ Saturn,
☾ Last Quarter,	♅ Herschel or Uranus.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC.

Spring signs.	{ 1 ♈ Aries, head, 2 ♉ Taurus, neck, 3 ♊ Gemini, arms,	Autumn signs.	{ 7 ♎ Libra, reins, 8 ♏ Scorpio, secrets, 9 ♐ Sagittarius, thi.
Summer signs.	{ 4 ♒ Cancer, breast, 5 ♓ Leo, heart, 6 ♔ Virgo, bowels,	Winter signs.	{ 10 ♑ Capricornus, kn. 11 ♒ Aquarius, legs, 12 ♓ Pisces, feet.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES FOR THE YEAR.

Dominical Letter	B	Solar Cycle	3
Golden Number.....	18	Roman Indiction.....	11
Epact.....	7	Julian Period.....	6611

FIXED AND MOVABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c.

Epiphany.....	Jany. 6	Ascension Day—Holy Thurs.	May 19
Septuagesima Sunday.....	Feb. 6	Birth of Queen Victoria	24
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun	6	Pentecost—Whit Sunday ...	29
Ash Wednesday.....	23	Trinity Sunday June 5	
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent.....	27	Corpus Christi	9
St. David	Mar. 1	Accessioin of Queen Victoria..	20
St. Patrick	17	St. John Baptist—Midsummer	
Annunciation—Lady Day...	25	Day	24
Palm Sunday.....	3	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day Sept.	29
Good Friday.....	8	Birth of Prince of Wales ... Nov. 9	
EASTER SUNDAY	10	St. Andrew	30
Low Sunday	17	First Sunday in Advent	27
St. George.....	23	St. Thomas	Dec. 21
Rogation Sunday.....	May 15	Christmas Day	25

The year 5659 of the Jewish Era begins at sunset on September 16th, 1898.

The year 1316 of the Mohammedan Era, or the Era of the Hegira begins on the 22nd day of May, 1898.

The year 2651 since the foundation of Rome, according to Varro.

E. P. ROE'S BOOKS, at METHODIST BOOK ROOM, Halifax.

RARE PLANTS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

50

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

166 HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

JAMES C. MACKINTOSH, BANKER, BROKER,

Dealer in Stocks, Bonds and Debentures.
BANKING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

Interest allowed on deposits. Collections made all over the world.
Special attention given to investments of Money for Estates
and Trusts. Loans Effected.

Agent for the Guarantee Company of North America.

SECURITY BONDS GIVEN FOR EMPLOYEES OF BANKS AND
OTHER CORPORATIONS.

Sub-Agent for the Cheque Bank of London.

Sterling Cheques issued payable all over the Civilized Globe. Best
mode of transmitting money to Europe, Africa and Asia.

Agent for Steamers of the Charlottetown Navigation Co.

NOVA SCOTIAN AGENT FOR BENNETT'S INFORMATION AGENCY.

Information given in connection with Financial Institutions.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

J. C. MACKINTOSH, - HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA.

Halifax Cash Store,

153, 155 GRANVILLE STREET,

Groceries,

Crockeryware,

Glassware,

Elec. Platedware,

Chinaware.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

All Goods imported direct from Makers.

J. A. GASS & SON.

Books for Church Choirs, at Methodist Book Room, Halifax.

THE SEASONS.

The Sun enters φ (Spring begins) March 20th, 10h. M.
 " " ϖ (Summer begins) June 21st, 6h. M.
 " " \vartriangle (Autumn begins) Sept. 22nd, 8h. A.
 " " \varPsi (Winter begins) Dec. 21st, 8h. A.

ECLIPSES, ETC.

In the year 1898 there will be six Eclipses—three of the Sun and three of the Moon.

I. *A partial Eclipse of the Moon*, January 7th, visible generally in the eastern portions of North America, in South America, Europe, Asia and Africa ; occurring here as follows :

Moon enters penumbra.....	January 7th, 5h. 45m. A.
Moon enters shadow.....	" 7th, 7h. 34m. A.
Middle of Eclipse	" 7th, 8h. 21m. A.
Moon leaves shadow	" 7th, 9h. 9m. A.
Moon leaves penumbra	" 7th, 10h. 57m. A.

II. *A Total Eclipse of the Sun*, January 22nd. Not visible to America. Visible to Eastern Europe, the greater part of Asia and Africa, and to the Northern part of the Indian Ocean—the line of totality running through the Chinese Empire, India and Eastern Africa.

III. *A Partial Eclipse of the Moon*, July 3rd, not visible to North America, but visible generally in Europe, Asia and Africa.

IV. *An Annular Eclipse of the Sun*, July 18th. Invisible to North America. Visible to the South Pacific Ocean, and the extreme southern part of South America ; the line of annulus passing through the South Pacific Ocean.

V. *A Partial Eclipse of the Sun*, December 13th. Invisible here.

VI. *A Total Eclipse of the Moon*, December 27th. Visible generally throughout North and South America, Europe, Asia and Africa. Occurring here as follows :

Moon enters penumbra.....	Dec'r 27th, 4h. 19m. A.
Moon enters shadow	" 27th, 5h. 34m. A.
Total Eclipse begins	" 27th, 6h. 44m. A.
Middle of Eclipse	" 27th, 7h. 28m. A.
Total Eclipse ends.....	" 27th, 8h. 13m. A.
Moon leaves shadow	" 27th, 9h. 22m. A.
Moon leaves penumbra	" 27th, 10h. 37m. A.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS, 1898.

The Planet Venus (φ) will be morning star till February 15th ; then evening star until December 1st ; and the morning star the rest of the year.

The Planet Mars (δ) is morning star all through this year.

The Planet Jupiter (\varUpsilon) will be morning star till March 25th ; then evening star till October 13th ; after which he will be morning star to the end of the year.

The Planet Saturn (h) is morning star till May 30th, then evening star till December 6th ; and then morning star until end of the year.

EXPLANATORY.

Annular Eclipse—An Eclipse of the Sun in which its whole disk is covered by the Moon, except a bright outer ring.

MEMORIAL ROSES, at N. S. NUBSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

52

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

Aphelion—that part of a planet's orbit *farthest from the Sun*.

Perihelion—that part of a planet's orbit *nearest the Sun*.

Elongation—angular distance of a planet from the Sun, as seen from the Earth.

Penumbra—a partial shadow resulting from the diminished light of the sun to the earth or moon, during a solar or lunar eclipse, appearing as partial.

Declination—the distance of a heavenly body from the equinoctial line

Ecliptic—the plane of the earth's orbit nearest the sun.

⌚ Apogee—greatest distance from the earth.

⌚ Perigee—least distance from the earth.

□ Quadrature. ♂ Opposition. ⋆ Conjunction.

☊ Ascending node. ☽ Descending node.

The letters M. A., m. a., denote *morning* and *afternoon*; h. m. s. hours, minutes and seconds.

N. north, E. east, ° Degrees,

S. south, W. west, ' Minutes of Arc.

"/ Seconds of Arc.

The Astronomical day is reckoned from Noon to Noon through the 24 hours. Thus July 21, 9h. is 9h. A. of July 21st, and July 21st, 15h. is 3h. M. of July 22.

The Sun's Declination and Equation of Time are given for Noon at Halifax, Apparent Time, *i.e.* when the True Sun is on the meridian.

The Moon's Southing is given in Astronomical Time for the Meridian Passage at Halifax; and her declination when on that meridian.

Both the rising and setting of the Moon are given for every day in the year.

To find the length of the day—subtract the time of sunrise from 12 hours, and to the difference add the time of sunset.

To find the length of the night—subtract the time of sunset from 12 hours, and to the difference add the time of sunrise next morning.

In this Almanac all the times except for Moon's Southing are Mean Time at Halifax, *i. e.*, Civil Time. The Moon's Southing is given for Astronomical Time at Halifax.

Standard time is 15 minutes earlier than Halifax Mean Time, and the Railway Time one hour later than Halifax Standard Time.

WEATHER GUIDE.

An observation said to have been made in London and Florence, extending over a period of fifty years, and observed in Halifax for the past thirty years, shows the weather will be the same as the last three days of the moon through the first three quarters taking a day for each quarter of the moon. It is necessary to make a calculation of the exact time of the beginning of each of the three days, making due allowance for difference of time between the lunar and solar day.

The weather will remain the same during the whole month as it is on the 5th, if it continues unchangeable on the 6th, and like the 4th day if the 6th resembles the 4th. Due observations must be made as to when the day begins, allowing for the difference of time as in the above.—*Com.*

ALL KINDS SCHOOL BOOKS, Wholesale and Retail, at

MARRIAGE LICENSE ISSUERS.

ANNAPOLIS.

A. W. Corbitt.....	Annapolis.
C. Grimm	Springfield.
H. T. James	Lawrencetown.
E. Dodge	Bridgetown.
A. J. Oakes.....	New Albany.
E. Cummings	Wilmot.
H. M. Irvine.....	Granville Ferry.
Wm Miller	Middleton.
Chas E. Spurr.....	Round Hill.

ANTIGONISH.

D. McMillan.....	Lochaber.
Clar. N. Harrington.	Antigonish.
Chas S. Strople.....	Bayfield.
Arch McPhie	Up. South River.

COLCHESTER.

Wm McCully.....	Truro.
Jane Purvis	Tatamagouche.
Francis Cox.....	Upper Stewiacke
Geo H. Bates	Middle do
W. A. McLaughlin.	Economy.
S. G. A. Morrison.	Acadia Mines.
Jno A. Wilson	New Annan.
Jonathan Morrison.	Folly Village.
Barry P. Hill	Great Village.
Samuel G. Dickie.	Bass River.
W. J. Fisher.....	Lower Stewiacke.

CUMBERLAND.

Angus McDonald..	River Hebert.
Wm. M. Read	Amherst.
L. H. Betts	Wallace.
Hance Hollis.....	Pugwash.
Fred Yorke.....	Parrsboro.
W. E. Blenkhorn..	Advocate Harbor.
J. W. Cove	Spring Hill.
H. S. Smith.....	Oxford.

CAPE BRETON.

Donald McMillan ..	Sydney Mines.
John Gillis.....	Sydney.
R. R. Morrison	Gabarus.
M. J. Phoran.....	N. Sydney.
N. Levatte	Louisburg.
C. E. Rees	Cow Bay.
Chas. McKay	Little Glace Bay.
Angus McKeigan ..	Marion Bridge.

DIGBY.

C. D. Jones.....	Weymouth.
Jos. A. Crocker..	Freeport.
John C. Morse.....	Sandy Cove.
Charles Ullicks	Westport.
V. T. Hardwicke.	Bear River.
St. C. Ruggles	Tiverton.

George J. Hoyt ... Weymouth Bridge.
W. B. Stewart ... Digby.

GUYSHORE.

J. McG. Cunningham, Guysboro.
Sarah J. McKenzie .. Canso.
M. Archibald..... Glenelg.
Mrs Annie McDonald Sherbrooke.
Saml Creighton..... Liscomb.
Allan McMillan..... Isaac's Harbor.
Geo E Publicover Ecum Secum
John Sutherland .. X Rds, Cnty Hr.

HALIFAX.

J. H. Barnstead... Halifax.
J. Kirker..... Quoddy.
Alvan Hubley..... French Village.
E. D. McLean..... Musqu'boit Har.
R. Kaulbach Mid Musqu'boit. |

J. S. Stewart..... Upper do
A. W. Shaford.... Hubbard's Cove.
Jas E Conrad..... Spry Bay.
J. L. Griffin Preston. |

M. McFarlane..... Sheet Harbor.
Rev E. Roy..... Eastern Passage.

HANTS.

Edw. McMillan ... 9 Mile River.
E. Scott Milford. |

A. Roy Maitland. |

P. S. Burnham.... Windsor.

John McCulloch.... Walton.

Henry Cochran.... Newport.

A. Kirkpatrick... Shubenacadie.

Wm Glen Cheverie. |

Wm Murdoch Gore.

Robt Faulkner Burnt Coat.

E. Young Burlington. |

INVERNESS.

Mrs A. M. Ross ... N. E. Margaree.
J. K. McDonald... Whycocomagh.
A. F. Dickson. Pt Hawkesbury.
Chas A. Fraser.... Lake Ainslie.
R. J. McDonald .. Port Hastings.
Alex McPhie..... West Bay.
Neil McMillan.... S. end L. Ainslie.
Alex D. McLean .. Straithorne.
Alex C. Thompson... Port Hood
Jno. A. McAulay . S. side R Dennis.
Jas F. McDonald .. Orangedale.
Joshua Smith..... Port Hood Island

KINGS.

Geo V. Rand..... Wolfville.
H. C. Marsters Berwick.

PANSIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

54

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

H. V. B. Farnsworth. Aylesford.

C. R. Dickie..... Canning.

H. Porter..... Cold Brook .

Alex McInnes... Kentville.

E. A. Davison Gaspereaux.

Wm Sweet Billtown.

A. C. Van Buskirk. Kingston Station.

F. W. Curry..... Horton Landing.

Wm P. Lyons Waterville.

LUNENBURG.

Rev Geo A. Leck.. L. La Have.

Mrs Smith..... Chester.

L. Knaut..... Mahone Bay.

J. M. Rudolf..... Lunenburg.

J. A. Whitford.... Bridgewater.

J. D. Sperry..... Petite Reviere.

Robt Barss New Germany.

O. S. Elliott..... New Ross.

Jas McKean LaHave Ferry.

Samuel Risser..... Rose Bay.

Rev Sam Trivett .. Blandford.

PICTOU.

E. Q. McPhail ... Pictou.

Donald Gray..... Stellarton.

Wm Fraser..... New Glasgow.

Wm Redmond ... River John.

D. Balfour Westville.

John M. Dunbar... Hopewell.

Peter J. Grant..... Springville.

QUEENS.

Spencer Cohoon ... Port Medway.

H. H. Mack..... Mill Village.

Chas. E. Morton... Milton.

Alex Cowie..... Liverpool.

C. E. Cushing ... Caledonia.

Oscar Campbell.... Port Mouton.

Colin McLeod..... Brooklyn.

RICHMOND.

D. O'C. Madden... Arichat.

R. G. Morrison ... St Peters.

Norman M'Askill.. Framboise.

SHELBURNE.

C. A. Mills Lockeport.

Wm. H. Watson ... Barrington.

Jas McGray..... Cape Island.

Nehemiah Kinney.. Shag Harbor.

Chas. A. McGray.. Port La Tour.

Jas L. Nickerson.. Clark's Harbor.

John C. Morrison .. Shelburne.

W. H. Matheson... Wood's Harbor.

Danl Matheson.... Cape Negro.

VICTORIA.

Jno Morrison..... S. Gutt St. Anns

R. Elmsley..... Baddeck

D. McDonald..... Cape North.

Ken. McKenzie ... Boularderie.

Alex. McLeod ... Englishtown.

Lauchlan Beaton... Boularderic.

Colin Munro..... "

John E. McLeod .. Ingonis.

John Matheson... Little Narrows.

Richard E. Burke.. Cape North.

Duncan Kerr,... Big Bras d'Or.

Rock. McKenzie. S. side Boularderie

A. Buchanan ... Eel Cove.

YARMOUTH.

A. J. Hood..... Yarmouth.

A. S. Lent..... Tusket.

Jer Murphy..... Pubnico.

W. S. Porter Port Maitland.

Jno McLaren Lower Argyle.

JOHN STARR SON & CO., Ltd.,

Electrical Engineers  Contractors,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND SUPPLIES,

134 GRANVILLE STREET,

- - - HALIFAX, N. S.

 Illustrated Catalogue on application. 

PANSY BOOKS, at METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

xman St., Halifax.

Go to T. C. ALLEN & CO'S FOR CHEAP BLANK BOOKS.

... Port Mouton.
... Brooklyn.

JIMOND.

... Arichat.
... St Peters.
... Framboise.

LBURNE.

... Lockeport.
... Barrington.
... Cape Island.
... Shag Harbor.
... Port La Tour.
... Clark's Harbor.
... Shelburne.
... Wood's Harbor.
... Cape Negro.

TORIA.

... S. Gutt St. Anne
... Baddeck
... Cape North.
... Boularderie.
... Englishtown.
... Boularderie.
... " Ingonish.
... Little Narrows.
... Cape North.
... Big Bras d'Or.
S. side Boularderie
Eel Cove.

OUTH.

Yarmouth.
Tusket.
Pubnico.
Port Maitland.
Lower Argyle.

Ltd.,

tractors,

PLIES,

LIFAX, N. S.

..

I, HALIFAX.

ALMANACK.

55

H. H. FULLER & CO.,

ESTABLISHED 1855.

—WHOLESALE AND RETAIL—

GENERAL HARDWARE,

MILL, MINING,

—AND—

FISHING SUPPLIES.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

GOLD MINERS' GOODS.

41 to 46 Upper Water St., Halifax, N. S.

LEYDON & MACINTOSH,

(LATE WALTER BARRON & CO.)

Merchant + Tailors,

160 GRANVILLE ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

—IMPORTERS OF—

English Broad Cloths, Coatings, Trouserings,

SCOTCH TWEED SUITINGS.

Materials and Trimmings of the best quality used only under competent and experienced management.

LEYDON & MACINTOSH.

ELSIE BOOKS. | METHODIST BOOK ROOM, HALIFAX.

Rosebuds at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

56

BELCHER'S FARMER'S

"Telegraph" Matches

ARE MADE

Specially for Use in the Maritime Provinces.

GUARANTEED

Proof against all Climatic Conditions.

PACKED IN NEAT PAPER BOXES.

☞ ASK YOUR GROCER FOR THEM. ☞

The E. B. EDDY Co., Ltd.,

HULL, CANADA.

J. PETERS & CO.,

Agents,

HALIFAX, N. S.

SCHOFIELD BROS.,

Agents,

ST. JOHN, N. B.

Gospel Hymns, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6, Methodist Book Room, Halifax.

TIDE TABLE.

The time of High Water at the undermentioned places will be found by adding to or subtracting from the time of High Water at Halifax—as follows:

	H. M.	H. M.
Argyle, Jones' Anchorage	.add 1 38	Mud Island, .add 1 13
Arichat Harbour,	.add 0 21	Noel Bay, .add 4 52
Amet Sound,	.add 2 11	Negro Harbour .add 0 23
Avon River,	.add 4 41	North Mininegash, .sub 4 19
Bald Bay,	.subtract 0 3	Port George, .add 3 28
Beaver Harbour,	.sub 0 9	Passamaquoddy, .add 3 41
Bedeque Bay, Green's Wf.	.add 2 26	Pope Harbour, .sub 0 9
Bay Verte,	.add 2 11	Placentia, .add 0 41
Boughton Harbour,	.add 0 46	Prospect Harbour, .sub 0 6
Boston Light, U. S.	.add 3 22	Port Medway, .add 0 1
Buster Harbour,	.sub 0 5	Petit Passage, .add 2 52
Chezecook, Petpisawick, { add 0 19		Pubnico Harbour, .add 1 36
and Musquodoboit Inlets } .add 0 19		Port Mouton, .add 0 5
Cumberland Basin,	.add 4 6	Port Ebert, .add 0 20
Country Harbour,	.sub 0 9	Pugwash Harbour, .add 2 41
Cape Sable Island, N. side	.add 0 19	Port Hood, .add 1 11
Cape Sable Island, S. side	.add 1 19	Quaco Bay, .add 3 46
Cape Sable,	.add 0 38	Ragged Island Harbour, .add 0 10
Clarke Harbour,	.add 1 9	Richibucto River, .sub 4 19
Clam Point,	.add 0 38	Richmond Harbour, .sub 1 49
Cheticamp,	.add 0 26	Stoddart Cove, .add 1 9
Cape North,	.add 0 11	Sandy Cove, E. .add 2 44
Cardigan Bay,	.add 0 51	Sandy Cove, W. .add 2 58
Cape Bear,	.add 1 11	Slut-in Island, .sub 0 2
Charlottetown,	.add 2 56	St. Mary's River, .add 0 11
Cape George,	.add 1 26	Ship Harbour, .add 0 5
Digby Gut,	.add 3 11	Spicer Cove, .add 3 46
Egmont Bay,	.sub 4 49	Sheet Harbour, .add 0 17
East Point,	.add 0 41	St. Andrew, .add 3 1
Folly Point,	.add 4 0	Seal Cove, .add 3 5
Gut of Canso,	.add 1 26	Shelburne, .add 0 15
Guysboro' Harbour,	.add 0 31	Spencer Island, .add 3 53
Gloucester, U. S.	.add 3 12	Scotsman's Bay, Black } .add 3 40
Horton Bluff,	.add 4 41	Rock Point, .add 0 45
Island Harbour,	.sub 0 9	St. Ann's Bay, .sub 0 19
Isle Haute,	.add 3 32	St. Peter's Bay, .add 1 13
Jebogue River,	.add 2 15	Seal Island, .add 1 11
Jedore Harbour,	.sub 0 4	Sydney Harbor, C. B. .add 1 44
Jourimain I.,	.add 1 41	Tusket River, Pinch-gut } .sub 0 49
Liscomb Harbour,	.add 0 11	Island, .sub 0 27
LaHave,	.add 0 2	Tracadie Harbour, .sub 2 4
Lunenburg,	.add 0 5	Trinity Bay, Newfld, .add 4 15
Liverpool Bay,	.add 0 1	Vin Bay, .add 2 54
Liverpool Bar,	.add 0 30	West Bay, .add 0 11
L'Etang Harbour,	.add 3 30	Westport, .add 3 23
Lepreau Bay,	.add 3 29	Whitehaven, .add 3 32
Louisburg Harbor, C. B.	.add 0 11	West Quoddy Head, .add 0 17
Martin River,	.sub 0 6	Welchpool, Campobello Is. .add 2 41
Machias, Seal Island,	.add 3 16	Watering Cove, Sheet } .add 2 20
Mabou River,	.add 1 11	Harbour, .add 0 26
Magdalen Islands,	.add 0 31	Wallace Harbour, .add 0 25
Menadie Bay,	.add 0 26	Yarmouth Harbour, .add 0 24
Merigomish Harbour,	.add 2 17	

For Parrsboro', Cornwallis, Horton, Hantsport, Windsor, Newport, Truro, &c., subtract 7 hours 32 minutes from the time of High Water at Halifax.

PALMS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., HALIFAX.

58

JANUARY begins on SATURDAY.

[1898]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♀ souths.
○ Full Moon,	7	8	10 A.	3	11 20 M.	11 12 M.	5 45 M.
○ Last Quarter,	15	11	30 M.	10	11 30 M.	11 7 M.	5 19 M.
○ New Moon,	22	3	11 M.	17	11 41 M.	11 3 M.	4 52 M.
○ First Quarter,	27	10	19 M.	24	11 51 M.	10 58 M.	4 25 M.
○ Apo. 4d. noon.				○ Per.	29d. 8h. M.		

D. M.	SUN				MOON				Place
	Days Week	Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets.
1 Sa.	7 42	4 25	S 22 58	3 55	11 48 M.	7 21	N 18 28	1 59 M.	X.
2 Su.	7 42	4 26	22 53	4 28	ev 15 A.	8 7	22 1	3 4	Y.
3 M.	7 42	4 27	22 47	4 50	0 49	8 55	24 35	4 7	Y.
4 Tu.	7 42	4 28	22 40	5 18	1 29	9 45	26 0	5 6	Y.
5 W.	7 42	4 29	22 34	5 44	2 16	10 36	26 8	6 2	Y.
6 Th.	7 41	4 30	22 26	6 11	3 11	11 26	24 59	6 51	□
7 F.	7 41	4 32	22 19	6 37	4 11	12 15	22 36	7 33	□
8 Sa.	7 41	4 33	22 10	7 2	5 14	13 3	19 5	8 10	□
9 Su.	7 41	4 34	22 2	7 27	6 20	13 49	14 41	8 38	□
10 M.	7 40	4 35	21 53	7 51	7 30	14 34	9 33	9 1	□
11 Tu.	7 40	4 36	21 44	8 15	8 41	15 18	N 3 56	9 21	Ω
12 W.	7 40	4 37	21 34	8 38	9 49	16 1	S 1 57	9 38	Ω
13 Th.	7 40	4 38	21 23	9 0	11 0 A	16 47	7 53	10 1	Ω
14 F.	7 39	4 39	21 13	9 22	Morn.	17 34	13 34	10 19	ℳ
15 Sa.	7 39	4 40	21 2	9 44	0 18 M	18 26	18 40	10 40	ℳ
16 SU.	7 39	4 41	20 50	10 4	1 35	19 22	22 46	11 8	ℳ
17 M.	7 38	4 42	20 38	10 24	2 53	20 23	25 26	11 44 M.	ℳ
18 Tu.	7 38	4 43	20 26	10 43	4 10	21 27	26 14 ev	32 A	ℳ
19 W.	7 37	4 44	20 14	11 2	5 23	22 32	25 0	1 33	ℳ
20 Th.	7 36	4 45	20 1	11 19	6 22	23 34	21 52	2 47	ℳ
21 F.	7 35	4 47	19 47	11 36	7 10	...	...	4 6	ℳ
22 Sa.	7 34	4 48	19 33	11 53	7 45	0 33	17 14	5 28	ℳ
23 SU.	7 34	4 49	19 19	12 8	8 14	1 26	11 37	6 50	ℳ
24 M.	7 34	4 51	19 5	12 23	8 33	2 15	S 5 31	8 9	ℳ
25 Tu.	7 33	4 52	18 50	12 37	8 49	3 2	N 0 39	9 21	ℳ
26 W.	7 32	4 53	18 35	12 50	9 15	3 47	6 35	10 33	X.
27 Th.	7 31	4 55	18 19	13 2	9 32	4 31	12 2	11 43 A	X.
28 F.	7 30	4 56	18 3	13 13	9 52	5 16	16 50	Morn.	X.
29 Sa.	7 29	4 58	17 47	13 24	10 17	6 1	20 47	0 50 M.	Y.
30 SU.	7 28	4 59	17 31	13 34	10 49	6 49	23 46	1 56	Y.
31 M.	7 27	5 0	S 17 14	13 43	11 27 M	7 38	N 25 37	2 57 M	Y.

APOTHECARIES HALL, 7 and 9 GEORGE ST., HALIFAX.

JANUARY —The modern farmer of the present day rarely fails in receiving a good return for his labour. This is the season to lay out his plans for spring crop. Potatoes and Indian corn yield best in a hot season, and not too wet, while oats, barley, peas, turnips, mangolds and grass make most growth in comparatively cool weather and moist atmosphere. The occasional loss of the hay crop from drought shows that it is of the greatest importance for a farmer not only to make a judicious choice of crops suitable to the climate, and to the soils and exposures of his fields, but also to have sufficient variety in his crops, so that whether the season should prove a hot and dry one, or cold and moist, or of a medium or average character, he may fairly expect a profitable return. Other kinds of forage should also be sown, so that reliance may not be placed entirely

St., HALIFAX.

DAY. [1898]

souths.	24 souths.
12 M.	5 45 M.
7 M.	5 19 M.
3 M.	4 52 M.
58 M.	4 25 M.

DON

cel'n.	Sets.	Place
18 28	1 59 M	X
22 1	3 4	Y
24 35	4 7	Y
26 0	5 6	8
26 8	6 2	8
24 59	6 51	II
22 36	7 33	II
19 5	8 10	II
14 11	8 38	5
9 33	9 1	5
3 56	9 21	8
1 57	9 38	8
7 53	10 1	8
13 34	10 19	8
18 40	10 40	8
22 46	11 8	8
25 26	11 44 M	8
26 14	ev 32 A	m
25 0	1 33	m
21 52	2 47	f
....	4 6	..
17 14	5 28	5
11 37	6 50	5
5 31	8 9	5
0 39	9 21	5
6 35	10 33	X
12 2	11 43 A	X
16 50	Morn.	X
20 47	0 50 M	Y
23 46	1 56	Y
25 37	2 57 M	8

ST., HALIFAX.

tails in receiving a
his plans for spring
, and not too wet,
est growth in com-
loss of the hay
ce for a farmer not
te, and to the soils
in his crops, so that
and moist, or of a
ble return. Other
be placed entirely



Winter.]

JANUARY, 31 Days.

59

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,
CARPETS, FURNITURE,
CLOTHING, MILLINERY, FURS,
ST. JOHN, N. B. (See page 6.)**

Days of the Month.

	High Water, mean time, at					
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.	
1	Ireland united to England, 1801.	2 53 A	5 45 A	6 31 A	2 4 A	
2	Gen. Wolfe born, 1727.	4 8	6 44 A	7 1 M	3 20	
3	Cicero born, B. C. 107.	5 30	7 2 M	7 58	4 30	
4	¶ in Apogee	6 14 A	7 49	8 48	5 56	
5	Paris bombarded, 1871.	5 52 M	8 33	9 31	6 47 A	
6	Mid. ♂ ♀ ☽	6 37	9 14	10 10	6 11 M	
7	High School formally op., 1879.	7 16	9 54	10 44	6 51	
8	Prince Albert Victor born, 1864.	7 55	10 32	11 17	7 28	
9	Hx. Academy of Music op., 1877.	8 31	11 10	11 50 M	8 4	
10	Stamp Act passed, 1765	9 9	11 47 M	0 22 A	8 42	
11	Gas first used in Halifax, 1843.	9 48	0 25 A	0 58	9 20	
12	Florida seceded, 1861.	10 30	1 6	1 38	9 56	
13	Old New Years day.	11 13 M	1 51	2 21	10 34	
14	1h. A. ♂ 2 4 7° 5' N.	0 1 A	2 41	3 11	11 16 M	
15	Coronation of Qn. Elizabeth, 1559.	0 54	3 38	4 9	0 5 A	
16	Sir John Moore killed, 1809.	1 56	4 44	5 17	1 11	
17	1 h. A. ♀ stationary.	3 7	5 57 A	6 34 A	2 30	
18	2 h. A. 3 ½ 5° 40' N.	4 23	6 34 M	6 57 M	5 25	
19	Earl of Surry beheaded, 1547.	5 33	7 37	8 2	5 31 A	
20	¶ in Perigee.	6 33 A	8 35	9 3	5 36 M	
21	5 h. A. ♂ ♀ 0° 42' S.	6 38 M	9 30	9 59	6 30	
22	St. Mary's Temp Soc. fd., 1841.	7 31	10 23	10 50	7 20	
23	William Pitt died, 1806.	8 21	11 13	11 40 M	8 1	
24	10h. 4 stationary.	9 7	11 59 M	0 30 A	8 42	
25	Robert Burns born, 1759.	9 52	0 46 A	1 20	9 24	
26	Gen. Gordon slain, 1885.	10 35	1 31	2 11	10 6	
27	Paris capit. to Germans, 1871.	11 20 M	2 17	3 5	10 45	
28	Peter the Great died, 1725.	0 4 A	3 5	4 5	11 21	
29	George III died, 1820.	0 55	3 55	5 13	11 58 M	
30	Charles I beheaded, 1649.	1 54	4 55	6 22 A	0 45 A	
31	Young Pretender died, 1788.	3 11	6 1 A	6 26 M	2 4	

APOTHECARIES HALL, G. A. STERNS, Proprietor.

upon the hay crop for the winter feed of cattle. Let it be remembered that a moderately cool wet season will give a good hay crop, while a hot dry one will ensure scarcity of this most important article of fodder. To meet this a reasonable plot should be sown or planted with mangolds, turnips, or Indian corn. The latter is always advisable for ensilage in our varied climate and soils. No farmer should depend on hay alone for winter feed. All modern farmers in Great Britain, as well as many in Canada and the United States, use a mixed feed, or mashley as it is called, in the green state in summer time, and dried into hay, or for ensilage, in the winter. The following is a good mixture of seeds for mashley:—1 bushel broad horse beans, 1 bushel small peas, $\frac{1}{2}$ bushel vetches, 1 oats. Or, 1 bushel peas, 1 bushel tares or vetches, 1 bushel oats. Or, peas, oats and wheat make an excellent mixed feed, to be cut quite green while the milk is in the kernel, for ensilage corn should be planted thin; twelve quarts (12) of seed is ample for one acre.

Floral Designs at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

60

FEBRUARY begins on TUESDAY.

[1898]

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♀ souths.
○ Full Moon,	6 2 10 A.	3	0 3 A.	10 52 M.	3 45 M.
○ Last Quarter,	13 8 21 A.	10	0 11 A.	10 47 M.	3 17 M.
○ New Moon,	20 3 27 A.	17	0 18 A.	10 42 M.	2 48 M.
○ First Quarter,	28 6 59 M.	24	0 24 A.	10 36 M.	2 18 M.
○ Apo. Id. 4h. M.	○ Per. 17d 3h. M.				

M. D.	Days of Week.	SUN				MOON				Place
		Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Show of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets.	
1 Tu.	7 25	5 3	S 16 57	13 51	ev 10 A	8 29	N 26 14	3 54 M	8	
2 W.	7 24	5 4	16 40	13 58	1 3	9 19	25 34	4 47		
3 Th.	7 23	5 5	16 22	14 4	2 0	0 9	23 35	5 31	□	
4 F.	7 22	5 6	16 4	14 10	3 2	10 58	20 31	6 10	□	
5 Sa.	7 21	5 7	15 46	14 14	4 9	11 45	16 23	6 41	5	
6 SU.	7 19	5 9	15 28	14 18	5 18	12 31	11 25	7 6	5	
7 M.	7 17	5 11	15 9	14 21	6 30	13 16	N 5 51	7 27	5	
8 Tu.	7 15	5 13	14 50	14 24	7 43	14 1	S 0 3	7 46	5	
9 W.	7 14	5 15	14 31	14 25	8 50	14 46	6 3	8 6	5	
10 Th.	7 12	5 17	14 11	14 26	10 7	15 32	11 51	8 26	5	
11 F.	7 11	5 18	13 51	14 26	11 24 A	16 23	17 8	8 46	5	
12 Sa.	7 10	5 19	13 31	14 25	Morn.	17 16	21 32	9 10	5	
13 SU.	7 8	5 21	13 11	14 24	0 41 M	18 14	24 38	9 44	5	
14 M.	7 6	5 22	12 51	14 22	1 56	19 15	26 6	10 27	m	
15 Tu.	7 5	5 24	12 30	14 19	3 9	20 18	25 42	11 22 M	m	
16 W.	7 4	5 25	12 9	13 15	4 10	21 19	23 27	ev 28 A	1	
17 Th.	7 2	5 26	11 48	14 11	5 1	22 17	19 34	1 42	1	
18 F.	7 0	5 28	11 27	14 6	5 42	23 12	14 29	3 1	1	
19 Sa.	6 59	5 29	11 6	14 0	6 12	....	....	4 22	..	
20 SU.	6 58	5 30	10 44	13 54	6 35	0 3	8 38	5 42	5	
21 M.	6 56	5 32	10 22	13 47	6 54	0 51	S 2 23	7 2	5	
22 Tu.	6 54	5 34	10 1	13 39	7 18	1 37	N 3 40	8 8	5	
23 W.	6 52	5 35	9 39	13 31	7 35	2 22	9 27	9 21	X	
24 Th.	6 50	5 37	9 16	13 22	7 55	3 8	14 39	10 33	X	
25 F.	6 48	5 39	8 54	13 12	8 19	3 54	19 4	11 40 A	Y	
26 Sa.	6 47	5 40	8 32	13 2	8 49	4 41	22 30	Morn.	Y	
27 SU.	6 45	5 41	8 9	12 51	9 23	5 30	24 52	0 44 M	Y	
28 M.	6 44	5 42	S 7 46	12 40	10 4 M	6 20	N 26 0	1 43	8	

WOODILL'S LIVER, GOUT and RHEUMATIC PILLS

FEBRUARY is the most trying month for cattle; we cannot too strongly impress the necessity of care in their feeding, watering and general treatment, at this season of the year. In order to overcome the many difficulties that appear in February, it is a good rule to give extra time and attention to the stock. In feeding grain and meal always mix them into cut hay, moistened,—and season with common salt. Cut hay does not digest any more rapidly than uncut, but it enables the meal or crushed grain fed with it to be more perfectly digested. Our farmers still suffer immense loss every year in striving to fatten cattle on meal, bran and middlings fed alone, without being mixed with cut hay as here described. When fed alone the meal simply passes through the animals in an undigested form, and is thus lost. In districts where an Agricultural Society does not already exist this is a good time to organize; farmers have leisure to attend a meeting and take steps for organization. Notification has to be made to the

SCOVIL & PAGE, Tailors—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

St., Halifax.

A.Y. [1898]

ouths. $\frac{1}{2}$ souths.

2 M.	3 45	M.
7 M.	3 17	M.
2 M.	2 48	M.
6 M.	2 18	M.

ON

El'n.	Sets.	Place
6 14	3 54 M	8
5 34	4 47	8
3 38	5 31	□
0 31	6 10	□
6 23	6 41	5
1 25	7 6	5
5 51	7 27	2
0 3	7 46	2
6 3	8 6	2
1 51	8 26	2
7 8	8 46	2
1 32	9 10	2
4 38	9 44	2
6 6	10 27	2
5 42	11 22 M	2
3 27	ev 28 A	1
9 34	1 42	1
4 29	3 1	1
..	4 22	..
8 38	5 42	3
2 23	7 2	3
3 40	8 8	3
2 27	9 21	X
3 9	10 33	X
4 11	40 A	Y
3 0	Morn.	Y
5 2	0 44 M	Y
0	1 43	8

IC PILLS

strongly impress
eatment, at this
s that appear in
stock. In feed-
and season with
n uncut, but it
digested. Our
cattle on meal,
ay as here des-
mals in an un-
ai Society does
sure to attend
e made to the

W
Days of the Month.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Cur

Office
Gove
the
M
one
on e
fruit
luxu
farm
gard
earl
rasp
herb
cod

CO

Winter.]

FEBRUARY, 28 Days.

61

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,**
CARPETS, FURNITURE,
CLOTHING, MILLINERY, FURS,
ST. JOHN, N. B. [See page 6.]

Days of the Month

High Water, mean time, at

		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine	Annapolis, St. John, and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.
1	C in Apogee [Sec., 1848.	4 35 A	6 19 M	7 22 M	3 55 A
2	New Lib. Gov., Jos. Howe, Prov.	5 41	7 11	8 12	5 25
3	Spanish Inquis. abolished, 1813.	6 24 A	8 0	8 55	6 26 A
4	Blair the poet died, 1747.	6 10 M	8 45	9 35	5 50 M
5	Sir Robert Peel born, 1788.	6 54	9 27	10 12	6 33
6	Septuagesima Sunday.	7 35	10 8	10 47	7 10
7	Dickens born, 1812.	8 14	10 47	11 20	7 48
8	Pope Pius IX died, 1878.	8 53	11 26 M	11 56 M	8 25
9	Sir David Brewster died, 1868.	9 32	0 6 A	0 35 A	9 0
10	6h. A. ♂ ♀ ♄ 7° 9' N.	10 12	0 49	1 15	9 35
11	New York harbor frozen, 1875.	10 54	1 34	2 0	10 12
12	Abraham Lincoln born, 1809.	11 41 M	2 23	2 52	10 50
13	Sexagesima Sunday.	0 32 A	3 22	3 54	11 34 M
14	St Valentine's day.	1 34	4 31	5 5	0 44 A
15	6h. A. ♂ ♀ ☽	2 48	5 46 A	6 21 A	2 3
16	Coaches first used, 1497.	4 11	6 18 M	6 37 M	3 50
17	C in Perigee.	5 24	7 21	7 42	5 16
18	9h. A. ♂ ♀ ☽ 2° 2' S.	5 22 A	8 21	8 43	6 36 A
19	7h. M. ♂ ♀ ☽ 3° 19' S.	6 29 M	9 16	9 39	6 20 M
20	Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun.	7 20	10 6	10 31	7 5
21	Judge Uniacke died, 1834.	8 6	10 54	11 21 M	7 49
22	Geo. Washington born, 1732.	8 49	11 38 M	0 11 A	8 30
23	Ash Wednesday.	9 29	0 20 A	1 0	9 7
24	Dr. Guthrie died, 1872.	10 9	1 2	1 50	9 40
25	Napoleon escaped fm Elba, 1815.	10 47	1 42	2 44	10 10
26	French Republic procl'd, 1848.	11 27 M	2 20	3 40	10 39
27	1st Sun. in Lent—Quadragesima	0 11 A	3 5	4 40	11 7
28	Great Plague of London, 1665.	1 4	3 55	5 42	11 37 M

Cure Rheumatism, G. A. STERNS, Manuf., 7 & 9 George St.

Office of Agriculture, so that the new society may be sanctioned by the Lieut.-Governor-in-Council, before the end of June, in order to qualify for the grant for the current year.

MARCH.—The kitchen garden, requiring but a small piece of ground, and yet one of the most valuable crops for the comfort of the home,—instead of finding on every farm a well-furnished kitchen garden, filled with vegetables and small fruits, sufficient for the family wants during the year and some to sell, such a luxury is the exception rather than the rule. There is no reason why every farmer's family should not be provided to a large extent with supplies from the garden, such as salads, rhubarb, early green peas, lettuce, radishes, cucumbers, early cauliflowers and cabbages, early beans, gooseberries, currants, strawberries, raspberries, winter radishes, turnips, beets, parsnips, artichokes, seasoning herbs, melons, squashes, and dozens of other delicious and substantial articles of food that cost nothing but foresight and some agreeable labor. The nature of

SMILAX at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

62

MARCH begins on TUESDAY.

[1898]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths	♀ souths
○ Full Moon,	8	5	15 M.	3	0 28 A.	10 31 M.	1 48 M.
○ Last Quarter,	15	3	34 M.	10	0 33 A.	10 25 M.	1 18 M.
● New Moon,	22	4	23 M.	17	0 37 A.	10 18 M.	0 47 M.
○ First Quarter,	30	3	26 M.	24	0 41 A.	10 12 M.	0 16 M.
○ Apo. 1d. 1h. M.	○ Per. 14d. 11h. M.			○ Apo. 28d. 9h. A.			

D. M. Days Week	SUN				MOON				Place
	Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets.	
1 Tu.	6 40	5 45	S 7 24	12 28	10 52M	7 11	N 25 52	2 38M	♂
2 W.	6 38	5 46	7 1	12 16	11 48M	8 1	24 28	3 25	II
3 Th.	6 37	5 47	6 38	12 3	ev 48A	8 50	21 52	4 5	II
4 F.	6 36	5 48	6 15	11 50	1 53	9 38	18 10	4 40	II
5 Sa.	6 35	5 49	5 51	11 36	3 1	10 24	13 33	5 9	II
6 SU.	6 35	5 50	5 28	11 22	4 12	11 10	8 11	5 31	II
7 M.	6 31	5 50	5 5	11 1	5 26	11 55	N 2 18	5 51	Ω
8 Tu.	6 29	5 52	4 41	10 53	6 34	12 41	S 3 46	6 6	Ω
9 W.	6 27	5 54	4 18	10 37	7 51	13 28	9 46	6 32	Ω
10 Th.	6 25	5 55	3 55	10 22	9 10	14 18	15 22	6 51	Ω
11 F.	6 23	5 57	3 31	10 6	10 30	15 12	20 8	7 16	Ω
12 Sa.	6 21	5 58	3 7	9 49	11 47A	16 9	23 41	7 47	Ω
13 SU.	6 19	6 0	2 44	9 33	Morn	17 9	25 40	8 27	Ω
14 M.	6 17	6 1	2 20	9 16	1 0M	18 11	25 51	9 18	Ω
15 Tu.	6 16	6 2	1 56	8 59	2 5	19 12	24 12	10 19	Ω
16 W.	6 14	6 3	1 33	8 42	2 58	20 10	20 57	11 30M	↑
17 Th.	6 12	6 4	1 9	8 24	3 40	21 4	16 26	ev 45A	↑
18 F.	6 11	6 5	0 45	8 7	4 12	21 55	11 1	2 2	Ω
19 Sa.	6 9	6 6	S 0 22	7 49	4 38	22 43	S 5 7	3 22	Ω
20 SU.	6 7	6 8	No 3	7 31	4 59	23 29	N 0 56	4 39	Ω
21 M.	6 5	6 9	0 24	7 13	5 16	....	....	5 48	..
22 Tu.	6 3	6 11	0 49	6 55	5 41	0 14	6 51	7 1	X
23 W.	6 1	6 12	1 13	6 37	5 59	0 59	12 18	8 14	X
24 Th.	5 59	6 13	1 36	6 18	6 21	1 46	17 5	9 22	X
25 F.	5 57	6 15	2 0	6 0	6 48	2 33	20 58	10 28	Ω
26 Sa.	5 55	6 16	2 23	5 42	7 20	3 22	23 48	11 29A	Ω
27 SU.	5 53	6 17	2 47	5 23	7 59	4 12	25 27	Morn.	Ω
28 M.	5 51	6 18	3 10	5 5	8 46	5 2	25 50	0 27M	Ω
29 Tu.	5 50	6 19	3 34	4 47	9 38	5 53	24 58	1 18	II
30 W.	5 49	6 20	3 57	4 28	10 36	6 42	22 53	2 1	II
31 Th.	5 48	6 22	N 4 20	4 10	11 36M	7 29	N 19 42	2 38M	II

Woodill's Pills for Rheumatism, G. A. STERNS, George St.

our climate necessitates the use of hot-beds for raising seeding plants for those crops that require a long season to mature. A hot-bed is made by piling on successive layers of fine, fresh horse dung, obtained from a stable where oats are freely fed. The manure may be raised to a height of two or three feet above the surface of the soil. On top, spread four or five inches of very fine and rich soil mixed with sand; this should have been prepared in the fall, and kept dry under cover all winter,—otherwise it is likely to become a hard frozen lump or mass. Glass sashes are then put on and kept close till the hot-bed heats. The steam and heat will soon start the seeds and growth will be rapid. In this way lettuce, radishes, etc., may be ready for the table quite early in the spring.

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

ckman St., Halifax.

DAY. [1898]

5 souths	24 souths
10 31 M.	1 48 M.
10 25 M.	1 18 M.
10 18 M.	0 47 M.
10 12 M.	0 16 M.
Apo. 28d. 9h. A.	

MOON

Decl'n.	Sets.	Place
N 25 52	2 38M	8
24 28	3 25	II
21 52	4 5	II
18 10	4 40	9
13 33	5 9	9
8 11	5 31	9
N 2 18	5 51	Q
S 3 46	6 6	Q
9 46	6 32	W
15 22	6 51	W
20 8	7 16	W
23 41	7 47	W
25 40	8 27	W
25 51	9 18	W
24 12	10 19	W
20 57	11 30M	1
16 26	ev 45A	1
11 1	2 2	W
S 5 7	3 22	W
N 0 56	4 39	W
....	5 48	..
6 51	7 1	X
12 18	8 14	X
17 5	9 22	X
20 58	10 28	Y
23 48	11 29A	Y
25 27	Morn.	8
25 50	0 27M	8
24 58	1 18	II
22 53	2 1	II
N 19 42	2 38M	II

ERNS, George St.

eeding plants for those
made by piling on suc-
a stable where oats are
or three feet above the
f very fine and rich soil
fall, and kept dry under
d frozen lump or mass-
bed heats. The steam
d. In this way lettuce,
e spring.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

F
co
th
pi
fi
n
w

SC

Importers and Manufacturers of Stationery, T. C. ALLEN & CO.

[WINTER.
SPRING.]

MARCH, 31 Days.

63

Days of the Month.	MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON, Dry Goods, CARPETS, FURNITURE, CLOTHING, MILLINERY, FURS, ST. JOHN, N. B. [See page 6]	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N.B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.	
1	ꝝ in Apogee.	2 11 A	5 1 A	6 40 A	0 45 A	
2	John Wesley died, 1791.	3 35	6 13 A	6 38 M	2 11	
3	Jamaica discovered, 1494.	4 48	6 26 M	7 27	3 58	
4	Sultan Saladin died, 1193	5 41	7 20	8 14	5 28	
5	Russian serf's emancipated, 1863.	6 24 A	8 10	8 56	6 28 A	
6	2nd Sunday in Lent.	6 26 M	8 56	9 33	6 10 M	
7	King Canute died, 1036. [1872.	7 11	9 39	10 15	6 50	
8	Exposure Tweed ring N. York,	7 51	10 22	10 55	7 30	
9	8h. A. ♂ 24° 4' N.	8 31	11 4	11 35 M	8 5	
10	Prince of Wales married, 1863.	9 12	11 47 M	0 17 A	8 41	
11	First London daily paper, 1709.	9 54	0 31 A	1 1	9 8	
12	Great flood in Clyde, 1782.	10 38	1 19	1 51	9 56	
13	3rd Sunday in Lent.	11 26 M	2 12	2 45	10 39	
14	7h. M. ♂ 2 h 5° 18' N.	0 19 A	3 14	3 48	11 30 M	
15	Cæsar assassinated, B. C. 44.	1 22	4 25	4 56	0 54 A	
16	Badajoz tkm. by Wellington, 1812	2 40	5 40	6 5 A	2 14	
17	St. Patrick's Day.	4 0	6 47 A	6 18 M	3 44	
18	Repeal of the Stamp Act, 1766.	5 10	7 7 M	7 22	5 5	
19	9h. A. ♂ 5° 4° 25' S.	6 4 A	8 5	8 24	5 56 A	
20	10h. M. ☽ ent. ♀. Sp. begins.	6 18 M	8 59	9 21	6 8 M	
21	Battle of Alexandria, 1801.	7 7	9 47	10 15	6 52	
22	10h. A. ♂ 5° 56' S.	7 51	10 32	11 6	7 34	
23	3h. M. ♂ 6° 38' S.	8 30	11 15	11 55 M	8 20	
24	England and Scotland un., 1707.	9 6	11 55 M	0 43 A	8 42	
25	8h. A. ♂ 24° [1841.	9 42	0 33 A	1 31	9 2	
26	Small pox broke out in Halifax,	10 18	1 9	2 20	9 41	
27	ꝝ in Apogee. 5th Sun. in Lent.	10 57	1 44	3 10	10 12	
28	Duke of Albany died, 1884.	11 39 M	2 21	4 1	10 45	
29	Charles Wesley died, 1788.	0 28 A	3 6	4 52	11 26 M	
30	British troops enter Paris, 1814.	1 30	4 6	5 42	0 28 A	
31	Confed. passed in N.S. Ass., 1867.	2 41	5 16	6 30 A	2 0	

For Rheumatism take Woodill's Pills, Apoth. Hall, Halifax.

APRIL.—This is the month to begin seeding as soon as the soil is fit, and this can be done much earlier and more rapidly where the land has been ploughed in the fall. The farmer should be ready to avail himself of the early opportunities presented by the varying years. It is not wise to seed till the soil is comparatively dry, and little is gained by early sowing until the ground is warm. In fields seeded down with timothy last fall, it will now be time to sow clover,—a mixture of red and alsyke is the best for hay. Where early potatoes are required, the seed should be kept in a warm place so as to start the eyes, and, wherever the ground is dry enough, they may be planted. This advice if not

Decorative Plants at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

64

APRIL begins on FRIDAY.

[1898]

	D.	H.	M.		D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	¼ souths.
○ Full Moon,	6	5	6 A.	3	0 48 A.	10 1 M.	11 28 A.	
○ Last Quarter,	13	10	14 M.	10	0 53 A.	9 54 M.	10 57 A.	
○ New Moon	20	6	7 A.	17	0 59 A.	9 47 M.	10 27 A.	
○ First Quarter,	28	9	51 A.	24	1 5 A.	9 40 M.	9 57 A.	
○ Per. 9d. 6h. A.			○ Apo. 25d. 3h. A.					

D. M. Days Week.	SUN				MOON			
	Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	S.-E. of clock	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets. | Place
1 F.	5 46	6 21	N 4 43	3 52	ev 43A	8 15	N 15 33	3 7M 26
2 Sa.	5 44	6 23	5 6	3 34	1 52	9 1	10 34	3 33 26
3 Su.	5 42	6 25	5 29	3 16	3 4	9 46	N 5 0	3 53 Q
4 M.	5 40	6 27	5 52	2 58	4 19	10 32	S 0 59	4 10 Q
5 Tu.	5 38	6 29	6 15	2 40	5 28	11 19	7 6	4 35 Q
6 W.	5 36	6 30	6 38	2 23	6 48	12 9	12 59	4 54 W
7 Th.	5 34	6 31	7 0	2 6	8 9	13 3	18 13	5 17
8 F.	5 32	6 32	7 23	1 49	9 30	14 0	22 21	5 46 W
9 Sa.	5 30	6 33	7 45	1 32	10 47	15 2	24 58	6 23 W
10 Su.	5 29	6 34	8 7	1 15	11 56A	16 4	25 44	7 14 W
11 M.	5 27	6 35	8 29	0 59	Morn.	17 7	24 38	8 12 W
12 Tu.	5 25	6 36	8 51	C 43	0 58M	18 6	21 50	9 22 W
13 W.	5 23	6 38	9 13	0 28	1 40	19 0	17 41	10 37 W
14 Th.	5 21	6 39	9 34	So 12	2 15	19 51	12 36	11 54M W
15 F.	5 20	6 42	9 56	Fo 2	2 42	20 39	6 57	ev 10A W
16 Sa.	5 18	6 43	10 17	0 16	3 3	21 25	S 1 5	2 26 W
17 Su.	5 16	6 44	10 38	0 30	3 21	22 9	N 4 45	3 36 W
18 M.	5 14	6 45	10 59	0 44	3 45	22 54	10 16	4 46 W
19 Tu.	5 13	6 46	11 20	0 57	4 2	23 40	15 15	5 56 W
20 W.	5 11	6 47	11 40	1 10	4 24	....	....	7 7 W
21 Th.	5 9	6 48	12 1	1 23	4 50	0 26	19 26	8 15 W
22 F.	5 8	6 49	12 21	1 35	5 19	1 15	22 40	9 17 W
23 Sa.	5 6	6 50	12 41	1 46	5 57	2 4	24 46	10 17 W
24 Su.	5 5	6 51	13 1	1 57	6 39	2 55	25 38	11 10 W
25 M.	5 4	6 52	13 20	2 8	7 30	3 45	25 13	11 56A W
26 Tu.	5 3	6 53	13 40	2 18	8 26	4 34	23 36	Morn. W
27 W.	5 2	6 54	13 59	2 28	9 25	5 22	20 51	0 35M W
28 Th.	5 0	6 55	14 18	2 37	10 28	6 8	17 8	1 7 W
29 F.	4 58	6 57	14 36	2 46	11 39M	6 53	12 36	1 34 W
30 Sa.	4 56	6 58	N 14 55	2 54	ev 44A	7 37	N 7 25	1 55M W

Woodill's Pills, by mail, 25c. a box, G. A. Sterns, 7 & 9 Geo. St.

heeded will lead to potatoes coming up scantily, many rotting in the ground. If farmers instead of planting inert seed potatoes, taken out of a cold cellar, would first allow the eyes to start, there would be fewer complaints of the seeds perishing in the soil. Last year (1897) the spring opened early, but heavy and continuous rains through April, May and the greater part of June kept seeding back until very late from one end of the Province to the other, and as many farmers neglected the important matter of fall ploughing seeding was late, and in some parts farmers were unable to get the usual amount of seed in the ground.

SCOVIL & PAGE, Men's Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

man St., Halifax.

Y. [1898]

5 souths. 24 souths.

0 1 M.	11 28 A.
9 54 M.	10 57 A.
9 47 M.	10 27 A.
9 40 M.	9 57 A.

TOON

Decl'n.	Sets.	Place
N 15 33	3 7M	26
10 34	3 33	26
N 5 0	3 53	Q
S 0 59	4 10	Q
7 6	4 35	Q
12 59	4 54	W
18 13	5 17	W
22 21	5 46	W
24 58	6 23	W
25 44	7 14	W
24 38	8 12	W
21 50	9 22	1
17 41	10 37	1
12 36	11 54M	W
6 57	evl 10A	W
S 1 5	2 26	W
N 4 45	3 36	W
10 16	4 46	W
15 15	5 56	X
....	7 7	
19 26	8 15	Y
22 40	9 17	Y
24 46	10 17	Y
25 38	11 10	Y
25 13	11 56A	Y
23 36	Morn.	II
20 51	0 35M	II
17 8	1 7	26
12 36	1 34	26
7 25	1 55M	26

ns, 7 & 9 Geo. St.

ng in the ground. If
a cold cellar, would
of the seeds perish-
but heavy and con-
ne kept seedling back
as many farmers
as late, and in some
the ground.

Envelope Stamping, cheap and good, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

Spring.]

APRIL, 30 Days.

65

Days of the Month.	MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON, Dry Goods, CARPETS, FURNITURE, CLOTHING, MILLINERY, FURS, ST. JOHN, N. B. (See page 6.)	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	Prince Bismarck born, 1814	3 51 A	6 22 A	6 38 M	3 50 A	
2	Nelson dest. Danish fleet, 1801.	4 48	6 33 M	7 27	4 50	
3	Palm Su <i>de</i> .	5 38	7 30	8 15	5 37	
4	Goldsmith died, 1774.	6 22 A	8 22	9 3	6 10 A	
5	11h A δ \mathcal{C} $46^{\circ} 59' N.$	6 42 M	9 10	9 50	6 27 M	
6	Sugar Ref Richmond op., 1881.	7 26	9 56	10 35	7 10	
7	Canada discovered, 1499.	8 9	10 42	11 21 M	7 48	
8	Good Friday.	8 53	11 28 M	0 9 A	8 24	
9	\mathcal{C} in Perigee.	9 38	0 16 A	0 58	~ 2	
10	Easter Sunday.	10 24	1 8	1 50	3 4	
11	George Canning born, 1770.	11 14 M	2 5	2 45	10 2	
12	Am. Civil War begins, 1861.	0 10 A	3 8	3 43	11 2 A	
13	Gold discov. in Australia, 1851.	1 14	4 17	4 44	10 33 A	
14	President Lincoln shot, 1865.	2 27	5 25	5 46 A	1 59	
15	Volunteer system first beg. N.S.,	3 41	6 28 A	6 1 M	3 18	
16	Bat. of Culloden, 1746. [1860.	4 44	6 48 M	7	4 35	
17	9h. A. δ \mathcal{C} $6^{\circ} 10' S.$ Low	5 36	7 46	8	5 25	
18	Lord Byron died, 1824. [Sun.	6 22 A	8 38	9 10	6 8 A	
19	Lord Beaconsfield died, 1881.	6 53 M	9 25	10 6	6 32 M	
20	10h. A. \mathcal{C} stationary.	7 33	10 9	10 56	7 10	
21	11h. A. δ \mathcal{C} $2^{\circ} 1' S.$	8 10	10 51	11 45 M	7 45	
22	7h. M. δ Ω C $4^{\circ} 40' S.$	8 46	11 30 M	0 30 A	8 18	
23	Shakespeare born, 1564	9 20	0 7 A	1 14	8 48	
24	2nd Sunday after Easter.	9 54	0 40	1 57	9 18	
25	\mathcal{C} in Apogee.	10 32	1 13	2 37	9 49	
26	Cromwell born, 1599.	11 14 M	1 50	3 20	10 25	
27	General Grant born, 1822.	0 1 A	2 33	4 2	11 8 M	
28	Mutiny of the Bounty, 1789.	0 55	3 28	4 49	0 4 A	
29	Cor. stone Salem chap. laid, 1846.	1 57	4 30	5 36	1 20	
30	Jas. Montgomery, poet, died, 1854	3 0	5 34	6 25 A	2 35	

A SURE CURE for RHEUMATISM are WOODILL'S PILLS.

MAY.—In most parts of the Province ploughing will still have to be done; let it be done as soon as the land is fit; if manure has to be taken out for crops, don't wait for a more convenient season; if the weather is not all that is desired proceed nevertheless with your work, vary it to suit the state of the soil and atmosphere. Men cannot fight successfully against the operations of nature, but they can very often turn them to advantage by consideration and forethought. What has to be sown and planted this month? *Everything*, except what has either already been committed to the soil, or requires a warm seed bed like the turnip. Exceptional crops also are bush beans, pole-beans, corn, tomatoes, cucumbers, squash; it is only in warm, sandy soils, and in districts not subject to night frosts in spring time, that such things can safely be put out before the

SCOVIL & PAGE. Boys' Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

Plants for the Million at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax

66

MAY begins on SUNDAY.

[189]

	D.	H.	M.		D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	¼ south
○ Full Moon,	6	2	20 M.	3	1 15 A.	9 30 M.	9 19 A	
○ Last Quarter,	12	5	22 A.	10	1 24 A.	9 22 M.	8 50 A	
○ New Moon,	20	8	44 M.	17	1 33 A.	9 14 M.	8 21 A	
○ First Quarter,	28	1	0 A.	24	1 42 A.	9 6 M.	7 53 A	
○ Per. 7d. 5h. A. ○ Apo. 23d. 4h M.								

D. M. Days Week	SUN				MOON			
	Rises.	Sets	Decl'n	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n	Sets.
1 SU.	4 54	7 1	N 15 13	3 2	1 56 A	8 21	N 1 43	2 13 M
2 M.	4 52	7 2	15 31	3 9	3 2	9 7	S 4 14	2 33
3 Tu.	4 50	7 3	15 48	3 15	4 21	9 56	10 11	2 56
4 W.	4 49	7 4	16 6	3 22	5 41	10 48	15 46	3 16
5 Th.	4 48	7 5	16 23	3 27	7 2	11 44	20 30	3 42
6 F.	4 47	7 6	16 40	3 32	8 25	12 46	23 54	4 16
7 Sa.	4 46	7 7	16 56	3 36	9 40	13 50	25 30	5 3
8 SU.	4 44	7 8	17 12	3 40	10 44	14 55	25 4	5 59
9 M.	4 43	7 9	17 28	3 44	11 37 A	15 57	22 46	7 8
10 Tu.	4 42	7 10	17 44	3 46	Morn.	16 55	18 55	8 23
11 W.	4 41	7 11	18 0	3 48	0 16 M	17 49	14 1	9 42
12 Th.	4 39	7 12	18 15	3 50	0 46	18 37	8 28	11 2 M
13 F.	4 38	7 13	18 30	3 51	1 9	19 24	S 2 39 ev	19 A
14 Sa.	4 37	7 14	18 44	3 51	1 28	20 8	N 3 8	1 33
15 SU.	4 36	7 15	18 58	3 51	1 47	20 52	8 40	2 36
16 M.	4 35	7 16	19 12	3 50	2 9	21 37	13 45	3 48
17 Tu.	4 34	7 17	19 26	3 48	2 29	22 23	18 8	4 57
18 W.	4 33	7 18	19 39	3 46	2 52	23 10	21 39	6 4
19 Th.	4 32	7 19	19 52	3 44	3 20	...	...	7 9
20 F.	4 32	7 20	20 4	3 41	3 56	0 1	24 6	8 9
21 Sa.	4 31	7 21	20 16	3 37	4 47	0 49	25 22	9 4
22 SU.	4 30	7 22	20 28	3 33	5 24	1 40	25 22	9 52
23 M.	4 29	7 23	20 40	3 28	6 19	2 29	24 8	10 33
24 Tu.	4 29	7 25	20 51	3 23	7 17	3 17	21 46	11 8
25 W.	4 28	7 26	21 2	3 17	8 18	4 3	18 23	11 36 A
26 Th.	4 27	7 27	21 12	3 11	9 22	4 48	14 12	Morn.
27 F.	4 26	7 28	21 22	3 4	10 30	5 31	9 20	0 1 M
28 Sa.	4 25	7 29	21 32	2 57	11 39 M	6 14	N 3 58	0 19
29 SU.	4 24	7 30	21 41	2 49	ev 45 A	6 58	S 1 43	0 36
30 M.	4 23	7 31	21 50	2 41	1 55	7 44	7 32	0 58
31 Tu.	4 23	7 32	N 21 59	2 33	3 14 A	8 33	S 13 12	1 17 M

APOTHECARIES HALL, 7 and 9 GEORGE ST., HALIFAX.

end of the month. One of the principal marketable crops in Nova Scotia is the potato. It has been found advantageous of late years to plant as early as possible; as soon therefore as the ground is in a fit condition, commit the potato to it; see, however, that the eyes of the seed have started into growth, otherwise it will be apt to rot in the cold seed bed. Neglect of this point, which has been urged again and again in the Farmer's Calendar of this Almanac, has caused the loss of countless thousands of dollars to our farmers. So important is the sprouting of seed potatoes before planting regarded in England that the seeds-men have instructions thereon printed on the labels, which they send out with the seed, assuring their customers that this is necessary in order to obtain

SCOVIL & PAGE, Tailors—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

Lockman St., Halifax

SUNDAY. [189]

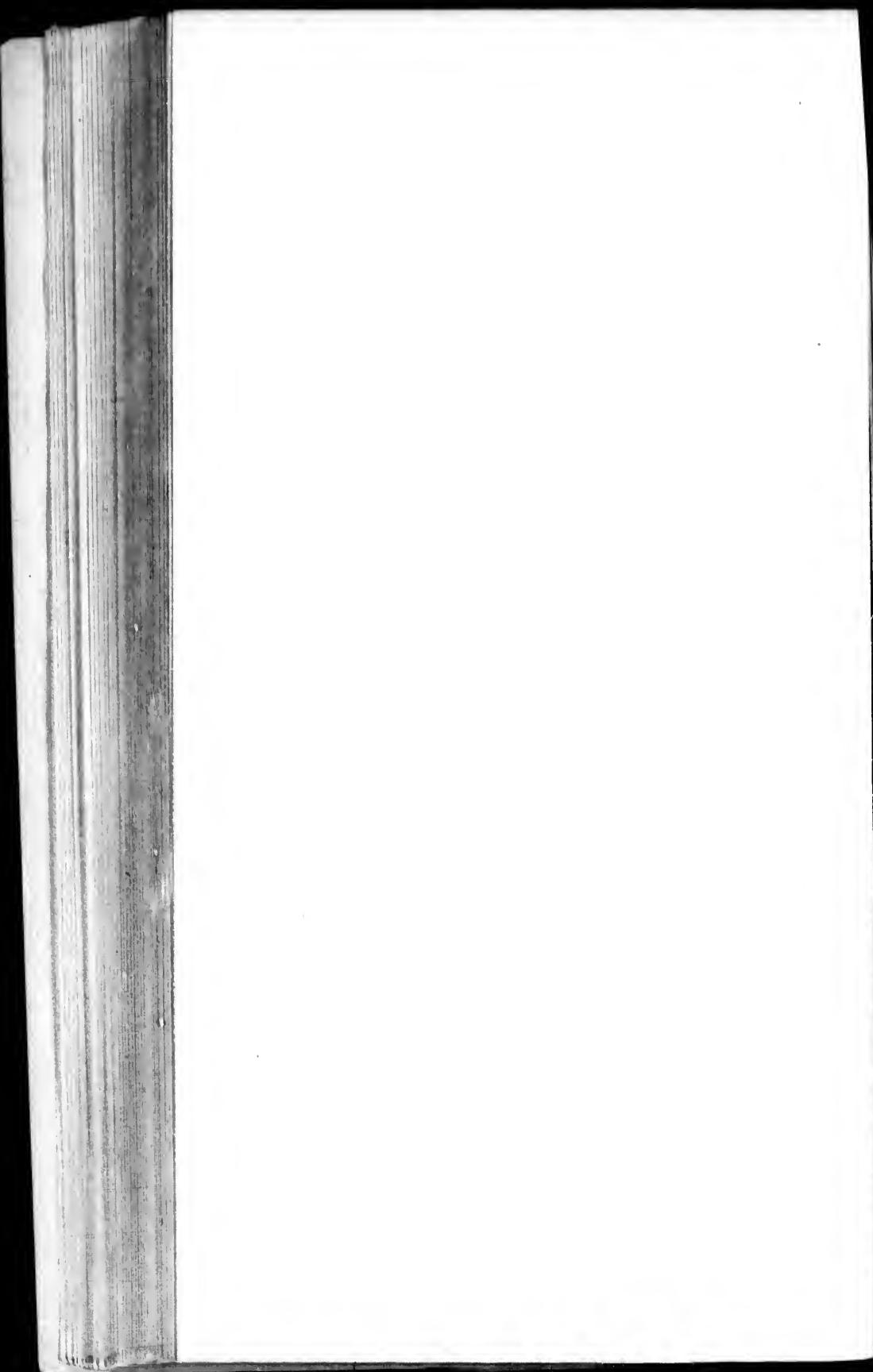
ths.	6 souths.	24 south
A.	9 30 M.	9 19 A
A.	9 22 M.	8 50 A
A.	9 14 M.	8 21 A
A.	9 6 M.	7 53 A

MOON

ouths.	Decl'n	Sets.	Pla
8 21	N 1 43	2 13M	Q
9 7	S 4 14	2 33	Q
9 56	10 11	2 56	W
0 48	15 46	3 16	W
1 44	20 30	3 42	E
2 46	23 54	4 16	E
3 50	25 30	5 3	M
4 55	25 4	5 59	M
5 57	22 46	7 8	I
6 55	18 55	8 23	I
7 49	14 1	9 42	X
8 37	8 28	11 2M	X
9 24	S 2 39	ev 19 A	W
9 8	N 3 8	1 33	W
9 52	8 40	2 36	W
37	13 45	3 48	X
23	18 8	4 57	X
10	21 39	6 4	Y
..	..	7 9	..
1	24 6	8 9	Y
49	25 22	9 4	Y
40	25 22	9 52	Y
29	24 8	10 33	□
17	21 46	11 8	□
3	18 23	11 36 A	Q
48	14 12	Morn.	Q
31	9 20	0 1M	Q
14	N 3 58	0 19	Q
58	S 1 43	0 36	Q
44	7 32	0 58	M
33	S 13 12	1 17M	M

GE ST., HALIFAX.

rops in Nova Scotia is the
years to plant as early as
dition, commit the potato
arted into growth, other-
of this point, which has
this Almanac, has caused
rs. So important is the
England that the seeds
ls, which they send out
essary in order to obtain



Spring.]

MAY, 31 Days.

67

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,**
CARPETS, FURNITURE,
CLOTHING, MILLINERY, FURS,
ST. JOHN, N. B. [See page 6.

Days of the Month.

		High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.	
1	6h. M. ♂ ♀ ☽	3 53 A	6 32 A	6 38 M	3 48 A	
2	Eng. slave trade abolished, 1807	4 49	6 46 M	7 33	4 40	
3	5h. M. ♂ ♀ ☽ 6° 58' N.	5 40	7 45	8 30	5 28	
4	Dr. Livingstone died, 1873.	6 28 A	8 40	9 25	6 12 A	
5	1st meeting Temp. Soc., Hx.,	7 0 M	9 33	10 19	6 44 M	
6	Humbolt died, 1859. [1831.	7 47	10 24	11 10 M	7 28	
7	☽ in Perigee.	8 36	11 15 M	0 1 A	8 8	
8	4th Sunday after Easter.	9 23	0 7 A	0 51	8 54	
9	Hon. George Brown died, 1880.	10 12	1 0	1 42	9 35	
10	Peace France & Germany, 1871.	11 4 M	1 58	2 35	10 24	
11	Mutiny at Delhi, 1857.	0 1 A	2 59	3 29	11 18 M	
12	Execution of Capt. Kidd, 1701.	1 0	4 2	4 25	0 20 A	
13	Qn. Victoria com. neut. Am. war,	2 5	5 3	5 23	1 34	
14	G.D. Fahrenheit born, 1686. [1861	3 9	6 1 A	6 22 A	2 44	
15	Rogation Sunday.	4 7	6 25 M	6 51 M	3 48	
16	9h. A. ♂ ☽ 6° 48' S.	5 1	7 22	8 1	4 42	
17	Dr. Jenner born, 1749.	5 50 A	8 13	9 2	5 30	
18	4h. A. ♂ ☽ ☽ 8° 34' S.	6 35 M	9 1	9 58	6 10 A	
19	Ascension Day.	7 17	9 46	10 47	6 46 M	
20	Columbus died, 1506.	7 56	10 28	11 32 M	7 24	
21	Mutiny at Cawnpore, 1857.	8 30	11 8	0 12 A	7 57	
22	2h. A. ♂ ♀ ☽ 90° 5' S.	9 2	11 44 M	0 50	8 28	
23	☽ in Apogee.	9 37	0 17 A	1 26	9 0	
24	Queens Birthday.	10 13	0 49	1 59	9 34	
25	First R.C. priest sett. in Canada,	10 53	1 25	2 35	10 10	
26	Calvin died, 1564. [1615.	11 37 M	2 8	3 15	10 52	
27	10h. A. ☽ stationary.	0 26 A	2 59	3 58	11 40 M	
28	Sir J. Franklyn sailed, 1845.	1 17	3 54	4 45	0 37 A	
29	Pentecost—Whit Sunday.	2 15	4 54	5 35	1 38	
30	Great fire at Boston, 1873.	3 11	5 53 A	6 31 A	2 43	
31	Dr. Chalmers died, 1847.	4 7	6 5 M	6 55 M	3 48	

APOTHECARIES HALL, G. A. STERNS, Proprietor.

a satisfactory crop. In light lands the manure (old and well rotted) may be ploughed in before planting. In heavy soils, put the manure in the drills, so that the warmth of the air may counteract the deadening effect of the cold wet clods. Superphosphate and other artificial fertilizers may also be used.

JUNE.—Planting and sowing will still continue. Corn for ensilage should now be sown. But, while spring operations have to be continued and finished this month, there are others appertain'g more especially to the summer that have to be attended to. Garden crops will require hoeing and weeding; potatoes also when sufficiently advanced. It should not be forgotten that we have not only to sow and cultivate, but to protect our crops, if we would gather a profitable harvest. In localities subject to late spring frosts, it is easy to protect early

Tuberous Begonias at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Ha

68

JUNE begins on WEDNESDAY.

[1]

	D.	H.	M.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	24 sou
○ Full Moon,	4	9	57	M.	3	1 56 A.	8 54 M.	7 14
○ Last Quarter,	11	1	50	M.	10	2 6 A.	8 46 M.	6 47
● New Moon,	19	0	5	M.	17	2 14 A.	8 39 M.	6 21
○ First Quarter,	27	0	40	M.	24	2 21 A.	8 31 M.	5 5
○ Perigee 4d. Midnight.					○	Apogee 19d. 8h. M.		

D. M. Days Week	SUN				MOON			
	Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	F.-S. of Clock,	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n	Sets.
1 W.	4 23	7 32	N 22 7	2 24	4 34 A	9 27	S 18 18	1 40 M
2 Th.	4 23	7 32	22 15	2 15	5 55	10 25	22 23	2 10
3 F.	4 23	7 32	22 22	2 5	7 14	11 29	24 54	2 48
4 S.	4 22	7 32	22 26	1 55	8 26	12 35	25 28	3 41
5 SU.	4 22	7 33	22 36	1 45	9 25	13 40	23 56	4 44
6 M.	4 22	7 34	22 42	1 34	10 11	14 42	20 35	6 0
7 Tu.	4 22	7 35	22 48	1 24	10 46	15 40	15 53	7 22
8 W.	4 22	7 36	22 53	1 12	11 13	16 32	10 22	8 41
9 Th.	4 21	7 36	22 58	1 1	11 33	17 21	S 4 27	10 2
10 F.	4 21	7 37	23 3	0 49	11 54 A	18 7	N 1 28	11 21 M
11 S.	4 21	7 37	23 7	0 37	Morn.	18 51	7 9 ev	29 A
12 SU.	4 21	7 38	23 11	0 25	0 16 M	19 36	12 22	1 44
13 M.	4 21	7 38	23 14	0 12	0 35	20 21	16 58	2 49
14 Tu.	4 20	7 39	23 17	F0 0	0 55	21 7	20 44	3 56
15 W.	4 20	7 40	23 20	S0 12	1 23	21 56	23 29	5 2
16 Th.	4 20	7 40	23 22	0 25	1 55	22 45	25 6	6 1
17 F.	4 20	7 41	23 24	0 38	2 35	23 36	25 29	7 1
18 Sa.	4 20	7 41	23 25	0 51	3 20	...	...	7 49
19 SU.	4 20	7 42	23 26	1 4	4 13	0 26	24 38	8 32
20 M.	4 21	7 43	23 27	1 17	5 10	1 14	22 36	9 9
21 T.	4 21	7 43	23 27	1 30	6 8	2 1	19 32	9 38
22 W.	4 21	7 44	23 27	1 43	7 14	2 46	15 35	10 3
23 Th.	4 21	7 44	23 26	1 56	8 20	3 29	10 56	10 24
24 F.	4 21	7 44	23 25	2 9	9 27	4 12	5 47	10 40
25 Sa.	4 22	7 44	23 23	2 22	10 35	4 54	N 0 17	11 5
26 SU.	4 22	7 43	23 21	2 35	11 39 M	5 38	S 5 22	11 22
27 M.	4 22	7 43	23 19	2 47	ev 56 A	6 24	10 57	11 42 A
28 Tu.	4 23	7 42	23 16	2 59	2 10	7 14	16 9	Morn.
29 W.	4 23	7 42	23 13	3 11	3 29	8 8	20 38	0 6 M
30 Th.	4 23	7 42	N 23 9	3 23	4 47 A	9 8	S 23 54	0 40 M

WOODILL'S LIVER, GOUT and RHEUMATIC PILLS

crops by throwing spruce or other brush over them on cold nights method much used in France, and which may easily be adopted in this country is to burn brush to windward so as to cover the field in a cloud of smoke. Attention has often been called to such simple and costless devices, and yet year by year we hear of the loss of early crops: it is said "by frost;" we should say "neglect." The Colorado or potato beetle now challenges attention. The green and London purple are undoubtedly efficacious, but they are hot as well as insecticides, and every precaution should be observed in their use by farmers, and in their sale by apothecaries and store-keepers. The poison is applied in mixture of ground plaster. Hellebore is also effective and less dan-

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barr St., Ill

Z, Lockman St., Ha

ONESDAY. [1

ouths.	6 souths.	24 sou
6 A.	8 54 M.	7 14
6 A.	8 46 M.	6 47
4 A.	8 39 M.	6 21
1 A.	8 31 M.	5 55
19d. 8h. M.		

MOON

Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets.
9 27	S 18 18	1 40M
10 25	22 23	2 10
11 29	24 54	2 48
12 35	25 28	3 41
13 40	23 56	4 44
14 42	20 35	6 0
15 40	15 53	7 22
16 32	10 22	8 41
17 21	S 4 27	10 2
18 7	N 1 28	11 21M
18 51	7 9 ev	29A
19 36	12 22	1 44
20 21	16 53	2 49
21 7	20 44	3 56
21 56	23 29	5 2
22 45	25 6	6 1
23 36	25 29	7 1
...	....	7 49
0 26	24 38	8 32
1 14	22 36	9 9
2 1	19 32	9 38
2 46	15 35	10 3
3 29	10 56	10 24
4 12	5 47	10 40
4 54	N 0 17	11 5
5 38	S 5 22	11 22
6 24	10 57	11 42A
7 14	16 9	Morn.
8 8	20 38	0 6M
9 8	S 23 54	0 40M

RHEUMATIC PILLS

over them on cold nights
ly be adopted in this cou
d in a cloud of smoke. At
ess devices, and yet year
l "by frost;" we should
y challenges attention. F
ious, but they are hom
be observed in their us
e-keepers. The poison is
also effective and less dan

K HALL, 157 Barn
St., Ha

50
111
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
3 3
9 9
0 0
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
0 0
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
0 0
sur
us,
urre
t wi
now.
urre
the
mou
noise
end
let c
verb
wea
0

ummer.]

JUNE, 30 Days.

69

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,**
CARPETS, FURNITURE,
CLOTHING, MILLINERY, FURS,
ST. JOHN, N. B. [See page 6.]

High Water, mean time, at

	Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. Johns, Newfoundland.
1 Bat. Chesap. & Shannon, 1813	5 1 A	7 12 M	8 1 M	4 47 A
2 Fenian skirmish, Canada, 1866	5 55 A	8 15	9 5	5 30
3 Prince George born, 1867.	6 26 M	9 15	10 4	6 30 A
4 C in Periguee.	7 28	10 10	10 57	7 12 M
5 Trinity Sunday.	8 19	11 4	11 49 M	7 57
6 Grafton St. church opnd , 1852.	9 4	11 58 M	0 38 A	8 42
7 Robt. Bruce, Scotland, d., 1329.	9 54	0 50 A	1 26	9 28
8 Douglas Jerrold died, 1857.	10 51	1 44	2 15	10 15
9 France decl. war with Eng., 1756	11 42 M	2 40	3 6	11 5
0 Dutch landed at N. Y , 1667.	0 37 A	3 36	4 0	11 56 M
1 Sir Rodger Bacon died, 1294.	1 33	4 33	4 58	0 51 A
2 1st Sunday after Trinity.	2 30	5 30	5 58 A	1 50
3 Ashantees defeated by Br., 1873.	3 26	6 23 A	6 40 M	2 55
4 7h. A. ♂ C ♀ 6° 17' S.	4 22	6 54 M	7 50	3 58
5 Bermuda discovered, 1593.	5 15	7 48	8 54	4 55
6 Home for the Aged est b., 1860	6 3 A	8 38	9 48	5 42 A
7 6h. A. ♂ ♀ D ♀ 3° 50' S.	7 5 M	9 23	10 34	6 14 M
8 Am decl. war with Eng., 1812.	7 42	10 7	11 14	7 5
9 C in Apo. 2nd Sun. af. Trinity	8 16	10 46	11 49 M	7 40
0 Great fire St. John, N. B., 1877.	8 48	11 22	0 21 A	8 15
1 6h. M. ☽ ent. ☽ Sun. begins.	9 20	11 54 M	0 50	8 48
2 Napoleon's abdication, 1815.	9 54	0 26 A	1 20	9 20
3 Rebellion of Ireland, 1789.	10 31	1 2	1 53	9 54
4 St. John Baptist.	11 11	1 44	2 31	10 30
5	11 55 M	2 29	3 13	11 20
6 11h. A. ♂ 2 C 2 7° 3' N.	0 43 A	3 21	4 0	11 55 M
7 Sunday schools estab., 1770.	1 34	4 19	4 54	0 50 A
8 Edward IV crowned, 1461.	2 29	5 18	5 54 A	1 57
9 Rev. Jos. Dimock died, 1846.	3 28	6 21 A	6 24 M	3 7
0 3h. M. ♂ ♀ ☽	4 27	6 46 M	7 37	4 18

Cure Rheumatism, G. A. STERNS, Manuf., 7 & 9 George St.

us, but too expensive where large fields have to be ploughed. As soon as the currant and gooseberry bushes have pushed out their first leaves and blossoms, it will be found advantageous to give them a sprinkling of white hellebore powder in the morning before the dew is off. This will destroy the first crop of currant worms, and thus preserve the bushes and the fruit crop for the season. The objection to the use of white hellebore on currant bushes (if used early enough in the season) is by no means so strong as to the employment of arsenical poisons, as the white hellebore being organic, decays, and is thus speedily rendered innocuous, by exposure to rain and air. Summer bedding plants are set out in the flower garden as early this month as the weather will allow; verbenas may be put out very early, and they thrive better in the moist, cool weather of early June than later, when the soil is apt to be baked by the sun.

CUT FLOWERS at N. S. NURSERY, "Lockman St., Hali

70

JULY begins on FRIDAY.

[18]

	D.	H.	M.		D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	24 sou
○ Full Moon,	3	4	58 A.	3	2 30 A.	8 21 M.	5 23	
○ Last Quarter,	10	0	29 A.	10	2 34 A.	8 14 M.	4 59	
○ New Moon,	18	3	33 A.	17	2 38 A.	8 6 M.	4 34	
○ First Quarter,	26	9	26 M.	24	2 41 A.	7 59 M.	4 10	
○ Per. 3d. 8h. M.				○ Apo. 16d. 2h. A.		○ Per 31d. 6h. A.		

D. M. Days W.	SUN				MOON				P.
	Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n	Sets.	
1 F.	4 24	7 42	N 23 5	3 35	6 2A	10 12	S 25 27	1 25M	
2 Sa.	4 25	7 42	23 1	3 46	7 7	11 18	24 59	2 21	
3 SU.	4 26	7 42	22 56	3 57	8 1	12 23	22 31	3 31	
4 M.	4 27	7 42	22 51	4 8	8 43	13 24	18 19	4 51	
5 Tu.	4 27	7 42	22 45	4 18	9 14	14 21	12 58	6 13	
6 W.	4 28	7 41	22 39	4 28	9 36	15 12	6 58	7 39	
7 Th.	4 28	7 41	22 33	4 38	9 56	16 0	S 0 50	8 59	
8 F.	4 29	7 41	22 26	4 48	10 21	16 47	N 5 8	10 12	
9 Sa.	4 30	7 40	22 29	4 57	10 40	17 32	10 41	11 25M	
10 SU.	4 30	7 40	22 12	5 5	11 1	18 18	15 35	ev 38 A	
11 M.	4 31	7 39	22 4	5 13	11 26	19 5	19 39	1 47	
12 Tu.	4 32	7 39	21 55	5 21	11 57A	19 53	22 45	2 53	
13 W.	4 33	7 38	21 47	5 28	Morn.	20 42	24 44	3 55	
14 Th.	4 34	7 37	21 37	5 35	0 34M	21 32	25 32	4 53	
15 F.	4 35	7 36	21 28	5 42	1 17	22 22	25 4	5 47	
16 Sa.	4 36	7 36	21 18	5 48	2 7	23 11	23 23	6 31	
17 SU.	4 37	7 35	21 8	5 53	3 3	23 59	20 38	7 10	
18 M.	4 38	7 34	20 57	5 58	4 4	...	...	7 44	
19 Tu.	4 39	7 33	20 47	6 2	5 7	0 44	16 56	8 9	
20 W.	4 40	7 32	20 35	6 6	6 11	1 28	12 28	8 31	
21 Th.	4 41	7 31	20 24	6 9	7 18	2 11	7 26	8 48	
22 F.	4 42	7 30	20 12	6 12	8 29	2 54	N 2 1	9 5	
23 Sa.	4 42	7 30	20 0	6 14	9 31	3 36	S 3 33	9 28	
24 SU.	4 43	7 29	19 47	6 15	10 40	4 21	9 6	9 47	
25 M.	4 44	7 28	19 34	6 16	11 54M	5 8	14 20	10 9	
26 Tu.	4 45	7 27	19 21	6 17	ev 111A	5 59	19 0	10 38	
27 W.	4 46	7 26	19 7	6 16	2 26	6 54	22 41	11 16A	
28 Th.	4 47	7 25	18 53	6 15	3 41	7 54	24 57	Morn.	
29 F.	4 48	7 24	18 39	6 14	4 50	8 58	25 28	0 7M	
30 Sa.	4 49	7 23	18 25	6 11	5 46	10 2	23 59	1 7	
31 SU.	4 51	7 21	N 13 10	5 9	6 35A	11 5	S 20 41	2 21M	

Woodill's Pills for Rheumatism, G. A. STERNS, George S

Stocks are also very hardy and rejoice in hot, dry weather, if they are in good soil. Balsains, Phloxes, Petunias, Geraniums, Heliotropes, and other tender things need not be put out so early, as they will make no progress in cold weather, and the slightest approach to frost will kill them for the season.

JULY.—This month is especially devoted to the cultivation of the various field crops. Cultivation, in this restricted sense, means the hoeing of crops, stirring by cultivators and harrows, and such like implements, between or over the drill, billowing up and moulding. The object of these operations are not merely to destroy weeds, as is commonly supposed by many, but to keep the soil open, and thus promote the decomposition of the manure, to enable the soil to retain more

SCOVIL & PAGE, Men's Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Hallowell

Lockman St., Hall

DAY. [18]

ths.	5 souths.	24 souths.
A.	8 21 M.	5 23
A.	8 14 M.	4 59
A.	8 6 M.	4 34
A.	7 59 M.	4 10
Per 31d. 6h. A.		

MOON

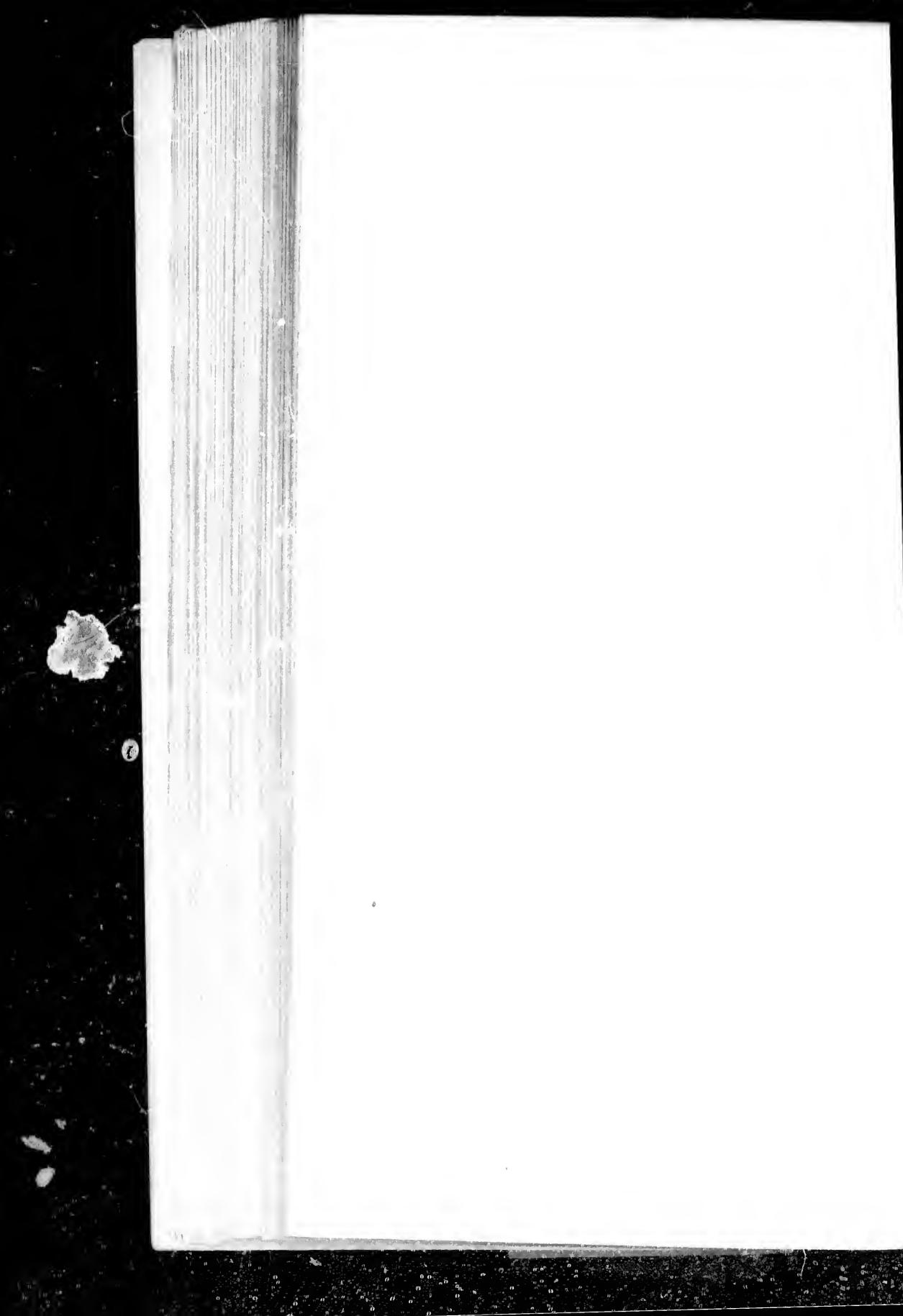
aths.	Decl'n.	Sets.	Pl.
0 12	S 25 27	1 25M	
1 18	24 59	2 21	
2 23	22 31	3 31	
3 24	18 19	4 51	
4 21	12 58	6 13	
5 12	6 58	7 39	
6 0	S 0 50	8 59	
6 47	N 5 8	10 12	
7 32	10 41	11 25M	
8 18	15 35	ev 38 A	
9 5	19 39	1 47	
9 53	22 45	2 53	
9 42	24 44	3 55	
8 32	25 32	4 53	
7 22	25 4	5 47	
6 11	23 23	6 31	I
5 59	20 38	7 10	I
...	....	7 44	
4 44	16 56	8 9	
3 28	12 28	8 31	
2 11	7 26	8 48	
1 54	N 2 1	9 5	
3 36	S 3 33	9 28	
2 21	9 6	9 47	
1 8	14 20	10 9	
59	19 0	10 38	
54	22 41	11 16 A	
54	24 57	Morn.	
58	25 28	0 7M	
2	23 59	1 7	
5	S 20 41	2 21M	

STERNS, George S

weather, if they are in good condition, and other tend to make no progress in covering them for the season.

Cultivation of the various fields, hoeing of crops, stirring, between or over the drifts, operations are not merely intended to keep the soil open, and enable the soil to retain more

HALL, 157 Barron St., Hall



C. ALLEN & CO., keep largest assortment of late Novels.

ummer.]

JULY, 31 Days.

71

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,
CARPETS, FURNITURE,
CLOTHING, MILLINERY, FURS,
ST. JOHN, N. B. [See page 6.]**

Days of the Month.

	Halifax, N.S.	High Water, mean time, at			
		Pictou and Cape Tortmentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New foundland.	
1	11h. M. δ $\frac{1}{2}$ \textcircled{C} $\textcircled{h} 5^{\circ} 20' N.$	5 22 A	7 57 M	8 43 M	5 20 A
2	Sir Robert Peel died, 1850.	6 21 A	9 0	9 44	6 15 A
3	\textcircled{C} in Per. 4th Sun. aft. Trinity.	7 11 M	9 58	10 38	7 2 M
4	Am. Independence decl., 1776.	8 4	10 52	11 27 M	7 48
5	Jerusalem taken, 1100.	8 53	11 43 M	0 10 A	8 30
6	Old Midsummer Day.	9 41	0 33 A	1 2	9 14
7	Edward I died, 1307.	10 27	1 22	1 49	9 58
8	Geo. Brown(oarsman)died,1875.	11 14 M	2 12	2 38	10 42
9	Lady Jane Gray proc. Qu.,1552.	0 2 A	3 2	3 31	11 22 M
10	5th Sunday after Trinity.	0 51	3 58	4 30	0 6 A
11	Telegraph completed to Pictou.	1 44	4 54	5 31	0 58
12	French Revolution, 1789.	2 37	5 48 A	6 35 A	2 4
13	5h. A. δ $\frac{1}{2}$ \textcircled{C} $\textcircled{h} 4^{\circ} 56' S.$	3 36	6 23 M	7 37 M	3 12
14	Chicago Fire, 1873.	4 35	7 21	8 41	4 20
15	St. Swithin Day.	5 29	8 15	9 31	5 18
16	\textcircled{C} in Apogee.	6 18 A	9 2	10 18	6 5 A
17	6th Sunday after Trinity.	7 30 M	9 45	10 47	6 50 M
18	Battle of Warsaw, 1655.	8 0	10 22	11 17	7 25
19	George IV crowned, 1821.	8 27	10 55	11 43 M	7 55
20	2h. A. δ $\frac{1}{2}$ \textcircled{C} $\textcircled{h} 4^{\circ} 13' N.$	8 56	11 27	0 11 A	8 28
21	7h. M. δ $\frac{1}{2}$ \textcircled{C} $\textcircled{h} 5^{\circ} 55' N.$	9 28	11 59 M	0 40	9 0
22	Battle of Bull's Run, 1861.	10 1	0 37 A	1 13	9 30
23	1st newspaper published, 1583.	10 39	1 18	1 50	10 2
24	7th Sunday after Trinity.	11 20 M	2 1	2 32	10 37
25	Battle of Aboukir, Egypt, 1799.	0 5 A	2 52	3 20	11 18 M
26	Coleridge died, 1830.	0 54	3 47	4 16	0 10 A
27	Atlantic cable finished, 1866.	1 48	4 50	5 18	1 12
28	6h. A. δ $\frac{1}{2}$ \textcircled{C} $\textcircled{h} 5^{\circ} 18' N.$	2 50	5 57 A	6 24 A	2 30
29	Lord Dufferin arr. at Hx., 1873.	3 55	6 30 M	7 14 M	3 48
30	Cook's first voyage, 1768.	5 1	7 43	8 21	5 5
31	\textcircled{C} in Per. 8th Sun. aft. Trinity.	6 5 A	8 47	9 21	6 8 A

For Rheumatism take Woodill's Pills, Apoth. Hall, Halifax.

ture, allow the free access of air to it, bring it well over and around the roots and stems, and, by those several means, to promote vigorous growth. The sowing of turnips is usually recommended for the month of June, but as the ground has to be remarkably fine for this crop, and as turnips are often put in to fill up land that was originally intended for the earlier sown roots, it frequently happens that turnips have to be sown in July. In fact, if turnips are sown early in June, they are apt to run to seed, instead of forming bulbs. Some even prefer to sow their Swedes early this month instead of June, so as to avoid the well-known "fly" which attacks the young seedling plants, and the soft turnips for immediate feeding need not necessarily be sown till the end of July, although if they get warm, genial weather to start with they do much better earlier. Late sowing while it is apt to give a small yield, ensures excellent quality and freedom from

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing-OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax

ROSES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax

72

AUGUST begins on MONDAY.

[189]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths	¼ souths
○ Full Moon,	2	0	15 M.	—			
>Last Quarter,	9	1	59 M.	3	2 43 A.	7 48 M.	3 37 A.
● New Moon,	17	6	20 M.	10	2 44 A.	7 40 M.	3 13 A.
First Quarter,	24	4	18 A.	17	2 45 A.	7 32 M.	2 50 A.
○ Full Moon,	31	8	37 M.	24	2 45 A.	7 24 M.	2 28 A.
○ Capo. 13d. 1h. M.				○ Per. 28d. 9h. A.			

D. M. Days Week.	SUN				MOON			
	Rises.	Sets.	Deel'n	Slow of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Deel'n.	Sets.
1 M.	4 52	7 10	N 17 55	6 5	7 10A	12 4	S 15 52	3 43M
2 Tu.	4 53	7 19	17 40	6 1	7 38	12 58	10 6	5 6
3 W.	4 54	7 18	17 24	5 56	7 58	13 49	S 3 51	6 30
4 Th.	4 55	7 17	17 8	5 51	8 25	14 38	N 2 24	7 51
5 F.	4 56	7 16	16 52	5 45	8 45	15 25	8 19	9 3
6 Sa.	4 57	7 14	16 35	5 39	9 5	16 12	13 37	10 20
7 SU.	4 58	7 13	16 18	5 32	9 28	16 59	18 8	11 32M
8 M.	4 59	7 11	16 1	5 23	9 58	17 47	21 41 ev	40A
9 Tu.	5 0	7 10	15 44	5 16	10 33	18 37	24 7	1 46
10 W.	5 1	7 9	15 27	5 7	11 14A	19 27	25 20	2 46
11 Th.	5 3	7 7	15 9	4 58	Morn.	20 17	25 19	3 41
12 F.	5 4	7 6	14 51	4 48	0 2M	21 7	24 4	4 29
13 Sa.	5 5	7 4	14 33	4 38	0 56	21 55	21 41	5 9
14 SU.	5 7	7 2	14 14	4 27	1 54	22 42	18 17	5 44
15 M.	5 8	7 1	13 55	4 16	2 57	23 26	14 3	6 13
16 Tu.	5 9	6 59	13 36	4 4	4 1	...	...	6 36
17 W.	5 10	6 58	13 17	3 51	5 9	0 10	9 10	6 56
18 Th.	5 11	6 56	12 58	3 39	6 18	0 53	N 3 50	7 13
19 F.	5 12	6 54	12 38	3 25	7 23	1 36	S 1 45	7 37
20 Sa.	5 13	6 53	12 19	3 11	8 31	2 20	7 21	7 54
21 SU.	5 14	6 51	11 59	2 57	9 44	3 6	12 41	8 15
22 M.	5 15	6 49	11 39	2 42	10 59M	3 55	17 32	8 42
23 Tu.	5 16	6 47	11 18	2 26	ev 14A	4 48	21 29	9 15
24 W.	5 18	6 46	10 58	2 11	1 28	5 45	24 13	10 1
25 Th.	5 19	6 44	10 37	1 54	2 36	6 46	25 23	10 55A
26 F.	5 20	6 43	10 16	1 38	3 35	7 48	24 44	Morn.
27 Sa.	5 21	6 41	9 55	1 21	4 27	8 49	22 18	0 3M
28 SU.	5 22	6 39	9 34	1 3	5 6	9 48	18 16	1 18
29 M.	5 24	6 37	9 12	0 46	5 37	10 44	13 1	2 39
30 Tu.	5 26	6 35	8 51	0 27	6 1	11 36	7 2	4 1
31 W.	5 27	6 33	N 8 29	0 9	6 21A	12 26	S 0 46	5 22M

Woodill's Pills, by mail, 25c. a box, G. A. Sterns, 7 & 9 Geo. St.

fibre, so that turnips intended for table use in winter should never be sown early. The ground should have undergone a thorough pulverization. Light sandy soil is the best for turnips. They start better after the ground is warm, but the bulbs swell most rapidly during the cold dewy nights in Autumn. The soil cannot be worked too deep — made too fine, for turnips ; the surface soil must be made fine for a seed bed. Cow manures are valuable for this crop, and crushed bones have the best effects, either when covered in the drill's in the manner of ordinary dung, — preferably, when sown by machine along with the seeds, so as to be in immediate contact with the latter. In many parts of the province, particularly Yarmouth, Shelburne, Queens, Digby and Annapolis, the

Lockman St., Halifax

MONDAY. [189]

ouths.	5 souths	2½ souths
3 A.	7 48 M.	3 37 A
4 A.	7 40 M.	3 13 A
5 A.	7 32 M.	2 50 A
6 A.	7 24 M.	2 28 A

MOON

Sonths.	Decl'n.	Sets.	Pla
12 4	S 15 52	3 43M	W
12 58	10 6	5 6	W
13 49	S 3 51	6 30	W
14 38	N 2 24	7 51	W
15 25	8 19	9 3	W
6 12	13 37	10 20	X
6 59	18 8	11 32M	X
7 47	21 41	ev 40A	Y
8 37	24 7	1 46	Y
9 27	25 20	2 46	Y
0 17	25 19	3 41	Y
1 7	24 4	4 29	Y
1 55	21 41	5 9	Y
2 42	18 17	5 44	Y
3 26	14 3	6 13	Y
...	...	6 36	Y
0 10	9 10	6 56	Z
0 53	N 3 50	7 13	Z
3 36	S 1 45	7 37	Z
2 20	7 21	7 54	Z
3 6	12 41	8 15	Z
3 55	17 32	8 42	Z
4 8	21 29	9 15	Z
4 5	24 13	10 1	Z
4 6	25 23	10 55A	Z
4 8	24 44	Morn.	Z
4 9	22 18	0 3 M	Z
4 8	18 16	1 18	Z
4 4	13 1	2 39	Z
3 6	7 2	4 1	Z
2 6	S 0 46	5 22M	W

Sterns, 7 & 9 Geo. St.

should never be sown early
erization. Light sandy soil
ground is warm, but the
in Autumn. The soil can
the surface soil must be
for this crop, and crushed
covered in the drill's in th
y machine along with the
er. In many parts of the
Dighy and Annapolis, the

TO

WHISTON & FRAZEE'S



To learn to write well, to spell correctly, to construct a good business letter, to open and close a full set of books, to keep books by single and double entry, to become proficient in commercial arithmetic, to have a good knowledge of commercial law, to pass successfully the Civil Service examinations, to take business correspondence and legal matter in shorthand.

STUDENTS CAN ENTER AT ANY TIME.

S. E. WHISTON, Principal, 95 Barrington Street.

Apply to

Up-to-date



IS THE WAY the enlightened buyer of this progressive age wants his purchases. The day of Mud Ovens and Powder Horns is one of the "has-beens." Nostock in Nova Scotia can more truly lay claim to the distinction of being "in the Band Wagon," than that of

CРАGG BROS. & CO.

HALIFAX, N. S.

151 and 153 Barrington and George Streets.

Fine Cutlery, Household and Builders' Hardware,
Electro-Plated Ware, Woodenware, Novelties,
Bicycles, &c., &c.

Specialties in useful & handsome Christmas & Wedding Presents.
Mail orders have particular attention,—Wholesale and Retail.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

ALL, 157 Barrington
St., Halifax

CONSULS, VICE-CONSULS, Etc.

HALIFAX—Hon John G. Foster, United States Consul-General
George Hill, Vice and Deputy U. S. Consul-General.
LUNENBURG—Daniel M Owen, Consular Agent.
BRIDGEWATER—Hon Wm H Owen, “
LIVERPOOL—Hon J M Mack,
WINDSOR—Joseph I Holse, U. S. Consul.
CORNWALLIS—F W Rand, Consular Agent.
KEMPT—John G Burgess,
PARKSBORO—David A Huntley, “
PORT JOGGINS—William Moffat, “
SYDNEY, N. S. (C. B.)—Consul, George N. West.
“ “ “ Vice-Consul, J. E. Burchell.
PICTOU—U. S. Consul and Agent, John R Davis.
MAGDELEN ISLANDS—R J Leslie, Consular Agent.
ANTIGONISH—Rupert Cunningham,
PUGWASH and WALLACE—Conrad W Morris, Consular Agent.
PORT HAWKESBURY and MULGRAVE—Alex Bain, “
CANSO—Alfred W Hart, Consular Agent.
ARICHAT—Peter Campbell,
YARMOUTH—Radcliffe H. Ford, U. S. Consul. Vice and Dep
Consul, Ernest H. Armstrong.
ANNAPOLES—Jacob M Owen, Consular Agent.
BARRINGTON—Thos W Robertson, “
SHELBOURNE—T Howland White, “
DIGBY—W B Stewart,
CONSULATE OF SPAIN—W G Jones, Vice-Consul, Halifax. W Pur
Vice-Consul, Sydney. Consular Agents, J M Owen, Annapolis; C H Rig
Little Glace Bay; Robie S Sterns, Liverpool; D M Owen Lunenbur
H Primrose, Pictou; D. W. Moody, Yarmouth; Chas Burrill, Weymouth
VICE-CONSUL OF FRANCE—G. E. Francklyn, Halifax. Consular Agent
Sydney, C. B., Fred. Moseley. NETHERLANDS VICE-CONSUL—Dr. Wickw
PORTUGUESE CONSUL—Thos Abbott. NORWAY AND SWEDEN VICE-CONSUL—I.
Mathers. DENMARK—I. H. Mathers. AUSTRIAN CONSUL—H. L. Chipman.
BELGIAN CONSUL—A. E. Curren. GERMAN CONSULS—C. A. Creighton, Halifax
G. H. Dobson, Sydney; A. Wilson, Pugwash. ITALIAN CONSUL—Wm. J. Fish
Consul General; F. W. Hanright, Vice-Consul. URUGUAY VICE-CONSUL—H. W.
Boak. HAITIAN CONSUL—M. Carney. BRAZILIAN CONSUL—Geo. R. Hart.

NOVA SCOTIA NEWSPAPERS.

Acadian, Wolfville.
Acadia Athenaeum, Wolfville.
Acadian Recorder, Halifax.
Advance, Liverpool.
Advertiser, Kentville.
Advocate, Pictou.
Advocate, Sydney, C. B.
Amherst Gazette, Amherst.
Amherst News, Amherst.
Annapolis Spectator, Annapolis.
Argus, Lunenburg.
Atlantic Weekly, Dartmouth.
Budget, Shelburne.
Bulletin, Bridgewater.
Bulletin, Port Hawkesbury.
Casket, Antigonish.
Chronicle, (Morning), Halifax.
Colchester Sun, Truro.
Colonial Standard, Pictou.
Dalhousie Gazette, Halifax.
Digby Weekly Courier, Digby.
Digby Telegram, Digby.
Eastern Chronicle, New Glasgow.
Eastern Journal, Port Hawkesbury.
Enterprise, Bridgewater.
Enterprise, New Glasgow.
Echo, Halifax.
Evening Mail, Halifax.
Forward, Windsor.
Free Press, Weymouth.
Gold Hunter, Caledonia, Queens.
Guysboro Gazette, Guysboro.
Hants Journal, Windsor.

Hantsport Advance, Hantsport.
Headlight, Truro.
Herald, North Sydney, C. B.
Herald, Halifax.
Herald, Yarmouth.
Industrial Advocate, Halifax.
Island Reporter, Sydney, C. B.
Journal of Education, Halifax.
Journal and News, Stellarton.
L'Evangeline, Digby.
Leader, Parrsboro.
Light, Yarmouth.
Maritime Merchant, Halifax.
Maritime Medical News, Halifax.
Maritime Sentinel, Amherst.
News, Spring Hill.
News, Truro.
Nova Scotian, Halifax.
Presbyterian Witness, Halifax.
Press, Amherst.
Progress, Lunenburg.
Register, Berwick.
Telegram, Yarmouth.
Times, Yarmouth.
Times, Liverpool.
Times Guardian, Truro.
Tribune, Windsor.
Weekly Herald, Halifax.
Weekly Monitor, Bridgetown.
Wesleyan, Halifax.
Western Chronicle, Kentville.
Yarmouth Daily News, Yarmouth.

BULS, Etc.

United States Consul-General
Consul-General.
Agent.

"
nt.

West.
Burchell.
R Davis.
Agent.

is, Consular Agent.
Bain, "

Consul. Vice and Dep

nt.

Consul, Halifax. W Pur-
wen, Annapolis; C H Big-
; D M Owen Lunenbw-
ch; Chas Burrill, Weymou-
Hallifax. *Consular Agent*
VICE-CONSUL—Dr. Wickw-
ND SWEDEN VICE-CONSUL—I.
AN CONSUL—H. L. Chip-
LS—C. A. Creighton, Halif-
ALIAN CONSUL—Wm. J. Fish-
URUGUAY VICE-CONSUL—H. W.
CONSUL—Geo. R. Hart.

PAPERS.

ort Advance, Hantsport.

ht, Truro.

North Sydney, C. B.

Halifax.

Yarmouth.

al Advocate, Halifax.

Reporter, Sydney, C. B.

of Education, Halifax

and News, Stellarton.

eline, Digby.

Parrsboro.

Tarmouth.

e Merchant, Halifax.

e Medical News, Halifax.

e Sentinel, Amherst.

pring Hill.

uro.

otian, Halifax.

rian Witness, Halifax.

merst.

, Lunenburg.

Berwick.

n, Yarmouth.

Tarmouth.

liverpool.

uardian, Truro.

Windsor.

Herald, Halifax.

Monitor, Bridgetown.

n, Halifax.

Chronicle, Kentville.

th Daily News, Yarmouth.



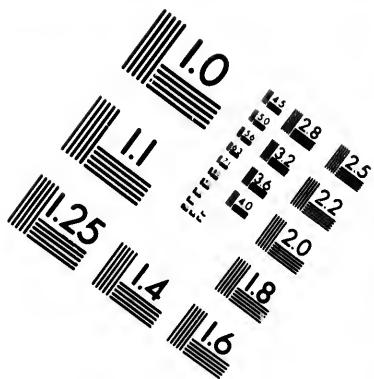
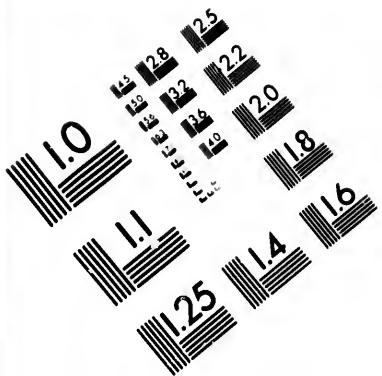
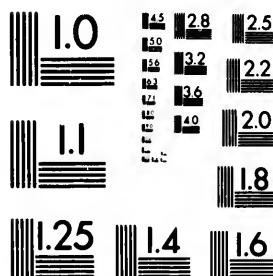
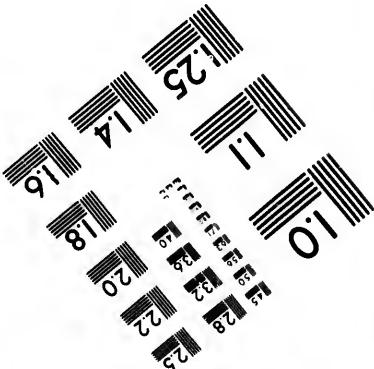
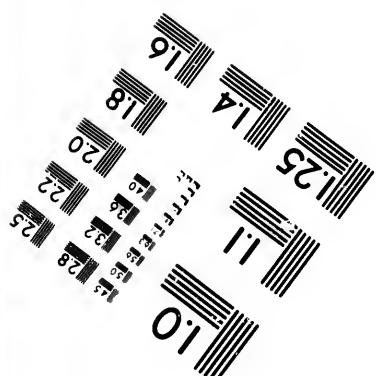


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



6"



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

44
43
28
32
25
22
20
18

ri
10
11
12

SC

AUGUST, 31 Days.

73

Days of the Month.	MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON, Dry Goods, CARPETS, FURNITURE, CLOTHING, MILLINERY, FURS, ST. JOHN, N. B. [See page 6.]	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New- foundland.	
1	Slavery abol. in Br. Dom., 1834.	6 58 M	9 43 M	10 14 M	6 50 M	
2	Battle of Blenheim, 1704	7 47	10 33	11 2	7 35	
3	Columbus's 1st voyage, 1492.	8 34	11 21 M	11 49 M	8 15	
4	Shelley born, 1792.	9 17	0 8 A	0 35 A	8 52	
5	Lord Howe died, 1799.	10 0	0 53	1 22	9 29	
6	Poet Gray buried, 1771.	10 42	1 40	2 12	10 6	
7	9th Sunday after Trinity.	11 26 M	2 27	3 6	10 45	
8	George Canning died, 1827.	0 11 A	3 17	4 4	11 25 M	
9	Isaac Walton, angler, born 1593.	0 58	4 10	5 4	0 10 A	
10	Sir Charles Napier born, 1792.	1 51	5 6	6 5 A	1 7	
11	1h. A $\delta \text{ } \textcircled{C}$ $\text{ } \textcircled{C} 3^{\circ} 4' \text{ S.}$	2 51	6 3 A	7 8 M	2 22	
12	George IV. born, 1762.	3 54	6 52 M	8 5	3 43	
13	C in Apogee.	4 57	7 48	8 53	4 54	
14	10th Sunday after Trinity.	5 52	8 35	9 32	5 45	
15	Bonaparte born, 1769.	6 40 A	9 15	10 5	6 28 A	
16	Beginning of 7 year's war, 1756	7 27 M	9 51	10 35	7 2 M	
17	Edw. V. and his br. sm'd, 1493.	7 57	10 24	11 4	7 32	
18	Emb. Frn. Leg'n Crimea, 1855.	8 28	10 57	11 34 M	8 2	
19	10h. M. $\delta \text{ } \textcircled{C}$ $\text{ } \textcircled{C} 1^{\circ} 14' \text{ N.}$	9 0	11 34 M	0 6 A	8 32	
20	Mid. $\delta \text{ } \textcircled{C}$ $\text{ } \textcircled{C} 26^{\circ} 50' \text{ N.}$	9 35	0 11 A	0 44	9 2	
21	4h. M. $\delta \text{ } \textcircled{C}$ $\text{ } \textcircled{C} 5^{\circ} 3' \text{ N.}$	10 11	0 52	1 21	9 34	
22	8h. M. g stationary.	10 51	1 36	2 6	10 7	
23	Sir Wm. Wallace exec'd, 1305.	11 35 M	2 26	2 56	10 47	
24	Black Bartholemew, 1572.	0 24 A	3 25	3 53	11 38 M	
25	1h. M. $\delta \text{ } \textcircled{C}$ $\text{ } \textcircled{C} 5^{\circ} 4' \text{ N.}$	1 21	4 31	4 55	0 46 A	
26	Battle of Crecy, 1346.	2 27	5 40 A	6 0 A	2 5	
27	Pope Sixtus V. died 1590.	3 37	6 20 M	6 53 M	3 25	
28	C in Per. 12th Sun. aft. Trinity.	4 48	7 30	7 56	4 45	
29	John Locke born, 1632.	5 54 A	8 30	8 54	5 58 A	
30	Henry VIII. excommunic., 1535.	6 40 M	9 22	9 46	6 35 M	
31	Caligula, Rom. Emp., born, 12.	7 27	10 10	10 35	7 15	

A SURE CURE for RHEUMATISM are WOODILL'S PILLS.

important operation of hay harvesting will have commenced this month, and on upland will probably be well advanced, or even finished before the end of the month. All other work has to give way to this. If the weather is warm and dull, do not hurry the hay into the barn ; put it up in large, well-built cocks, so as to allow it to sweat or ripen before being put up into the mow. When mows are large this is particularly necessary.

AUGUST.—In the northern and eastern counties, and on dyke and intervalle land, much hay has, in ordinary seasons, to be taken in during the month of August. Hay making is the most important operation of the Nova Scotia farmer, half of all his land under crop of every kind being occupied with grass destined to be made into hay. More than half a million acres have to be mown

GARDEN ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

74 SEPTEMBER begins on THURSDAY. [1898]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	☿ souths.	
>Last Quarter,	7	6	37	A.	3	2 45 A.	7 11 M.	1 55 A.
New Moon,	15	7	56	A.	10	2 45 A.	7 2 M.	1 33 A.
First Quarter,	22	10	25	A.	17	2 45 A.	6 52 M.	1 11 A.
Full Moon,	29	6	56	A.	24	2 44 A.	6 42 M.	0 49 A.
Apogee 9d. 5h. A. Perigee 25d. 1h. M.								

D. M. Days Week.	SUN				MOON				Place
	Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Fast of Clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets.	
1 Th.	5 28	6 31	N 8 8	0 9	6 48A	13 14	N 5 24	6 37M	ℳ
2 F.	5 29	6 30	7 46	0 28	7 7	14 2	11 7	7 53	X
3 S.	5 30	6 29	7 24	0 47	7 32	14 50	16 6	9 9	X
4 SU.	5 32	6 26	7 1 1	7	7 59	15 39	20 9	10 22	Y
5 M.	5 33	6 24	6 39	1 27	8 32	16 29	23 5	11 31M	Y
6 Tu.	5 34	6 22	6 17	1 47	9 11	17 20	24 49	ev 34A	Y
7 W.	5 35	6 20	5 54	2 7	9 56	18 10	25 17	1 31	Y
8 Th.	5 36	6 19	5 32	2 28	10 49	19 0	24 30	2 23	Y
9 F.	5 37	6 17	5 9	2 48	11 45A	19 49	22 34	3 6	Y
10 S.	5 38	6 15	4 46	3 9	Morn.	20 36	19 34	3 44	Y
11 SU.	5 40	6 13	4 23	3 30	0 45M	21 22	15 41	4 14	Y
12 M.	5 41	6 11	4 1	3 51	1 49	22 6	11 3	4 41	Y
13 Tu.	5 42	6 9	3 37	4 12	2 55	22 49	5 52	5 1	Y
14 W.	5 43	6 7	3 14	4 33	4 4	23 33	N 0 19	5 18	Y
15 Th.	5 44	6 6	2 51	4 54	5 15	....	....	5 44	..
16 F.	5 46	6 4	2 28	5 15	6 19	0 17	S 5 21	6 2	ℳ
17 Sa.	5 47	6 2	2 5	5 36	7 33	1 3	10 52	6 22	ℳ
18 SU.	5 48	6 0	1 42	5 57	8 48	1 52	15 56	6 46	ℳ
19 M.	5 49	5 58	1 18	6 18	10 3	2 45	20 13	7 19	ℳ
20 T.	5 50	5 56	0 55	6 39	11 18M	3 41	23 21	8 0	ℳ
21 W.	5 51	5 54	0 32	7 0	ev 27A	4 40	24 59	8 51	ℳ
22 Th.	5 53	5 52	No 8	7 21	1 29	5 41	24 55	9 54	ℳ
23 F.	5 55	5 51	S 0 15	7 42	2 22	6 41	23 7	11 4A	↑
24 Sa.	5 56	5 49	0 38	8 3	3 3	7 39	19 44	Morn.	↑
25 SU.	5 57	5 47	1 2	8 23	3 37	8 34	15 6	0 22M	↑
26 M.	5 58	5 45	1 25	8 44	4 3	9 26	9 34	1 39	↑
27 Tu.	5 59	5 43	1 49	9 4	4 24	11 16	S 3 33	3 0	ℳ
28 W.	6 0	5 42	2 12	9 24	4 51	11 4	N 2 34	4 20	ℳ
29 Th.	6 1	5 39	2 35	9 44	5 10	11 51	8 26	5 30	X
30 F.	6 2	5 38	S 2 59	10 3	5 32A	12 40	N 13 45	6 47M	X

WOODILL'S LIVER, GOUT and RHEUMATIC PILLS

every season, and this necessarily employs for the time a large amount of labour. However, where suitable implements and appliances are used there is now no difficulty in securing the crop. After haying there will be work in top-dressing the hay-fields, and in the garden and orchard. Where the trees are in grass they will benefit by a rich top-dressing around their roots. Look after the ripening fruit, destroy the caterpillars, if any still remain; pick the early August apples, and send them into a local market or to the picnic. When the rain comes beds of strawberries may be made up. See that the ground is well drained and enriched with old manure. Mushrooms now appear in horse pastures, house flies become troublesome, and the swallows congregate in flocks and leave us.

st., Halifax.

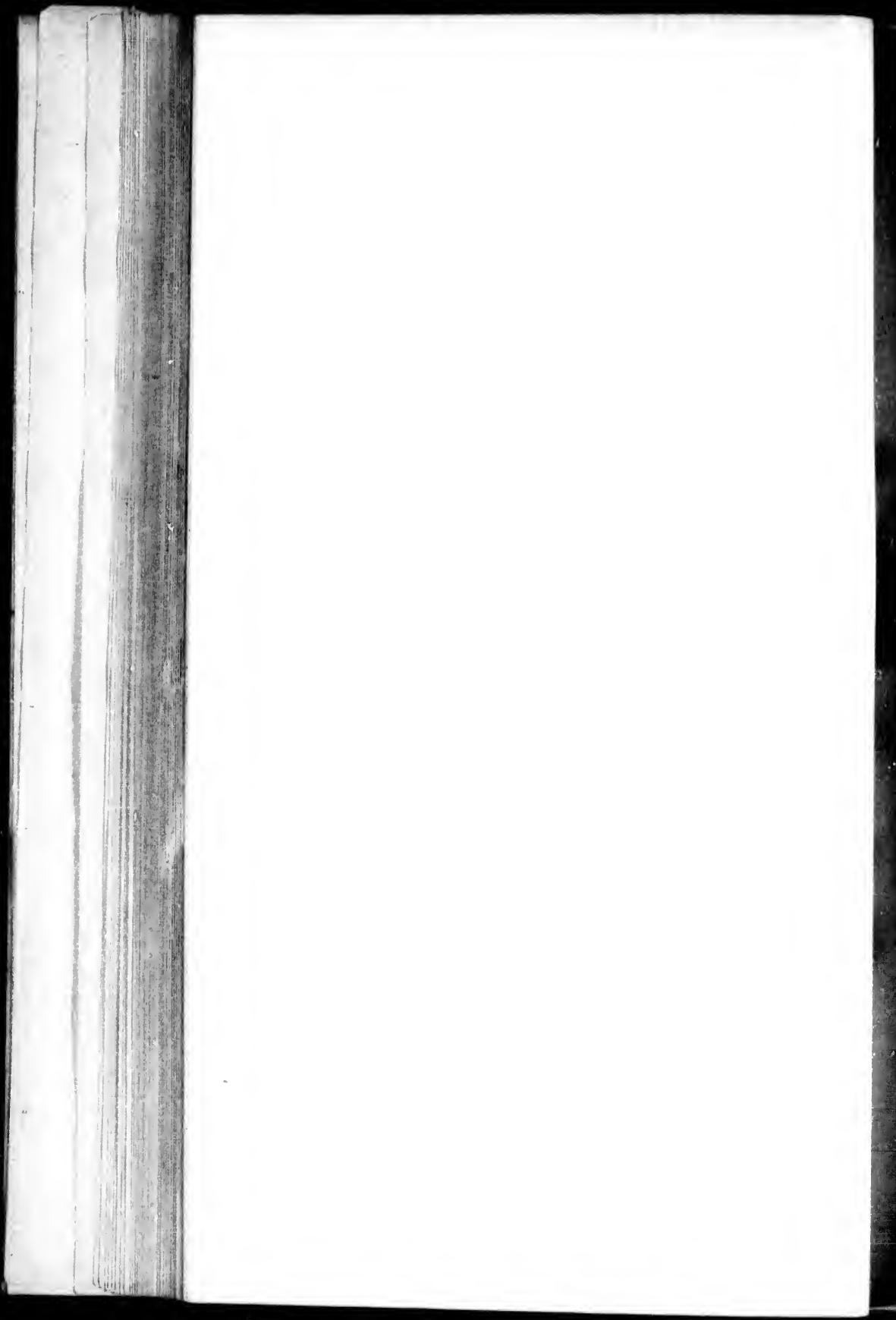
Y. [1898]

ths.	2/4 souths.
M.	1 55 A.
M.	1 33 A
M.	1 11 A.
M.	0 49 A.

n.	Sets.	Place
4	6 37 M	ℳℳ
7	7 53	X
6	9 9	X
9	10 22	ꝝ
5	11 31 M	ꝝ
49	ev 34 A	ꝝ
17	1 31	ꝝꝝ
30	2 23	ꝝꝝ
34	3 6	ꝝꝝ
34	3 44	ꝝꝝ
41	4 14	ꝝꝝ
3	4 41	ꝝꝝ
52	5 1	ꝝꝝ
19	5 18	ꝝꝝ
..	5 44	..
21	6 2	ꝝꝝ
52	6 22	ꝝꝝ
56	6 46	ꝝꝝ
13	7 19	ꝝꝝ
21	8 0	ꝝꝝ
59	8 51	ꝝꝝ
55	9 54	ꝝꝝ
7	11 4 A	↑
44	Morn.	↑
6	0 22 M	ꝝꝝ
34	1 39	ꝝꝝ
33	3 0	ℳℳ
34	4 20	ℳℳ
26	5 30	X
45	6 47 M	X

TIC PILLS

amount of labour.
d there is now no
ork in top-dressing
es are in grass they
after the ripening
rly August apples,
e rain comes beds
ell drained and en-
astures, house flies
d leave us.



SEPTEMBER, 30 Days.

75

Days of the Month.	MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON, Dry Goods, CARPETS, FURNITURE, CLOTHING, MILLINERY, FURS, ST. JOHN, N. B. [See page 6.]	High Water, mean time, at				
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tortentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.	
1	Battle of Sedan, 1870.	8 10 M	10 56 M	11 23 M	7 53 M	
2	London burnt, 1660	8 49	11 40 M	0 10 A	8 30	
3	Moscow burnt, 1812.	9 49	6 23 A	1 59	9 4	
4	13th Sunday after Trinity.	10 8	1 6	2 48	9 36	
5	1h. A. ♂ ♀ ☺	10 46	1 49	3 39	10 8	
6	Mayflower sailed, 1620.	11 27 M	2 35	3 33	10 44	
7	Granville Street fire, 1859.	0 11 A	3 24	4 30	11 24 M	
8	Fall of Sebastopol, 1855.	1 2	4 17	5 26	0 15 A	
9	⌚ in Apogee.	2 2	5 15	6 21 A	1 24	
10	Mango Park born, 1771.	3 12	6 14 A	7 15 M	2 45	
11	14th Sunday after Trinity.	4 10	7 8 M	8 0	4 5	
12	Capture of Quebec, 1759.	5 20	7 55	8 41	5 12	
13	William Pitt died, 1806.	6 20 A	8 35	9 17	5 55 A	
14	5h. A. ♂ ♀ ☺ ♀ 3° 20' N.	6 44 M	9 11	9 51	6 30 M	
15	Arabi Pasha surrenders, 1882.	7 20	9 48	10 26	7 2	
16	Atlantic cable opened, 1858.	7 54	10 26	11 1	7 32	
17	4h. A. ♂ ¼⌚ 26° 39' N.	8 29	11 4	11 38 M	8 1	
18	5th Sunday after Trinity.	9 6	11 44 M	0 18 A	8 34	
19	2h. A. ♂ ♀ ☺ 1° 28' N.	9 44	0 28 A	1 0	9 8	
20	Battle of Galavera, 1809.	10 26	1 16	1 45	9 46	
21	8h. M. ♂ ½⌚ ½ 4° 39' N.	11 11 M	2 8	2 36	10 25	
22	8h. A. ☺ ent. ≈ Autumn beg.	0 2 A	3 8	3 33	11 17 M	
23	Augustus, Rom. emp., b. 63 BC	1 2	4 17	4 34	0 28 A	
24	Turner, historian, born, 1768.	2 11	5 30	5 39	1 56	
25	⌚ in Per. 8th 16th. aft. Trin'y.	3 27	6 38 A	6 44 A	3 15	
26	William Rufus crowned 1087.	4 40	7 13 M	7 29 M	4 30	
27	1st Railroad opened Eng., 1825.	5 44	8 8	8 27	5 40	
28	Battle of Marathon, B. C. 490.	6 39 A	8 58	9 20	6 28 A	
29	Lord Nelson born, 1758.	7 2.M	9 45	10 11	6 51 M	
30	Belgium united to France, 1795.	7 43	10 28	11 0	7 28	

Cure Rheumatism, G. A. STERNS, Manuf., 7 & 9 George St.

SEPTEMBER.—Grain has to be harvested. Late in the month Indian corn will have to be cut and put into the silos. The ensilage forms an excellent supplement to the hay and roots, but ensilage is still used to only a very limited extent. Later in the month, potatoes of the earlier kinds, and earlier planted, will be ready to be taken up, but while the weather remains warm they should be well aired before being put into the cellar, and only in small quantities at a time. The most experienced farmers usually wait for cold weather before taking up their fall crop. The farmer's year is a complete cycle, and before one year's annual harvest is taken in it is needful to be preparing for the next. In fact it is already time, in September, to sow Winter Rye, which is a favorite crop with farmers who have suitable, light, sandy soils. It is also a valuable crop for yielding green feed in the month of May, when it is much required. This is the month

Rosebuds at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

76

OCTOBER begins on SATURDAY.

[1898]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♀ souths.	
>Last Quarter,	7	1	51	M.	3	2 42 A.	6 27 M.	0 20 A.
New Moon,	15	8	23	M.	10	2 39 A.	6 15 M.	11 58 M.
First Quarter,	22	4	55	M.	17	2 34 A.	6 2 M.	11 37 M.
Full Moon,	29	8	4	M.	24	2 26 A.	5 48 M.	11 15 M.
Ap. 7d. 1h. A.	Per. 19d 10h. A.							

D. M. Days Week.	SUN				MOON			
	Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	East of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets. | Place
1 Sa.	6 3	5 36	S 3 22	10 23	5 57 A	13 29	N 18 16	8 OM X
2 SU.	6 4	5 34	3 45	10 42	6 29	14 19	21 44	9 11 Y
3 M.	6 5	5 32	4 8	11 0	7 7	15 10	24 0	10 19 Y
4 Tu.	6 6	5 30	4 32	11 19	7 50	16 2	25 0	11 19 M
5 W.	6 7	5 28	4 55	11 37	8 39	16 52	24 43 ev	14 A
6 Th.	6 8	5 27	5 18	11 54	9 35	17 41	23 15	1 0
7 F.	6 9	5 25	5 41	12 12	10 33	18 29	20 41	1 41
8 Sa.	6 11	5 23	6 4	12 28	11 35 A	19 15	17 12	2 13
9 SU.	6 12	5 21	6 27	12 45	Morn	19 59	12 54	2 41
10 M.	6 13	5 20	6 49	13 0	0 40 M	20 43	8 0	3 4
11 Tu.	6 14	5 19	7 12	13 16	1 46	21 26	N 2 38	3 23
12 W.	6 15	5 17	7 35	13 31	2 56	22 10	S 2 59	3 40
13 Th.	6 16	5 16	7 57	13 45	4 4	22 56	8 37	4 5
14 F.	6 17	5 15	8 19	13 59	5 13	23 45	13 56	4 24
15 Sa.	6 19	5 13	8 42	14 12	6 30	....	....	4 48
16 SU.	6 20	5 10	9 4	14 24	7 48	0 37	18 37	5 19
17 M.	6 21	5 7	9 26	14 37	9 4	1 34	22 15	5 58
18 Tu.	6 23	5 5	9 48	14 48	10 16	2 34	24 25	6 47
19 W.	6 25	5 3	10 9	14 59	11 23 M	3 35	24 53	7 48
20 Th.	6 27	5 1	10 31	15 9	ev 29 A	4 36	23 34	8 56
21 F.	6 28	5 0	10 52	15 19	1 4	5 35	20 38	10 11
22 Sa.	6 29	4 58	11 13	15 28	1 39	6 30	16 25	11 29 A
23 SU.	6 30	4 57	11 35	15 36	2 6	7 22	11 15	Morn.
24 M.	6 31	4 56	11 55	15 44	2 28	8 11	S 5 32	0 46 M
25 Tu.	6 32	4 54	12 16	15 51	2 47	8 58	N 0 23	2 4
26 W.	6 33	4 53	12 37	15 57	3 14	9 45	6 13	3 17
27 Th.	6 35	4 52	12 57	16 2	3 34	10 32	11 38	4 28
28 F.	6 36	4 51	13 17	16 7	3 58	11 20	16 25	5 42
29 Sa.	6 38	4 49	13 37	16 11	4 28	12 10	20 17	6 53
30 SU.	6 39	4 47	13 57	16 14	5 2	13 0	23 2	8 1
31 M.	6 42	4 45	S 14 16	16 17	5 45 A	13 52	N 24 33	9 5 M

APOTHECARIES HALL, 7 and 9 GEORGE ST., HALIFAX.

when county agricultural exhibitions should be held, and by holding such exhibitions it would stimulate the farmers in the several counties and be feeders for the Annual Provincial Exhibition held in Halifax.

OCTOBER.—The apple crop is yearly acquiring increased importance in Nova Scotia, and our apple orchards are annually extending. But there is still plenty of room, and no farmer who has suitable land, and is willing to take the necessary care, can make a better permanent investment than by planting an orchard. The best market varieties, at least those that appear at the present to be most in favor among our fruit growers in the counties of Kings and Annapolis, where

SCOVIL & PAGE, Boys' Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

St., Halifax.

[1898]

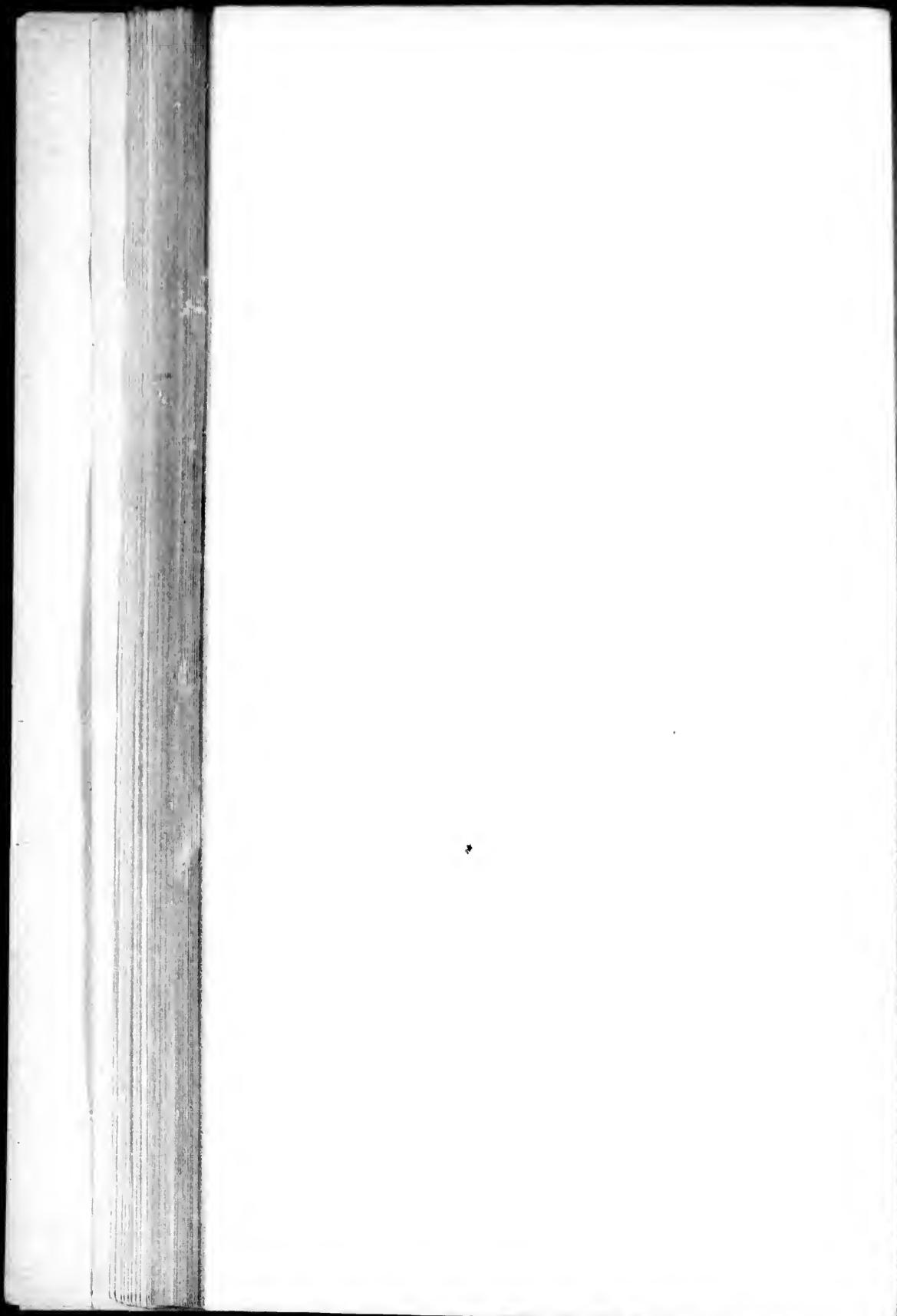
ths | $\frac{1}{4}$ souths

M.	0 20	A.
M.	11 58	M.
M.	11 37	M.
M.	11 15	M.

n.	Sets.	Place
16	8 0 M	X
44	9 11	Y
0	10 19	Y
0	11 19 M	Y
43	ev 14 A	Y
15	1 0	□
41	1 41	□
12	2 13	□
54	2 41	□
0	3 4	□
38	3 23	□
59	3 40	□
37	4 5	□
56	4 24	□
...	4 48	...
37	5 19	△
2 15	5 58	△
4 25	6 47	△
4 53	7 48	△
3 34	8 56	△
0 38	10 11	△
6 25	11 29 A	△
1 15	Morn.	△
5 32	0 46 M	≡
0 23	2 4	≡
6 13	3 17	≡
1 38	4 28	X
6 25	5 42	X
0 17	6 53	Y
3 2	8 1	Y
4 33	9 5 M	Y

ST., HALIFAX.

y holding such ex-
nties and be feedersimportance in Nova
there is still plenty
g to take the neces-
planting an orchard.
present to be most in
Annapolis, where



Ribbons for Typewriters, at ALLEN'S. the Stationers.

Autumn.]

OCTOBER, 31 Days.

77

Days of the Month.	MANCHESTER, ROBERTSON & ALLISON, Dry Goods, CARPETS, FURNITURE, CLOTHING, MILLINERY, FURS, ST. JOHN, N. B. [See page 6.]	High Water, mean time, at			
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tortmeatine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, New- foundland.
1	Battle of Largs, 1263.	8 21 M	11 11 M	11 48 M	8 4 M
2	17th Sunday after Trinity	8 57	11 52 M	0 36 A	8 34
3	Rev. John Abbott died, 1881.	9 35	0 34 A	1 23	9 4
4	Coverdale's Bible pub., 1835.	10 12	1 13	2 11	9 35
5	Cornwallis died, 1805.	10 50	1 54	2 59	10 10
6	Stewiacke settled, 1780.	11 32 M	2 36	3 46	10 50
7	ꝝ in Apogee.	0 19 A	3 22	4 40	11 30 M
8	1h. M. ♂ ♀ ꝝ $\delta 1^{\circ} 25' N.$	1 16	4 16	5 31	0 33 A
9	18th Sunday after Trinity.	2 26	5 15	6 21 A	1 57
10	Guizot born, 1786.	3 38	6 15 A	7 2 M	3 15
11	Bahama discovered, 1492.	4 41	7 2 M	7 45	4 20
12	Stevenson died, 1859.	5 34	7 47	8 28	5 25
13	7h. A. ♂ ♀ ☽	6 21 A	8 30	9 9	6 11 A
14	Wm. Penn born, 1644.	6 41 M	9 13	9 50	6 27 M
15	10h. M. ♂ ♀ ꝝ $\delta 6^{\circ} 28' N.$	7 20	9 55	10 32	7 1
16	19th Sunday after Trinity.	8 0	10 39	11 15	7 34
17	Sebastopol taken, 1854.	8 42	11 24 M	11 59 M	8 10
18	2h. A. ♂ ♀ ☽ $\varphi 2^{\circ} 19' S.$	9 24	0 10 A	0 44 A	8 48
19	ꝝ in Perigee.	10 9	1 1	1 32	9 26
20	Grace Darling died, 1842.	10 56	1 56	2 22	10 12
21	Jenny Lind born, 1821.	11 50 M	2 57	3 16	11 7 M
22	Bishop Inglis died, 1850.	0 51 A	4 2	4 15	0 12 A
23	20th Sunday after Trinity.	2 1	5 8	5 18	1 28
24	Daniel Webster died, 1852.	3 17	6 14 A	6 25 A	2 44
25	King Stephen died, 1154.	4 30	6 50 M	7 5 M	4 5
26	Cholera broke out in G. B., 1831.	5 42	7 43	8 3	5 22
27	Servetus burnt at Geneva, 1553.	6 25 A	8 32	8 59	6 10 A
28	Harvard College founded, 1636.	6 35 M	9 18	9 51	6 21 M
29	Sir Walter Raleigh beh., 1618.	7 16	10 2	10 41	6 58
30	21st Sunday after Trinity.	7 54	10 44	11 29 M	7 35
31	Halloween.	8 31	11 25 M	0 13 A	8 4

APOTHECARIES HALL, G. A. STERNS, Proprietor.

orcharding is carried on to a great extent, and in a systematic business manner, are : Gravenstein, Yellow Bellefleur, or as it is commonly called here, Bishop's Pippin, King of Tompkins, R. I. Greening, Ribston Pippin, Northern Spy, Vandvere, Golden Russet, Nonpareil and Baldwin. Digby County is at present our cherry county, and Cape Breton has profitable plum orchards, but these fruits may be grown all over the province. Now that the season's work is well nigh over, the young man on the farm may repair to the School of Agriculture and Provincial Farm, Truro, where instruction is given in the art of agriculture and sciences bearing upon it. A post card of inquiry to Prof. Smith, the Provincial Lecturer on Agriculture, will bring full particulars as to the operation and arrangements of the School and Farm and the terms upon which pupils are

Floral Designs at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

78

NOVEMBER begins on TUESDAY.

[1898]

	D.	H.	M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♀/♂ souths.
C Last Quarter,	6	10	14 M.	3	2	5 A.	5 25 M.
● New Moon	13	8	6 A.	10	1 43 A.	5 8 M.	10 22 M.
D First Quarter,	20	0	51 A.	17	1 12 A.	4 49 M.	10 0 M.
O Full Moon,	28	0	25 M.	24	0 33 A.	4 28 M.	9 37 M.
C in Apo. 4d. 9h. M. C in Per. 16d. 3h. M.							

D. M. Days Week.	SUN				MOON			
	Rises.	Sets.	Decl'n	Fast of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n.	Sets.
1 Tu.	6 44	4 44	S14 35	16 18	6 31A	14 44	N 24 46	10 3M
2 W.	6 46	4 43	14 54	16 19	7 25	15 34	23 45	10 53
3 Th.	6 47	4 42	15 13	16 19	8 21	16 22	21 36	11 36M
4 F.	6 49	4 39	15 32	16 19	9 22	17 8	18 29 ev	12A
5 Sa.	6 50	4 38	15 50	16 17	10 26	17 53	14 33	0 41
6 SU.	6 51	4 37	16 8	16 14	11 31A	18 36	9 58	1 6
7 M.	6 52	4 36	16 26	16 11	Morn.	19 18	N 4 54	1 26
8 Tu.	6 53	4 35	16 43	16 7	0 37 M	20 1	S 0 31	1 44
9 W.	6 54	4 34	17 0	16 2	1 47	20 46	6 4	2 7
10 Th.	6 55	4 33	17 17	15 56	2 51	21 33	11 31	2 26
11 F.	6 56	4 32	17 34	15 49	4 5	22 24	16 32	2 48
12 Sa.	6 58	4 31	17 50	15 42	5 23	23 19	20 43	3 14
13 SU.	6 59	4 29	18 6	15 33	6 40	...	...	3 51
14 M.	7 1	4 28	18 22	15 24	7 57	0 19	23 35	4 37
15 Tu.	7 2	4 27	18 37	15 13	9 9	1 22	24 46	5 35
16 W.	7 4	4 26	18 52	15 2	10 11	2 25	24 4	6 44
17 Th.	7 5	4 25	19 7	14 51	11 1	3 27	21 35	7 59
18 F.	7 6	4 24	19 21	14 38	11 38M	4 25	17 39	9 18
19 Sa.	7 8	4 24	19 35	14 24	ev 10A	5 19	20 40	10 37
20 SU.	7 9	4 23	19 48	14 10	0 34	6 8	7 4	11 56A
21 M.	7 10	4 22	20 2	13 55	0 53	6 56	S 1 14	Morn.
22 Tu.	7 12	4 22	20 15	13 39	1 20	7 42	N 4 33	1 7M
23 W.	7 13	4 21	20 27	13 23	1 38	8 28	10 0	2 18
24 Th.	7 14	4 20	20 39	13 5	2 1	9 15	14 55	3 31
25 F.	7 16	4 19	20 51	12 47	2 28	10 4	19 1	4 42
26 Sa.	7 18	4 19	21 2	12 28	3 0	10 54	22 7	5 49
27 SU.	7 19	4 18	21 13	12 9	3 40	11 45	24 5	6 54
28 M.	7 20	4 17	21 24	11 48	4 24	12 36	24 45	7 54
29 Tu.	7 21	4 16	21 34	11 27	5 16	13 27	24 10	8 46
30 W.	7 22	4 16	S21 44	11 6	6 13A	14 16	N22 25	9 31M

Woodill's Pills for Rheumatism, G.A. STERNS, George St.

admitted. No fees are charged, and students are paid for their work on the farm. Students are not boarded on the farm, but can obtain comfortable board and lodging in Truro at very reasonable rates. The School of Agriculture, which is also aided by the Provincial Treasury, is situated at Wolfville, under direction of N. S. Fruit Growers' Association. Here the several gardening operations, propagation of plants and management of orchards are taught.

NOVEMBER.—To ensure the improvement of cattle, every Society keeps or ought to keep a sufficient number of male animals for the use of members. For beef cattle grades of the Short Horn Durham, Polled Angus, Galloway, and Hereford are used. For milk alone, or the cheese factory, Ayrshires are to be pre-

SCOVIL & PAGE, Tailors—OAK HALL,

157 Barrington
St., Halifax.

a St., Halifax.

DAY. [1898]

souths. 24 souths.

25 M.	10	43 M.
8 M.	10	22 M.
49 M.	10	0 M.
28 M.	9	37 M.

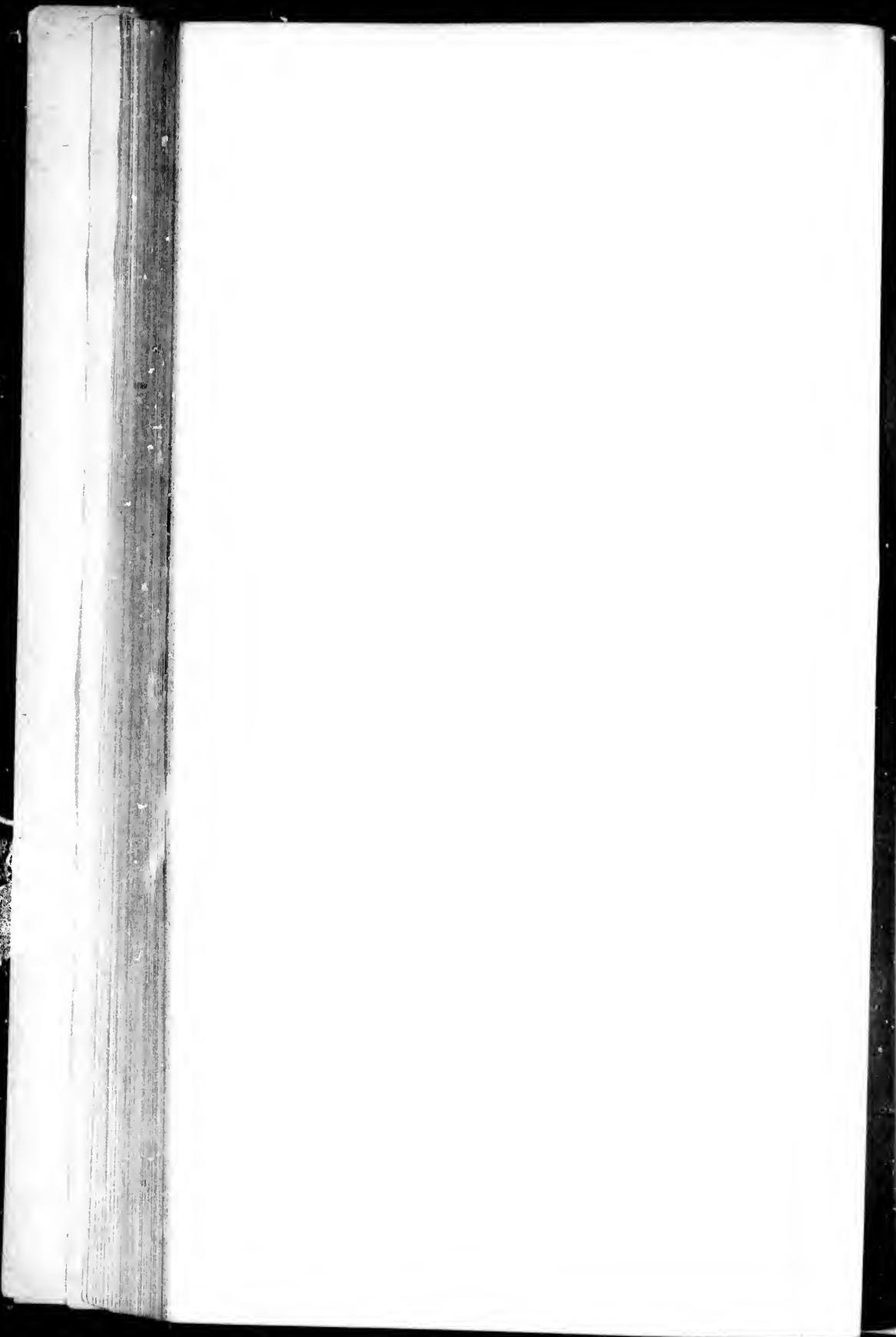
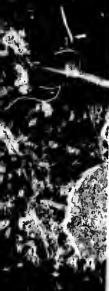
ON

Decl'n.	Sets.	Place
24 46	10 3M	8
23 45	10 53	8
21 36	11 36M	II
8 29 ev	12A	II
4 33	0 41	SS
9 58	1 6	SS
4 54	1 26	SS
0 31	1 44	SS
6 4	2 7	SS
1 31	2 26	SS
6 32	2 48	SS
0 43	3 14	SS
...	3 51	..
3 35	4 37	SS
4 46	5 35	SS
4 4	6 44	SS
1 35	7 59	1
7 39	9 18	1
0 40	10 37	1
7 4	1 56A	1
1 14	Morn.	SS
4 33	1 7M	SS
0 0	2 18	X
4 55	3 31	X
9 1	4 42	X
2 7	5 49	Y
4 5	6 54	Y
4 45	7 54	Y
10	8 46	8
2 25	9 31M	II

S, George St.

work on the farm.
table board and
iculture, which is
under direction of
operations, pro-

Society keeps or
f members. For
lloway, and Here-
res are to be pre-



Autumn.]

NOVEMBER, 30 Days.

79

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,**
 CARPETS, FURNITURE,
 CLOTHING, MILLINERY, FURS,
ST. JOHN, N. B. [See page 6]

Days of the Month.

		High Water, mean time, at					
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, New foundland.		
1	Lisbon earthq. 60° 00' pershd, 1755	9 6 M	0 4 A	0 57 A	8 37 M		
2	Antiquarian soc. incorp'd, 1751.	9 42	0 42	1 40	9 8		
3	Forgery \$350,000 Bk of Eng, 1888	10 18	1 19	2 23	9 42		
4	¶ in Apogee.	10 57	1 55	3 6	10 20		
5	11h. M. ♂ ♀ ♀ 3° 41' N.	11 41 M	2 34	3 51	11 1		
6	22nd Sunday after Trinity.	0 34 A	3 19	4 36	11 57 M		
7	1st marr. of Hindoo women cel. at	1 36	4 13	5 35	1 6 A		
8	Milton d., 1674 | Calcutta, 1856.	2 47	5 15	6 19 A	2 25		
9	Montreal taken, 1775.	3 52	6 17 A	6 52 M	3 44		
10	Martin Luther born, 1483.	4 53	7 2 M	7 41	4 48		
11	6h. M. ♀ stationary.	5 46	7 52	8 31	5 38		
12	6h. M. ♂ ♀ 24° 21' N.	6 36 A	8 41	9 20	6 22 A		
13	23rd Sunday after Trinity.	6 48 M	9 29	10 8	6 28 M		
14	11h. A. ♂ ♀ ♀ 0° 44' N.	7 35	10 18	10 55	7 8		
15	1h. A. ♂ ♀ ♀ 2° 19' S.	8 20	11 7	11 44 M	7 50		
16	¶ in Perigee.	9 6	11 57 M	0 30 A	8 32		
17	Queen Elizabeth's day.	9 54	0 50 A	1 19	9 18		
18	Earthquake of New Eng., 1755.	10 44	1 45	2 8	10 4		
19	Dean Swift died, 1745.	11 37 M	2 42	3 0	10 57		
20	24th Sunday after Trinity.	0 37 A	3 44	3 57	11 57 M		
21	Princess Royal born, 1840.	1 45	4 47	5 1	1 8 A		
22	Lord Clive died, 1774. | 1787.	2 57	5 50 A	6 10 A	2 22		
23	La Tribune lost at Thrum Cap,	4 10	6 24 M	6 44 M	3 40		
24	John Knox died, 1572.	5 15	7 16	7 45	4 51		
25	Tobacco first brot. to Eng., 1496.	6 11 A	8 6	8 43	5 44		
26	Sandwich Islands discov., 1778.	6 7 M	8 54	9 36	6 30 A		
27	Advent Sunday.	6 51	9 38	10 25	6 32 M		
28	Washington Irving died, 1859.	7 31	10 20	11 8	7 10		
29	Revolution in Poland, 1830.	8 9	11 0	11 50 M	7 45		
30	St. Andrew's Day.	8 44	11 38 M	0 30 A	8 18		

For Rheumatism take Woodill's Pills. Apoth. Hall, Halifax.

terred. Devons make the best working oxen, are quick, active and easily fed, and soon fatten in the wild pastures for beef. For domestic cows, and butter making, Guernseys or Jerseys are the most suitable. The Jerseys have been great favorites, and the increase will promote the manufacture of butter, but it threatens to lessen our capacity for beef production. Fall ploughing will be the principal field work this month. After ploughing do not forget to go carefully over the water furrows to make way for the exit of the rain and melting snows that are sure to flood your fields before seed time. A well ploughed, well drained field may be sown in spring as soon as the frost is gone, while one that is irregularly ploughed or has no water furrows, may long remain a puddle, defying every attempt to improve its condition, until the season is so far advanced as to reduce very much the prospect of a crop. The best part of what is too often left to be "Spring work," can be done in the month of November. At the same time care should be taken not to open up gravelly banks or hilly land, subject to be scoured by the Fall or Spring rains, or melting snows. Every season brings loud complaints of the winter-killing of grass in the hay fields. It may possibly be of use to some farmers to say that the winter-killing is merely

BOUQUETS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

80

DECEMBER begins on THURSDAY.

[1898]

	D. H. M.	D.	♀ souths.	♂ souths.	♀ souths.
C Last Quarter,	6 5 52 M.	3	11 36 M.	3 58 M.	9 9 M.
● New Moon,	13 7 29 M.	10	10 54 M.	3 32 M.	8 46 M.
○ First Quarter,	19 11 8 A.	17	10 18 M.	3 3 M.	8 23 M.
○ Full Moon,	27 7 25 M.	24	9 50 M.	2 32 M.	8 0 M.
○ Apo. 2d. 4h. M.	¶ Per. 14d 9h. M.	¶ Apo. 29d. 2h A.			

D. M. Days Week.	SUN				MOON				Place
	Rises.	Sets	Decl'n	F.-S. of clock.	Rises.	Souths.	Decl'n	Sets.	
1 Th.	7 23	4 16	S 21 53	10 43	7 12A 15 3	N 19 38	10 11M	II	
2 F.	7 24	4 16	22 2	10 20	8 14	15 48	16 0	10 41	II
3 Sa.	7 25	4 15	22 11	9 57	9 17	16 31	11 40	11 8	II
4 SU.	7 26	4 15	22 19	9 23	10 23	17 13	6 5	11 29	II
5 M.	7 27	4 15	22 26	9 8	11 29A	17 55	N 1 41	11 48M	II
6 Tu.	7 28	4 15	22 34	8 42	Morn.	18 37	S 3 40	ev 5A	II
7 W.	7 29	4 15	22 40	8 16	0 33M	19 21	9 3	0 28	II
8 Th.	7 30	4 15	22 47	7 50	1 41	20 9	14 10	0 48	II
9 F.	7 31	4 15	22 53	7 23	2 55	21 2	18 4	1 12	II
10 Sa.	7 32	4 14	22 58	6 56	4 12	21 59	22 18	1 43	II
11 SU.	7 33	4 14	23 3	6 28	5 30	23 1	24 23	2 23	II
12 M.	7 34	4 14	23 7	6 0	6 44	...	...	3 15	..
13 Tu.	7 35	4 14	23 11	5 31	7 53	0 6	24 38	4 20	m
14 W.	7 36	4 15	23 15	5 3	8 50	1 10	22 54	5 35	↑
15 Th.	7 37	4 1	23 18	4 34	9 35	2 12	19 25	6 56	
16 F.	7 38	4 1	23 21	4 4	10 11	3 10	14 37	8 18	↓
17 Sa.	7 39	4 1t	23 23	3 35	10 37	4 3	9 1	9 40	↓
18 SU.	7 40	4 16	23 25	3 5	10 58	4 53	S 3 3	10 59A	↓
19 M.	7 40	4 16	23 26	2 35	11 23	5 4	N 2 52	Morn.	↓
20 Tu.	7 40	4 16	23 27	2 6	11 46M	6 27	8 30	0 9M	X
21 W.	7 41	4 17	23 27	1 36	ev 7A	7 14	13 34	1 22	X
22 Th.	7 41	4 17	23 27	1 6	0 30	8 1	17 55	2 34	X
23 F.	7 41	4 18	23 26	0 36	1 1	8 50	21 17	3 41	Y
24 Sa.	7 41	4 18	23 25	F 0	6 1 38	9 40	23 36	4 46	Y
25 SU.	7 41	4 19	23 23	S 0 23	2 21	10 30	24 41	5 45	Y
26 M.	7 41	4 20	23 21	0 53	3 10	11 22	24 31	6 41	Y
27 Tu.	7 41	4 21	23 19	1 22	4 4	12 11	23 9	7 29	Y
28 W.	7 42	4 22	23 16	1 51	5 3	12 59	20 41	8 10	Y
29 Th.	7 42	4 23	23 12	2 21	6 5	13 45	17 19	8 43	Y
30 F.	7 42	4 24	23 8	2 50	7 7	14 28	13 13	9 13	Y
31 S.	7 42	4 25	S 23 4	3 18	8 11A 15 11	S 8 35	9 33M		Y

Woodill's Pills, by mail, 25c. a box, G. A. Sterns, 7 & 9 Geo. St.

another name for neglect. If a hay field not on a dead level is drained simply by running water furrows with a plough to carry off surface water there will be no winter-killing. Where land is perfectly flat a more effective system of draining must be adopted. The want of the simple water-furrow costs the farmers of this province many thousands of dollars every year, and is often the real cause of the burnt up hay fields that are attributed to drought. Too much importance cannot be laid on fall ploughing; it enables farmers to get in larger crops, and much earlier, and the winter action of frosts has a decided tendency to increase the yield.

DECEMBER.—Agricultural improvement is encouraged and promoted in various ways by the Provincial Legislature in aid of Agricultural Societies throughout the Province, with a membership of about six thousand farmers; each society is entitled to draw from the Provincial Treasury an annual grant in

SCOVIL & PAGE, Men's Clothing—OAK HALL, 157 Barrington St., Halifax.

.., Halifax.

Y. [1898]

ths.	24 souths.
M.	9 9 M.
M.	8 46 M.
M.	8 23 M.
M.	8 0 M.
2h A.	

N

el'n	Sets.	Place
38	10 11 M	II
0	10 41	gg
40	11 8	gg
5	11 29	gg
41	11 48 M	g
40	ev 5A	g
3	0 28	g
10	0 48	g
44	1 12	g
18	1 43	g
23	2 23	g
.	3 15	..
38	4 20	g
254	5 35	g
9 25	6 56	g
4 37	8 18	g
9 1	9 40	g
3 3	10 59 A	gg
2 52	Morn.	gg
3 30	0 9 M	g
3 34	1 22	g
7 55	2 34	g
4 17	3 41	g
3 36	4 46	g
4 41	5 45	g
4 31	6 41	g
3 9	7 29	g
0 41	8 10	g
7 19	8 43	g
3 13	9 13	gg
3 35	9 33 M	gg

3, 7 & 9 Geo. St.

is drained simply
water there will be
e system of drain-
posts the farmers of
ten the real cause
much importance
larger crops, and
dency to increase

and promoted in
Agricultural Societies
thousand farmers;
an annual grant in

T

1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
1
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
2
3
3
3
V
a
l
t
e
s
r
c
H
a
A
t
d
c
b

SC

DECEMBER, 31 Days.

81

**MANCHESTER,
ROBERTSON
& ALLISON,
Dry Goods,
CARPETS, FURNITURE,
CLOTHING, MILLINERY, FURS,
ST. JOHN, N. B.** [See page 6.]

Days of the Month.

	High Water, mean time, at					
		Halifax, N. S.	Pictou and Cape Tormentine.	Annapolis, N. B., and Portland.	St. John, N. B., and Portland.	St. John's, Newfoundland.
1	1h. A. ♂ ♀ ☽	9 18 M	0 14 A	1 7 A	8 50 M	
2	☽ in Apogee.	9 53	0 49	1 43	9 25	
3	9h. M. ♂ ♂ ☽ 5° 36' N.	10 31	1 22	2 21	10 2	
4	2nd Sunday in Advent.	11 14 M	1 57	3 1	10 40	
5	Loss of the Nile, 1854.	0 1 A	2 37	3 45	11 27 M	
6	3h. A. ♂ ♀ ☽	0 56	3 24	4 34	0 21 A	
7	1st railroad in Germany, 1835.	1 57	4 25	5 29	1 24	
8	2000 buried, Santiago, 1863.	3 3	5 28	6 30 A	2 45	
9	Washington died, 1799.	4 9	6 35 A	7 0 M	4 4	
10	2h. M. ♂ 2/4 ☽ 24° 15' N.	5 12	7 18 M	7 57	5 8	
11	3rd Sunday in Advent.	6 10 A	8 14	8 53	6 1 A	
12	4h. M. ♂ ♀ ☽ ♀ 4° 41' N.	6 21 M	9 8	9 45	6 8 M	
13	Dr. Johnson died, 1784.	7 12	10 0	10 36	6 55	
14	☽ in Perigee.	8 2	10 52	11 25 M	7 40	
15	Gun cotton invented, 1858.	8 52	11 44 M	0 14 A	8 25	
16	Rev. G. Whitefield born, 1714.	9 40	0 36 A	1 3	9 10	
17	Beethoven born, 1770.	10 30	1 29	1 52	9 57	
18	4th Sunday in Advent.	11 22 M	2 23	2 44	10 44	
19	Fort Niagara taken, 1813.	0 17 A	3 21	3 43	11 36 M	
20	Macaulay died, 1859.	1 17	4 21	4 47	0 39 A	
21	3h. A. ☽ ent. V. Win. begins.	2 25	5 24	6 0 A	1 47	
22	34th Regt. with artly, leave Hx.	3 39	6 26 A	6 25 M	3 2	
23	Isaac Newton born, 1642. [1837.]	4 56	6 49 M	7 29	4 17	
24	Peace signed at Ghent, 1814.	6 1 A	7 41	8 27	5 18	
25	Christmas Day.	5 40 M	8 29	9 20	6 12 A	
26	King Stephen crowned, 1135.	6 30	9 15	10 6	6 13 M	
27	St. John, Evangelist.	7 14	9 56	10 47	6 54	
28	Tay bridge disaster, 1879.	7 52	10 36	11 25 M	7 30	
29	☽ in Apogee.	8 27	11 13	0 1 A	8 4	
30	10 h. M. ♂ ♂ ☽ 6° 38' N.	9 1	11 49 M	0 34	8 34	
31	Cornwallis born, 1738.	9 35	0 21 A	1 6	9 10	

Woodill's Pills for Rheumatism, G. A. STERNS, George St

aid to promote its operations. The special purpose of a Society is to improve the live stock of the district, which is accomplished by obtaining and keeping for the use of its members superior male animals, such as bulls, rams and boars. Societies may also, by permission, introduce seeds of new varieties of grain, roots, and also improved implements, and sell them to members at cost and charges. The whole of the Societies of the Province meet annually on the *first Tuesday in November*, each in its own district, when the members of each Society receive their Director's report, and elect officers for the ensuing year. Full information as to the method of organizing societies, the grants given in aid, and other particulars, may be obtained on application at the Office of Agriculture, Old Province Building, Halifax. In addition to these organizations there is the Nova Scotia Farmer's Association, which meets once a year with delegates from all the Societies of the Province. A register of thoroughbred cattle is kept at the Office of Agriculture, where blank forms of application for registry can be obtained. The printed Herd Register of Nova Scotia Cattle can be obtained from any bookseller for a dollar.

Order your Wedding Bouquets from NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

*Inspectors for Nova Scotia, W. H. Hill, and J. J. Bremner, Esqrs.,
Halifax, N. S.*

AMHERST — *Collector, W. D. Main. Chief Clerk and Appraiser, C. E. Ratchford. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Pugwash, Herbert F. Elliott; Wallace, C. E. Kerr; Joggins, J. Moffatt; Tidnish, Willard King; Northport, J. M. Burns.*

ANNAPOLIS — *Collector, B. McCormick; Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Clementsport, Chas. Ditmars; Thorne's Cove, E. H. Porter. Preventive Officer, Thomas Buckler. Bridgetown, Sub-Collector, S. S. Ruggles. Preventive Station—Port Lorne, W. A. Dalton.*

ANTIGONISH — *Collector, A. Boyd. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Bayfield or Little River, E. G. Randall; Harbour au Bouche, E. Corbett.*

ARICHAUT — *Collector, R. Benoit. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, St. Peter's, Donald Urquhart; River Bourgeois, Wm S. Boyd; L'Ardoise, W. Brymer. Preventive Officers, C. J. Fuller; D'Escouse, James A. Shaw; Grandique, P. Le Lacheur; Arichat West, C. S. LeLacheur; Petit de Grat, P. F. Fougere.*

BADDECK — *Collector, J. McDonald. Out-Ports—Sub-Collectors, Great Bras d'Or, Donald Campbell; St. Ann's, D. McAuley; Aspey Bay, David McDonald; Ingonish, Jas Shea.*

BARRINGTON — *Collector, D. Sargent. Out Port—Sub-Collector, Port LaTour, J. W. Taylor; Landing Waiter and Preventive Officer Cape Sable Island, Alfred K. Smith.*

CANSO — *Collector, T. C. Cook. Sub-Collector, W. Cameron. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Isaacs Harbour, Joseph D. Giffin; Liscomb; James Hemlow; Preventive Stations — Whitehead, V. Macdonald, Country Harbour, T. Milward; Crow Harbour, W. S. McKenzie, Sonora, H. McCutcheon.*

DIGBY — *Collector, J. Viets. Landing Waiter, Richard Thorne. Out Ports—Sub-Collectors, Bear River, J. Troop; Sandy Cove, Geo. A. Morehouse; Westport, C. H. Payson; Freeport, J. Outhouse.*

HALIFAX — *Collector, W. D. Harrington. Surveyor, W. A. Garrison. Registrar of Shipping, C. M. Almon. Chief Clerk, Jas. O'Brien. Cashier, H. S. Creighton. Appraisers, D. Blackwood, R. N. Beckwith. Assistant Appraiser, F. O'Connor. Long Room Clerks, C. W. Tupper, F. C. Stimpson, J. C. Davis. Chief Clerk Warehouse Dept., John Eckersley. Clerk, Oswald Pryor. Clerks to Port Surveyor, J. F. Richardson, Arthur Fenerty, E. Meynell, George Roche. Clerk to Registrar of Shipping, S. Crawford. Statistical Clerks, Thomas Caldwell, H. B. Hagarty. Messenger, Thos. Mansley. Acting Messenger, Thos. Tobin. Gauger and Proof Officer, A. Robertson. Landing Waiters, John R. Power, J. M. Geldert, John W. Artz. Lockers, A. Caldwell, J. C. Ashwood, W. H. Bashford, Robt. Hodges, E. H. Barnstead. Tide Waiters, John MacDonald, Peter S. Mason, W. H.*

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Engineers' and Surveyors' Supplies at ALLEN'S, Granville St

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

83

Trider, William Berry, R. Carleton, Hugh F. Hamilton, Wm. Gleeson, J. M. O'Donnell, Alfred Briand, R. D. Kennedy, David Thompson, J. T. Edwards, A. Fleming, A. Langenburg, M. Dwyer, H. J. Harris, M. Tremain, W. Gedwin, D. T. Keddy, Chas. Roche. *Preventive Officer and Captain of Revenue Steamer Argus*, D. C. Stuart. *Engineer*, William Case. *Fireman*, Thomas Redpath. *Packers*, M. E. Kating, M. J. Sheehan, J. Foote. *Out Port—Sheet Harbor*, *Sub-Collector*, Malcolm MacFarlane.

KENTVILLE—*Collector*, F. C. Rand. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, French Cross, J. E. Orpen; Harbourville, H. Morris; Wolfville, Caleb Bill; Port Williams, G. S. Lockwood; Cornwallis, E. Harris; Berwick, Charles H. Norwood.

LIVERPOOL—*Collector*, J. H. Dunlap. *Landing Waiter*, N. P. Freeman. *Out Port—Port Medway*, E. E. Letson.

LOCKEPORT—*Collector*, J. R. Ruggles.

LUNENBURG—*Collector*, A. B. Coldwell. *Clerk*, W. Acker. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Chester, C. A. Smith; LaHave, Henry N. Reinhard; Bridgewater, N. C. Owen; Mahone Bay, B. Zwicker.

PARRSBORO'—*Collector*, E. Gillespie. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Advocate Harbour, D. Moore; Apple River, H. H. Mosher; Five Islands, J. Corbett; Port Greville, Fraser Hatfield.

MIDDLETON—*Collector*, Leander P. Shaffner. *Out Port—Margaretsville*, *Sub-Collector*, S. Harris. *Out Port—Port George*, *Sub-Collector*, Charles Elliot.

PICTOU—*Collector*, D. McDonald. *Clerks*, J. A. Russell, G. E. Johnston. *Landing Waiter*—W. Connell, *Tide Waiter*—Geo. Sutherland. *Appraiser*—M. Harper. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Tatamagouche, J. A. C. Campbell; Merigomish, D. McGregor; New Glasgow, J. F. McDonald; *Acting Sub-Collector*, River John, J. R. Henry. *Preventive Officer*, Point Brule, D. Campbell.

PORT HAWKESBURY—*Collector*, John Bourinot. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Port Hastings, H. A. Forbes; Port Mulgrave, David Murray.

PORT HOOD—*Collector*, E. D. Tremain. *Preventive Officers*, Cheticamp, S. Aucoin, J. McFarlane; Mabou, —————. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Margaree, M. A. Dunn.

SHELBURNE—*Collector*, W. W. Atwood. *Out Port—Sub-Collector*, Jordan River, M. D. McKenzie.

SYDNEY—*Collector*, R. McDonald. *Landing Waiter*, P. McVarish. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Louisburg, P. O'Toole; Little Glace Bay; C. H. Rigby; Cow Bay, W. W. Bown; Gabarus, R. McLean; Main-a-Dieu, R. McDonald.

NORTH SYDNEY—*Collector*, Alex C. Hamilton. *Preventive Officer*, P. Phoran. *Landing Waiters*, D. Eagan; Grand Narrows, J. McNeil; Little Bras d'Or.

PORT OF TRURO—*Collector*, G. P. Nelson; *Clerk*, Henry Blair. *Preventive Officer*, G. A. Layton. *Out Ports—Londonderry*, J. Blaikie; Economy, W. N. Fulmore.

TREES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

84

TARIFF.

WEYMOUTH—*Collector*, N. B. Jones. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Belleveau's Cove, Edward E. Theriau; Port Gilbert, N. Bingay; Meteghan, E. U. Doncette.

WINDSOR—*Collector*, H. W. Dimock. *Landing Waiter*, J. Spence. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Cheverie, T. A. Maleom; Hantsport, J. W. Lawrence; Walton, H. Woolhaver; Maitland, A. Roy.

YARMOUTH—*Collector*, W. H. Moody; *Port Surveyor*, Thos. Bown. *Clerk*, W. McGill; *Appraiser*, W. L. Campbell. *Gauge*, Marsden Coaldwell. *Locker*, T. Robbins. *Out Ports—Sub-Collectors*, Beaver River, R. Perry; Pubnico, J. A. D'Entremont; Tusket, A. S. Lent; Tusket Wedge, D. L. Porter; Salmon River, H. C. Perry.

TARIFF.

Corrected to November, 1897.

Her Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

In this Act, or in any other Act relating to the Customs, unless the context otherwise requires,—

“(a) The initials ‘N. E. S.’ represent and have the meaning of the words ‘not elsewhere specified.’

“(b) The initials, ‘N. O. P.’ represent and have the meaning of the words not otherwise provided for.

“(c) The expression ‘gallon’ means an Imperial gallon.

“(d) The expression ‘ton’ means two thousand pounds avoirdupois.

“(e) The expression ‘proof’ or ‘proof spirits,’ when applied to wines or spirits of any kind, means spirits of a strength equal to that of pure ethyl alcohol compounded with distilled water in such proportions that the resultant mixture shall, at a temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit, have a specific gravity of 0.9198 as compared with that of distilled water of the same temperature.

“(f) The expression ‘gauge’ when applied to metal sheets or plates or to wire, means the thickness as determined by Stubbs’ Standard Guage.

“(g) The expression ‘in diameter’ when applied to tubing, means the actual inside diameter measurements.

“(h) The expression ‘sheet’ when applied to metals, means a plate or sheet not more than three-sixteenths of an inch in thickness.”

“(i) The expression “plate” when applied to metals, means a plate or sheet more than three sixteenths of an inch in thickness.

A

	P. C.
Absinthe, see Spirits. \$2.40 per proof gal.	
Absorbent Cotton see Anti-septic 20	
Acetanilid	20
Acetate of Iron	Free
Acetate of Aluminium	
Acetic ether	20
Acetate and Nitrate of Lead, not ground	Free
Acid, Acetic and Pyrolygneous, N. E. S., and Vinegar, a specific duty of 15 cents for each gallon of any strength not exceeding the strength of proof, and for each degree of strength in excess of the strength of proof, an additional duty of two cents. The strength of proof shall be held to be equal to 6 per cent of absolute acid, and in all cases the strength shall be determined in such manner as is established by the Governor-in-Council.	
15c per gal and 2c additional	
Acid, Acetic Acid, crude and Pyrolygneous, crude, of any strength, not exceeding thirty per cent	25
Acid, Carbonic	20
Acid, Phosphate Powder, for making baking powder	25
Acid, Muriatic	20
Acid, Nitric	20
Acid, Tannic acid, see blood albumen	
Acid, Tartaric, crystals	Free
Acid, Oxalic	Free
Acid, Phosphate	25
Acid, Sulphuric	25
Acid, Carbolic	20
Acid, mixed Acids	20
Acid, Stearic Acid	20
Acid, N. E. S.	20
Acorns, Nuts 2c per lb	
Aconite Root See Roots.	
Account Books	35
Accordeons	30
Actions, watch	25

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

TARIFF.

85

P. C.		P. C.	
Adams' composition for cleaning and polishing furniture	25	Scythes	25
Adhesive Felt for sheathing vessels. Free		Scythe handles, fitted with metal	25
Admiralty charts.....	Free	Separators	25
Advertising Frogs	35	Sickle or Reaping Hooks	25
Advertising Bills and Folders .15c per lb		Snaiths	25
Advertising Pamphlets, Advertising Pictorial Show Cards, Illustrated Advertising Periodicals, Illustrated Price Books, Catalogues and Price Lists, Advertising Almanacs and Calendars, Patent Medicines or other Advertising Circulars, Fly Sheets or Pamphlets, Advertising Chromos, Chromotypes, Oleographs or like works produced by any process other than hand painting or drawing, and having any advertisement or advertising matter printed, lithographed or stamped thereon or attached thereto, including Advertising Bills, Folders and Posters or other similar artistic work, lithographed, printed or stamped on paper or card board for business or advertising purposes, N. O. P. .15c per lb		Straw Knives	25
Advertising Paper-weights, glass... .	35	Threshers	25
Advertising Pens of glass and paper	35	Weeders	20
Advertising Rules and Yard Sticks	35	Other agricultural implements, N. E. S.	25
Advertising Pictures, 15c per lb.		Air Compressors... See Machines.	
Adzes	30	Air Guns and Air Rifles, not being toys	30
African Teak Wood.....	Free	Air Brakes, or parts of cars	30
Agates, polished	Free	Alabaster Ornaments	35
Agates, in the rough	Free	Alarm Money Drawers	30
Agates or Stone Buttons. See Buttons.		Albany Compound (G. case) as lubricating oil, N. E. S.....	25
Agate, Granite or Enamelled Iron or Steel Hollow-ware	35	Album insides of paper, and hair brush pads	Free
Agalite	20	Albums or books of views, advertising.....	.15c per lb.
Agricultural Implements, viz :—		Albums, N. E. S.	35
Axes, all kinds	25	Albumen, blood albumen.....	Free
Binding Attachments, and malleable sprocket or link belting chain for binders	20	Alboline, in liquid form, containing alcohol.....	50
Cultivators	20	Alboline, solid	35
Drills, seed drills	20	Alcohols of all kinds, see spirits. \$2.40 per proof gal.	
Edging Knives	25	Ale, Beer and Porter, imported in Bottles (6 qts or 12 pints to I. G.)	24 cents per I. G.
Fanning Mills	25	Ale, Beer and Porter, imported in Casks, or otherwise than bottles,	16 cents per G.
Farm, Road or Field Rollers.....	25	Ale Finings	20
Farm Waggons	25	Ale, Ginger	20
Fodders or Feed cutters	25	Ale, hcp bitter ale, non-alcoholic ..	20
Forks, pronged forks.....	25	Alhambra Colored Cotton Quilts....	30
Harrows	25	Alizarine and Artificial Alizarine..	Free
Harvesters, self-binding and har- vesters without binders	20	Alizarine Oil	20
Hay Knives	25	Alkanet Root, crude, crushed or ground	Free
Hay Tedders	25	Almanacs, advertising ..	.15c per lb.
Hoes	25	Almond Paste as Confectionary, Free	Free
Horse powers	25	Aloes, whole crude	Free
Manure Spreaders	20	Aloes, other, N. E. S.	20
Mowers, lawn movers.....	35	Alum, in bulk only, ground or un- ground	Free
Mowing Machines	20	Alum Cake.....	Free
Potato Diggers and Grain Crushers	25	Alum, burnt	20
Ploughs	20	Alum, other, N. E. S.	20
Post Hole Diggers	25	Alumina and Chlorate of Aluminum. Free	
Rakes, horse rakes	20	Aluminum Bronze	30
Rakes, other, N. E. S.	25	Aluminum leaf	25
Reapers	20	Aluminum in ingots, blocks or bars, strips, sheets or plates	Free

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Everything for the garden, at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY.

86

TARIFF.

	P. C.	P. C.	
Amber Gum	Free	Anise Star Seed, crude	Free
Amber Ornaments	35	Anise Seed, crude	Free
Amber, manufactures of, fancy	35	Annato, liquid or solid	Free
Amber, manufactures of, N. E. S.	20	Annato Seed	Free
Anemethysts	Free	Annato-line, or Extract of Annato	20
American Fashion Review	Free	Anodes, nickel	10
Ammonia, Aromatic Spirits of	\$2.40 per proof gal. and 30	Antifebrin	20
Ammonia, sulphate of	Free	Antipyrine	20
Ammonia, Nitrate of	Free	Antithermic	20
Ammoniac, sal	Free	Antigalline	20
Ammunition for Army, Navy and Militia	Free	Antimony, or regulus, not ground, pulverized or otherwise manufactured	Free
Ammunition, wads and others, N. E. S.	30	Antimony, or regulus of, N. E. S.	20
Amyl, acetate of, non-alcoholic	20	Antimonic Salts	Free
Anaglypta wall decorations	35	Antiseptic surgical dressing, such as absorbent cotton, cotton wool, lint, lambs' wool, tow, jute, gauzes and oakum, prepared for use as surgical dressings, plain or medicated	20
Anatomical Preparations and Skeletons or parts of	Free	Anthracite Coal	Free
Anatomical Charts	20	Anthracite Coal Dust	Free
Analgesin	20	Anvils	30
Analgen	20	Apparatus when imported for use in universities, colleges, public hospitals, schools and scientific societies, such as are not manufactured in Canada	Free
Anchors for vessels	Free	Apparatus for Electric Light, viz:— lamps and shades and shade holders	30
Anchors, N. E. S.	30	Apparatus for Electric Light, N. E. S.	25
Angles, iron or steel, for ships	Free	Apparatus for Colleges and Schools, manufactured in Canada, viz:— Philosophical and Mathematical Instruments	25
Angora Goat Hair, unmanufactured. Free		Apparel, wearing, and other personal articles and household effects (not merchandize) of British subjects dying abroad, but domiciled in Canada, books, pictures, family plates or furniture, personal effects and heirlooms left by bequest	Free
Animal Stearine, see Lard. 2¢ per lb.		Apparel of Settlers	Free
Animals of Settlers in Manitoba.	Free	Appleton Railway Guide	15c per lb.
Animals, Living, viz:—Cattle and sheep N. E. S.	20	Apples, dried	25
do Hogs, live hogs	1½c per lb.	Apples, desiccated or evaporated	25
do Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine, and Dogs, for improvement of Stock under regulations to be made by the Treasury Board and approved by the Governor-in-Council	Free	Apples, green, including duty on barrel	40c per barrel.
Animals domestic fowls, pure bred, for the improvement of stock, homing or me sang r pigeons, and pheasants and quails	Free	Apples, green, imported in other packages than in barrels, the packages to pay 20 per cent in addition to the duty, on the apples	
Animals, horses and cattle of menageries, carriages and harness of ..		Apple, Pine	Free
..... See Menageries.		Apple Trees of all kinds	3c each.
Animals brought into Canada, temporarily, and for a period not exceeding three months, for the purpose of exhibition or competition for prizes offered by any agricultural or other associations (but a bond shall be first given in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the Controller of Customs, with the condition that the full duty to which such animals would otherwise be liable shall be paid in case of their sale in Canada, or if not re-exported within the time specified in such bond)	Free	Apricots, Green	20
Animals, N. E. S.	20	Aqua Marine	Free
Animal Manures	Free	Air Lamps	30
Aniline Dyes, and coal tar dyes in bulk or packages of not less than one pound weight	Free	Archil, extract of	Free
Aniline Dyes, not otherwise provided for	20	Argentine, in pulp	20
Aniline Oil, crude	Free	Argols, or Argals	Free
Aniline Salts, and Arseniate of Aniline	Free	Aristol	20
		Arms, including muskets, rifles and other fire arms, N. E. S.	30
		Arms and Munitions of War, imported for and by use of Army and Navy	Free
		Arrow Root	20

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

TARIFF.

87

P. C.	
Free	
Free	
Free	
Free	
20	
10	
20	
20	
20	
20	
ground,	
anufac-	
Free	
20	
..... Free	
such as	
pool, lint,	
sizes and	
as sur-	
dedicated	
20	
..... Free	
..... Free	
30	
r use in	
the hospi-	
cieties,	
ured in	
..... Free	
, viz :—	
holders 30	
N. E. S. 25	
Schools,	
viz :—	
omatical	
25	
her per-	
usehold	
British	
ut domi-	
ictures,	
re, per-	
e left by	
..... Free	
..... Free	
per lb.	
25	
orated.. 25	
duty on	
b barrel.	
n other	
he pack-	
dition	
..... Free	
3c each.	
20	
..... Free	
30	
..... Free	
20	
..... Free	
20	
ffies and	
30	
far, im-	
rnary and	
..... Free	
..... 20	

P. C.	
Arsenic	Free
Arsenate of Aniline	Free
Arsenate of Soda	Free
Articles, the produce of the N. F. fisheries, N. E. S	Free
Artificial Brandy	\$2.40 per gal.
Artificial Gum Arable or Dextrine	10
Artificial Flowers	25
Artificial Limbs	Free
Artificial Teeth	20
Artificial Alizarine	Free
Articles for the use of the Governor-General	Free
Articles when imported by and for the use of army and navy, viz : arms, military or naval clothing, musical instruments for bands, military stores and munitions of war	Free
Articles consigned direct to officers and men on board vessels of Her Majesty's navy, for their own personal use or consumption	Free
Articles imported by and for the use of the Dominion Government, or any of the departments thereof, or by and for the Senate or House of Commons, including the following articles when imported by the said Government or through any of the departments thereof for the use of the Canadian militia, viz :—Military clothing, musical instruments for military bands, military stores and munitions of war	Free
Articles for personal or official use of Consuls-General who are natives or citizens of the country they represent, and not engaged in any other business or profession	Free
Artists Color Boxes, japanned	25
Artotype bromide paper	35
Artotype, N. O. P	20
Arucaria	Free
Asbestos, crude	20
Asbestos, in any form other than crude, and all manufactures thereof	25
Asbestine Pulp	20
Aseptol, chemical	20
Ashes, Pot and Pearl, in packages of not less than 25 lbs weight	Free
Ashes, Pot, and Pearl, N. E. S	20
Ashes, Wood	20
Asparagus Plants	20
Asphaltum or Asphalt; bone Pitch crude only	Free
Astrakan or Russian hare skins and China goat plates or rugs, wholly or partially dressed, but not dyed	Free
Atlasses	20
Attachments, sewing machine. See Metal Glove Fasteners, &c.	
Attar of Roses	Free
Augers and Auger Bits	30
Australian Gum	Free
Automatic Fire Sprinklers	35
Avena, bread stuffs	20
Axes of all kinds	25
Axe Handles, wooden	25
Axe Grease	25
Axe Boxes and cart brushes and waggon skeins	30
B	
Babbit Metal	10
Badges	35
Bagatelle Tables or Boards, with cues, halls, cue tips and cue racks	35
Bagatelle Balls, when imported separately	35
Bags or Sacks, cotton, seamless	20
Bags or Sacks, cotton, made up by the use of the needle	35
Bags, carpet bags	30
Bags, game and tool bags	30.
Bags, paper bags or sacks of all kinds, printed or not	25
Bags, containing salt from U. S. to pay same duty as if imported empty	
Bags or Sacks of Jute, hemp and linen	20
Bags, Sponge Bags, to pay according to material	
Bags, Tool Bags	30
Bait, Sportmen's Fishing Bait	30
Baked Beans, in cans	
See Vegetables in Cans.	
Baking Japan Varnish .20c per gal &	20
Balances and Scales	30
Ballast Unloaders, as machinery	25
Balls, Glass	30
Balls for Billiard Tables	35
Balls for Bagatelle Boards	35
Bulls, rubber	25
Balsams, crude drug	Free
Bamboos, unmanufactured	Free
Bamboo Reeds, not further manufactured than cut into suitable lengths for walking sticks, or canes or sticks for umbrellas, parasols or sunshades	Free
Bamboo, parasols and sunshades sticks or handles made from	20
Bamboo fishing rods	30
Bamboo curtains, as furniture	30
Bamboo, furniture made from	30
Bamboos, manufactures of, N. E. S. 25	
Bananas, Green Fruit	Free
Bank Notes, Bonds, Bills of Exchange, Cheques, Promissory Notes, Drafts, and all similar work unsigned, and Cards or other commercial blank forms, printed or lithographed, or printed from steel or copper, or other plates and other printed matter, N. E. S	35
Bars, yellow metal	Free
Bars, Britannia metal	Free
Bars, gold and silver	Free
Barilla, or Soda Ash	Free
Bark, prepared, N. E. S	20
Bark, Hemlock Bark Extract	20
Bark, Hemlock, crude	Free

Carnations at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

88

TARIFF.

P. C.	
Bark, Tanners', crude	Free
Bark, Cinchona, powdered	20
Barks, other in a crude state, used in dyeing, &c., see Dyeing or Tan- ning Articles and Drugs.	
Bark, other, N. E. S.	20
Barley	30
Barley, damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value)	20
Barley Flour	20
Barometers	25
Barrels containing Petroleum, or its products, or any mixture of which petroleum forms a part, when such contents are chargeable with a specific duty	20c each.
Barrels, half barrels, containing ditto	20c each.
Barrels containing Salt, N. E. S.	25
Barrel head linings	25
Barytes	20
Baskets of Willow, Bamboo and other, N. E. S.	30
Baths of Earthenware, Stone, Cement or Clay	30
Baths of other material	30
Batteries, electric	25
Bayonets and Swords	30
Beads in bulk to pay according to material	
Bead Ornaments	35
Beads, Prayer	35
Bead necklets, glass	35
Bead necklets, gold and silver	35
Beard and shell Bracelets, combined	35
Beaded Trimmings	35
Beaded Braids	35
Beans, iron or steel, for ships	Free
Beans, cocoa beans not roasted, crushed or ground	Free
Beans, cocoa, N. E. S.	20
Beans, breadstuffs	15c per bushel.
Beans, seed beans from Britain	Free
Beans, when damaged by water in transit, on appraised value	20
Beans, baked	1c per lb.
Beans, Tonquin Bean Seed	Free
Beans, Tonquin, Vanilla and Nux Vomica, crude only	Free
Beans, Tonquin, Vanilla and Nux Vomica, when powdered	20
Bedsteads of iron, brass, steel, or any other material, N. E. S.	30
Bed Comforters or Counterpanes	35
Bed Ticking, cotton	See Cotton.
Beer, imported in bottles	24c per I G
Beer, imported in wood	16c per I G
Beer, Root Beer, not containing spirits	20
Beer, Root Beer extract	\$2.40 per gal and 30
Beer colouring, non alcoholic	20
Beer Pumps of brass	30
Beef	See Meats.
Bees	Free
Bees Wax	10
Beet Seed	Free
Belladonna Leaves, crude	Free
Belladonna Leaves, when powdered	20
Bellows, blacksmith's bellows	25
Bells, when imported for the use of churches only	Free
Bells, electric	30
Bells, of any description, N. E. S.	30
Bell Announciators, pushes and other articles wholly adapted to tele- phone, telegraph and other elec- tric and galvanic apparatus, and not suitable for other purposes	25
Belts of leather	35
Belts, electric	20
Belts, galvanic	20
Belts, cartridge belts of any material	30
Belts of silk	35
Belts of cotton	35
Belts and Trusses, surgical	20
Belts, all other, N. E. S.	35
Belt Dressing	25
Belting, Rubber	25
Belting of leather or other material, N. E. S.	20
Benzole, N. E. S. . . . .	.5c per I G
Berean Leaf Cluster	15c per lb
Berries, ground or powdered, N. E. S.	20
Bibles	Free
Bichromate of Potash, crude	Free
Bichromate of Soda	Free
Bicarbonate of Soda	20
Bicycles of Settlers	Free
Bicycles, N. E. S.	30
Bicycles, tourist, under regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs	Free
Billiard Tables, with or without pockets, cues, balls, cue tips, and cue racks	35
Billiard Balls of all kinds, imported separately	35
Binding, Prussian	35
Bisaccharide of Soda	Free
Birds, Canary birds	20
Birds, N. E. S.	20
Birds, stuffed	20
Bind Skins, for taxidermic purposes. See Skins.	
Bird Baths (glass)	20
Bird Cages, all kinds	35
Biscuits, not sweetened	25
Biscuits, sweetened, of all kinds	27
Bismuth, Metallic, in its natural state	Free
Bisulphite of Soda	Free
Bits	30
Bits, machine, when imported sepa- rately	30
Bitters, Tafia	\$2.40 per gal.
Bitters, Vermouth	
See Spirits or Vermouth.	
Blacking, Shoe and Shoemakers' Ink, Shoe, Harness, and Leather Dress- ing and Harness Soap and Knife or other polish or composition	25
Black Lead	25
Black Dye, "Levant Ink"	25
Black pigment	25
Black Heart Ebony Wood See Wood.	
Blackberry Bushes	20

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Choice Books for Presents, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

P. C.
dered. 20
's 25
e use of Free
..... 30
E. S. 30
nd other to tele- mer elect- tus, and poes .. 25
..... 35
20
..... 20
material 30
..... 35
..... 35
20
..... 35
25
..... 25
material, 20
c per I G
5c per lb
d, N E S 20
Free
e Free
..... Free
20
Free
..... 30
gulations roller of Free
without tips, and 35
imported
..... 35
..... 35
Free
20
20
20
purposes. ee Skins.
..... 20
..... 35
..... 25
kinds... 27 1/4
ralstate. Free
..... 30
ted sepa-
..... 30
0 per gal.
ermouth. kers' Ink,
her Dress-
I Knife or
on 25
..... 25
..... 25
See Woo.
..... 20

TARIFF.

89

P. C.
Blackberries, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty 2c per lb.
Bladders 20
Blanc Fixe Free
Blank books 35
Blanks, Insurance blanks, etc, not Illus rated 35
Blanks, Insurance blanks, if illustrated 15c per lb.
Blank forms and cards, commercial, printed or lithographed 35
Blankets, horse blankets, shape ¹ , wool 35
Blankets of wool 35
Blankets of cotton 30
Blankets rubbered 30
Blanketing and lapping, and discs or mills for engraving copper rollers, when imported by cotton manufacturers, calico printers, and wall paper manufacturers, for use in their own factories only Free
Blasting and mining powder 2c per lb
Blast Furnace Slag Free
Bleaching Powder or Chloride of Lime Free
Blinds of wood, metal or other material, not textile or paper, not otherwise provided 30
Blind Rollers 35
Blocks, wood See Wood.
Blood albumen and tannic acid Free
Blood Stones Free
Blotters, printed but not illustrated 35
Blotters, if printed and illustrated. 15c per lb.
Blouses, Ladies' or Misses' 35
Blow pipes 30
Blue Print 20
Blue Vitriol, or Sulphate of Copper. Free
Blue, ultramarine, dry or in pulp. Free
Blueberries, wild only Free
Blueing, Laundry Blueing of all kinds 25
Boats, open pleasure sail boats 25
Bobbins, wood, not elsewhere specified 25
Bolts, brass, or copper, in bolts. Free
Bolts, yellow metal Free
Bolting cloth, not made up Free
Bolts and Pillows 30
Bonds, unsigned 35
Bones, crude, not manufactured, burnt, calcined, ground or steamed. Free
Bones, burnt, calcined 20
Bones, ground or steamed 20
Bone dice 20
Bones, manufactures of, fancy 35
Bones, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified 20
Bone Pitch, crude only Free
Bone Pitch, other, not elsewhere specified 20
Bone Crushers 25
Bonnets, see Hats 30
Bonnet Shapes 30
Booklets, with cards pasted on the covers, or made up of cardboard pictures 15c per lb
Books, bound or unbound which have been printed and manufactured more than twelve years. Free
Books, copying books 35
Book Covers, illustrated papers 15c per lb
Books, Novels, or works of fiction or literature of a similar character, unbound or paper bound, or in sheets, including freight rates for railways and telegraph rates, bound in book or pamphlet form, but not to include Christmas annuals or publications commonly known as juvenile and toy books 20
Books, Printed Periodicals and Pamphlets, or parts thereof, not elsewhere specified, not to include blank account books, nor copy books, nor books to be written or drawn upon 10
Books for the instruction of the deaf and dumb and blind Free
Books, embossed for the blind Free
Books, Bibles, Prayer-books, Psalms-books and Hymn-books and religious tracts, and Sunday School lesson pictures Free
Books printed in any language other than the English or French languages Free
Books printed in any two or more languages, not being English or French Free
Books, Equitable Record, the issued by the Equitable Life Assurance Society of N. Y. 15c per lb
Books, show-books 15c per lb
Books, songs of rejoicing Free
Books, not printed or reprinted in Canada, which are included and used as text-books in the curriculum of any university incorporated college or normal school in Canada; books specially imported for the bona fide use of incorporated mechanics institutes, public libraries, libraries of universities, colleges and schools, or for the library of any incorporated medical, law, literary, scientific or art association or society, and being the property of the organized authorities of such library, and not in any case the property of individuals, the whole under regulations to be made by the Controller of Customs—provided that importers of books who have sold the same for the purpose mentioned in this item, shall upon proof of sale and delivery for such purpose be entitled to a refund of any duty paid thereon Free

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

MEMORIAL ROSES, at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

90

TARIFF.

	P. C.		P. C.
Books, donations of, for charitable purposes	Free	Boxes, twine boxes of iron, plated or not	30
Books on the application of science to industries of all kinds, including books on agriculture, horticulture, forestry, fish and fishing, mining, metallurgy, architecture, electric and other engineering, carpentry, ship building, mechanism, dyeing, bleaching, tanning, weaving and other mechanics' arts and similar industrial books. Free		Boxes, artists' colour, japanned	25
Books of Settlers.....	Free	Boxes, hat boxes	30
Books, the property of British subjects dying abroad	Free	Boxes, metal, when lined, for jewels, &c	35
Books, printed by any Government, or by any association for the promotion of science or letters, and official annual reports of religious or benevolent associations, and issued in the course of the proceedings of the said associations to their members, and not for the purpose of sale or trade	Free	Boxes, fancy work boxes, glove boxes handkerchief boxes, and all similar articles made of any material	35
Books, price books, illustrated. 15c per lb		Braces or Suspenders and metal parts thereof	35
Books, not elsewhere specified, printed in two languages, one of which is French or English, bound and not being novels.....	10	Brackets, metal gas fixture	30
Books, printed in any language other than the English or French languages, but with English or French notations.....	Free	Brackets, shelf, of brass	30
Books, blank books, account books, copy books, or books to be drawn or written upon	35	Brackets, shelf, of iron and steel	30
"Book Buyer" the.....	15c per lb	Bracelets, head and shell	35
Books, fly-books and parts thereof ..	30	Bracelets of gold and silver	30
Book-binders' Cloth.....	Free	Braid, straw braid fancy	35
Books left by bequest.....	Free	Braids of all kinds, not elsewhere specified	35
Boots and Shoes of any material, not elsewhere specified	25	Bran, mill feed	20
Boots and Shoes, shanks for.....	25	Bran, cotton seed bran	20
Boots, horse boots	30	Brandy, imitation of, and artificial brandy	\$2.40 per proof gal.
Boot and Shoe Counters, made from leatheroid	25	Brandy, see Spirits	\$2.40 per proof gal.
Boot Jacks, to pay according to material		Brandy Colouring, not containing spirits	20
Boot and Shoe Dressing	25	Brandy Colouring, containing spirits	\$2.40 per proof gal.
Boot and Shoe Laces, of any material ..	30	Brass gas jet ventilators, as gas fixtures	30
Borax, not elsewhere specified.....	20	Brass Band Instruments	25
Boracic Acid and Borax, ground or unground, in bulk of not less than 25 lbs	Free	Brass, Agraffe Pins, parts of pianos ..	25
Botanical Specimens	Free	Brass Eyelets and Eyelet Hooks for shoes	Free
Bottles, glass, containing salt, not elsewhere specified	30	Brass Fyelets, &c, &c, not elsewhere specified	30
Bottles, glass	30	Brass, in bars, and rods in coil, or otherwise, not less than six feet in length, unmanufactured	Free
Bottles, earthenware, or stone ink bottles	30	Brass, angles, same as provided for bars, rods, &c	
Box Wood, unmanufactured.....	Free	Brass in bolts, unmanufactured	Free
Box Wood Rulers.....	25	Brass, old and scrap, or in blocks ..	Free
Boxes, snuff boxes, to pay according to material		Brass Tubing, in lengths of not less than six feet, not polished, bent or otherwise manufactured	Free
Boxes, for jewels, &c	35	Brass Tubes, not otherwise specified ..	30
Boxes, paper boxes, empty, plain ..	35	Brass Tubing, cased	30
Boxes, containing apples	20	Brass Cups, being rough blanks for the manufacture of paper shells or cartridges, when imported by the manufacturers of brass and paper shells and cartridges, for use in their factories for the manufacture of such articles	Free

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Court and Conveyancing Forms, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

TARIFF.

91

P. C.		P. C.
ated or		Buck' es, belt or other buckles classed as Jewellery.....
ed	30	30
ed	25	buckles for braces, 28 parts of braces 35
jewels,	30	Buckles, made of iron, steel, brass or copper, all kinds (not being jewel- lery), not elsewhere specified..... 30
glove	35	Buckram Hats, trimmed..... 30
and all		Buckram, when imported for the manufacture of hat and bonnet shapes Free
my ma-		Buds, June or small peach trees. 3c each
35		Bu Pigment, liquid 25
metal	35	Builders' Hardware 30
.....	30	Building Plans 20
steel..	30	Bulbous Root 20
.....	35	Bulbs Free
.....	30	Bulbs, glass for electric light 10
sew! ere	35	Bullet Moulds 30
.....	35	Bullion, Gold and Silver in bars, blocks or ingots, drops, sheets or plates, unmanufactured Free
.....	20	Bullion, or Gold Fringe Free
artificial		Burners, gas burners, and lamp 30
roof gal.		Burnt Sugar (Spirits colouring) non- alcoholic 20
roof gal.		Burrs of brass or copper 30
ntaining		Burr Stones, in blocks, rough or un- manufactured, not bound up or prepared for binding into mill stones Free
20		British Gum, Dextrine, Sizing, cream and enamelled sizing 10
g spirits.		Burgundy Pitch Free
roof gal.		Bushes, Gooseberry 20
as gas		Bushes, Rose 20
.....	30	Bushes, Raspberry 20
.....	25	Bushes, Blackberry 20
f pianos	25	Bu-hes, other, not otherwise speci- fied 20
ooks for		Busts, parian or statuettes 35
elsewhere		Butter Knives 30
.....	30	Butt, hinges 30
coll or		Butchers' Knives 30
x feet in		Butchers' S eels 30
.....	Free	Butter 4c per lb
vided for		Butter, cocoa butter 4c per lb
ured....	Free	Butter, vegetable or nercoa 4c per lb
blocks	Free	Butter Tries 30
not less		Butter "Color," not Annatto 20
ed, bent		Butter, caramel not sweetened 20
ed.....	Free	Butterine, or other substitute for butter, importation prohibited.
specified 30		Buttons, collar and cuff, made of gold, gold plate, &c., as jewellery 30
.....	30	Buttons, shoe buttons, made of paper mache Free
anks for		Buttons, shoe buttons, not otherwise specified 25
shells or		Buttons, pantaloons buttons, wholly of metal 25
d by the		Buttons of all kinds, covered or not, not elsewhere specified, including recognition buttons and cuff and collar buttons (not being jewellery) 35
nd paper		Butyrie ether, non-alcoholic 20
r use in		Byerlite, artificial asphaltum 20
ufecture		—
.....	Free	
.....	30	
.....	30	
.....	30	
ler's, &c,		
specified 30		
ot polish-		
.....	Free	
gured .. 30		
ed, plan-		
.....	Free	

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

SHRUBBS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

C	P. C.	P. C.
Cabinet of Coins, collections of medals, and of other antiquities, including collections of postage stamps..	Free	Canister Powder 3c. per lb.
Cabinet Ware or Furniture	30	Caou'choue, unmanufactured Free
Cabinet Organs.....	30	Caplins, unfinished Leghorn hats and
Cabinets, Dental	35	Manilla Hoods Free
Cabinets imported filled with Cutlery shall be dutiable at the same rate as their contents.....	30	Caps and Hats 30
Cable Wire, not covered,	25	Caps, Percussion 30
Cachous, breath sweetners, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb. and	35	Capsules for Bottles, made of lead .. 30
Cages, bird cages, squirrel and rat cages of wire and metal parts of..	35	Capsules of other material, to pay according to material
Cakes, oil cake.....	Free	Capes, Fur 30
Cake, oil cake meal and cotton seed cake	Free	Card Mounts 35
Cake Turners, to pay according to material.	Free	Carmine, dry color, N. E. S. 20
Calcareous Tufa	Free	Carmine, in pulp 25
Calcined Alum	20	Car Jacks 30
Calendered Paper, N. E. S., not ruled ..	25	Cars, Railway 30
Calendered Paper, N. E. S., ru'ed....	35	Carbolic or Heavy Oil Free
California or Silver Prunes, 1 cent per lb.		Carbons over 6 inches in circumference .. 15
Cambridge Cloths, see cotton fabrics		Carbons, electric light carbons, all kinds, N. E. S. 35
Cameos	Free	Carbon Points, electric light 35
Caineras	25	Carbon, Silicate of 20
Camphor Gum	20	Carbonate of Potash 20
Camwood and Sumac, and extract thereof, for dyeing or tanning purposes, in a crude state.....	Free	Carboys, containing liquid, to pay same rate of duty as if imported empty .. 30
Camwood, ground	Free	Carboys, empty .. 30
Camwood and Sumac and Extract, N. E. S.	20	Card Clothing machine .. 25
Canada Plates	5	Card Cases, pearl .. 35
Canada Wax	20	Card blanks, N. E. S. 35
Canary Colors, in liquid, N. E. S.	25	Cards, for playing .. 6 cts. per pack
Canary Birds	20	Cardamom Seed, crude .. Free
Candied Peels, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb. and ..	35	Carmel Soap, perfumed .. 35
Candles, Tallow	35	Carpenters' Tool Baskets .. 30
Candles, Parafine Wax	30	Carpenters' Rules .. 30
Candles, all others, including Sperm ..	25	Carpet Sweepers .. 30
Ca die Wick, & tton	25	Carpet Stretchers .. 30
Canes and Walking Sticks, N. E. S.	30	Carpet Bags .. 30
Cane or Rattan, not manufactured..	30	Carpet squares, wool .. 35
Cane, reed or Ratt-n, split or otherwise manufactured	15	Carpets, Venetian and Damasks .. 35
Canvas or fabric, not frictionized, for the manufacture of bicycle tires when imported by manufacturers of bicycles for use exclusively in the manufacture of bicycle tires in their own factories	Free	Carpets, Brussels .. 35
Canvas and sail twine of flax or hemp, when to be used for boat and ship sails	5	Carpets, Tapestry .. 35
Canvas Leggings, cotton	35	Carpets, N. E. S. 35
Canvas, artists' prepared canvas of linen or cotton, if coated	30	Carrots, jute for. See Jute, etc.
Cannon, musket, rifle, gun and sporting powder	3c. per lb.	Carpet Linings and Stair Pads .. 25
Cannons	30	Carpeting, rugs, mats and matting of cocoa, straw, hemp or jute .. 25

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

TARIFF.

93

P. C.	
. per lb.	
ed	Free
hats and	
.....	Free
30	
30	
of lead	30
, to pay	
30	
35	
20	
25	
30	
30	
Free	
circumfer-	15
pons, all	
35	
35	
20	
to pay	
imported	
30	
30	
25	
35	
35	
per pack	
Free	
35	
30	
30	
30	
30	
asks	35
35	
35	
etc.	35
ds.	25
matting	
jute	25
Free	
30	
and pis-	
30	
ete. See	
30	
30	
ture carts	
including	
O. P.	35
or other	
cks, Road	
and Hand	
30	
30	
ages and	
P.	35
35	
trycycles,	
30	

P. C.	P. C.
Carriages, freight wagons, drays, sleighs and similar vehicles	25
Carriages, parts of finished, shall be charged with same rate of duty, on a proportionate valuation, as that chargeable upon the finished article.	
Carriages, parts of, &c.; is held to include Wheels, bodies, Seats, Dashboards, Gears, Tops, Shafts and Poles ready to fit, painted or not painted.	
Carriage Hardware	30
Carriages of Settlers	Free
Carriages of travellers, and Carriages laden with merchandise, and not to include circus troupes or hawkers, under regulations to be prescribed by the Controller of Customs	Free
Car Wheel Tires of Steel, when in rough	Free
Car Wheel Tires, finished	30
Cart or waggon skeins or boxes	30
Cash Registers	30
Caskets and metal parts thereof	25
Casts, as models for the use of schools of design	Fee
Casts, as models, N. E. S., to pay according to material. See Models.	
Cassia, ground	25
Cassia, unground (spice)	12½
Cast Iron Pipes of every description	88 per ton.
Cast Iron Vessels, N. E. S.	30
Castings, Malleable Iron Castings, prepared for use in the construction of Carriages	30
Castings, Iron or Steel, in the rough, N. E. S.	27
Castor Oil	20
Cases, show cases	35
Cases, egg cases, containing eggs	20
Cases, manicure cases	35
Cases, pencil cases	25
Cases, for jewels, watches, silverware, plated ware, cutlery, imported empty	35
Cases, when imported filled with cutlery, the cases shall be dutiable at the same rate as their contents	30
Cases, toilet cases	35
Cases, cigar and cigarette cases	35
Cases, or gun covers, all kinds	30
Cases for musical instruments, when imported empty	30
Cases containing musical instruments when imported, shall pay the same rate of duty as their contents.	
Cases, watch cases	30
Cases, fancy, other, and similar fancy articles made of any material, N. E. S.	35
Cases, Cartridge Cases	30
Cattle, for improvement of stock	Free
Cattle, other	20
Catgut or Gut Cord for Musical Instruments	Free
Catgut or Wormgut, manufactured, for whip and other cord	Free
Caustic Potash	Free
Caustic Soda, "in Rosin Shell," a prepared lye	20
Caustic Soda, other	Free
Celery	25
Celery Salt	25
Cellula pottery for fireproof purposes	30
Celluloid Xylonite, or Xylite, in sheets, lumps, blocks or balls in the rough	Free
Celluloid moulded into sizes for handles of knives and forks, not bored nor otherwise manufactured; also moulded celluloid balls and cylinders, coated with tinfoil or not, but not finished or further manufactured and celluloid lamp shade blanks	10
Celluloid cuffs and collars	35
Celluloid thimbles	20
Celluloid rings, saddlery hardware	30
Celluloid manufacturers of, N. E. S.	20
Cement, Portland and hydraulic or wa erlime in bags, barrels or casks, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty.	
Cement, rubber	25
Cement, N. E. S.	20
Cement, oil, lubricating, N. E. S.	25
Chalk, China or Conwall stone, Felspar and Cliff stone, ground or unground	Free
Chalk, for pencils containing no plumbage	20
Chalk lines	25
Chamomile Flowers, when powdered	25
Charts, N. E. S.	20
Chains or cords made of hair	35
Chains (iron or steel) oil chains, links and chain shackles, five-sixteenths of an inch in diameter or over	5
Chains (iron or steel) other, N. E. S.	30
Charcoal	20
Charcoal laundry irons	25
Cheese	3 cents per lb.
Chemicals, not elsewhere specified	20
Cherries, 2 cents per lb., to include the weight of the packages in the weight for duty.	
Cherrywheat Welding Compound	Free
Cherry Trees	3 cents each.
Chewing Gum, if sweetened	per lb. and 35
Chewing Gum, not sweetened	20
Chicory raw or green	3 cents per lb.
Chicory, kiln-dried, roasted or ground	4 cents per lb.
China Clay	Free
Chinese Blue dry color, N. E. S.	20
China Figures	35
China Ware, N. E. S.	3½
China Stone	Free

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

PANSIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

94

TARIFF.

P. C.	P. C.
Chicle Gum, or Sappato gum in a crude state.....	Cloaks of fur..... 30
Chicle Gum, &c., N. E. S..... 20	Free Clothes Wringers for domestic use, and parts thereof 35
Chip Hypernic	Cloth, tracing cloth of linen..... 25
Chips, quassia	Cloth, bookbinders' cloth..... Free
Cholarum or Chloride of Aluminum. Free	Cloth, Tennis Cloth, Cotton, colored 35
Chloride of Barium..... 20	Cloth, jute cloth, uncoloured and not otherwise finished than bleached or calendered 10
Chloralamide..... 20	Cloth, jute cloth, not elsewhere specified 25
Chloride of Ethyl	Cloths, not rubbered or made waterproof, whether of wool, cotton, unions, silk or ramie, sixty inches or over in width, and weighing more than seven ounces to the square yard, when imported exclusively for the manufacture of mackintosh clothing, under regulations to be adopted by Governor-in-Council 15
Chloride of Lime in packages of not less than 25 lbs. weight..... Free	Cloths, Italian, as colored cottons 35
Chloroform	Cloth, hair cloth, all kinds 30
Chocolate Paste..... .4 cents per lb.	Cloth, wire cloth, brass or copper.. 25
Chocolate, and other preparations of Cocoa, N. E. S. See cocoa.	Cloth, wire cloth, iron or steel 30
Choppers, meat	Cloths, table cloths of linen or cotton 30
Chocolate Drops .. cent per lb. and 35	Clothing, wool, not elsewhere specified 35
Christmas and New Year's chromos.	
See Chromos.	
Christmas Cards, N. E. S.	Clothing and apparel of British subjects dying abroad Free
Chronometer Clocks, as Clocks	Clothing, underw. ar 35
Chronometer Watches	Clothing, knitted of all kinds, N. E. S. 35
Chronometers and Compasses for Ships	Clothing, Cotton, not elsewhere specified 35
Chronometers for Colleges, etc. Free	Clothing, Linen, N. E. S. 35
Chronometers, not elsewhere specified	Clothing, India Rubber, and Clothing made waterproof with India Rubber 35
Chrome Creen, dry color, not elsewhere specified	Clothing, silk, N. E. S. 35
Chromos, not elsewhere specified	Clothing, horse clothing of jute shaped or otherwise manufactured 30
Chromotypes, not elsewhere specified	Clothing, donation of, for charitable purposes Free
Chucks, machine tool..... 30	Clothing, shirts 35
Churns (wood)	Clothing, fur coats, cloaks, etc. 30
Churns and Crocks, Earthenware .. 30	Clover Seed Free
Church Bells, when imported for the use of Churches..... Free	Coal, Anthracite Free
Church Vestsments of any material. 20	Coal, Bituminous, round and run of mine, per ton of 2,000 lbs. 35
Cider, not clarified or refined..... 5 cents per gall.	Coal, N. E. S. 53c. p. ton of 2,000 lbs.
Cider, clarified or refined. 10 cts. per gall.	Coal Dust, Anthracite Free
Cigar moulds, to pay according to material.	Coal, Bituminous slack coal, such as will pass through a half-inch screen, subject to regulations to be made by the Controllor of customs, 20 p. e. but not to exceed 13 cents per ton of 2,000 lbs.
Cigarettes, the weight of the cigarettes to include the weight of the paper covering .. \$3 per lb. and 25	Coal Oil and Kerosene, distilled, purified 5 cents per I. G.
Cigars	Coal Oil, or other Oil fixtures and metal parts thereof. 30
Cinabar	Coal and Pine Pitch and Coal and Pine Tar, in packages of not less than 15 gallons Free
Cinchona bark, crude	Coatings, wool 35
Cinchona bark, powdered	Cobs, corn 20
Cinnamon Ground (spice)	Cobalt, Ore of. Free
Cinnamon Unground (spice)	Cobalt, Oxides of. Free
Citrons, lemon and orange rinds in brine	
Claims, not prepared in any manner. 20	
Clay, pipe clay	
Clays, including China clay and fire clay	
Clay manufacture, not elsewhere specified	
Cleavers	
Clevinces, carriage hardware	
Cliff Stone, ground or unground .. Free	
Clinical Instruments, not elsewhere specified	
Clips, carriage hardware	
Clippers, toilet and horse	
Clock keys	
Clock movements..... 25	

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Bills Lading, Custom House Blanks, etc, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

TARIFF.

95

P. C.
30
use, 35
..... 25
..... Free
colored 35
and not reached 25
..... 10
ewhere 25
water- cotton, inches weighing to the ted ex- ture of or regu- governor- 15
ttons 35
..... 30
upper 25
el. 30
or cotton 30
re speci- 35
British Free
..... 35
s, N E S 35
elsewhere 35
..... 35
nd Cloth- India 35
..... 35
of jute factured 30
charitable Free
..... 35
etc 30
..... Free
Free
nd run of 35
2,000 lbs. such as half-inch ions to be customs, 2,000 lbs. illed.... per I. G. tures and 30
Coal and t not less Free 35 20 Free Free

P. C.	P. C.
Cochineal	Free
Cocoa and Cocoa Butter 4cts. per lb.	25
Cocoa Matting and Mats	25
Cocoanuts, imported from place of growth by vessels direct to a Cana- dian port 50 cents per 100	20
Cocoanuts N. E. S. \$1 per hundred	20
Cocoa shells and nibs, chocolate and other preparations of cocoa. N. E. S.	20
Cocoa paste, chocolate paste, cocoa and cocoa butter, N. O. P.	4 cents per lb.
Cocoa, dissicated, sweetened or not 5 cents per lb.	5 cents per lb.
Cocoanut Oil, in its natural state ... Free	Free
Cocoanut Bean, not roasted, crushed or ground.....	Free
Cod Oil, from Newfoundland	Free
Cod Oil, N. E. S.	20
Cod-liver Oil, N. E. S.	20
Coffee, condensed coffee.....	30
Coffee, condensed coffee with milk or cream	30
Coffee, Green, imported direct....	Free
Coffee, Green, N. E. S.	10
Coffee, roasted or ground, when not imported direct from the country of growth and production.....	2c. per lb. and 3c. per lb.
Coffins and metal parts thereof.....	25
Coins, cabinet of, collections of metals and of other antiquities, including collections of postage stamps.....	Free
Coins, Silver Coins from the U. S.	30
Coins, Gold and Silver, except U. S. silver coins.....	Free
Coins, base or counterfeit, importa- tion prohibited	Free
Coir and Coir Yarn.....	Free
Coke	Free
Collar Buttons of gold or silver jew- ellery	30
Collars of all kinds, N. E. S.	35
Collections of Postage Stamps.....	Free
Collodion, for photographers' use	20
Cologne, color in pulp.....	25
Cologne Water, and perfumed Spirits in bottles, flasks, or packages, weighing more than four ounces each. see Spirits \$2 40 per proof gal.	40
Colored Glazed Paper.....	35
Colours and Paints, pulped or ground in oil, N. E. S.	25
Colouring non-alcoholic	20
Colours, dry, not elsewhere specified 20	20
Colours ground in spirits, and all spirit varnishes and lacquers	20
Coloured Sand	20
Colza Oil	20
Combs, painters' graining combs	30
Combs, for dress and toilets, includ- ing mane combs, all kinds.....	35
Combs, curry combs, as saddlers' hardware.....	30
Communion plate, when imported for the use of Churches, compris- ing flagons, chalices, patens, cruets, and alms dishes.....	Free
Communion Wafers	20
Compasses, for ships	Free
Compasses, N. E. S.	25
Composition Nails, Spikes and shea- thing Nails.....	15
Composition Fuel, in blocks	20
Composition ornaments or terra cotta	35
Concentrated Lye	20
Concentrated Dongola (leather dye). 20	20
Condensed Coffee with milk.....	20
Condensed Milk (weight of the pack- age to be included in the weight for duty) 3½ cents per lb.	3½ cents per lb.
Confectionery, sugar candy; and pop- corn.....	½ cent per lb. 35
Copper, bars and rods, in coil or otherwise unmanufactured, in lengths not less than six feet.....	Free
Copper bars, rods and sheets, not elsewhere specified	30
Copper Nails	20
Copper Rollers for use in Calico Printing when imported by Calico Printers for use in their factories for printing calicos and for no other purposes (such rollers not being manufactured in Canada) ..	Free
Copper Rivets	30
Copper in bolts, unmanufactured ..	Free
Copper Burrs	30
Copper, old and scrap, or in blocks, Free	Free
Copper Tubing, in lengths of not less than 6 feet, not polished, bent or otherwise manufactured	Free
Copper Tubing, not elsewhere speci- fied	30
Copper Tubing, brazen	30
Copper, in sheets or sub-divisions, shaped or otherwise manufactured 30	30
Copper Sheets, plates or ingots, plan- ished or coated	30
Copper Sheets, stripes or plates not planished, polished or coated ..	Free
Copper Ingots or pigs	Free
Copper Baths, not elsewhere specified 30	30
Copper Bath Tubs fitted up in frame or stand of wood	30
Copper, all other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified	30
Copper, sulphate of, (blue vitrol) ..	Free
Copper, subacetate of dry or verdigris	Free
Copper, precipitate of, crude ..	Free
Copperas, Sulphate of Iron	Free
Copying Books	35
Copying Presses, as office furniture. 30	30
Copying Pencils	25
Cords and Tassels of silk or any other material, not elsewhere specified	35

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

SHADE TREES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

96

TARIFF.

	P. C.	P. C.	
Corn Harvesters.....	20	Cotton Wool dyed.....	20
Corn, "dried or evaporated,.....	20	Cotton Warps, dyed or undyed, not elsewhere specified.....	25
Corn Huskers and Shellers.....	25	Cotton Seed meal.....	Free
Corn Meal, including the duty on the barrel.....	25 cts per bbl	Cotton Seed Cake.....	Free
Corn flour, when found to contain all the properties of the corn or corn meal, less the bran and other parts removable by boiling only, and not capable of being used as starch without further change.....	20	Coumarin.....	20
Corn Meal, when damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value).....	20	Counterpanes, not elsewhere speci- fied.....	35
Corn, pop corn.....	35 cts per lb	Counters, boot and shoe, made from leatheroid.....	25
Cork Buoys, covered with cotton duck and bound with rope.....	35	Counters, bone.....	20
Cork, and other manufacture of Cork wood or Cork-hark.....	20	Covers, table of wool.....	35
Cork-wood or cork bark, unmanufac- tured.....	Free	Covers, table, linen or cotton.....	30
Corkscrews, according to material		Crabs, alive.....	30
Cork drawers, according to mate- rial.....		Crabs, prepared or preserved.....	25
Cornice Poles and pole en la, brass.....	30	Cracked Corn and Wheat.....	20
Cornwall or China Stone, ground or underground.....	Free	Cranberries.....	25
Corsets, cotton, silk or linen.....	35	Cranes.....	25
Corset clasps, busks, blanks and steel.....	35	Crapes other than black, rate according to material	
Corset wires, covered, cut to lengths tipped or untipped.....	35	Crapes, black.....	20
Costumes, theatrical.....	20	Cream Separators.....	Free
Cottolene, see Lard.....	2 cents per lb.	Cream of Tartar in Crystals.....	Free
Cotton Sheets.....	30	Cream of Tartar, other, not else- where specified.....	20
Cotton Duck, grey or white.....	22½	Cream Freezers.....	30
Cotton, b'ltng of cotton.....	20	Creosotal.....	20
Cotton Tapestry, col. red.....	35	Crocus, composition of oxide of iron for buffing or polishing metal.....	25
Cotton Fabrics, grey or unbleached.....	25	Crock, earthenware.....	30
Cotton Fabrics, printed, dyed, or colored, not elsewhere specified.....	35	Crowbars.....	30
Cotton Fabrics, white or bleached, not elsewhere specified.....	25	Crucibles, Clay or Plumbago.....	Free
Cottons, Ginghams and plaids, dyed or colored, not elsewhere specified.....	35	Crushers, bone, ore, rock and grain.....	25
Cotton Yarns, dyed or undyed, not elsewhere specified.....	25	Cryolite or Kryolite, mineral.....	Free
Cotton Yarns, No. 40 and finer.....	Free	Crystal Rice.....	20
Cotton Candle Wicks	25	Crystal Soap, "a soap powder".....	30
Cotton Cords, not elsewhere speci- fied.....	35	Cubic Nitre, or Nitrate of Soda.....	Free
Cotton Cordage.....	25	Cucumbers.....	25
Cotton lap dusters.....	30	Cuffs.....	35
Cotton Primella.....	Free	Cups or other prizes won in bona fide competition.....	Free
Cotton Pillow Covers.....	35	Currant Vines and Bushes.....	20
Cotton Hose, lined with rubber.....	35	Currants, green fruit, the weight for duty to include the weight of the packages.....	2 cents per lb.
Cotton Seed Oil (Olive Butter).....	20	Currants, Zante and others, dried	1 cent per lb.
Cotton Sewing Thread, in banks, three and six cord.....	15	Curled or Dyed Hair, not elsewhere specified.....	20
Cotton Thread on spools and crocket Cotton and all other cotton thread not elsewhere specified.....	25	Curling Stones.....	Free
Cotton Velveteens and Cotton Velvet Fabrics.....	30	Curry Cards.....	30
Cotton sheet wadding, batts and bat- ting, dyed or not.....	25	Curry Combs.....	30
Cotton, articles made up by the seamstress from linen or cotton fabrics, N. O. P.	35	Curry Powders.....	25
Cotton Wool or Raw Cotton.	Free	Curtain Poles, Ends, Rings and Brackets made of brass.....	30
		Curtains when made up, trimmed or untrimmed.....	35
		Curtains made of bamboo as furni- ture	30
		Cutch Liquid.....	20
		Cutters, feed cutters.....	25
		Cutters, straw and hay cutters.....	25
		Cutlery : Carvers, knives and forks of steel, butcher and table steels, oyster, bread, kitchen, cooks', butcher shoe, farrier, putty, hacking and glaziers' knives, cigar knives, spatulas, or palette knives,	

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Nova Scotia Game Laws.

The Nova Scotia Game Society has issued an abstract of the game laws of the Province. Sportsmen would do well to peruse them carefully. They are as follows:

MOOSE, CARIBOU.

Close season from January 15th to September 15th.

No person shall kill more than two moose and two caribou.

Meat must be taken out within ten days from killing.—Penalty for breach of foregoing provisions, \$50 to \$200.

No person shall have in possession any green hide or fresh meat from January 20th to September 15th.—Penalty \$25 to \$50.

No person shall set any snare or trap for moose or caribou.—Penalty \$50 to \$100.

No person shall hunt moose or caribou with dogs.—Penalty \$50 to \$100.

All dogs so hunting may be destroyed by any person.

Close season for American elk or red deer till October 1st, 1904.—Penalty \$50 to \$100.

Provision protecting cow moose, repealed.

Any person bringing moose or caribou meat to Halifax, or any incorporated town, for sale, shall bring neck and forelegs and keep them exposed till all meat is sold. Penalty \$50. Any member or agent of Game Society, game commissioner, police officer or constable is authorized to examine or mark game, and resistance to him is a violation of the law.

BIRDS.

Partridge—Close season Dec 1st to Sept. 15th. Woodcock, snipe, teal, blue-winged duck, wood duck; close season March 1st to Sept. 1st, Save in Cape Breton, where close season for all birds except partridge is March 1st to August 20th. Partridge same as in N. S.

No person shall kill woodcock between sunset and sunrise. No person shall have any bird in possession in close season.

No snare, trap or net shall be used for partridge or any other game bird, at any time.

Any snare for hares or rabbits shall be of "rabbit wire," not lighter than number 21.

Penalty for breach of provision as to birds \$5 to \$10 for each bird.

Pheasants, spruce partridge, &c.—Unlawful to hunt, kill, or have in possession, pheasants, spruce partridge, blackcock, capercailzie or sharp-tailed grouse.—Penalty, \$5 for each spruce partridge, \$25 for each of the other birds. Unlawful to have in possession, buy or sell eggs, or injure or destroy the nests of any native birds.—Penalty \$5 to \$10.

RABBITS, HARES.

Close season from February 1st to October 1st.

No person shall have them in possession from February 5th to October 1st.

No snares shall be set for rabbits or hares in close season.

Clear space of 100 feet must be left between each hedge and the nearest hedge. All snares or hedges unlawfully set may be destroyed. No hedge shall exceed 50 feet in length.—Penalty for each offence, \$5

No person shall hunt or kill at any time any Newfoundland hare or rabbit.—Penalty \$10.

BEAVER.

No person shall hunt or kill any beaver until after the 1st day of November, A. D. 1900.—Penalty for each offence, \$100.

OTHER FUR-BEARING ANIMALS.

Mink.—Close season March 1st to November 1st. For all other fur-bearing animals, except bear, wolf, loupervier, wildcat, skunk,

P. C.	20
ved, not	25
.....	Free
Free	20
e speci-	35
ade from	25
.....	20
.....	35
n.....	30
ed.....	30
.....	25
.....	20
.....	25
.....	25
material	20
.....	Free
Free	Free
not else-	26
.....	20
.....	30
ie of iron	20
metal.....	25
.....	30
.....	30
o.....	Free
nd grain.	25
.....	Free
.....	20
der".....	30
Soda.....	Free
.....	25
.....	35
in bona	Free
.....	20
eight for	20
nt of the	30
s per lb.	30
dried	25
et per lb.	25
lsewhere	20
.....	Free
.....	20
ngs and	30
mined or	30
as furni-	25
.....	35
rs.....	30
forks of	20
steels,	25
cooks',	25
y, hack-	25
s cigar,	25
knives,	25

musquash, raccoon, fox, woodchuck, otter and weasel, from April 1st to November 1st.—Penalty, \$5. Unlawful to hunt any of the foregoing animals with dogs between 1st February and 1st October.—Penalty, \$30 to \$80.

LICENSES.

No person not domiciled in Nova Scotia shall hunt without a license. License fees for birds, hares and rabbits, \$10; all other game, \$30.

Licenses may be had at Provincial Secretary's office, Halifax, from all Clerks of Counties and from the Agents of the Game Society in various parts of the Province.

License fee for officers, Army and Navy, on this station, \$5. Such officers if members of Game Society, are not required to take any license.

Penalty for hunting without license, \$50 to \$100, in addition to the license fee.

The hunter, guide or companion of any such person hunting without license, is liable to same fine as the person himself.

NOTE.—No person shall sell or expose for sale, or buy any animal or bird included in the definition of game until after the lapse of three days from the end of any close season.—Penalty, \$25.

Whenever a fine is imposed by the game laws, the person fined is liable to imprisonment if the fine is not paid; and judgment may be recovered in the county courts for amount of fine and costs, and may be recorded so as to bind the lands of the defendant.

When he is imprisoned he shall remain in jail one day for each dollar of the fine.

All the penalties for having game unlawfully in possession, apply whether the game was killed in Nova Scotia or elsewhere.

CAPE BRETON.

Close season for moose and caribou in Cape Breton, till September 15th, 1899.—Penalty, \$200.

EXPORT, BIRDS, ETC.

Unlawful to export from Canada, deer, wild turkey, quail, partridge, prairie fowl, woodcock.

FISH.

Salmon.—Close season from August 15th to March 1st, except that salmon may be fished for with the fly alone from February 1st to August 15th. From low water nearest 6 o'clock p. m. of every Saturday, to low water nearest 6 a. m. of every Monday, no one shall fish for salmon in non-tidal waters. In non-tidal waters frequented by salmon, no one shall fish for any kind of fish between 9 o'clock p. m. of every Saturday and 6 o'clock a. m. of the following Monday. Drifting and dipping for salmon is prohibited. The use of nets and other apparatus is confined to tidal waters. Close season in Cape Breton from August 31st to February 1st.

Trout, &c.—Unlawful to fish for or to have in possession any speckled trout (*salvelinus fontinalis*), lake trout or land-locked salmon, between 1st October and 1st April. Unlawful to fish for trout by any other means than angling with hook and line, or to fish through the ice.—Penalty for breach of foregoing provisions, \$20 for each offence.

Explosives—The use of explosives to kill any kind of fish is prohibited under a penalty of \$20.

Bass.—Close season, from 1st March to 1st October, except that Bass may be fished for at all times by angling with hook and line. Bass should not be fished for with any net having meshes of a less size than 6 inches, extension measure, nor by means of seines. Penalty \$20.

Shad and Gaspereaux.—Close season for Shad and Gaspereaux shall be from sunset on Friday evening to sunrise Monday morning in each week. Penalty \$20.

April 1st
of the fore-
October.—

at a license.
game, \$30.
ifax, from
Society in

\$5. Such
take any

tion to the
ting with-

ny animal
se of three

on fined is
nt may be
, and may

y for each
on, apply

September

nail, part.

1st, except
ary 1st to
ery Satur-
shall fish
mented by
lock p. m.
Monday.
f nets and
in Cape

ession any
ed salmon,
ut by any
rough the
ch offence.
fish is pro-

xcept that
and line.
of a less
of seines.

aspereaux
orning in

Wedding, Invitation & Menu Cards—the best at ALLEN & CO.

TARIFF.

97

P. C.	P. C.
razors, erasers or office knives, pen, pocket, pruning, sportsman, and hunters', knives, manicure files, scissors, trimmers, barbers', tailors', and lamb shears, horse and toilet clippers, and all like cutlery, plated or not, N. O. P. When any of the above articles are imported in cases or cabinets shall be dutiable at the same rate as their contents, thirty per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	30
Cut Flowers.....	20
Cutch or gambier, crude dye.....	Free
Cyanide of Potassium.....	Free
Cyclometers.....	25
Cylinder needles, steel.....	30
Cylinders, phonograph.....	25
Cyanogen, or compound of bromine and potassium for reducing metals in mining operations.....	Free
D.	
Damar gum.....	Free
Damask of linen, stair linen, diaper napkins, doylies, table and tray cloths, sheets, quilts, towels and like articles of linen or cotton, or of linen or cotton combined, made up or not, not otherwise provided	30
Damask, other, to pay according to material	
Dates, dried fruit.....	25
Deer Tongue (powdered).....	20
Deer Heads, mounted.....	20
Degras and Oleo-stearine.....	Free
Demijohns (earthenware and stone-ware).....	30
Demijohns, glass.....	30
Denims, cotton, dyed or colored.....	35
Derricks	25
Desks and Writing Desks, fancy.....	35
Desks, not elsewhere specified, as furniture	30
Dessicated Cocoanut, sweetened or not	5 cts. per lb.
Detectors, Time	25
Dextrine	10
Dietetic food, special	20
Diamonds, glaziers', as tools	30
Diamonds, set	30
Diamonds, unset	Free
Diamond Dust or bort and black, for borers	Free
Diamond Drills, for prospecting for minerals, not to include motive power.....	Free
Diastase	20
Dice, bone, not elsewhere specified ..	20
Discs, steel, for harness	30
Disks, Sugar	1 cent per lb and 35
Doesskins (woollen cloth)	35
Dogs for improvement of stock	Free
Dogs, not elsewhere specified	20
Dolls of all kinds and materials	35
Dominoes of Ivory.....	20
Door Knobs, not elsewhere specified	30
Door Knobs made of wood, plain, unmounted.....	25
Door Gongs.....	30
Douches, rubber.....	25
Doylies of Linen or Cotton Damask	30
Dragon's Blood.....	Free
Drawn Tiles, not glazed	20
Drawing paper, mounted	35
Drawings not elsewhere specified ..	20
Drawing-Slates, of China	30
Dress Steel's	35
Dressings, harness, and leather	25
Dre sine	10
Dried Fruits.....	See Fruits.
Dried Roots, not elsewhere specified	20
Drilling, (cotton) dyed or colored...	35
Drills, rock drills	25
Drills, diamond drills for prospecting for minerals, not to include motive power	Free
Druggets and Carpet squares, wool.	35
Druggets (dyed cotton)	35
Drugs, crude, such as barks, beans, berries, flowers, roots, balsams, bulbs, fruits, insects, grains, gums, and gum resins, herbs, leaves, nuts, fruits and stem seeds ; any of the foregoing which are not edible, and in a crude state, and not advanced in value by refining or grinding or any other process of manufacture, and not otherwise provided for	Free
Drums of Iron containing caustic soda, having to be destroyed to release the goods	Free
Dryers' Japan and liquid driers	
	20 cts. per gall. and 20
Dry Plate Emulsion, photographic..	20
Dry White and Red Lead, orange mineral and zinc white	5
Dry Putty, for polishing granite or glass	Free
Dry Colors, not elsewhere specified.	20
Duck, for belting and hose, when imported by manufacturers of such articles for use in the manufacture thereof in their own factories	Free
Duck Cotton, grey or white	22½
Duck, (linen) not elsewhere specified	25
Dukehart's Malt Extract	
	\$2.40 per proof gal. and 30
Dust, anthracite coal dust	Free
Dust, diamond dust or bort	Free
Dust, not elsewhere specified	20
Dusters, Feathers	25
Duster, lap	30
Dutch or Schlag Metal, leaf	25
Dying or tanning articles, in a crude state, used in dyeing or tanning, not elsewhere specified ; berries for dyeing or used for composing dyes, turmeric, nut galls and extracts thereof, lac crude, seed, button, stick and shell, indigo, indigo paste and extract of, and indigo auxiliary or zinc dust, persis or extract of archill and cudbear,	

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

AZALIAS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

98

TARIFF.

	P. C.
terra japonica, gambier or cutch, extract of logwood, fustic, oak and of oak bark, and quebracho camwood and sumac and extract of, tanner's bark, hemlock bark and oak bark, ground logwood, ground fustic, Patent prepared dye and ground oak bark, iron liquor, solutions of acetate or nitrate of iron, for dyeing and calico printing, madder and munjeet or Indian madder, ground or prepared, and all extracts of red liquor a crude acetate of aluminum prepared from pyrolygneous acid for dyeing or calico printing	Free
Dyeing or tanning articles, N. E. S.	20
Dye Wood, ground or further advanced in manufacture than in chips, not elsewhere specified	20
Dyed Cotton Wool	20
Dyed, jet black, for dyeing cotton	20
Dye, Leather, concentrated dongola	20
DYNAMOS	25
E.	
Earths, ochrey earth	20
Earthenware, drain tiles not glazed	20
Earthenware Tiles, not elsewhere specified	35
Earthenware Water Closets	30
Earthenware Drain Pipes, sewer pipes, chimney linings or vents, chimney tops and inverted blocks, glazed or unglazed	35
Earthenware and Stoneware, Demijohns, Churns and Crocks	30
Earthenware, stoneware and white granite, or iron stoneware and C. C. ware, whether decorated, printed or sponged or not, not elsewhere specified	30
Earthenware, baths, tubs, washstands of earthenware, stone, cement or clay, or of other material, not otherwise provided	30
Earthenware and stoneware, brown or coloured, and Rockingham ware	30
Earthenware, not elsewhere specified	30
Egg Yolk	Free
Egg Yolk, in bulk preserved with salt	20
Eggs 3 cts. per doz.	
Egg Beaters, to pay according to material	
Elastic hose supporters	35
Elastic, round or flat, including garter elastic	35
Elastic rubber thread	Free
Electric light bulbs, of glass	10
Electric and Galv'nic Batteries	25
Electric Motors	25
Electric Generators	25
Electric Dynamos	25
Electric Light fixtures or metal parts of, not elsewhere specified	30
Electric Light Globes and Shades	30
Electric Sockets	25
Electro-plated Ware	30
Electrolriers, if not capable of being used for any other purpose than electric lights	25
Elliott milk gauge, manufacture of iron	30
Embalming Fluids, containing spirits \$2.40 ets. per proof gal. &	30
Embalming Fluid, containing no alcohol	20
Embossed Cards, or Christmas and New Year's chromos, advertising 15 ets. per lb.	
Embroiderries, white cotton embroideries	25
Embroiderries, not elsewhere specified	35
Emery, in bulk crushed or ground	Free
Emery Paper	25
Emery Cloth	25
Emery Wheels	25
Emery Manufacture, N E S.	25
Enamel Sizing	10
Enamelled Iron or Steel Holloware	35
Enamelled Iron or Steel Ware, not elsewhere specified	30
Ends for Suspenders, finished	35
Engines, Locomotive, for railways	35
Engines, Fire	35
Engines, steam, of ships or other vessels built in any foreign country, &c.	Free
Enginos, Steam, all others	25
Engravings see paintings.	
Entomological specimens	Free
Envelopes, paper, of all kinds	35
Epsom Salts	20
Essence of coffee 3 cents per lb.	
Essences, other, N E S.	20
Ester Gum	20
Ether, butyrie, alcoholic	\$2.40 per gall. and 30
Ether, butyrie, non-alcoholic	20
Ether, Sulphuric Ether	25
Euphorin, chemical	20
Exalgen, chemical	20
Excelsior	25
Extinguishers, fire	35
Extract of Malt (non-alcoholic), for medicinal and baking purposes, not elsewhere specified	25
Extract of Fluid, containing alcohol \$2.40 per gall. and	30
Extract of Meats	25
Extract of coffee or substitute therefor, of all kinds 3 cents per lb.	
Extract of Hemlock bark	20
Extract of Wool, N E S.	20
Extract of Archill	Free
Extract of Cudbear	Free
Extract of Gambier	20
Extract of Ca nwood	Free
Extract of Madder	Free
Extract of Indigo	Free
Extract of Nut Galls	Free
Extract of Safflower	Free
Extract of Root Bear, alcoholic	\$2.40 per gall. and 30
Extracts, non-alcoholic, N E S.	20

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

TARIFF.

99

P. C.	
30	
of being ose than	25
..... 25	
icture of	30
g spirits of gal. & 30	
ing no	20
mas and vertising	
6. per lb.	
embroid-	25
..... 25	
specified 35	
round. Free	
..... 25	
..... 25	
..... 25	
..... 25	
..... 10	
lowware 35	
are, not	
..... 30	
ed. 35	
ilways. 35	
..... 35	
or other	
gn coun-	..... Free
..... 25	
aintings.	
..... Free	
ds. 35	
..... 20	
s per lb,	
..... 20	
..... 20	
gall. and 30	
..... 20	
..... 25	
..... 20	
..... 20	
..... 25	
..... 35	
lic), for oses, not	
..... 25	
alcohol	
gall. and 30	
..... 25	
ce there- per lb.	
..... 20	
..... 20	
Free	
..... Free	
..... 20	
Free	
..... Free	
..... Free	
..... 20	
S..... 20	

P. C.	P. C.
Evergreens	20
Eyelet Hooks and Eyelets Shoe	Free
Eye glasses	30
Eye glass frames and metal parts thereof..... 20	
F.	
Facing, foundry, of all kinds..... 25	
Fancy writing desks, fancy cases for jewellery, watches, silverware, plated ware and cutlery, glove, handkerchief and collar boxes or cases, brush or toilet cases, and all fancy cases for similar fancy articles, of any material, fans, dolls, and toys of all kinds, ornaments of alabaster, spar, amber, terra- cotta or composition statuettes and head ornaments, N E S	35
Fancy Grasses dried, but not colored nor otherwise manufactured	Free
Fancy Feathers (dressed feathers) ..	30
Fans, Advertising	35
Fans, not elsewhere specified	35
Fans and Blowers, for circulating air, iron	30
Farlins	14
Farriers' Knives	30
Farm Wagons	25
Faucets, wood	25
Faucets, iron	30
Fashion Plates, Tailors, Milliners and Mantle Makers	Free
Fasteners, Glove, of metal	Free
Featherbone, plain or covered in coils	20
Feathers, undressed	20
Feathers, dressed	30
Feather Dusters	25
Feed, similar to bran	20
Felloes of hickory wood, not finished Free	
Felloes, spokes and hubs, wood, finished	25
Felspar	Free
Felt, pressed, of all kinds, not filled or covered by or with any woven fabrics	20
Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels. Free	
Felt, Pounchings, for pianos	25
Felt, pressed wheels	20
Felt Carpets	35
Felt, oakum felt	20
Felt, printed pressed felt	20
Felt, not elsewhere specified	20
Felt Cloth, wool of every description, not elsewhere specified	35
Fencing Foils	30
Ferro-manganese	5
Ferro-silicon	30
Ferrules, carriage hardware	30
Ferrules, of wire, iron or steel, not elsewhere specified	30
Fertilizers, compounded or manufac- tured	10
Fertilizers, uncompounded or un- manufactured, including phos- phate rock, kainite or German potash salts, German mineral pot-	
ash, bone dust, bone black, or charred bone, and bone ash, fish offal or refuse, guano and other animal and vegetable manures ..	Free
Fibre, Mexican, natural and tampico or istle	Free
Fibre, vegetable	Free
Fibre Ware, Cartavert Indurated fibre ware, vulcanized fibre ware, and all articles of like material, not elsewhere specified	25
Fibre Ware, fancy manufactures of. 35	
Fibre, vegetable, twisted for con- venience in transportation	Free
Fibre, Ramie	20
Fibrilla, Flax Fibre and Flax Tow ..	Free
Figs (dried fruit)	25
Files and Rasps	30
File Blanks	30
Files, manure files	30
Fillets, or Cotton and Rubber, not exceeding 7 inches wide, when im- ported by and for the use of manu- facturers of card clothing in their own factories	Free
Filter Paper, in sheets	25
Filter Paper, cut to shape	25
Fire-arms, revolvers, muskets, can- nons, rifles, pistols, and shot guns, N E S, Including air guns and air rifles, not being toys, and other fire-arms, N E S	30
Fire-arms, imported by and for use of army and navy	Free
Fire-brick-stove lining	20
Fire-brick, not elsewhere specified ..	20
Fire-brick, for use in process in manufacture or for manufacturing purposes	Free
Fire Clay Gas Logs	20
Fire Clay Gas Retorts	20
Fire Clay	Free
Fire Clay Stove Lining	20
Fire Clay Manufacture, N E S	20
Fire Crackers	25
Fire Engines, not elsewhere specified	35
Fire Extinguishers	35
Fire-proof Paint	25
Fire-proof Building material, porous, terra cotta	30
Fire Works	25
Fire Hose, of cotton or linen, lined with rubber	35
Fire Dogs of Iron	30
Fish Skins	Free
Fish Nets and Seines, for deep sea fishing, &c.	Free
Fish Nets and Seines, N E S	30
Fish Pumace	20
Fish Offal	Free
Fish.—Mackerel	1 cent per lb.
Herrings, Pickled or Salted	1 cent per lb
Fish, Turtles	Free
Salmon, Fresh	1 cent per lb.
Salmon, Pickled or Salted	1 cent per lb.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Bouquets at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

100

TARIFF.

P. C.	P. C.
All other Fish, pickled or salted, in bbls.....1 cent per lb.	Fish Hooks for deep sea or lake fish- ing, not smaller in size than No. 2 O; Bank cod, pollock and mackerel fish lines, and mackerel, herring, salmon, seal, seine,, mullet net and trawl twine in hanks or coil, bark- ed or not, in variety of sizes and thread, including gilling thread in balls and head ropes, barked marline and net morsels of cotton, hemp or flax, and deep sea fishing nets or seines ; when used exclu- sively for the fisheries, not to include hooks, lines or nets com- monly used for sportsman's pur- poses
Foreign caught fish, imported otherwise than in bbls. or half bbls., whether fresh, dried, salted or pickled, not specially enum- erated or provided for by this act. 50 cents per 100 lbs	
Smoked and Boneless Fish.....1 cent per lb.	
Anchovies and Sardines, packed in oil or otherwise, in tin boxes, measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide, and three and one-half inches deep.....5 cents per box	Fishing twines of silk and other ma- terial, not elsewhere specified....25
In half boxes measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide, and one and five-eighths deep.....2½ cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ box.	Fish Lines, made up, N E S .....30
In quarter boxes, measuring not more than four and three-quarter inches long, three and one-half inches wide, and one and a quar- ter deep....2 cents per $\frac{1}{4}$ box.	Fish refuse.....Free
Anchovies and Sardines imported in any other form	Fish Hooks, not elsewhere specified. 30
see Anchovies, etc 30	Fish Knives .....30
Fish preserved in oil, except An- chovies and Sardines.....30	Fishing Bait.....see trawls
Fresh or dried fish, not elsewhere specified, imported in barrels or half barrels...1 cent per pound	Fishing Rods.....30
Salmon and all other fish prepared or preserved, including oysters, not specially enumerated or pro- vided for	Fishing Flies with hooks.....30
Lobsters, fresh, alive	Fishing Fly books.....30
Lobsters prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified.....	Fishing Plates, railway...\$8 per ton
Oysters, shelled in bulk	Fixtures, gas, coal oil and electric light or metal parts of.....30
10 cents per gall.	Flags, to pay according to material.
Oysters, canned, in cans not over one pint	Flannels, canton, printed, dyed and colored.....35
3 cts. per can, including the cans	Flannels, canton, white.....25
Oysters in cans, over one pint, and not over one quart.....	Flannels, wool, worsted, etc. ....35
5 cts. per can, including the cans.	Flavouring powder, consolidated
Oysters in cans exceeding one quart an additional specific duty of five cents for each quart or fraction of a quart of capacity over a quart, including the cans.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb. and 35
5 cents per quart	Flax fibre.....Free
Oysters in the shell	Flax tow.....Free
Live Fish, not elsewhere specified	Flax Seed.....Free
Packages containing Oyster or other Fish, not otherwise pro- vided for.....	Flax Seed Oil, raw or boiled.....25
Oils, spermaceti, whale and other fish oils, and all other articles, the produce of the fisheries, not elsewhere specified	Flax Canvus and sail twine of hemp and flax, when to be used in ships' sails.....5
Fish, fresh, dried, salted, or smot- ed., Fish oils, and all products of fish, the natural products of Newfoundland	Flax, manufactures of, and flax, hemp and jute combined, N E S.. 25
Free	Flint, flints and ground flint stones. Free
	Flint Paper.....25
	Floating, corkwood.....20
	Floor Tiles, Earthenware.....35
	Flooring, Mosaic of any material ..30
	Florist Stock, viz.: Palms, bulbs, corms, tubers, rhizomes, aruncaria, spirea, and lilies-of-the-valley ...Free
	Flour, Grain and Meal of all kinds, when damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value).....20
	Flour, Buckwheat or Meal.....
	4 cent per lb.
	Flour, gluten flour, a special diabetic food.....20
	Flour or Cornmeal, imported in bags bags to pay 20 per cent.
	Flour, of Corn or Corn Meal, includ- ing duty on bbls...25 cts. per bbl.
	Flour potato flour, dutiable as starch 14 cents per lb.
	Flour of Rye, including duty on barrels .....50 cents per bbl.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

TARIFFE.

101

P. C.
ake fish- an No. 2
mackerel
herring, net and oil, bark- sizes and thread barked of cotton, a fishing I exclus- not to ets com- an's pur- Free
ther ma- dified... 25
\$... 30
..... Free
specified. 30
ee trawls 30
..... 30
..... 30
\$ per ton electric 30
material, dyed and 35
..... 25
..... 35
lated ... r lb. and 35
..... Free
..... Free
..... Free
25
of hemp in ships' 5
nd flax, N E S. 25
stones. Free 25
..... 20
..... 35
terial . 30
, bulbs, arneraria, alley ... Free
ll kinds, transiti 20
t per lb. diabetic 20
in bags per cent. , includ- per bbl. as starch s per lb. duty on per bbl.

P. C.	TARIFFE.	R A R Y Department of Transport	P. C.
Flour of Rice.....	25	wild blueberries with other berries, and wild raspberries..... Free	
Flour of Sago.....	25	Fruit, green apples including duty on barrel..... 40 cents per bbl.	
Four, Wheat, including duty on bbl. 60 cents per bbl.		Blackberries, gooseberries, rasp- berries and strawberries, cherries, and currants, not elsewhere speci- fied, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty 2 cents per lb.	
Flour, Wheat in bags..... hags to pay 20 per cent.		Fruits, green, cranberries, plums and quinces..... 25	
Flowers, artificial.....	25	Fruits, green, plums imported under the provisions of the French Treaty 20 cents per bushel	
Flowers, natural.....	20	Fruits, green, Grapes.. 2 cts. per lb.	
Flowers, wax.....	20	Fruit, green, pears..... 20	
Flower Bulbs of all kinds.....	Free	Fruit, green, other, N E S..... 20	
Fluorspar.....	20	Fruits in air-tight cans or other packages, the weight on which the duty shall be payable to include the weight of the cans or other packages..... 2½ cents per lb.	
Fluting Machine.....	25	Fruits, preserved in brandy and other spirits .. \$2.00 per L. G.	
Fly Paper.....	35	Fruit Jars, of glass [see Glass].....	
Fly Hooks.....	30	Fruit Presses, to pay according to material	
Fools, Fencing foils.....	30	Fuller's Earth, prepared for toilet.. 30	
Fog horns, patent portable machine	25	Fuller's earth, in bu'k only, not pre- pared for toilet or other purposesFree	
Folders and Posters... 15 cts. per lb.		Furniture, of wood, iron or any other material, for house, cabinet or office, finished or in parts, in- cluding hair, spring and other mattresses, bolsters and pillows, etc. 30	
Fonte, soda water, marble.....	35	Furniture Springs..... 30	
Fonts, e pper.....	30	Fur Skins, of all kinds not dressed in any manner	
Food, health food, a specially pre- pared wheat flour or meal	20	Fur Skins, wholly or partially dressed 15	
Food, Milk, and other similar pre- parations.....	30	Fur hats, caps, muffs, tippets, capes, coats, jackets, cloaks and other manufactures of fur..... 30	
Foot Grease, being the refuse of the cotton seed after the oils has been pressed out, but not when treated with alkalis.....	Free	Furs, hatters', not on the skin, and hatters' plush of silk or cotton .. Free	
Foot Scrapers of Iron, not elsewhere specified	30	Fuses, Electric or Platinum Fuses.. 30	
Forks, t ble, plated or not, of steel or other metal.....	30	Fuse, not otherwise specified..... 20	
Formaldehyde, chemical.....	20	Fustic, ground..... Free	
Formalin, chemical.....	20	Fustic, bolted	
Fountain pens, rubber.....	25	G.	
Fowls, domestic pure bred, for the improvement of stock, homing or messenger pigeons and pheasants and quia 8	Free	Gaduol, chemical	
Fowls, other not elsewhere specified	20	Gaiters	
Frames, clasps and fasteners for purses and chatelaine bags or reticules, not more than seven inches in width, when imported by the manufacturers of such articles for use in their own factories.....	20	Galoon Cotton	
Frames, pictures and photographs of any material	30	Galvanized Nails and Spikes, wrought and pressed. See Nails.	
Freight Wagons.....		Galvanic Belts	
French Mustard, liquid.....	35	Galvanic Batteries	
French Mustard, N E S.....	25	Galvanized sheet, iron or steel sheets, manufactures, N E S..... 25	
Freir-Miz ; a syrup used for summer drink, non-alcoholic	20	Gambier or Cutch, crude	
Frillings and flounces.....	35	Gambier or Cutch, liquid	
Fringe, Bullion, and Gold Fringe... Free		Game canned	
Fringes, other	35	Games, other, N E S..... 20	
Frogs, advertising	35	Gannister	
Frogs, railway	30	Garden Rakes	
Fruit, dried, Apples, desiccated or evaporated	25	Garters made of iron wire, plated.. 30	
Fruit, dried, Raisins .. 1 cent per lb.			
Fruits, dried currants .. 1 cent per lb.			
Fruit, dried plums .. to pay same rate as prunes			
Fruits, dried, desiccated or evap- orated fruits, all other, N E S.....	25		
Fruits, green, viz.: bananas, plantains, pineapples, pomegranates, guavas, mangoes, and shaddock; and			

CANNAS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

102

TARIFF.

P. C.	P. C.
Garters made of iron wire, not plated.....	30
Gas Burners.....	30
Gas Retorts, fire clay.....	20
Gas Meters.....	35
Gas Fixtures and metal parts thereof.....	30
Gas Coke.....	Free
Gas Light Shades.....	30
Gas Pipes of cast iron [see Iron]..... \$8 per ton and not less than.	20
Gas, for dentists and others.....	20
Gas, carbonic acid gas.....	20
Gasaliers.....	30
Gasometers.....	30
Gears, carriage, to pay as parts of carriage and wagon.	
Gelatine, and all similar preparations.....	25
Gem pencil sharpener (a machine).....	25
Gentian Root, unground.....	Free
German Potash Salt.....	Free
German Mineral Potash.....	Free
German Egg Yolk.....	Free
Gilders' Whiteing.....	Free
Gilding Compound, or gum copal!.....	Free
Gilding Oil.....20 cts. per gal, and 20	20
Gilling or linen thread, N E S.....	25
Gilt ware, of all kinds, N E S.....	30
Gimp.....	35
Gin (Geneva).....\$2.40 per proof gal	
Gin (Old Tom).....\$2.40 per proof gal	
Ginger, preserved ginger.....	30
Ginger and spices of all kinds, unground.....	12½
Ginger and spices, of all kinds, ground.....	25
Ginger Wine, containing not more than 26 per cent. of proof spirits..... 90 cts. per imp. gal.	
Ginger Wine, containing more than 26 per cent. of proof spirits..... \$2.40 per imp. gal.	
Gingham, colored cotton.....	35
Ginseng Root, unground.....	Free
Glasses, eyeglasses.....	30
Glass Brushes.....	25
Glass squeezers, lemon.....	20
Glass, bent plate glass.....	20
Glass bulbs for electric light.....	10
Glass colored glass shades.....	30
Glass, Ornamental, figured and enamelled colored glass; painted or vitrified; chipped, figured, enamelled, and obscured white glass, stained glass windows, and memorial or other ornamental window glass, not otherwise provided	30
Glass, rough rolled plate glass.....	30
Glass, Carboys and Demijohns, empty or filled; Bottles and Decanters.....	30
Glass, flasks and phials, glass jars and glass balls, lamp chimneys, glass shades, globes, cut, pressed or moulded crystal or glass tableware, decorated or not, and blown-glass tableware.....	30
Glass, plain colored, opaque, stained or tinted or muffed glass in sheets.....	20
Glass, stained glass windows.....	30
Glass, common and colorless window glass.....	20
Glass, imitation porcelain shades and table ware.....	30
Glass stoppers.....	20
Glass Gauges.....	20
Glass, German looking glass (thin plate), unsilvered or for silvering.....	20
Glass mounts, part of incandescent lamp.....	30
Glass pendants.....	30
Glass and Emery Paper.....	25
Glass, silvered, bevelled or not, and framed or not.....	35
Glass, plate glass, not bevelled, in sheets or panes not exceeding 25 square feet each, N E S.....	25
Glass, plate glass not bevelled in sheets or panes, N E S.....	35
Glass, plate glass bevelled in sheets or panes, not otherwise specified.....	35
Glass vases, plain or fancy, N E S.....	20
Glass signs, framed or not.....	30
Glasses, watch.....	25
Glass, bent plate or other sheet glass and all other glass and manufactures of glass, N E S.....	20
Glauber Salts.....	20
Globes, Geographical, Topographical and Astronomical.....	Free
Globes, for lanterns and electric lights, not elsewhere specified.....	30
Globes, for lamps, N E S.....	30
Globules, sugar.....A cent per lb. and	35
Glove fasteners, metal.....	Free
Gloves, cotton and lisle and thread.....	35
Gloves, silk.....	35
Gloves and Mits, all other.....	35
Gloy Paste, as British gum.....	10
Glue, liquid, powdered or sheet, and mucilage, gelatine and isinglass.....	25
Glue, fish liquid—Munn's, from Newfoundland.....	Free
Gluten Flour, a special diabetic food.....	20
Glycerine, when imported by manufacturers of explosives for use in the manufacture thereof in their own factories.....	10
Glycerine, not elsewhere specified.....	20
Gold Beaters' moulds.....	Free
Gold Beaters' skins.....	Free
Gold Bullion, or Gold Fringe.....	Free
Gold Laces, &c.....	35
Gold liquid paint.....	25
Gold Paint, Japanese, liquid bronze.....	25
Gold and Silver plated ware, N E S.....	30
Gold and Silver Tassels.....	35
Gold and Silver Jewelry.....	30
Gold and Silver Leaf.....	25
Gold Leaf, imitation of.....	25
Gold and Silver sweepings.....	Free
Cold and Silver Coins, except U. S. silver coin.....	Free
Gold Pens.....	25
Gold, manufactures of, N E S.....	30
Gongs for doors, as bells.....	30

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

TARIFF.

103

ows	30
ess window	20
shades and	30
..... 20	20
..... 20	20
lass (thin silvering..	20
andescents	30
..... 30	25
r not, and	35
evelled, in breeding	25
avelled in	25
..... 35	35
in sheets	30
pecified	35
N E S	20
..... 30	25
heet glass manufac-	20
..... 20	20
graphical	Free
l electric	Free
cified....	30
..... 30	35
per lb. and	35
..... Free	thread.
..... 35	35
..... 35	35
..... 10	10
and isn-	25
rom New-	Free
etic food 20	20
oy manu-	
r use in	
in their	10
specified	20
..... Free	Free
e.	Free
..... 35	35
..... 25	25
bronze. 25	25
e, N E S 30	35
..... 35	35
..... 30	30
..... 25	25
..... 25	25
..... Free	Free
pt U. S.	25
..... Free	25
S	30
..... 30	30

P. C.	P. C.
Gooseberries, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty	2 cents per lb.
Gooseberry bushes	20
Grain, dutiable, of all kinds, when damaged by water in transit (on appraised value)	20
Granite, rough, not hammered or chiselled	15
Granite, sawn, only	20
Granite, not elsewhere specified, and all manufactures of	35
Grapes, green fruit..	2 cents per lb.
Grape Vines	20
Grass, Manilla, Esparto or Spanish, and other grasses and pulps of, including fancy grasses dried but not colored or otherwise manufactured	Fr. e
Grasses, natural dried (boquets)	20
Grass, manufactures of, N E S	20
Grass Seed	Free
Gravels	Free
Grease, rough, the refuse of animal fat for the manufacture of soap and oils only	Free
Grease, Axle	25
Grease, also called Albany compound	25
Grease Stuffing	20
Grease, other, N E S	20
Green baize, wool	35
Green, Brun wick and Chrome, dry colors, not elsewhere specified	20
Grey tartar	Free
Grey Acetate of Lime	20
Grindstones	see stones.
Grommets, for equipment of vessels, &c	Free
Guaiacol, chemical	20
Guavas, green fruits	Free
Guides, Travellers' official guides	15 cents per lb.
Gums, crude	Free
Gum Resin, crude	Free
Gum, Arabic, artificial, a dextrine ..	10
Gums, Amber, Arabic, Australian, Copal, Damar, Mastic, Sandarac, Tragacanth, Elemy	Free
Gum, Ester gum	20
Gum Senegal	Free
Gum Shellac	Free
Gum Gedda and Gum barberry	Free
Gum, Kanrie	Free
Gums, chewing sweetened	½ ct. per lb. and 35
Gums, chewing, not sweetened	20
Gum, British	10
Gum, white shellac in gum or flake for manufacturing purposes	Free
Gum chicle or sappato gum in a crude state	Free
Gums, Assafutida, Camphor and others, not elsewhere specified	20
Gumbacco	50 cts. per lb.
Gunpowder	3 cts. per lb.
Gun Wads, of all kinds	30
Gun and Pistol Covers and Cases	30
Gum Caps, Percussion	30
Gun, rifle and pistol cartridges and cartridge cases, N E S	30
Guns, air, not being toys	30
Guns, N E S	See Firearms.
Gun tools, such as reloading sets, &c ..	30
Gut	Free
Gut, manufactures of, N E S	20
Guita Percha, crude	Free
Gypsum, crude (Sulphate of Lime). Free	
H.	
Hair, cleaned or uncleaned, but not curled, dyed or otherwise manufactured	Free
Hair, horse hair, not further manufactured than simply cleaned and dipped or dyed, imported by manufacturers of hair cloth for use in the manufacture of such article in their own factories	Free
Hair, curled	20
Hair, plasterer's having gone through a process of manufacture	20
Hair, died, not elsewhere specified	20
Hair, other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified	35
Hair Curlers	30
Hair Pins	30
Hair Brush Pads	Free
Half Barrels, containing petroleum, &c, &c	20 cts. each.
Hammers	see Tools.
Hammocks	30
Handle Bolts	see Wood.
Handles for scythes or snaths, fitted with metal	25
Handles, whip handles with leather loops on end	35
Handles, D shovel handles, wholly of wood	Free
Handles for tools, entirely of wood	25
Handles for tools, fitted with metal	30
Hand Carts	30
Hand Mirrors	35
Hand Grenades	35
Handkerchiefs, of all kinds	35
Handcuffs	30
Hardware, builders', cabinetmakers', upholsterers', harness-makers' and saddlers' and carriage hardware, including butt hinges, locks, curry combs or curry cards, horse boots, harness and saddlery, N E S	30
Hardware, house furnishing, not elsewhere specified, to be rated according to material	
Harness dressing	25
Harness Soap	25
Harness and Saddlery	35
Harrows	20
Harvesters	20
Hasps and Staples	30
Hatchets	30
Hat boxes	30
Hat Covers of rubber	25
Hat Pins	20
Hat Racks	30

ROSES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

104

TARIFF.

P. C.	P. C.
Hatters' furs not on the skin and hatters' plush of silk or cotton and binds (not cords), bindings, tips and sides, hat sweats, and linings, both tips and sides when imported by hat and cap manufacturers for use in their factories for the manufacture of hats and caps. Free	and nickel and aluminum, kitchen or household hollow-ware, N E S. 30
Hatters' Irons 25	Holly 20
Hay \$2 per ton.	Hominy
Head Lights 30	Homeopathic Alcohol \$2.40 per proof gallon.
Health Food, a specially prepared wheat flour or meal, not medicated 20	Homeopathic Tinctures \$2.40 per proof gallon and 30
Heliotrope, chemical 20	Honey, in the comb or otherwise, and imitations thereof 3 cents per lb.
Hemlock Bark, crude Free	Hoof Ointment 25
Hemlock Bark Extract 20	Hoofs, horn strips, horn and horn-tips in the rough, not polished or otherwise manufactured than cleaned Free
Hemlock seed and leaf, crude Free	Hoof, manufactures of, N E S 20
Hemp, undressed Free	Hooks of iron, N E S 30
Hemp Rags Free	Hooks, eyelet hooks Free
Hemp or Jute Carpeting, Matting and Mats 25	Hooks, screw hooks and eyes 30
Hemp Paper, made on four cylinder machines, and calendered to between .006 and .008 inch in thickness, for the manufacture of shot shells; Primers for shot shells and cartridge, felt board sized and hydraulic pressed, and covered with paper or uncovered, for the manufacture of gun wads, when such articles are imported by manufacturers of shot shells, cartridges and gun wads, to be used for these purposes only in their own factories, until such time as the said articles are manufactured in Canada; provided always that the said articles when imported shall be entered only at such port or ports as are named by the Controller of Customs and at no other place, samples of such articles to be furnished to the collector of said port or ports by the Customs Department for the guidance of the officer when accepting free entries of such materials. Free	Hoop Iron see Iron.
Hemp Seed Free	Hop Bitter Ale, non-alcoholic 20
Hemp, other manufactures of, and hemp, flax and jute combined, not elsewhere specified 25	Hops 6 cents per lb.
Herbs, crude Free	Hop Extract, not-alcoholic, and hop roots, not elsewhere specified 20
Herbs, dried 20	Horn and Ivory, manufactures of, fancy 35
Hides and Skins, raw, whether dry, salted or pickled, and raw pelts Free	Horn and Ivory, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified 20
Hide, raw hide manufacture 25	Horn scoops 20
Hinges, T and strap hinges and hinge blanks ct. per lb. and 25	Horned Cattle, for improvement of stock Free
Hinges, not elsewhere specified 30	Horned Cattle, N E S 20
Hitching Rings 30	Horse Clothing (woolen) 35
Hoes 25	Horse Clothing of jute shaped or otherwise manufactured 30
Hog's Sweet Breads 20	Horse Clothing, of cotton 35
Hollow-ware, granite or enamelled, steel or iron 35	Horse Blankets, wool 35
Hollow-ware, made of galvanized iron or steel sheets, N E S 25	Horse Clippers 30
Hollow-ware, iron or steel; hollow-ware, plain black, tinned or coated	Horse Shoes 30
	Horse Boots 30
	Horse Shoe Nails 30
	Horse Collar Cloth 35
	Horses, for improvement of stock Free
	Horses, not otherwise specified 20
	Horse Nets, made of twine 30
	Hose, rubber 35
	Hose Supporters 35
	Hose, of linen or cotton, lined with rubber 35
	Hose of Linen, not lined, N E S 25
	Hosiery, of cotton, N E S 35
	Hosiery, of silk, N E S 35
	Hosiery, wool, of all kinds, N E S 35
	House Furniture 30
	Hubs, spokes, and felloes, wood, finished 25
	Huckleberries Free
	Huskers and Shellers, corn 25
	Hunters' Knives 30
	Hymn Books Free
	Hyoscyamus L aves, crude Free
	Hyoscyamus Seed Free
	Hydrants Valves and Water Gates, of iron or steel 30
	Hydrants Valves of Brass 30
	Hypnal, chemical 20

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

TARIFF.

105

P. C.
kitchen
N E S.. 30
..... 20
..... 20
..... 20
of gallon.
lion and 30
therwise,
ts per lb.
..... 25
nd horn-
polished
red than
..... Free
S .. 20
..... 30
..... Free
es. 30
see Iron.
tic 20
te per lb.
and hop
ified.... 20
tures of,
..... 35
ctures of,
..... 20
23
ement of
..... Free
..... 20
..... 35
shaped or
..... 30
..... 35
..... 35
..... 30
..... 30
..... 30
..... 35
of stock.. Free
ified .. 20
..... 30
..... 35
..... 35
ined with
..... 35
N E S.. 25
..... 35
, N E S.. 35
..... 30
es, wood,
..... 25
Free
n..... 25
..... 30
Free
Free
ater Gates,
..... 30
..... 30
..... 20

P. C.	P. C.
Hypnone, chemical.....	20
Hypsulphite of Soda.....	20
I.	
Ice	Free
Ice Cream Freezers, iron.....	30
Ice Picks, iron.....	30
Ice Plows.....	30
Ice Creepers.....	30
Ice Chisels.....	30
Ice Boxes, furniture.....	30
Iceland Moss, &c	see Moss
Tchthyl, chemical.....	20
Imitation Leather Gimp	35
Incense	20
Incubator, partly of iron	30
Indian Corn, for the purpose of distillation, subject to regulations to be approved by the Governor-In-Council	7½ cents per bush.
Indian Corn, not elsewhere specified, not for the purpose of distillation and under Customs regulations	Free
Indian Corn Meal, including dut. on bbl.....	25 cents per bbl
Indian Red, liquid	25
Indigo Auxiliary or zinc dust	Free
Indigo Extract	Free
Indigo Paste	Free
Indigoline	20
Infants' Food, all kinds, not elsewhere specified	30
Ingot Moulds	Free
Ink, for writing	20
Inkstands, of glass	30
Inlaid or Incrustated Stones	Free
Inland Printer	15 cents per lb.
Instruments, mathematical, optical and photographic, N E S.....	25
Insulators of all kinds	25
Intaglios	Free
Iodal, chemical.....	20
Iodine, crude	Free
Iodine, resublimed	20
Ipecacuanha Root, unground	Free
Iris, Orris Root, unground	Free
Irons, sad irons, plated or not	25
Irons, hatters' and tailors' irons, plated or not	25
Iron Solder Moulds	30
Iron Sand or Globules, or iron shot and dry putty for polishing glass or granite	Free
Iron Shelf Brackets	30
Iron Liquor	Free
Iron, acetate or nitrate of	Free
Iron, steel or brass manufactures, for vessels, &c.	Free
Iron and Manufactures of—	
Bar Iron or Steel, rolled, whether in coils, rods, bars or bundles, comprising rounds, ovals, squares and flats ; and rolled shapes, not otherwise provided, and rolled iron or steel hoops, band, scroll or strip, 8 inches or less in width, No. 18 gauge and thicker, N E S	\$7.00 per ton.
Bars puddled	(\$2.00 per ton.
Bridges, iron or steel, or parts thereof	35
Buckthorn and strip fencing of iron or steel	15
Canada Plates	5
Cast Iron Pipes of every description	\$8 per ton.
Castings, malleable iron castings, prepared for carriages	30
Castings, iron or steel, in the rough, not elsewhere specified	25
Chain Traces, as parts of harness	30
Chains, coil chain, coin chain links and chain shackles of iron or steel, over 5/16 of an inch in diameter and over	5
Chains and pulls for closets	30
Chain, cable, for ships	Free
Chains, others, N E S	30
Columns, shapes or sections, drilled, punched, or in any other further stage of manufacture than as rolled or cast, N E S	35
Cogged Ingots. see Ingots in Steel.	
Clippings Iron, Steel	see scrap in iron
Composition Nails and Spikes and Sheathing Nails	15
Crank Pins, of iron or steel, for locomotive, etc., as forgings	30
Crossings, for railways	30
Enameled Iron Ware, N E S	30
Engines, fire engines	30
Engines, locomotive for railway	35
Engines, portable	25
Engines for ships	Free
Eye-bar Blanks, flat, not punched or drilled	25
Fittings, iron or steel for iron or steel pipe, of every description, and chilled iron or steel rolls	30
Hoop Iron, not exceeding 3/4 of an inch in width, and being No. 25 gauge or thinner, used for the manufacture of tubular nuts	Free
Nuts : Iron or steel nuts, washers, rivets and bolts with or without threads, and nut, bolt and hinge blanks, and T and strap hinges of all kinds, N E S. 3¢ per lb and	25
Pig Iron, Iron Kentledge, and Cast Scrap Iron, N E S. \$2.50 per ton	
Pipes, cast iron	8¢ per ton
Plates, stove plates, plated or not	25
Plates, fish plates	8¢ per ton
Plates, tie plates	8¢ per ton
Railway Fish Plates	8¢ per ton
Rope, wire rope	25
Scrap, wrought scrap iron and scrap steel, being waste or refuse, including punchings, cuttings or clippings of iron or steel plates or sheets, having been in actual use ; crop end of tin plate bars or of blooms, or of rails, the same not having been in actual use, \$1.00 per ton.	

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Carnations at Nova Scotia Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

106

TARIFF.

P. C.'		P. C.
Nothing shall be deemed scrap iron or scrap steel except waste or refuse of iron or steel, fit only to be remanufactured in rolling mills.		
Scrap Iron and Scrap Steel, old and fit only to be remanufactured, being part of or recovered from any wrecked vessel in waters subject to the jurisdiction of Canada	Free	
Sheet Iron, rolled, No. 17 gauge and thinner	5	
Sheet Iron corrugated	30	
Sheets or plates rolled iron or steel, sheared or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves, not elsewhere specified	87 per ton	
Sheets, rolled iron or steel sheets, No. 17 gauge, and thinner, not otherwise provided; Canada plates, Russia iron, flat galvanized iron or steel sheets, terne plate, and rolled sheets of iron or steel coated with zinc, spelter or other metal of all widths and thicknesses, not otherwise provided, and rolled iron or steel hoops, band, scroll or strip, thinner than No. 18 gauge, not otherwise provided	5	
Sheet Iron Hollow-ware, enamelled or granite	35	
Sheet Iron or Steel Hollow-ware, plain, black-tinned or coated	30	
Sheet Iron or Steel Hollow-ware, galvanized	25	
Sheet Iron, for vessels	Free	
Sheet Iron, manufacture of, not elsewhere specified	30	
Skelp Iron or Steel, sheared or rolled in grooves, when imported by manufacturers of wrought iron or steel pipe for use only in the manufacture of wrought iron or steel pipe in their own factories	5	
Skelp Iron or Steel, sheared or rolled in grooves other than, not elsewhere specified	87 per ton	
Skates	35	
Spiegeleisen	5	
Stove Plates, plated or not	25	
Swedish rolled iron, and Swedish rolled steel nail rods, under $\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter, for the manufacture of horse shoe nails	15	
Iron and manufactures of, or part iron or part steel, N E S	30	
Isinglass	25	
Isle or Tampico "fibre," natural	Free	
Italian Cloth, cotton, printed or dyed	35	
Ivories, Piano key ivories	Free	
Ivory black and Lamp black	Free	
Ivory and Ivory Nuts, unmanufactured	Free	
Ivory Dominos	20	
Ivory Rings	20	
Ivory, manufactures of, fancy	35	
Ivory, manufactures of, N E S	20	
Ivory Vaccine Points	Free	
Ivory Veneers	Free	
Ivory Knives and Folders, fancy	35	
Ivory green, dry color	20	
		J.
Jackets, fur jackets, lined with satin, &c	30	
Jackets, not elsewhere specified	35	
Jalap Root, unground	Free	
Jalap Root, ground	20	
Janis	3½ per lb	
Japanned Tin Ware	25	
Jeans, Sateens and Coutils, not elsewhere specified, to pay same rate as Cotton Fabrics		
Jeans, Sateens and Coutils, when imported by corset and dress stay makers, for use in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories	20	
Jellies	3½ per lb	
Jelly tumblers, with tin covers, empty	30	
Jellyine	1½ per lb	
Jet Back Dye	20	
Jet Trimmings	35	
Jet, manufactures of, N E S	20	
Jerseys, ladies', knitted	35	
Jewelry for the adornment of the person, including hat pins, hair pins, belt or other buckles and similar ornamental articles commercially known as jewelry, not otherwise provided, and all manufactures of gold and silver, not elsewhere specified	30	
Jews' Harps	35	
Junk, old	Free	
Jute Canvas, not pressed or calendered, when imported by manufacturers of flour oil cloth, for use in the manufacture of that article in their own factories	Free	
Jute carpeting or matting and mats	25	
Jute cloth, uncolored, not otherwise finished than bleached or calendered	10	
Jute cloth, as taken from the loom, not coloured, cropped, mangled, pressed, calendered nor finished in any way	Free	
Jute cloth, not elsewhere specified	25	
Jute Butts	Free	
Jute, flax or hemp yarn, plain, dyed or colored, when imported by manufacturers of carpets, rugs and mats, jute webbing, or jute cloth, hammocks, twines, for use in the manufacture of these articles only in their own factories	Free	
Jute	Free	
Jute, horse clothing of jute, etc	35	
Jute Rugs	25	

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

TARIFF.

107

P. C.	
ney	20
E S	35
..... Free	20
Fancy	Free
..... 35	20
ed with	30
cified	35
..... Free	20
3¢ per lb	25
, not else- ame rate	20
ls, when dress stay manufac- their own	20
3¢ per lb covers,	20
1½ per lb	30
S	35
ent of the pins, hair uckles and icles com- wery, not all man- ilver, not	35
..... 30	35
..... Free	25
or elen- by manu- th, for use at article	25
..... Free	10
and mats	25
otherwise or calen- 10	25
the loom, mingled, finished in Free	25
specified..	25
..... Free	25
plain, dyed ported by ets, rugs g, or jute e, for use of these factories. Free	35
e, etc ..	35
..... 25	25

P. C.	P. C.
Jute, manufactures of, and jute, hemp and flax combined, N E S ..	25
K.	
Kainite, or German Potash Salts ..	Free
Kelp	Free
Kentucky Jeans, colored cotton ..	35
Kerosene and Coal Oil, distilled, purified or refined, not elsewhere specified	5 cents per I. G.
Kerosene and Coal Oil fixture or parts thereof	30
Keystone, the—Publication	15 cents per lb.
Keys, clock keys	25
Keys, watch keys	25
Kid Gloves and Mitts	35
Kitchen Knives	30
Kites, paper, as toys	35
Knees, iron or steel, for ships	Free
Knife Powder, N E S	25
Knife Blades or Knife Blanks, and table forks of iron or steel, in the rough, not handled, filed, ground or otherwise manufactured	10
Knives, straw	20
Knives, oyster knives	30
Knives, hay	20
Knives, Hay or Straw, steel for	See Hammers in Steel,
Knives, farriers	30
Knives, for mowers (lawn mowers) ..	35
Knives, fish knives	30
Knives for mowing machines	20
Knives for machines, not elsewhere specified, imported separately ..	30
Knives, other	30
Knitted goods, of all kinds, N E S ..	35
Knitting Machines	25
Knitting Needles, steel	30
Knitting Machine Needles, steel ..	30
Knitting Yarn, dyed or undyed, cotton	25
Knobs, door knobs or wood plain, unmounted	25
Knobs, door knobs, N E S	30
Kyrolite or cyrolite (mineral).	Free
L.	
Labels, cigar labels	35
Labels for fruit, vegetables, meat, fish, confectionery, and other goods, or wares, shipping, price or other tags, tickets or labels, and railroad or other tickets, whether lithographed or printed or partly printed, not elsewhere specified ..	35
Lace Collars	35
Lac, crude	Free
Laces, boot shoe and stay, of any material	30
Laces, braids, fringes, embroideries, cords, elastic, round or flat, includ- ing garter elastic, tassels and bracelets, N O P; braids, chains, cords, or other manufacture of hair, N E S; lace collars and	
all similar lace goods; handker- chiefs of all kinds, lace nets and netting of cotton, silk, linen or other material, shams, curtains, when made up, trimmed or un- trimmed, regal, badges, and belts of all kinds, &c., N E S; and all articles made up by the seamstress from linen or cotton fabrics, N O P; Corsets of all kinds, corset clasps, &c., &c.	35
Lacquers, spirit varnish, and lacquers \$1.12½ per gall.	
Lactophenin, chemical	20
Lakes, scarlet and maroon, in pulp ..	25
Lamp black and Ivory black	Free
Lamp Reflectors	30
Lamps, Safety	Free
Lamps, side lights and head lights, lanterns, chandeliers, gas, coal or other oil fixtures, and electric fixtures, or metal parts thereof, including lava and other tips, burners, collars, galleries, shades and other shade holders	30
Lamp Chimneys	30
Lamp Shades	30
Lamp Springs	10
Lampwick	25
Lanterns made of paper	35
Lanter: is not elsewhere specified ..	30
Lap Dusters of all kinds	30
Lard, lard compound and similar substances, euttolene and animal sterine of all kinds, not elsewhere specified	2 cents per lb.
Lard Oil	25
Lard pulp	
to pay the same as lubricating oil.	
Lathe, dental, portable machines ..	25
Lathe, iron, for turning wood ..	25
Lashes, whip lashes	35
Lasts of Iron	30
Lasts of Wood	25
Lastings, mohair cloth, or other manufactures of cloth when im- ported by manufacturers of but- tons for use in their own factories and woven or made in patterns of such size, shape or form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for cov- ering buttons exclusively, these con- ditions to be ascertained by special examination by the proper Officer of Customs, and so certified on the face of each entry	Free
Lava, unmanufactured	Free
Lava, manufactures of Fancy ..	35
Lava, other manufactures of, not elsewhere specified	20
Lawn Trees	20
Lawn Mowers	35
Laws of Cotton, printed or dyed ..	35
Laws of Cotton, white	25
Lawn Sprinklers and Lawn Mowers ..	35
Lead, bars and sheets	25
Lead, old, scrap, pig and block ..	15
Lead Pipe	35

Cat Flowers Mailed from N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

108

TARIFF.

	P. C.		P. C.
Lead Shot and Lead Bullets.....	35	Linen, stair linen.....	30
Lead pencils, of all kinds.....	25	Linen sheets and other like articles of linen.....	30
Leads, Printer's Leads.....	30	Linen bags.....	20
Lead, Nitrate and Acetate of, not ground.....	Free	Linen, duck, not elsewhere specified.....	25
Lead, tin lead.....	Free	Linen Damask table cloths.....	30
Lead Capsules.....	30	Linen Canvas, N E S.....	25
Lead, all manufactures of, N E S.....	30	Linen thread.....	25
Leather Dressing.....	25	Linen Hose, lined with rubber.....	35
Leather and Manufactures of :--		Linen Hose, not lined.....	25
Alligator, dressed.....	17½	Linen, lap d'sters.....	30
Belting Leather of all kinds.....	15	Linen, manufactures of, N E S.....	25
Belting of leather or any other material, not elsewhere specified.....	20	Lines and Twines, for the fisheries.....	Free
Calf, etc.....	17½	Lines, fishing lines, made up.....	30
Chamois Skins.....	17½	Linings, chimney linin, s or vents &c.....	35
Cordovan, etc.....	17½	Lenses, not finished.....	20
Dongola, etc.....	17½	Lenses, when finished.....	30
Dressed, waxed or glazed, or further finished than tanned.....	25	Lessive Phoenix washing prepara- tion, a soap powder.....	30
Enamelled, or Patent, etc.....	25	Lichens, &c.....	Free
Fancy articles, made of.....	35	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus, specially imported by societies established to encourage the saving of human life.....	Free
Glove leather : tanned or dressed, coloured or uncoloured, when imported by glove manufacturers for use in their own factories in the manufacture of gloves.....	10	Lignumvitae Wood.....	Free
Gloves and mitts.....	35	Ligni-salvor, a wood stain and pre- server.....	25
Harness and saddlery of every description.....	30	Limbs, artificial.....	Free
Goat.....	17½	Lime, sulphate of, Gypsum crude.....	Free
Harness, leather.....	17½	Lime Juice and fruit juices, fortified with and containing not more than 25 p. c. of proof spirits.....	60 cts. per gall.
Japanned, patent or enamelled leather and morocco leather..	25	Lime Juice and fruit juices when containing more than 25 p. c. of proof spirits.....	\$2 per gall.
Leather and skins, N O P.....	15	Lime Juice and other fruit syrups and fruit juices, N O P.....	20
Leather Leggins, lined with cotton.....	25	Lime Juice, crude only.....	Free
Manufactures of leather N E S.....	25	Lime, A estate of.....	20
Morocco leather.....	25	Lime.....	20
Peaks finished, for hats and caps, as parts of.....	30	Limes, green fruits—same as oranges.	
Pocket books.....	30	Lime, Chloride of.....	Free
Purses and satchels.....	30	Linerusta Walton wall decorations.....	35
Scrap leather, tanners'.....	15	Linings of Fire Clay for Stoves.....	20
Skins for morocco leather, tanned, but not further manufactured.....	15	Linings, both tips and sides, for hats see Hat Bands, etc., etc.	
Skins, not otherwise specified.....	15	Linoleum, as Floor Oil Cloth. 30 p. c.	
Sole leather of all kinds.....	15	Linseed Oil, raw or boiled.....	25
Upper leather, including dongola, cordovan, kid orgoat, lamp, sh. ep kangaroo, alligator, calf and all leather dressed, waxed or glazed, or further finished than tanned, not elsewhere specified.....	17½	Liquorice Pellets.....	20
Leather Board and manufacture thereof.....	25	Liquorice, paste.....	20
Leatheroid and manufacture, thereof, not elsewhere specified.....	25	Liquorice Root, not ground.....	Free
Leaves, crude.....	Free	Liquorice Roots, ground.....	20
Leeches.....	Free	Liquorice Root, peeled, but not ground.....	Free
Leghorn Hats, finished.....	30	Liquorice, in rolls or sticks.....	20
Leggings, leather, lined with cotton.....	25	Litharge.....	Free
Lemon rind, in brine.....	Free	Lithographic Presses and type-mak- ing accessories thereof.....	10
Lemon squeezers, iron.....	30	Lithographic Stones, not engraved.....	20
Lemon Squeezers made wholly of glass.....	20	Lithographic Stones, engraved.....	30
Letter copying-books.....	35	Litmus and all Lichens, prepared and not prepared.....	Free
Letters of any material for signs or similar use	30	Live Stock of Settlers.....	Free
		Locks of all kinds.....	30
		Locomotives and Railway Passenger, Baggage and Freight Cars, being the property of railway Companies	

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

TARIFF.

109

P. C.
articles
..... 30
..... 30
..... 20
specified. 23
..... 30
..... 25
..... 25
..... 25
ober. 35
..... 25
..... 30
E S. 25
sheries.. Free
p. 30
vents &c 35
..... 20
..... 30
prepara-
..... 30
paratus,
societies
e saving
..... Free
..... Free
and pre-
..... 25
..... Free
crude.. Free
fortified
ot more
rits
per gall.
ses when
p. c. of
per gall.
it syrups
..... 20
..... Free
..... 20
..... 20
s oranges.
..... Free
ratations.. 35
oves.... 20
, for hats
etc., etc.
..... 30 p. e.
..... 25
..... 20
..... 20
..... Free
..... 20
but not
..... Free
..... 20
..... Free
ype-mak-
..... 10
graved. 20
ved 30
pared and
..... Free
..... Free
..... 30
assenger,
rs, being
ompanies

P. C.	P. C.
in the United States running upon any Line of Road crossing the Frontier, so long as Canadian Locomotives and Cars are admitted free under similar circumstances into the United States, under regulations to be prescribed by the Controller of Customs....Free	Locomotives for railway..... 35
Locomotives and Car Wheel Tires of steel, when in the rough.....Free	Locust Beans and locust bean meal not roasted, crushed or ground....Free
Locust Beans, not elsewhere specified 20	Locust Beans, not elsewhere specified 20
Logwood, cut	Logwood, cut
Logwood Chips, crude dye.....Free	Logwood extract of
Logwood Compound..... 20	Logwood Ground.....Free
Logs, gas logs	Logs, gas logs
Loops for suspenders, being parts of 35	Loom harness, machinery of iron or steel
Machinery, bookbinders, bookbinding, ruling, embossing and paper-cutting machines, and parts thereof 10	Lozenges, Medicinal..... 25
Machinery, bottle-washing machines. 25	Lumber and Timber ....See Wood.
Machinery, Card Clothing	Lycetol, chemical..... 20
Machinery, shading machines, used in stone engraving..... 25	
Machinery, fire engines and extinguishers..... 35	
Machinery, repairs on, N E S..... 25	
Machinery, of ships or other vessels. Free	
Machinery, steam engines, boilers, ore and rock crushers, stamp mills, Cornish and belted rolls, rock drills, air compressors, cranes, derricks, percussion coal cutters, pumps, m.e.s, windmills, horse-power portable engines, threshers, separators, folder or feed cutters, potato diggers, grain crushers, fanning mills, hay tedders, farm wagons, slot machines and type-writers and all machinery composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, N O P..... 25	
Machinery, imported exclusively for mining, smelting and reducing, viz.: Coal cutting machines, except percussion coal cutters, coal heading machines, coal augers and rotary coal drills, miners' safety lamps, coal washing machinery, coke making machinery, ore	drying machinery, ore roasting machinery, electric or magnetic machines for separating or concentrating iron ores, blast furnace water jackets, converters for metallurgical processes in iron or copper, briquette making machines, ball and rock emery grinding machines, copper plates (plated or not), machinery for extraction of precious metals by the chlorination of cyanide process, monitors, giants and elevators for hydraulic mining, amalgam safes, automatic ore samplers, automatic feeders, jigs, classifiers, separators, retorts, buddles, vanners, mercury pumps, pyrometers, bullion furnaces, amalgam cleaners, gold mining slime tables, blast furnace blowing engines, wrought iron tubing, butt or lap welded, threaded or coupled or not, not less than $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter when imported for use exclusively in mining, smelting, reducing or refining.....Free
	Machinery, locomotive for railway.. 35
	Machinery Knives, etc
	Machinery of all kinds, composed wholly or in part of iron or steel, not otherwise provided
	Madder and Murex, or Indian Madder, ground and prepared, and all extracts of
	Machinery, unbound
	Machinery bound
	Magic Lanterns and Slides thereof.. 25
	Magnesia..... 20
	Mahogany
	Majolica Ware, Stone Pottery
	Malleable Iron Castings..... 25
	Mallets of wood, tools
	Malt, upon entry for warehouse, subject to Excise regulations..... 15 cents per bush.
	Manganese, oxide of
	Mangies, iron and wool, combined. 30
	Mangoes, fruit
	Manzold Seed, crude
	Mangold Seed, other
	Manilla Grass
	Manilla Hoods
	Manicure Files
	Manilla Carpeting, stained paper
	Manilla Plaits
	Mantels, slate
	Mantels, marble
	Mantels, clothing
	Manures
	Manuscripts, type-written
	Manuscripts, not elsewhere specified, and insurance maps and album insides of paper
	Maple Sugar and Maple Syrups..... 20
	Maps, insurance maps
	Maps and charts, N E S..... 20

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Bouquets by mail from N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

110

TARIFF.

	P. C	P. C	
Maps and charts for the use of schools, for the blind	Free	Meats, N E S, when in barrel, the barrel to be free ..2 cents per lb.	
Marble Dust	20	Meat Juice (Valentine's)	25
Marble, sawn only	20	Meats, mince meat ..4 ct. per lb, and 35	
Marble, rough, not hammered or chiseled	15	Medals, collections of and of other antiquities	Free
Marble Statues	35	Medals, German or nickel silver, not plated	25
Marble, a d all manufactures of, not elsewhere specified	35	Medals, gold	30
Marmalade	3½ cents per lb.	Medals, brass	30
Maroon, in pulp	25	Medals, sterling silver	30
Masks	30	Medals, won in competition	Free
Mastic Gum	Free	Medals, h onze	30
Masts, iron or steel, or parts thereof, and iron or steel beans, angles, sheets, plates, knees and cable chain for wooden, iron, steel on composite ships and vessels and iron steel, or brass inanufactures which at the time of their importation are of a class or kind not manufactured in Canada, when imported for use in the construction or equipment of ships or vessels	Free	Medals, plated	30
Matches, of wax	20	Medals of gold, silver or copper and other metallic articles actually bestowed as trophies or prizes, and received and accepted as honorary distinctions	Free
Matches, of wood	25	Medals commemorating the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty Queen Victoria until the 31st December, 1897, and dies for manufacturing such medals	Free
Match Safes and Boxes, to pay according to material	25	Medicines, a l medicinal, chemical, and pharmaceutical preparations, when compounded of more than one substance, including patent and proprietary preparations, tincture, pills, powders, troches lozenges, syrups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences and oils, N E S, provided that drugs, pill mass, and preparations, not including pil s or medicinal plasters recognized by the British or the United States Pharmacopœia, or the French Codice as official, shall not be held to be covered by this item; all liquid containing alcohol	50
Mathematical Instruments for Colleges, &c	Free	Medicines, patent, all other, liquid or not	25
Mathematical Instruments, N E S ..	25	Medicinal preparations of vaseline, petroleum, etc.	35
Mattrasses, hair, spring and other ..	30	Meerchaum Pipes	35
Matting and Mats of jute or hemp ..	25	Meerchaum Pipes, imitation of	35
Matting and Mats cocoa ..	25	Meerchaum, crude or raw	Free
Mats of Straw	25	Meerchaum, manufactures of, not elsewhere specified	20
Mats, door or carriage, N E S ..	35	Melons	25
Matting and Mats of Rubber ..	35	Menageries, horses, cattle, carriages and harness of, under regulations prescribed by the Controller of Customs	Free
Mattocks	30	Metal, babbit metal	10
Matriees, or copper shells, &c ..	Free	Metal glove fasteners; papier mache shoe buttons, shoe eyelets, shoe eyelet hooks, shoe lace wire fasteners and sewing machine attachments	Free
Meal, when damaged by water in transitu (on appraisal value) ..	20	Metal, composition metal for the manufacture of filled gold watch cases	10
Meal, locust bean meal, not roasted, &c	Free	Metal Composition, N E S	20
Meal, buckwheat	1 cent per lb.		
Meal Cake	Free		
Meat Choppers and Pounders, iron or steel	30		
Meats—Beef salted in barrels, the barrels containing the same to be free	2 cents per lb.		
Beef, fresh	3 cents per lb.		
Canned meats and canned poultry and game, extracts of meats and fluid beef not medicated, and soups	25		
Pork, barrelled pork, salted, the barrel to be free ..2 cents per lb.			
Pork, fresh	3 cents per lb.		
Lamb, fresh	35		
Mutton, fresh	35		
Other meats, fresh, not c'ewhere specified	3 cents per lb.		
Poultry and game, N O P ..	20		
Meats, extract of fluid beef not medicated	25		
Meats, potted and specialty prepared meats, not medicated, in cans	25		

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

T. C. ALLEN & CO. sell all kinds COMMERCIAL FORMS.

TARIFFE.

111

P. C.		P. C.
reel, the per lb.		fraction of a degree less than 40 degrees.
..... 25	Molasses, second process of molasses derived from the manufacture of "molasses sugar" testing by polariscope less than thirty-five degrees, when imported by manu- facturers of blacking, for use in their own factories in the manu- facture of blacking, conditional that the importers shall in addi- tion to making oath at the time of entry, that such molasses is im- ported for such use and will not be used for any other purposes, cause such molasses to be at once mixed in a proper tank made for the purpose, with at least 1/5 of the quantity thereof, of cod or other oil, whereby such molasses may be rendered unfit for any other use, such mixing to be done in the presence of a Customs Officer at the expense of the im- porter and under such regula- tions as may from time to time be considered necessary in the in- terest and for the protection of the revenue, and that until such mixing is done and duly certified on the face of the entry thereof by such Custom Officer, the entry shall be held to be incomplete and the molasses subject to the usual rate of duty, as when imported for any other purpose.	
lb. and 35 of other Free	Middlewares, a low grade flour, includ- ing the duty on the barrel.....	Free
..... 25	60 cents per bbl.	
..... 30	Milk Food and other similar pre- parations.....	30
..... 30	Milk, sugar milk	20
..... 30	Milk gauge, iron	30
..... 30	Milk board, not straw board	10
Free	Mills, coffee, spice and similar articles	30
..... 30	Mills, wind mills	25
..... 30	Mills, fanning mills	25
per and actually zes, and norary Free	Millet Seed.....	Free
iamond Queen ember, cturing Free	Mince Meat	1 cent per lb. and 35
enical, ations, re than patent ns, tinc- troches bitters, s, lini- pastes, d oils, gs, pill ot in- plasters or the mia or official, ered by aining	Mineral Pulp, N O P	20
..... 50	Mineral Waters, natural, not in bottles, under regulations pre- scribed by the Controller of Cus- toms.....	Free
liquid	Mineral Waters, N E S.,	20
..... 25	Mineral and Bituminous substances, not elsewhere specified.....	20
aseline,	Mineral Soap Grease, a preparation of petroleum	35
..... 35	Mineralogical Specimens	Free
of..... 35	Mining Powder	2 cents per lb.
..... 20	Mirrors	35
ririages lations ller of Free	Models of Inventions and other im- provements in the Arts, but no articles shall be deemed a model which can be fitted for use	Free
..... 10	Models, specimens and wall diagrams for illustration of natural history for universities and public museums	Free
mache s, shoe ire fas- attach- Free	Mohair, lasting mohair, cloth, &c., &c., for covering buttons	Free
or the watch 10	Mohair Yaras	Free
..... 20	Mohair Plaits	Free
Molasses, produced in the process of manufacture of cane sugar from the juice of the cane without any admixiture with any other ingre- dient when imported in the original packages in which it was placed at the point of production, and not afterwards subjected to any process of treating or mixing, the package in which imported when of wood to be free. (a) Testing by polariscope, forty degrees or over 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per gal. (b) When testing less than forty degrees, and not less than thirty-five degrees, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ct. per gal, and in addition thereto, 1 cent per gal. for each degree or	30	
LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.		

HOUSE ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

112

TARIFF.

	P. C.		P. C.
Mufflers, wool, knitted, not elsewhere specified	35	Needles, surgical (not being furniture)	10
Mon'dings, terra cotta	30	Necklets, &c.	35
Mufflers of Cashmere, wool, hemmed	35	Necklets of silk or cotton	35
Mufflers of Silk, N E S.	35	Net Morsels, &c.	Free
Muffs and Satchels combined, with clasps	30	Nets and Seines, for use in fisheries. Free	
Muffs, fur	30	Nets and Seines, other, N E S.	30
Munjeet	Free	Nets, lace nets	35
Muratic Acid	20	Net, lawn tennis nets	30
Mushroom Spawn	Free	Nets, horse nets, made of twine	30
Miniate of Potash, crude	Free	Netting silk plush netting	30
Muslin, plant bed, not dyed or colored	25	Newspapers or supplemental editions or parts thereof, partly printed and intended to be completed and published in Canada	25
Muslin Ties, made up	27	Newspapers and quarterly, monthly and semi monthly magazines, and weekly literary papers, unbound, and tailor's, milliner's and mantle-maker's fashion plates	Free
Muslin apron checks and cambrie muslins, not dyed or colored	25	Newspapers and quarterly monthly and semi-monthly magazines, if bound	Free
Muslin, book muslin, and other plain, not dyed or colored	25	Nickel	Free
Musl ins, dyed or colored	35	Nickel Anodes	10
Music Stands	35	Nickel Silver, unmanufactured	Free
Music, printed music bound or in sheets	10	Nickel Salts	20
Musical Instruments, being settlers' effects	Free	Nickel and German Silver	Free
Musical Instruments for the blind ..	Free	Nitrate of Ammonia	Free
Musical Instruments, brass band instruments	25	Nitrate of Soda or Cubic Nitrate	Free
Musical Instrument Cases, not elsewhere specified	30	Nitrate of Lead, not ground	Free
Musical Instruments of all kinds, not otherwise provided	30	Nitrate of Iron, &c.	Free
Provided that musical instrument cases shall be dutiable at the same rate as their contents, when imported containing the instruments.		Nitrate, sweet spirits of	\$2.40 per gall. 30
Muskets, Rifles, GUNS and Pistols, not elsewhere specified	30	Nitric Acid	20
Musk, in pods or in grains	Free	Nitric and Sulphuric Acids, combin'd or mix'd	20
Mustard Cake	15	Nitro-Glycerine and giant powder	
Mustard Seed	Free	Nitro, explosive	3 cents per lb.
Mustard, ground	25	Noils, being the short wool which falls from the comb in worsted fabrics	Free
Mustard, French mustard, liquid, same duty as sauce	35	Non-elastic webbing	20
N.		Notarial Seal, of paper	35
Nails, wire nails, ... 3/5 cent per lb.		Numbering and dating Machines ..	25
Nails, picture nails of brass	30	Nuts, Almonds, shelled, not elsewhere specified	5 cts. per lb.
Nails, horse shoe nai s	30	Nuts, shelled, N E S.	5 cents per lb.
Nails, wrought and pressed nails and spikes, trunk, clout, cooper's, cigar box, hungarian, and other nails, not elsewhere specified	30	Nuts, Pea nuts, shelled ..	3 cts. per lb.
Nails, of brass or copper	30	Nuts, Brazil nuts, Peacans and Walnuts, not shelled	3 cts. per lb.
Nail's, Spikes and Sheathing, Nail Composition	15	Nuts, filberts, not shelled	2 cents per lb.
Nails, cut nails and spikes of iron or steel (ordinary builders), and R. R. spikes	1 cent per lb.	Nuts, filberts, shelled ..	5 cts. per lb.
Nails, shoe nails and sprigs	35	Nuts of all kinds, other, N E S, not shelled	2 cts. per lb.
Napkins of linen damask	30	Nut Crackers, to pay according to material	
Napkin Rings	30	Nuts, crude, drugs	Free
Naphtha, not elsewhere specified		Nutmegs and Mace	25
5 cents per I. G.		Nutgalls and extracts thereof	Free
Need'les, crochet needles of steel	30	Nux vomica Beans, crude only	Free
Needles, not elsewhere specified	30	Nux vomica Beans, N E S.	20
		O.	
		Oak and oak bark extract	Free
		Oak Bark, ground	Free

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

TARIFF.

113

P. C.		P. C.	P. C.
furni- 10	Oakum	Free
..... 35	Oatmeal cloth.....	20	Oil, all other, not elsewhere specified 20
..... 35	Oats.....	10 cents per bush.	Oil Cake and Oil Cake Meal, Cotton
Free	Oats, damaged by water in transitu,	[on appraised value].....	and Seed Cake and Cotton Seed
erles. Free	[on appraised value].....	20	Meal, and Palm Nut Cake and Meal, Free
..... 30	Oat Flour.....	20	Oil Cake Crushed
..... 35	Oatmeal	20	20
..... 30	Oatmeal, damaged by water in trans-	situ [on appraised value].....	Oil Tanks, iron N, E S.....
ite	20	30
30	Ochres, ochrey earths, raw siennas,	20	Oiled Cotton Cloth
littons	and colors dry, N E S.....	20	Oiled Paper
printed	Oil, Aniline, crude.....	Free	Oil'd Silk
ed and	Oil, Coal and Kerosene, distilled,	5 cents per gall.	Oleographs, Advertising, 15 cts. per lb.
..... 25	purified or refined, Naptha and	Oils, illuminating Oils, composed	
onthly	Petroleum, not elsewhere specified	wholly or part of the products of	
os, and	.....	Petroleum, coal shale, or lignite
ound,	Oils, illuminating Oils, composed	costing more than thirty cents per	
mantle.	wholly or part of the products of	Imp. gal.....	
..... Free	Petroleum, coal shale, or lignite	25	
onthly	.....	Oils, products of Petroleum, not
nes, if	Oils, illuminating Oils, composed	elsewhere specified .. 5 cts. per gal.	
..... Free	.....	Oil, Carbolic, or heavy oil.....
..... Free	.....	Free
..... 10	Oil, Cement or lubricating	25	
d.	Oils, crude petroleum, fuel and gas	Oil, crude petroleum, fuel and gas	
..... Free	oils, (other than Naptha, benzine	oils, (other than Naptha, benzine	
..... 20	or gasoline) when imported by	or gasoline) when imported by	
..... Free	manufacturers, (other than oil re-	manufacturers, (other than oil re-	
ate.....	finers) for use in their own fac-	finers) for use in their own fac-	
..... Free	tories for fuel purposes, or for the	tories for fuel purposes, or for the	
..... Free	manufacture of gas. 2½ cts. per gal.	manufacture of gas. 2½ cts. per gal.	
er gall. 30	Oil, Castor.....	20	
..... 20	Oil, Cod Liver, from Newfoundland. Free	Oil, Cod Liver, N E S.....	
mbined	Oil, Cod Liver, N E S.....	20	
..... 20	Oil, cocoanut and Palm, in their na-	Oil, cocoanut and Palm, in their na-	
dver.	tural state.....	ture state.....	
per lb.	Oil, cod oil, not elsewhere specified. 20	Oil, cod oil, not elsewhere specified. 20	
per lb.	Oil, cod, from Newfoundland	Free	
which	Oils, Fish, and products of fish, N	Oils, Fish, and products of fish, N	
worsted	E S, from Newfoundland.....	E S, from Newfoundland.....	
..... Free	Oils, Fish, not elsewhere specified..	Free	
..... 20	Oil, Flaxseed or Linseed, raw or boil-	ed	
..... 35	ed	25	
ines	Oils, gilding oil. 20 cts. per gal. and	20	
ot else-	Oil, Hair, perfumed or not.....	30	
per lb.	Oil, Lard Oil	25	
per lb.	Oils, Lubricating, composed wholly	or in part of petroleum, and cost-	
nd Wal-	ing less than 25 cents per gal.....	ing less than 25 cents per gal.....	
per lb.	5 cents per imp. gal.	5 cents per imp. gal.	
N E S,	Oils, Lubricating, all other, not else-	where specified, and Axle Grease. 25	
..... per lb.	Oils, Neatsfoot.....	25	
..... per lb.	Oil, olive oil for manufacturing soap	or tobacco or for curing fish.....	
..... per lb.	or tobacco or for curing fish.....	Free	
..... per lb.	Oil, olive oil, not elsewhere specified 20	Oil, olive oil, not elsewhere specified 20	
..... per lb.	Oil of Tar, chemical.....	20	
..... per lb.	Oil, Seal, from Newfoundland.....	Free	
..... per lb.	Oil, Seal, not e'sewhere specified ..	20	
..... per lb.	Oil, Sesame seed	20	
..... per lb.	Oil, Sperm, not elsewhere specified. 20	Oil, Sperm, not elsewhere specified. 20	
..... per lb.	Oils, Vegetable Oils, N E S.....	20	
..... per lb.	Oils, Essential.....	10	
..... per lb.	Oil of roses.....	Free	
..... per lb.	Oil, rosin oil.....	terra cotta, or composition.....	
..... per lb.	Oils, Whale, not elsewhere specified 20	15 cts. per lb.	
..... per lb.	Oil, Whale, from Newfoundland....	Free	
..... Free	Orris Root, unground.....	Free	

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

WR

Tea Room at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

P. C.	P. C.	
Orris root, ground	20	
Osiers and Willows, unmanufactured.....	Free	
Osiers and Willow Furniture	30	
Osier and Willow Baskets	30	
Osiers and Willow Works, not elsewhere specified	25	
Ostrich and Vulture Feathers, undressed	20	
Ostrich and Vulture Feathers, dressed	30	
Ottar or Attar of Roses	Free	
Ox Shoes	30	
Oxalic Acid	Free	
Oxide, Manganese, oxide of	Free	
Oxide of Cobalt	Free	
Oxide of Tin	Free	
Oxide of Copper	Free	
Oxide of Iron	25	
Oxide of iron, rouge	25	
Oysters, in the shell	25	
Oysters, shelled, in bulk	10 cents per Gall.	
Oysters, fresh from Newfoundland. Free		
Oysters, seed and breeding oysters, imported for the purpose of being planted in Canadian waters	Free	
Oyster Knives	30	
P.		
Packages, that packages shall be subject to the following provisions, viz: -		
(a) All bottles, flasks, jars, demijohns, carboys, casks, hogsheads, pipes, barrels, and other vessels or packages manufactured of tin, iron, lead, zinc, glass or any other material capable of holding liquids, and all packages in which goods are commonly placed for home consumption, including cases, N O P, in which bottled spirits, wines or malt liquors or other liquids are contained, and every package being the first receptacle or covering inclosing goods for purpose of sale, shall in all cases, N O P, in which they contain goods subject to an <i>ad valorem</i> duty, or a specific and <i>ad valorem</i> duty, be charged with the same rate of <i>ad valorem</i> duty as is to be levied and collected on the goods they contain, and the value of the packages may be included in the value of such goods		
(b) All such packages as aforesaid containing goods subject to a specific duty only, N O P, shall be charged with a duty of twenty per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .		
(c) Packages not hereinbefore specified, and not herein specially charged with or declared liable to duty, and being the usual and ordinary packages in which goods are packed for exportation		
	according to the general usage and custom of trade, shall be free of duty.	
	(d) All such special packages or coverings as are of any use, or apparently designed for use other than in the importation of the goods they contain, shall be subject to the same rate of duty as would thereon be levied if imported empty or separate from their contents.	
	Packages inside or outside containing free goods shall be exempt from duty when the packages are of such a nature that their destruction is necessary in order to release the goods.	
	Packages containing Oysters or other Fish, N O P,	25
	Packages containing fine salt, not elsewhere specified, to pay same duty as if imported empty, &c...	
	Packages, containing fish and produce of fish, from Newfoundland Free	
	Barrels containing Apples	Free
	Packages, approximate value of, see Packages at end of tariff	
	Packages, Carboys and Demijohns, empty or otherwise	30
	Packages, containing goods, paying specific duty, N E S,	20
	Packages, containing goods, paying a specific and <i>ad valorem</i> duty, not elsewhere specified, to pay same rate of <i>ad valorem</i> duty as the goods they contain	
	Packages of Canadian manufacture, which have been exported, filled with Canadian products, when returned under such regulations as the Controller of Customs prescribes	
	Packing, rubber packing	35
	Packing, not elsewhere specified to pay according to material.	
	Pads of Paper, not printed	35
	Pads, sweat pads, saddle...	30
	Pads, stair pads	25
	Pails, Tubs and Churns, wood	20
	Pails, made of tin	25
	Pails, containing oysters or other fish, when imported	25
	Paints and Colors, anti-corrosive and anti-fouling paints, commonly used for ships' hulls	25
	Paints and colors, ultramarine blue, dry or in pulp	Free
	Paints and colors, viz., fire-proof paint, not elsewhere specified	25
	Paints and colors, ochres, ochrey earth, raw siennas, and colors dry not elsewhere specified	20
	Paints and Colors, Paris Green, dry, 10	
	Paints and colors, Paris Green, in liquid	25
	Paints and Colors, dry White and Red Lead	5

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

WRAPPING PAPER and TWINES at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

TARIFF.

115

eral usage shall be skies or ny use, or for use importation talm, shall ne rate of be levied y separate tside con- all be ex- the pack- ature that cessary in ools ysters or 25 salt, not ay same ty, &c... s and pro- oundland Free es..... Free ue of, see emijohns, 30 s, paying 20 ds, pa ing rem duty, , to pay n duty as ufacture, ted, filled when re- lations as oms pre- Free 35 ecificd to al. 35 30 25 ood.... 20 25 or other 25 ositive and commonly 25 rine blue, Free ire-proof ified 25 , ochrey colors dry 20 reen, dry, 10 Green, in 25 White and 5	
---	--

P. C.	P. C.
Paints and Colors, Zinc, white.....	5
Paints and colors, orange mineral.....	5
Paints and Colors, ground in spirits, and all spirit varnishes and lacquers \$1 12½ per gal.	
Paints and colors, o-lides.....	25
Paints and colours, rough stuff and fillers, dry or liquid, N E S.....	25
Paint, bronze powder and gold liquid paint.....	25
Paints and colors, umbers and burnt siennas, not elsewhere specified ..	25
Paint, Japanese gold, (liquid bronze) ..	25
Paint, copper.....	25
Paints and Colors, not elsewhere specified, ground and liquid	25
Painters' metal grain'ng combs	30
Painters pallet knives.....	30
Paintings in Oil or Water Colors, by artists of well-known merit, or copies of Old Masters by such art- ists, not framed.....	Free
On the Frames for same.....	30
Painting in Oil or Water Colors, the product on of Canadian artists, under regulations, to be made by the Controller of Customs.	Free
Paintings, prints, engravings, draw- ings, see item Photographs	
Pallette Knives.....	30
Palm tree, wood.....	Free
Palm Leaf unmanufactured.....	Free
Palms, Sail Palms	25
Palm Nut Cake and Meal	Free
Palm Oil (natural state).....	Free
Palm Nut Kernel Oil.....	20
Palm Oil, not elsewhere specified ..	20
Palms.....	Free
Paper, aluminized paper, and other papers and films chemically pre- pared for photographers u-e	30
Paper, chamois paper made by one process.....	25
Paper, chamois paper made by more than one process.....	35
Paper, vegetable parchment paper, cut to size.....	25
Paper, drawing paper, mounted	35
Paper, enamelled.....	35
Paper Hangings, or Wall Paper, borders or bordering, and window blinds of paper, N E S.....	35
Paper, Press Paper in sheets	25
Paper Mache, manufactures of.....	35
Paper, Muslin-backed	35
Paper Carbon.....	35
Paper coloured on one side.....	35
Paper, Carpet Lining	25
Paper, Mill board, not Straw board ..	10
Paper Lamp Shades.....	30
Paper, Printing	25
Paper, Tarred	25
Paper, Tissue Paper	25
Paper, Union Collar Cloth, in rolls or sheets, not glossed or finished ..	15
Paper, Union Cloth in rolls or sheets, glossed or finished	20
Paper, emery paper.....	25
Paper flint	25
Paper pads, not printed.....	35
Paper, filter paper in sheets	25
Paper, filter paper, cut to shape	25
Paper waste or clippings	Free
Paper, felt, or straw board, N E S ..	25
Paper, Wrapping.....	25
Paper, Hemp Paper for the manufac- ture of shot and shells	
	See Hemp paper.
Paper, Sand Paper.....	25
Paper, Plated, Marbled, Enamelled Paper, and card Board similarly finished, not elsewhere specified ..	35
Paper, fancy articles, made of, not elsewhere specified	35
Paper, straw boards in sheets or rolls	25
Paper, of all kinds, N E S	25
Paper, manufactures of, N E S, including ruled, bordered and coated papers, papeteries, boxed papers, envelopes and blank books	35
Paraffine Wax.....	30
Paraffine Wax Candles	30
Parasols and Umbrellas, all kinds ..	35
Parchment, writing, skins of	20
Parchment, vellum, and lacing	20
Parian busts or statuettes	35
Paris White.....	Free
Parts of Pianos or Organs	25
Paste, glo. paste, as British gum ..	10
Paste, Cocoa, containing Sugar	
	4 cents per lb.
Paste, Cocoa, not sweetened	
	4 cents per lb.
Paste, Chocolate.....	4 cents per lb.
Paste, perfumed	30
Pastilles for fumigating	20
Patterns, of brass, iron, steel or other metal (not being models) ..	30
Patterns of wood, N E S	25
Patent prepared dyes	Free
Patent Leather	25
Paving blocks of stone	20
Paving blocks, made from slag of blast furnace	20
Peach Trees	3 cents each
Peaches and other fruits, preserved in brandy or other spirits	
	\$2 00 per gall.
Peaches, green fruit, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty	1 cent per lb.
Pearl, ash, in packages of not less than 25 lbs.	Free
Pears, green fruit	20
Pear Trees	3 cents each
Pearline and other soap powder ..	30
Peas, seed peas from Britain	Free
Peas	10 cts. per bush.
Peas, when damaged by water in transit (on appraised value)	20
Pearl, Mother of, and other shells, unmanufactured	Free
Pearls	Free
Pearl card cases, fancy	35
Pearl, manufactures of, fancy	35

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

116

TARIFF.

	P. C.
Pedometers	25
Peels, candied peels, 1 ct. per lb. and	35
Peels, orange peel, dried	Free
Peels, sweet orange peels	20
Pelts, raw	Free
Pencils, 1s, Le d, in wood or otherwise	25
Pencils, slate	25
Pencils, chalk and soapstone	20
Pendants, glass pendants	30
Penholders of all kinds	25
Pencil Cases	25
Pens, all kinds	25
Pens, fountain pens, rubber	25
Pen Rack, iron	30
Penknives	30
Pepper, unground	25
Pepper, ground	25
Pepper Shells	25
Percussion Caps	30
Perforated Sheet Zinc	25
Perforated paper in sheets or rolls, for use in mechanical musical in- struments	25
Perforated Paper, not elsewhere specified	35
Perfumery, including toilet prepara- tions (non-alcoholic), viz : nail oil, tooth and other powders, and washes, pomatum, paste and other perfumed preparations, etc., not elsewhere specified	30
Perfumed Spirits in bottles or flasks, not weighing more than four ounces	50
Perfumed Spirits in bottles, flasks or other packages, weighing more than four ounces	\$2.40 per proof gal. and 40
Perfumed and Fancy Soaps	35
Persis, or extract of Archill and Cudbear	Free
Pessaries	20
Pewter, manufacturer of, N E S	30
Pheasants, for improvement of stock	Free
Pheasants, other	20
Phenacatine, chemical	20
Phenylacetamide, chemical	20
Philosophical Instruments, not else- where specified	25
Philosophical Instruments and Ap- paratus, that is to say such as are not manufactured in Canada, when imported for use in universi- ties, colleges, school's and sci- entific societies and public hospitals. Free	
Phosphorus	Free
Phosphate Rock	See Fertilizers.
Phosphor Tin and Phosphor Blocks in blocks, bars, plates, sheets and wire	10
Phonographs	25
Phonograph Cylinders	25
Photograph Albums	35
Photograph Frames of any material	30
Photographs, silver waste	20
Photographic Views, not advertising	20
Photographs, not exceeding three, sent by friends and not for the purpose of sale	Free
Photographs, chromios, chromo- types, oleographs, paintings, draw- ings, pictures, engravings or prints, or proof therefrom, and similar works of art not being ad- vertising, not otherwise provided ..	20
Photographic Instruments	25
Photographic Dry Plates	30
Photographic Dry Plates, emulsion	20
Photographers' Cards	35
Piano Stools	30
Pianofortes	30
Pianos, part of	25
Picks	30
Pickers, raw hide	25
Pickles, saucers and catsups, includ- ing soy	35
Pickled Skins, raw	Free
Pictorial illustrations of insects, or similar studies, etc., when im- ported by and for the use of col- leges and schools, scientific and literary societies	Free
Picture Frames, of any material ..	30
Pictures and Prints, N E S	20
Pictures, Sunday school lesson pic- tures	Free
Picture Wire, &c	25
Pig Tin	Free
Pig Zinc	Free
Pigeons, not elsewhere specified ..	20
Pillows and Bolsters	30
Pimento, ground	25
Pimento, unground	12½
Pine Pitch	Free
Pine Tar	Free
Pins, manufactured from wire of any metal	30
Pins, all other metal pins for the adornment of the person	30
Pine Apples	Free
Pipe Clay, unmanufactured	Free
Pipe Clay, when powdered	Free
Pipes, soil and water pipes, of iron castings	\$8 per ton.
Pipes, stove pipes and elbows	30
Pipe Organs	36
Pipe Mounts	35
Piperasin, chemical	20
Pistols, not elsewhere specified ..	30
Pistol Covers or Cases	30
Pitch, coal	Free
Pitch, Bergundy	Free
Pitch, hone pitch, crude only	Free
Pitch, bone, not elsewhere specified ..	20
Plaits, plain, not to include braid or fancy trimmings, composed of chip, manilla, cotton, mohair, straw, tusean and grass	Free
Plans, tools	30
Plantains, fruit	Free
Plantain Seed	Free
Plants, greenhouse plants and dormant flower roots	Free

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Go to

Plants,
orn
plant
Plaster
calci
Plaster
not c
Plaster
factu
age t
for d
Plaster
Plated
Plated
kind
in pr
Plates,
Plates,
fashi
Plates,
other
from
grav
engr
upon
Plates
Plate,
sion
Plates
Plate,
Platin
Platin
for
child
Platin
stri
etc
and
mat
for
fact
phu
Platin
Flow
oth
ploy
Plow
Plum
Plum
Plum
Plum
Plum
Plum
mad
Plum
of
Plush
whi
Plush
Pock
Pock
Pol.
Polish
Polish
con
pre
pos
flow

TARIFF.

117

P. C.	
three, for the.....Free	
chromo- gs, draw- gs or m, and ing ad- ovided. 20	
.....25	
.....30	
ulsion. 20	
.....20	
.....35	
.....30	
.....30	
.....25	
.....30	
includ- .....35	
.....Free	
ects, or en im- of col- ific and.....Free	
rial ... 30	
.....20	
sen pic- .....Free	
.....25	
.....Free	
.....Free	
led... 20	
.....30	
.....25	
.....12½	
.....Free	
e of any.....30	
for the.....30	
.....Free	
.....Free	
of iron per ton. .....30	
.....30	
.....30	
.....35	
.....20	
ed ... 30	
.....30	
.....Free	
.....Free	
ecified. 20	
braid or sed of nohair, .....Free	
.....30	
.....Free	
.....Free	
.....Free	

P. C.	P. C.
Plants, viz.:—Fruit, shade, lawn and ornamental trees, shrubs and plants, not elsewhere specified ... 20	of distillation, when imported in tins of not less than 10 lbs. each.. 15
Plaster, land plaster ground, not calcined 15	Pomades, all other 30
Plaster of Paris or Gypsum, ground not calcined 15	Pomatum, or paste for the hair, mouth or skin 30
Plaster of Paris, calcined or manufactured, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty 12½ cts. per 100 lbs.	Pomegranates, green fruit Free
Plasters medicated, all kinds 25	Pop Corn ¼ cent per lb. and 35
Plated Cutlery 30	Porcelain Shades 30
Plated Ware and Gilt Ware, of all kinds, whether plated wholly or in part, not elsewhere specified... 30	Porcelain, imitation of, shades and table ware 30
Plates, iron or steel, for ships Free	Porcelain Opaque Ware 30
Plates, tailors' and mantle makers' fashion plates Free	Porcelain Ware, other 30
Plates, engraved on wood, steel or other metal, and transfers taken from the same, including engravers' plates of steel, polished, engraved or for engraving thereupon 20	Pork 2 cents per lb.
Plates, photographic dry plates 30	Porous Alum Free
Plate, photographic dry plate emulsion 20	Portable Machines 25
Plates, tin. Free	Portmanteaux and parts thereof.... 30
Plate, tern plate 5	Postage Stamps, used, N E S. 35
Platina, not elsewhere specified 20	Potash, German potash salts Free
Platinum, and black oxide of copper, for use in the manufacture of chlorate Free	Potash, German mineral potash Free
Platinum wire and platinum in bars, strips, sheets or plates, platinum retorts, pans, condensers, tubing and pipe, when imported by manufacturers of sulphuric acid for use in their works in the manufacture of concentration of sulphuric acid Free	Potash, chlorate of, not further prepared than ground and free from admixture, with any other substances Free
Platinum Primers or Electric Fuses. 30	Potash, carbonate of 20
Plow plates, punched, polished, and otherwise manufactured as part of plow, not elsewhere specified. 20	Potash, bichromate of, crude Free
Plows, ice plows. 30	Potash, muriate of, crude Free
Plum Pudding ½ ct. per lb. and 35	Potash, caustic Free
Plums, green fruit, N E S. 35	Potash, red and yellow prussiate of Free
Plum Trees, all kinds. 3 cts. each.	Potash, sulphate of Free
Plumbago crucibles Free	Pot and pearl ash in packages of not less than 25 lbs. weight Free
Plumbago, not ground or otherwise manufactured 10	Potassium, compound, &c Free
Plumbago, ground and manufactures of, not elsewhere specified. 25	Potassium, cyanide of Free
Plush, articles made of, not elsewhere specified 35	Potatoes, sweet and yams 10 cents per bush.
Plush Fabrics, N E S. 30	Potatoes, other. 15 cents per bush.
Pocket Knives 30	Potato Chips, sliced and cooked potatoes 20
Pocketbooks and Purses 30	Potato Spirit, or Potato Oil \$2.40 per proof gal.
Polish for stoves, blacklead 25	Potted Meats 25
Polishing Powders, N E S. 25	Pouchnings of felt or paper, for pianos 25
Polish for knife and other polish or composition, N E S. 25	Pouches, tobacco 35
Pomades, French or flower odors, preserved in fat or oil for the purpose of conserving the odors of flowers which do not bear the heat	Poultry and Game 25
	Pounders and Rolling Pins 20
	Powder, rifle and sporting powder, &c.
	Blasting and Mining Powders 2 cts. per lb.
	Cannon and Musket. 3 cts. per lb.
	Canister Powder 3 cts. per lb.
	Giant Powder 3 cts. per lb.
	Nitro-Glycerine 3 cts. per lb.
	Nitro and other explosives, not elsewhere specified. 3 cts. per lb.
	Rifle, gun and sporting powder. 3 cts. per lb.
	Powders, perfumed 30
	Powders, polishing 25
	Powder, baking powder. 6¢ per lb.
	Powder, sachet 30
	Prayer Books Free
	Prayer Beads 35
	Precious Stones, in the rough, viz., Agate, Amethyst, Aqua Marine, Blood Stone, Carbuncle, Cat's Eyes, Cameo, Coral, Cornelian, Crystal,

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

SHRUBS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

118

TARIFF.

P. C.	P. C.
Crysolite, Crosordolite, Emerald, Garnet, Intaglio, Inlaid or Encrusted Stones, Onyx, Opal, Pearl, Ruby, Sardonyx, Sapphire, Topaz, and Turquoise	Quills, in their natural state or plumed
Garnet, Intaglio, Inlaid or Encrusted Stones, Onyx, Opal, Pearl, Ruby, Sardonyx, Sapphire, Topaz, and Turquoise	Free
Precious Stones, N E S, polished, but not set, pierced or otherwise manufactured, and imitation thereof.....	Quills, other, N E S
Precious Stones, set, as Jewellery..	20
Precipitate of Copper, crude.....	Quilts of cotton or linen
Preparations for toilet, composed of vaseline or petroleum.....	30
Preparations, toilet, non-alcoholic, not elsewhere specified	Quicksilver
Preserves, and jellies and jams, not elsewhere specified...3½c per lb.	Quinces, green fruits
Preservalin, chemical.....	Quince Trees of all kinds ..3c each.
Printers and Percussion Caps.....	Quinine, salt of.....
Printers Lead	R
Printers Ink	Racks, Music
Printed or dyed cotton fabrics, N E S	Rags, of cotton, linen, jute, hemp and woollen, paper waste, clippings and waste of any kind, except mineral waste
Printed wrappers, as labels.....	Railway rugs, travelling
Printed matter, N E S	Railway Cars and Railway Carriages
Printed Music	Railway Scrapers
Prints, blue prints.....	Raisins, dried fruits
Printing Presses, printing machines, lithographic presses and type-making accessories therefor, folding machines, bookbinders', bookbinding, ruling, embossing and paper cutting machines, and parts thereof.....	Rakes, horse rakes
Prizes, cups and other prizes, won in home side competition.....	Rakes, other, N E S
Products of fish from Newfoundland.	Raspberries
Products of the fisheris, N E S....	Raspberries, N E S, green fruit, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty.20 p. lb.
Prunes, dried fruit, including California or Silver Prunes, N E S.1c per lb	Raspberry Bushes
Prune Juice	Razors
Prunella	Razor Strops, Leather
Pruning Knives	Raw Cotton
Prussian Blue, dry color, N E S....	Raw hide rope
Prussian binding	Raw hide, pickers
Prussiate of potash, red and yellow.	Raw hide manufactures, other
Pulp, mineral, N E S.....	Red Liquor, a crude acetate of alumnum, prepared from pyroligneous acid, for dyeing and calico printing.
Pulp, wood pulp.....	Red and Yellow Prussiate of Potash.
Pulp of grasses.....	Reeds, manufactured or partly manufactured
Pumice and Pumice Stone, ground or unground.....	Reeds, for organs
Pumice Stone, composition of.....	Refrig. raters
Pumps, of brass.....	Regu's of Antimony
Pumps, N E S.....	Resin, raw or prepared
Purses	Repairs to ships and vessels
Putty	Resin or rosin, in packages of not less than 100 lbs
Putty, dry, for polishing granite and glass.....	Resin or rosin oil
Putty Palette Knives	Resin, other, N E S
Pyrazole, a chemical.....	Resorcine, a chemical
Pyrogallic acid.....	Reticules or chatelaine bags
Q	Revolvers
Quails, for improvement of stock ..	Rhizomes
Quails, other	Rhubarb Root, unground
Quartz, crystallized or silex.....	Rhubarb Root, ground or powdered
Quebracho, crude.....	Ribbons, of all kinds and material
Quercitron	Rice, cleaned
	Rice, uncleansed, unhulled or paddy
	1c per lb.
	Rice, broken rice
	1½c per lb.
	Rice, when imported by makers of rice starch for use in their factories for making starch..3c p. lb.
	Rice, starch
	1½c per lb.
	Rice Flour
	25
	Ridges Food
	30
	Rifles Air, not being toys
	30
	Rifles, N E S
	30
	Rifle Cartridges, N E S
	30

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

TARIFF.

119

P. C. or less	P. C.	P. C.
Free	Riggings, Wire.....	Free
20	Rings, Jewellery	30
30	Rings made of iron wire	30
Free	Rinds, Lemon, Citron and Orange, in brine.....	Free
25 3¢ each.	Rivets of brass or copper	30
Free	Rockingham Ware	30
30	Rods, Fishing.....	30
20	Rolled Oats.....	20
hemp ippings except	Rolled Barley	20
Free	Roller Skates, or parts of same	35
30	Rollers for trunks, as parts of trunks	30
30	Rollers for furniture, as cabinet- makers' hardware.....	30
30	Rolling Pins, wood	20
per lb.	Root, alkanet, crude, crushed or ground	Free
20	Root, liquorice, peeled, but unground	Free
25	Roots, medicinal, viz: Aconite, Cal- umba, Folia Digitalis, Gentian, Ginseng, Jal p. Ipecacuanha, Iris, Oris Root, Liquorice, Sarsaparilla, Squills, Taraxicum, Rhubarb, and Valerian, unground.....	Free
30	Root Beer, not containing spirits	20
20	Root Beer Extract, containing spirits \$2 40 per gal. and 30	20
30	Roots, crude, drug	Free
25	Roots, dormant flower roots	Free
Free	Roots, ground, N E S.....	20
25	Rope, or Cordage, N E S.....	30
25	Ropes, head ropes, &c	Free
25	Rose Bushes.....	20
25	Rose Lake (color in pulp)	25
30	Rose Water, without spirits	20
25	Rosewood	Free
15	Rosin	Free
25	Rotten Stone	20
30	Rope, when imported for the manu- facture of twine, for harvest binders.....	5
Free	Rubber and gutta percha, crude, caoutchouc or india rubber un- manufactured, powdered rubber and rubber waste, hard rubber in sheets, but not further manufac- tured, and re-covered rubber and rubber substitute	Free
Free	Rubber Hose, packing, mats and matting	35
20	Rubber Hat Covers	35
20	Rubberized Cloth.....	30
30	Rubber lined cotton and linen hose	35
Free	Rubber substitute.....	Free
Free	Rubber, re-covered rubber	Free
20	Rubber Clothing, or clothing made waterproof with Indian rubber, N E S	35
30	Rubber Tobacco Pouches	35
30	Rubber, surfaced waterproof cloth- ing	35
30	Rubber Waste	Free
30	Rubberized Blankets	30
30	Rubber Boots and Shoes	25
30	Rubber Balls, ornamental or not, N E S	25
30	Rubber Toys	35
30	Rubber Beiting.....	25
30	Rubber, elastic rubber thread	Free
	Rubber rollers for wringers if fitted up with iron shafts, to pay as part of wringers.....	35
	Rubber Rollers, rubber only	25
	Rubber, other manufacturers, N E S	25
	Rubies.....	Free
	Rugs, railway or travelling rugs and lap dusters of all kinds	30
	Rugs, mats and matting of cocoa, straw, hemp or jute	25
	Rugs, imitation Turkish rugs	35
	Rugs, Turkish or other rugs, N E S	35
	Rules, carpenters' rules	30
	Rulers of all kinds	25
	Ruling Machines	10
	Rum (see spirits)	\$2 40 per proof gal.
	Rum Shrub (see spirits)	\$2 40 per proof. gal.
	Rye	10 cents per bush.
	Rye, damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value) ..	20
	Rye Flour, including the duty on barrel	50 cents per bb'l.
	Rye Flour, when damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value) ..	20
		S.
	Saccharine	20
	Sacks, of paper	25
	Sad Iron, plated or not	25
	Saddle, Mexican saddle-trees and stirrups, of wood	Free
	Saddlers' Hardware	30
	Saddlery of every description	30
	Safes, iron or steel, and doors for safes and vaults	30
	Saffron Cake	Free
	Safflower, and extract of	Free
	Saffron	Free
	Sago	25
	Sago Flour	25
	Saint Louis and Canadian Photo- grapher, publication	15 cents per lb.
	Sai's, for boats and ships	25
	Sail Twine, of hemp or flax, when to be used for boats and ship sails ..	5
	Sal-Ammoniac	Free
	Sal-Soda	Free
	Salacetol, a cherical	20
	Saleratus, or bicarbonate of	20
	Salol, a chemical	20
	Salophen, a chemical	20
	Samatose, a cherical	20
	Salts of Quinine	Free
	Salt, imported from the United Kingdom or any British pos- essions, or imported for the use of the sea or gulf fisheries	Free
	Salt, fine in bulk and coarse salt, N E S	5 cents per 100 lbs.
	Salt, N E S, in bags, barrels or other packages, the bags, barrels or other packages being the first coverings or inside packages to bear the same duty as if such packages or first coverings were imported empty ..	7½ cents per 100 lbs.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

HARDY ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

120

TARIFF.

	P. C.	P. C.	
Salt Cake.....	Free	Schnapps	\$2 40 per gal.
Salt, sulphated.....	20	Scheidam	\$2 40 per gal.
Salt, nickel.....	20	School Slates	25
Salts, German potash.....	Free	School Ink Wells, N E S	30
Salt, celery salt.....	25	School Satchels.....	30
Salts, antimony.....	Free	Scissors	30
Salts, analine salts.....	Free	Scoops, horn	20
Salt-petre	Free	Serap Brass	Free
Salves	25	Scrapers, road or railway	30
Samples of tweeds, coatings, dress fabrics and like manufactures, exceeding one half yard, are dutiable. The same, under $\frac{1}{2}$ yard, being of no commercial value.....	Free	Screens made of wire	30
Sand.....	Free	Screens, Japan, as furniture.....	30
Sandstone, &c	15	Screws, commonly called wood screws of iron or steel, brass or other metal, plated or not, and machine or other screws, N O P ..	35
Sand (iron) or globules for polishing granite, etc.....	Free	Screws, lag or coach	35
Scrap paper, glass, flint and emery paper	25	Screw Hooks and Eyes	30
Sandalwood	Free	Screw Drivers.....	30
Sandarac Gum	Free	Scythes	20
Sanctuary Lamps.....	30	Scythes, steel for	Free
Sapolio.....	30	Scythe Stone	30
Sappato Gum, in a crude state	Free	Seythe Handles	25
Sapphires	Free	Sea Grass	Free
Sarsaparilla Root, unground	Free	Sea-weed	Free
Sarsaparilla Root, ground	20	Se-i-weed, N E S	20
Sardonyx	Free	Seal Oil, N E S	20
Sash Fasteners	30	Seal Oil, from Newfoundland	Free
Sash Lines, twine for	25	Sealskins, fur, wholly or partially dressed	15
Sateens.....	35	Sealskins, raw	Free
Satin, silk	30	Sealskin Hats, Caps, &c	30
Satinette, fancy articles made of	35	Sealskin, imitation in wool	35
Satin-wood	Free	Camless Cotton Bags	20
Satin white	30	Seedling Stock for Grafting, viz : Plum, pear, peach and other fruit trees	Free
Satchels	30	Seeds, viz : Annatto, beet, carrot, flax, turnip, mangold, so'ning rape seed, mustard, and mushroom spawn, aromatic seeds, which are not edible, and are in a crude state and not advanced in value or condition by grinding or refining, or by any other process of manu- facture : Anise, Anise Star, Caraway, Cardamon, Coriander, Cumin, Fennel and Fenugreek	Free
Sauces and Catsups	36	Seeds, viz : Garden, field and other seeds for agricultural or other pur- poses, N O P, sunflower, canary, hemp and millet seed, when in bulk or in large parcels	10
Sausage Skins or Casings, not cleaned	Free	The same when in small papers or parcels	25
Sausage Casings, N E S	20	Seed, pea and seed beans from Britain	Free
Sausages .....	.2 cents per lb.	Seed, annatto seed	Free
Savaline, a chemical	20	Seeds in a crude state, for dyeing or tanning, &c	Free
Savogoom	20	Seeds, fruit and stem seeds, crude, etc	Free
Saw Dust of the following woods : amaranth, cocob-ral, boxwood, che ry, chestnut, walnut, gum- wood, mahogany, pitch, pine, rosewood, sandalwood, sycamore, Spanish cedar, oak, hickory, white wood, African teak, black heart ebony, lignumvitae, red cedar, red- wood, satinwood, white ash, persimmon and dogwood	Free	Seeds, other, N E S	20
Saw Dust, N E S	20	Seeds, oyster seeds and breeding, imported for the purpose of being planted in Canadian waters	Free
Saw Mills	25	Seed Drills	20
Saws and Straw Cutters, steel for, cut to shape but not further man- ufactured	Free	Seines for fisheries	Free
Saws, surgical	10	Seines, other	30
Saws, of all kind, N E S	30		
Scales, Balances, Weighing Beams and Strength-testing Machines	30		
Scapulaires	35		
Scarfs of Wool	35		
Scarfs of Silk	35		
Scenery, theatrical and costumes	20		
Sehlag Metal Leaf	25		

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

TARIFF.

121

P. C.	
er gal.	
er gal.	..... 25
..... 30	
..... 30	..... 30
..... 30	
..... 20	..... 20
..... Free	
..... 30	..... 30
..... 30	
..... 30	..... 30
..... wood	
ass or	
t, and	
O P ..	..... 35
..... 35	
..... 30	..... 30
..... 30	
..... 20	..... 20
..... Free	
..... 30	..... 25
..... Free	
..... Free	
..... 20	
..... 20	..... Free
partially	
..... 15	
..... Free	
..... 30	..... 35
..... 35	
..... 20	
, viz :	
r fruit	
..... Free	
carrot,	
ong rape	
shroom	
ich are	
crude	
alue or	
fining,	
manu-	
Star,	
ander,	
eck ... Free	
other	
er pur-	
canary,	
hen in	
..... 10	
pers or	
..... 25	
s from	
..... Free	
..... Free	
eing or	
..... Free	
crude,	
..... Free	
..... 20	
eeding,	
f being	
..... Free	
..... 20	
Free	
..... 30	

P. C.	
Senna, in leaves, crude	Free
Senegal Gum	Free
Serge Wood	35
Serum's or bacteriological products for subcutaneous injections.....	Free
Sesame Seed	Free
Sesame Seed Oil	25
Settlers Effects—Wearing Apparel, Household Furniture, Books, Im- plements and Tools of Trade, occu- pation or employment; Guns, Musical Instruments, Domestic Sewing Machines, Typewriters, Live Stock, Bicycles, Carts and other vehicles, and Agricultural Implements in use by the settler for at least six months before his removal to Canada, not to include machinery or articles imported for use in any manufacturing estab- lishment, or for sale; provided that any dutiable article entered as Settlers' Effects may not be so entered unless brought with the settler on his first arrival and shall not be sold or otherwise disposed of without payment of duty until after twelve months actual use in Canada. Provided also, that under regulations made by the Con- troller of Customs, live stock, when imported into Manitoba or the North West Territory by in- tending settlers, shall be free, until otherwise ordered by the Gov- ernor-in-Council	Free
Sewer Pipes, glazed	35
Sewer Pipes, unglazed	35
Sewing and embroidering silk and silk twist	25
Sewing Machines	30
Sewing Machines, toys	35
Sewing Machines, parts of	30
Sewing Machines of settlers	Free
Sewing Machine Attachments	Free
Shaddock's Green Fruit	Free
Shade Blanks, lamp, celluloid	10
Shades, electric lights and gas lights	30
Shades, lamp shades of glass	30
Shade Holders	30
Shades, paper lamp shades	30
Shades, window shades of paper, in rolls	35
Shade Trees	20
Shades, window shades in the piece	35
Shading Machines used in stone engraving	25
Shafts, carriages, to pay as part of carriages and wagons	Free
Shams and Curtains, when made up	35
Shapes, hat, cap and bonnet shapes	30
Shawls of all kinds, railway or travel- ling rugs and lap dusters of all kinds	30
Shears, barbers', tailors' and lamp shears, plated or not	30
Sheep, N E S	20
Sheep, for improvement of stock	Free
Sheep for settlers in Manitoba, &c.	Free
Sheep Dip	20
Sheep Skins, tanned but not dressed, waxed or glazed	15
Sheep skins, dressed and waxed or glazed	17½
Sheep Skins, raw	see Hides. Free
Shelf Cloths	30
Shelf Brackets, made of iron	30
Shelf Brackets, brass	30
Shellac, white, in gum or flake, for manufacturing purposes	Free
Shellac, white, in gum or flake, N E S	20
Shellac Gum	Free
Shells, tortoise, mother of pearl, and other shells unmanufactured	Free
Shells, marine, ground or broken	20
Shells, manufacture of fancy	35
Shells, Pepper Shells	25
Shells, manufactures of other N E S	20
Sheet Brass	Free
Sheets of Cotton or Linen	30
Sheet Copper	Free
Sheet, printed music, bound, or in sheets	10
Sheet Iron Signs	30
Shellers, corn	25
Ships and other vessels, built many fo eign country, whether steam or sailing vessels, on application for Canadian register on the fair market value of the hull, rigging, machinery, and all appurtenances except machinery, 10 per cent.; on boilers, steam engines, and other machinery	25
Ships or vessels, repairs to, Customs duties are not to be collected on ordinary repairs made to a Canadian vessel in a foreign port. This exemption from duty does not apply to machinery from any country, excepting the United Kingdom, for use on Canadian vessels, if the machinery is of a class or kind made in Canada	Free
Shields, Stallion shields, leather, saddlery	30
Shields, dress, all cotton	35
Shields, dress shields, rubber	35
Shingles, Wood	Free
Shirt waist	35
Shirts, N E S, of any material	35
Shirts, Underwear	35
Shirt front, paper	35
Shirtings, cotton, checked and striped	35
Shoddy	26
Shoes, horse, mule or ox shoes	30
Shoe Lace Wire Fasteners	Free
Shoes, wire for	Free
Shoes of any material, N E S	25
Shoe buttons	35
Shoemakers' Ink and Blacking	25
Shoemakers' Pitch	20
Shoe tacks and shoe nails	35
Shoe Knives	30

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

SHRUBS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

122

TARIFF.

	P. C.		P. C.
Shoe and Leather Review—publication	15 cents per lb.	Silver, sterling silverware, and other silverware, N E S	30
Shoe Laces of any material	30	Silverware, cases for	35
Shoe Dressing	25	Silver Leaf	25
Shoe Shanks	25	Silver Plated Knives and Cutlery	30
Shot Lead	35	Silver-plated Ware, N E S	30
Shot Guns, not elsewhere specified..	30	Silver, Nickel and German, in ingots, blocks, bars, strips, sheets or plates, unmanufactured.....	Free
Show Cards (pictorial) Advertising	15 cents per lb	Silver, Nevada, German and nickel silver, manufactures of not plated, 25 p. c.; if plated	30
Shovels, agricultural	35	Silver string, for musical instruments	30
Shovels, Iron Stove shovels	30	Silver manufac ures classed as jew-ellery	30
Shovels, snow shovels made of wood	25	Silver manufactures, other, N E S	30
Shovel Handles, all wood	25	Silvered Glass	35
Showcases of all kinds, and metal parts thereof	35	Silver Soap	35
Shrubs, ornamental and shade Trees	20	Sinkers	30
Shuttles, part of sewing machine	30	see trawls, &c.	30
Side Lights	30	Sizing, cream and enamel sizing	10
Sickles or Reaping Hooks	25	Skates of all kinds, roller or other	35
Siennas, paint	25	Skate Blades, unfinished, steel	30
Siennas, burnt	25	Skeletons and parts of	Free
Signs of any material, framed or not, and letters of any material for signs or similar use	30	Skiffs	25
Silex, or Crystallized Quartz	Free	Skins, Fish	Free
Silex, ground	20	Skins of birds and skins of animals, not natives of Canada, for taxidermic purposes, not further manufactured than prepared for preservation	Free
Silicate of Soda, in cryatals or solution	Free	Skins, raw, dried, salted or pickled. Free	
Silicias and Cashans, printed cotton	35	Skins, fur skins, not dressed, in any manner	Free
Silk and Silk Velvets fabrics	30	Skins, Fur Skins, wholly or partially dressed	15
Silk Hosiery, not elsewhere specified	35	Skins for Morocco leather tanned	15
Silk Lace	35	Skins, Astrakhan, or Russian, &c.	Free
Silk, raw, or as reeled from the cocoon, not being doubled, twisted or advanced in manufacture in any way, silk cocoons and silk waste	Free	Slates, for roofing, 25 per cent pro-vided that the duty shall not ex-ceed 75 cents per square	
Silk Twist, Sewing Silk and Embroidery Silk	25	Slate Flagging for Walks	30
Silk Umbrellas and Parasols	35	Slates, school writing slates	25
Silk Ribbons	35	Slate Mantels	30
Silk Clothing	35	Slate Pencils	25
Silk, fancy articles made of	35	Slates other manufactures of N E S	30
Silk Gloves	35	Sleds	35
Silk Handkerchiefs	35	Sledges	30
Silk, oiled	30	Sleighs	25
Silk, in the gum or spun, not more advanced than singles, tram, and thrown organzine, not colored	35	Slides for magic lanterns	25
Silk, in the gum or spun, when im-ported by manufacturers of silk underwear to be used for such manufacture in their own factories	Free	Slippers, felt	25
Silk Plush, for Hatters' use	Free	Slippers, leather, or any other ma-terial, N E S	25
Silk Shawls	30	Slugs	20
Silk Shirts	35	Smalts, dry color, N E S	20
Silk Underwear	35	Smokers, sets, and cases therefor	35
Silk Scarfs	35	Smoothing Irons	25
Silk Socks and Stockings	35	Snaths	25
Silk ties	35	Snuff	50 cents per lb.
Silk Waste	Free	Snuff boxes, to pay according to ma-terial	
Silk, manufacturers of silks, or of which silk is the component part of chief value	35	Soapstone	20
Silver Key Rings	30	Soap, common, or laundry not per-fumed	1 et. per lb.
Silver Coin (United States)	30	Soap, neutral cotton seed soap	14
Silver and Gold Coins, except United States silver Coin	Free	Soap, Ivory soap	35
Silver Medals	Free	Soap, Castile, mottled or white, N E S	2 cts per lb,
		Soap, perfumed or toilet	3

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Custom Blanks, Bills Lading, Etc.

TARIFF.

123

P. C.	P. C.	P. C.	
ld other	25	Spices, Mace and Nutmegs	25
..... 30		Spikes.....	30
..... 35		Spikes and Nails, composition.....	15
..... 25		Spirae.....	Free
Gillery	30	Spirits: — Spirituous or alcoholic liquors distilled from any material, or containing, or compounded from or with distilled spirits of any kind, and any mixture thereof with water, for every gallon there- of of the strength of proof; and when of greater strength than that of proof, at the same rate of the increased quantity that there would be if the liquors were re- duced to the strength of proof. When the liquors are of a less strength than that of proof, the duty shall be at the rate herein provided, but computed on a re- duced quantity of the liquors in proportion to the lesser degree of strength; provided, however, that no reduction in quantity shall be computed or made on any liquors below the strength of 15 per cent. under proof, but all such liquors shall be computed as of the strength of 15 per cent., under proof, as follows, aiz.: Alcohol, ethyl alcohol, or the sub- stance commonly known as alco- hol, hydrated oxide or ethyl, or spirits of wine.....	
Ingots, ets or Free		\$2.40 per proof gall.	
nickel plated, plated 30		Alcohol, methyl alcohol, wood alcohol, wood naptha, pyroxylic spirit or any substance known as wood spirit or methylated spirit \$2.40 per proof gal.	
uiments 30		Alcohol, amyl alcohol or fusil oil, or any substance known as potato spirit, or potato oil.....	
as jew- 30		\$2.40 per proof gal.	
N E S .. 30		Absinthe, arrack or palm spirits..	
..... 35		\$2.40 per proof gal.	
wls, &c. 30		Brandy, including artificial brandy, and imitations of; Gin of all kinds, N E S.; Rum, Whiskey, and all spirituous or alcoholic liquors, N O P.....	
ing... 10		\$2.40 per proof gal.	
other .. 35		Cordials and liquors of all kinds, N E S., viz.: Mescal pulque, rum shrub, schiedam and other schnapps, tafia, angostura, and similar alcoholic bitters or bever- age..... \$2.40 per proof gal.	
el.... 30		Ether, nitrous ether, sweet spirits of nitrate and aromatic spirits of ammonia	
..... Free		\$2.40 per proof gal. and 30	
pickled. Free in any		Fruit essences, spirituous, N E S..	
..... Free		\$2.40 per proof gal. and 30	
partially		Methylated Spirits.....	
..... 15		\$2.40 per proof gal.	
med... 15		Perfumes, alcoholic perfumes and perfumed spirits, bay rum,	
, &c. Free			
ent pro- not ex-			
..... 30			
..... 25			
..... 30			
..... 25			
N E S . 30			
..... 35			
..... 30			
..... 25			
..... 25			
er ma- 25			
..... 20			
..... 20			
refor... 35			
..... 25			
..... 25			
per lb. to ma-			
..... 20			
ot per- per lb.			
..... 14			
..... 35			
white, per lb,			
..... 3			

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Order your Wedding Bouquets from N. S. Nursery Halifax.

124

TARIFF.

P. C.	P. C.
cologne and lavender waters, hair, tooth and skin washes, and other toilet preparations con- taining spirits of any kind, when in bottles or flasks containing not more than four ounces each.	50
Perfumes as above, when in bottles flasks or other packages contain- ing more than four ounces	each \$2.40 per gal. and 40
Spirits and strong waters of any kinds mixed with any ingredi- ent or ingredients, and being or known or designated as an- dynes, elixirs, essences, extracts, lotions, tinctures, or medicines, or medicinal wines (so called) or etherial and spirituous fruit essen- ces, N E S . . . \$2.40 per gal. and 30	
Ginger wine containing not more than 26 per cent. of proof spirits	90 cents per gal.
Ginger wine containing over 26 per cent of proof spirits	\$2.40 per gal.
Vermouth, containing not more than 36 per cent of proof spirits	90 cents per gal.
Vermouth wine, containing over 36 per cent. of proof spirits	\$2.40 per gal.
Spirits, N E S . . . \$2.40 per proof gal. In all cases where the strength of any of the foregoing articles cannot be correctly ascertained by the direct application of the hydro- meter, it shall be ascertained by the distillation of a sample, or in such other manner as the Controller of Customs directs.	
Spirits of Turpentine	5
Spirit Varnishes and Lacquers	\$1.12½ per gal.
Spittoons, earthenware	30
Spittoons, other N E S	rated according to material
Splints, surgical, all kinds	10
Sponges	20
Spoons, made wholly of wood used in cotton machinery and other	
Spoons, Trawling, &c	
Spoons of sterling silver	
Spoons, silver plated spoons	
Spoons, iron spoons	
Spokes, Hubs, Feloes, rough or sawn only	Free
Spokes, Feloes, and Hubs, wood, finished	25
Sportsmans' Knives	30
Sprinklers, Garden and Lawn	30
Sprinklers, for fire protection	35
Springs steel, for the manufacture of surgical trusses	Free
Spring, flat spring steel, steel billets, and steel axle bars, when imported by manufacturers of carriage springs and carriage axles for use exclusively in the manufacture of	
springs and axles for carriages or vehicles other than railway or tramway in their own factories	Free
Spring, spiral spring steel for spiral springs for railways, when import- ed by manufacturers of railway springs for use exclusively in the manufacture of such springs in their own factories	Free
Spring, lamp and glass bulbs for electric lights	10
Springs, furniture springs	30
Springs, axles, axle bars, N E S, and axle blanks and parts thereof, of iron or steel, for railway or tram- way, or other vehicles	35
Spring Wire Cotters	30
Springs for mattresses, wire for	Free
Springs, N E S	30
Sprigs	30
Sprocket, malleable sprocket or link, belting chain for binders	20
Spurs and Stilts, used in the manu- facture of earthenware	Free
Square or round reeds and raw hides centres, textile, leather or rubber head, thumbs and tips, and steel, iron or nickel caps for whip ends, imported by whip manufacturers for use in the manufacture of whips in their factories	Free
Squills root, unground	Free
Squills roots ground N E S	20
Stained Glass windows	30
Stairpads	25
Stallion Shields, made of leather, saddlery	30
Stannate of Soda	Free
Starch, including farina, corn starch or flour, and all preparations hav- ing the qualities of starch, the weights of the package to be in all cases included in the weight for duty	1½ cts per lb.
Stélettes	35
Statues to pay according to material	
Stays or corsets	35
Stays, iron, part of satchels	20
Stay Laces of any material	30
Steam fire engines	35
Steam engines, locomotives	35
Steam Pumps	25
Steam Engine ships, etc., etc	Free
Steam Shovels, portable	25
Steam Riding Gallery	25
Steam Engines, portable, N E S	25
Steam Engines, N E S	25
Stearine, animal, of all kinds	2 cts. per lb.
Steeric Acid	20
Steel, iron or brass manufactures for equipment of ships or vessels	Free
Adzes	30
Augles, rolled iron or steel angles, tees, beams, channels, joists, girders, zees, stars or other rolled shapes, or through bridge, build- ing or structural rolled sections	

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

TARIFF.

125

P. C.
ges or way or ries... Free
spiral import- alway in the ngs in Free
bs for 10
..... 30
S, and reef, of tram- 35
or.... Free
..... 30
..... 30
ett or ers.... 20
manu- Free
v hides rubber steel, o ends, cturers of whips Free
..... Free
..... 20
..... 30
..... 25
ather, 30
..... Free
starch h, the e in all ght for per lb. 35
aterial 35
..... 20
..... 30
..... 35
..... 35
..... 25
Free 25
..... 25
S 25
..... 25
per lb. 20
tres for sels .. Free
..... 30
ngles, joists, r rolled build- ections

P. C.	
or shapes, not punched, drilled or further manufactured than rolled, N E S, and flat eye bar blanks not punched or drilled .. 10	
Angles, rolled iron or steel angles, tees, beams, channels, girders and other rolled shapes or sections, weighing less than 35 lbs. per lineal yard, not punched, drilled or further manufactured than rolled, N O P .. \$7 per ton	
Angles for ships .. Free	
Augers and auger bits, steel for.. Free	
Arms, firearms .. 30	
Axes .. 35	
Axes and Springs, steel for .. Free	
Bars or rails of any form (railway), iron or steel punched or not punched, N E S, for railway, which term for the purpose of this item, shall include all kinds of railways, street railways and tramways, even although the same are used for private purposes only, and even although they are not used or intended to be used in connection with the business of common carrying of goods or passengers .. 30	
Bars or rails, of steel, weighing not less than 45 lbs. per lineal yard, for use only in the tracks of a railway which is employed in the common carrying of goods and passengers and is operated by steam motive power only; provided that this item shall not extend to rails for tracks of a railway which is used for private purposes only, nor shall this item extend to rails for use in the tracks of any electric railway, steel railway, or tramway. Free	
Bars, puddled and billets .. \$2 per ton.	
Bars, bands, hoops, scroll or strips, sheets or plates of any size, thickness or width, when of greater value than 2½ ets. per lb., N O P, 5 per cent.	
Bars, iron or steel, hammered .. 30	
Beams, weighing beams .. 30	
Beams for vessels .. Free	
Bowls for cream separators and cream separators .. Free	
Brads .. 30	
Car Wheel Tires of Steel when in the rough .. Free	
Castings .. 25	
Chains, other .. 30	
Chain, cable for ships .. Free	
Chain, bicycle, steel for the manufacture of bicycle chain, when imported by manufacturers of bicycle chain for use in the manufacture thereof in their own factories .. Free	
Chrome Steel .. 15	
Corset, steel for, of No. 20 gauge and thinner, but not thinner than No. 30 gauge for the manufacture of corset steel, clock springs and shoe shanks, when imported by manufacturers of such articles for exclusive use in the manufacture thereof in their own factories .. Free	
Crossings for railways .. 30	
Cutlery, steel for: Steel under $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter or under $\frac{1}{4}$ inch square, when imported by manufacturers of cutlery, or of knobs, or of locks, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories .. Free	
Eye-bar Blanks, flat, if not punched or drilled .. 10	
Fish Plates, railway fish plates .. \$8 per ton.	
Fittings, iron and steel, etc .. 30	
Forgings of iron or steel of whatever shape or size or in whatever stage of manufacture, N E S, and steel shafting turned, compressed or polished, and hammered iron or steel bars or shapes, N O P .. 30	
Frogs, railway .. 30	
Galvanized Sheet Steel, manufacturers of .. 25	
Hammers .. 30	
Hammers, steel for the manufacture of hammers, augers, auger bits, axes, hatchets, scythes, reaping hooks, hoes hand rakes, hay or straw knives and agricultural or harvesting forks, when imported by manufacturers of such or any of such articles for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof in their own factories .. Free	
Ice Creepers .. 30	
Ice Creepers, steel for, of No. 12 gauge and thinner, but no thinner than No. 30 gauge, when imported by manufacturers of buckle clasps, bedfast, furniture casters, and ice creepers, to be used in the manufacture of such articles only in their own factories .. Free	
Ingots, iron or steel ingots, cogget ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, puddled bars, and loops or other forms, N O P, less finished than iron or steel bars, but more advanced than pig iron, except casting .. \$2 per ton.	
Intersections for Railways .. 30	
Knees for vessels .. Free	
Locks .. 30	
Locomotive and car wheel tires of steel, in the rough .. Free	
Manufactures of, N E S .. 30	

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

HARDY ROSES at N. S. NURSEKY, Lockman St., Halifax.

126

TARIFF.

	P. C.	P. C.	
Manufactured articles of steel for steel ships or vessels	Free	ture of such articles in their own factories	Free
Masts	Free	Universal mill or rolled edge bridge plates when imported by manu- facturers of bridges	10
Mattocks	30	Weighing Beams	30
Needles, crochet and other	30	Wedges	30
Pens	35	Provided further, that all articles rated as iron or manufactures of iron shall be chargeable with the same rate of duty if made of steel, or of steel and iron com- bined, unless otherwise specially provided for.	
Picks	30	Stereotypes, Electrotypes and Cellu- loids for almanacs, calendars, illus- trated pamphlets, newspapers, ad- vertisements or eng. drawings, and all other like work for commercial trade or other purposes, N E S, and matrices or copper shells of the same $1\frac{1}{2}$ c per square inch.	
Plates for vessels	Free	Stereotypes, Electrotypes, and Cellu- loids, of newspaper columns, in any language other than the French and English, and of books and bases and matrices and copper shells for the same, whether com- posed wholly or in part of metal or celluloid	Free
Plates, rolled iron or steel, plates not less than 30 inches in width and not less than $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch in thickness, N O P	10	Stereotypes, Electrotypes, and Cellu- loids of newspaper columns and bases for the same, composed wholly or partly of metal or celluloid $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 cent per square inch.	
Plates engraved on steel	20	Matrices or Copper Shells of the same ... $1\frac{1}{2}$ cent per square inch.	
Plates, railway fish plates and tie plates	88 per ton.	Sterilizers, when used for surgical purposes	10
Plough plates, or mould boards, or shaves, land sides and other plates for agricultural imple- ments when cut to shape from rolled plate of steel but not moulded, punched, polished or otherwise manufactured	5	Sterilizers, N E S	
Rasp	30	to pay according to material	
Rods, rolled round wire rods, in the coil, iron or steel, not over $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter, imported by wire manufacturers for use in making wire in the coil in their factories	Free	Sterling Silverware	30
Safes	30	Stick and Shell, etc	Free
Saws	30	Sticks, walking sticks	30
Saws and Straw-cutters, steel for, cut to shape, but not further manufactured	Free	Sticks for parasols, umbrellas, and sunshades	20
Scales	30	Stockinette, for the manufacture of rubber boots and shoes, when im- ported by manufacturers of boots and shoes, for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof, in their own factories	15
Sheets, crucible sheets, steel, 11 to 16 gauge, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 18 inches wide, imported by manufacturers of mower and reaper knives for manufacture of such knives in their own factories	Free	Stockings and Socks of all kinds	35
Shoe Shanks	25	Stone, paving blocks	20
Skates, steel for, valued at $2\frac{1}{2}$ ets. per lb, and upwards when im- ported by manufacturers of skates for use exclusively in the manufacture of skates in their own factories	Free	Stones, curling stones	Free
Sledges	30	Stone, flagstone, sandstone and all building stone not hammered or chiselled	15
Spiegelersten, etc	5	Stones, flagstones and all other build- ing stone, dressed	20
Spikes	30	Stone, lithographic, not engraved ..	20
Spiral spring steel for railway springs	Free	Stone, lithographic, engraved	30
Sprigs	30	Stone, grindstones, not mounted, and not less than 36 inches in diameter	15
Springs	30	Stones, grindstones, N E S	25
Steels, butchers' steels	30	Stone, rotten stone	20
Steel, manufactures of or parts of iron and parts steel, N E S	30		
Strip Fencing, buckthorn	15		
Switches, frogs, crossings and in- tersections for railways	30		
Tubular bow sockets, steel of No. 24 and 17 gauge, in sheets 63 inches long and from 18 to 32 inches wide, when imported by manufacturers of tubular bow sockets for use in the manufac-			

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

T. C.

TARIFF.

127

P. C.
their own
Free
bridge
manu-
..... 10
..... 30
..... 30
articles
tures of
with the
made of
in com-
specially
Cellu-
rs, illus-
ers, ad-
, and all
mercial
N E S,
ells of
re inch.
Cellu-
ns, in
the
books
copper
er com-
metal
..... Free
Cellu-
ns and
posed
er cellu-
re inch.
of the
e inch.
surgical
..... 10
Cellu-
ns and
posed
er cellu-
re inch.
Strength-testing Machines..... 30
Stretchers, carpet..... 30
Strips, brass..... Free
Strings made of steel for musical instruments..... 30
Strip fencing and buo thorn, iron and steel..... 15
Strophentine, a chemical..... 20
Structural work, iron or steel, punched, drilled, &c..... 35
Stuffed South Sea Seal, as furs..... 15
Studs of gold or silver, jewellery..... 30
Sub-acetate of copper dry, or verdigris, dry..... Free
Sugar Pellets not medicated..... $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb. and 35
Sugar, maple sugar..... 20
Sugar, N E S, not above No. 16 Dutch standard in color, sugar drainings or pumpings drained in transit, melado or concentrated melado, tank bottoms and sugar concrete, the usual packages in which imported to be free..... $\frac{1}{2}$
All sugar above No. 16 Dutch standard in color, and all refined sugar of whatever kinds, grades or standards, 1 ct. per lb.
Sugar, glucose or grape sugar, glucose syrups and corn syrup, or any syrups containing any admixture thereof..... $\frac{1}{2}$ ct. per lb.
Sugar Candy, brown or white, and

P. C.
Confectionery, including sweetened gums, candied peel and pop corn..... $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lb. and 35
Sugar Discs and Globules..... $\frac{1}{2}$ ct. per lb. and 35
Sulphate of Iron (copperas)..... Free
Sulphate o' Soda, crude, known as Salt Cake..... Free
Sulphate of Soda, N E S..... 20
Sulphate of Copper (blue vitriol)..... Free
Sulphate of Potash, or German Potash Salts..... Free
Sulphate of Lime..... Free
Sulphate of Alumina..... Free
Sulphuric Acid..... 25
Sulphuric Ether..... 25
Sulphur and brimstone, crude or in roll or flour..... Free
Sulphur and brimstone, N E S..... 20
Sumac and Camwood..... Free
Substitute, rubber substitute..... Free
Sunday School Cards or Devotional Cards..... 15 cts per lb.
Sunflower Seed..... Free
Sunshades..... 35
Sunshade Sticks or Handles, N E S..... 20
Surgical Saws..... 10
Surgical Belts or Trusses..... 20
Surgical Splints of all kinds..... 10
Surgical and Operation Tables..... 30
Surgical and Dental Instruments (not being furniture) and Surgical Needles, until 31st December, 1897 .. 10
Surgical and Dental Instruments from January 1st, 1898. Free
Surcingle, part of harness..... 30
Suspenders or Braces, and metal parts thereof..... 35
Suspensory Bandages..... 20
Sweepings, gold and silver..... Free
Sweet Potatoes and Yams..... 10 cts. per bush.
Swine of settlers..... Free
Swine (live), N E S..... $1\frac{1}{2}$ cents per lb.
Swine, for improvement of stock..... Free
Switches, frogs, crossings and intersections for railways..... 30
Switches, electric light..... 25
Swivels..... 30
Swords, not plated..... 30
Swords, plated..... 30
Syphons made entirely of glass..... 20
Syringes, all other to pay according to material.
Syrups, maple syrups..... 20

MEMORIAL ROSES at N. S. NURSERY. Lockman St., Halifax.

TARIFF.

	P. C.
Syrup of the phosphate of iron, lime, potassa and soda	50
Syrups and molasses of all kinds, N. O. P., the product of the sugar cane or beet root N. E. S., and all imitation thereof or substitute therefor 7 cts. per lb.	
T.	
Table covers, woollen, and chenille	35
Table covers, cotton or linen	30
Table oil cloths	30
Table cloths, linen or cotton	30
Tables, furniture	30
Table Tops and Stands, parts of shewing machine	30
Table Steels	30
Table cutlery	30
Table forks	30
Tableware glass, pressed or moulded	30
Tacks, brass	30
Tacks, copper	30
Tacks, iron or steel shoe tacks and ordinary cut tacks, leathered or not; brads, sprigs and shoe nail double-pointed tacks and other tacks of iron or steel, N. E. S.	35
Tags, of paper	35
Tags, tin, for plug tobacco	25
Tags, shipping, price or other tags	35
Tagging Metal, plain, japanned or coated, in coils, not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width, when imported by manufacturers of Shoe and Corset Laces, for use in their factories	Free
Tailors' Iron	25
Tails, undressed	Free
Tails, dressed	15
Tailors' sheets	30
Tailors' fashion plates	Free
Tallow and Stearic Acid	20
Tallow stearino, 2 cts. per lb.	
Tampico, natural	Free
Tannin Acid	Free
Tannin Preserver	20
Tanning and Dyeing articles, in a crude state used in dying or tanning, N. E. S.	Free
Tanning and Dyeing articles, prepared, N. E. S.	20
Tapers	25
Tape Measures	25
Tape, cotton, white	25
Tape, cotton, colored	35
Tape, rubber coated	30
Tape, all rubber	25
Tapioca	25
Tarpauline, rubber coated	30
Taraxacum root, unground	Free
Taraxacum root, ground	20
Tar, coal and pine	Free
Tar soap	35
Tarred paper	25
Tartaric acid crystals	Free
Tartaric emetic and gray tartar	Free
Tartaraline	30
Tassels	35
Tea and green coffee imported direct from the country of growth and production, and coffee purchased in bond in the United Kingdom, provided there is satisfactory proof that the tea or coffee so purchased in bond is such as might be entered for home consumption in the United Kingdom	Free
Tea and green coffee, N. E. S.	10
Tea, adulterated, importation prohibited	
Tea Lead	Free
Teasels	Free
Teeth, artificial	20
Telephones and telegraph instruments, electric and galvanic batteries, electric motors, generators, dynamos, sockets, insulators of all kinds and electric apparatus, N. E. S.	25
Telegraph Cables	25
Telegraph and railway rates bound in book or pamphlet form	20
Telegraph Instruments	25
Telephone Cables	25
Telescopes for Colleges, etc.	Free
Telescopes, N. E. S.	25
Terne or Tern Plate	5
Terpin Hydrate, a chemical	20
Terra Japonica	Free
Terra Alba	20
Terra Cotta building material, cornices, etc.	30
Terra Cotta ornaments	35
"The Chimes," an illustrated weekly paper for children	Free
Thermometers, clinical	10
Thermometers, for Colleges, etc.	Free
Thermometers, N. E. S.	25

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Thimble
material
Thread,
croche
tubes,
Thread,
N. E. S.
Thread,
three
Thread,
or Co
Thread,
Thread,
Threshi
Tickets
Ticking
Ties, co
Ties, sil
Tiles, e
Tiles, d
Timber
Time D
Tin, in
sheet
Tin, Ph
Tin Cry
Tin Tag
Tin Plat
Tin Plat
Tin-foil
Tin-foil
Tin she
Tin str
Tinned
Tin W
Tinsmi
Linwa
Tinwa
Tinwa
fact
Tippe
Tips,
Tires,
the
Tires
wh
wh
Tires
rou
Tires
Tiss
Toas
Toba
Tob
Tob
of th

T. C. ALLEN & CO. do all kinds of Commercial Stamping.

TARIFF.

129

P. C.	
25	
35	
30	
25	
25	
30	
Free	
20	
Free	
35	
25	
Free	
30	
35	
ported	
try of	
n, and	
ond in	
provid-	
y proof	
o pur-	
uch as	
home	
United	
Free	
ES... 10	
station	
Free	
20	
ph in-	
d gal-	
e mo-	
amos,	
kinds	
N E S 25	
25	
rates	
phlet	
20	
25	
25	
Free	
25	
5	
al... 20	
Free	
20	
erial,	
30	
35	
ated	
...Free	
10	
etc. Free	
25	

P. C.	
Thimbles, to pay according to material.....	
Thread, Cotton, sewing and crochet cotton, on spools or tubes, or in balls.....	25
Thread, Cotton, thread all other, N E S.....	25
Thread, Cotton, sewing in hanks, three and six cords.....	15
Thread, Gold and Silver Thread or Cords.....	35
Thread, Linen.....	25
Thread, Elastic Rubber Thread	Free
Threshing Machines.....	25
Tickets.....	35
Ticking for tents.....	35
Ties, cotton, made up.....	35
Ties, silk.....	35
Tiles, earthenware tiles, N E S.....	35
Tiles, drain tiles, not glazed.....	20
Timber and Lumber.....	Free
Time Detectors.....	25
Tin, in blocks, pigs, bars and sheets.....	Free
Tin, Phosphor, &c.....	10
Tin Crystals.....	Free
Tin Tags for plug tobacco.....	25
Tin Plates.....	Free
Tin Plates in stripes.....	25
Tin-foil labels, printed.....	35
Tin-foil.....	Free
Tin sheets, decorated.....	25
Tin strip, waste.....	Free
Tinned Iron Spoons.....	30
Tin Whisp holders, lacquered.....	25
Tinsmiths' tools'.....	30
Tinware lithographed.....	25
Tinware, Japanned.....	25
Tinware, stamped.....	25
Tinware, plain, and all manufacturers of tin, N E S.....	25
Tippets, fur.....	30
Tips, lava and other.....	30
Tires, locomotive, of steel, in the rough.....	Free
Tires, locomotives, of steel, when finished, parts of wheels.....	30
Tires, car wheels of steel in the rough.....	Free
Tires, car wheels, of steel finished.....	30
Tissue Paper.....	25
Toasting forks, Iron.....	30
Tobacco-cutters.....	30
Tobacco, Cigars. \$3 per lb. and Tobacco, cigarettes, the weight of the cigarettes to include the weight of paper covering.	25
\$3 per lb. and	25
Tobacco, cut.....	55 cents per lb.
Tobacco, snuff.....	50 cents per lb.
Tobacco, manufactured, other.....	50 cents per lb.
Tobacco, foreign, raw leaf, unstemmed, unmanufactured for excise purposes, under conditions of Inland Revenue Act, 10 cents per lb, to be computed on the weight when ex-warehouse.	
Tobacco, foreign raw leaf, raw, samples of, not to exceed 150 lbs. in quantity, when entered for consumption, if unstemmed, 40 cents per lb., when stemmed 44 cts. per lb.	
Tobacco Pipes, clay.....	35
Tobacco Pipes, Briar and all wooden.....	35
Tobacco Pipes, other, N E S.....	35
Tobacco Pouches.....	35
Tobacco Bag Cloth, stamped with labels.....	35
Tobacco Pipe Mounts.....	35
Toilet Paper.....	25
Toilet Powders [as perfumery].	30
Toilet preparations, other,(non-alcoholic).....	30
Toilet preparations, "Diamond Dew".....	30
Toilet Preparations of vaseline or petroleum.....	35
Tomatoes, fresh.....	20 cts. per bush, and 10
Tools, hammers, files, axes, hatchets, auger and auger bits, steel for.....	Free
Tools, saws.....	30
Tools, adzes, cleavers, hatchets, hammers, cant-llogs and track tools, picks, mattocks, and eye and poles for the same, anvils, vises, &c.....	30
Tools, track tools, sledges, wedges and crowbars	30
Tools, Bookbinders' tools and implements, including Ruling Machines.....	10
Tools, Gun tools, such as reloading sets, &c.....	30
Tools, settlers'.....	Free

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

PANSIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

130

"ARIFF.

P. C.	P. C.
Tools, axes.....	25
Tools, all kinds, for hand or for machine use, including shoemakers' and tinsmiths' tools or bench machines, N O P... ..	30
Tools, other, all kinds, N E S.	30
Tool Bags or Baskets.....	30
Tooth Powders, as perfumery.. ..	30
Topaz	Free
Torpedoes.....	25
Tortoise and other shells unmanufactured.....	Free
Tortoise and other shells, manufacturers of fancy.....	35
Tortoise, manufactures of, N E S	20
Tow, flax tow.....	Fee
Towels.....	30
Towel racks and rollers, as furniture.....	30
Toys, all kinds.....	35
Tragacanth Gum.....	Free
Trace Chains, as saddlery.....	30
Tracing cloths, of linen	25
Track tools.....	See Tools
Transfer Pictures. 15 cts. per lb.	
Traps, steel or iron.....	30
Travelling Rugs.....	30
Travellers' Baggage, under regulations to be prescribed by the Controller of Customs ..	Free
Travellers official guide of the Railways or Steam Navigation of Canada and the United States.....	15 cents per lb.
Trawls, trawling spoons, fly hooks, sinkers, swivels and sportsman's bait and fish hooks, N E S	30
Trays, Japanned tinware.....	25
Tray cloths of linen or cotton damask	30
Trees and Plants, including fruit tree plants, N E S, shade lawn and ornamental trees, shrubs and plants	20
Trees, N E S	Free
Trees, seedling stock for grafting, &c , &c.....	Free
Treenails.....	Free
Triers, butter and cheese triers	30
Tripoli.....	25
Tripoli Compound, for buffing or polishing metal.....	25
Trimmers' Knives	30
Trimmings Coffin	25
Trimmings, jet.....	35
Trimmings, N E S, braids, cords	35
Trimmings, beaded trimmings.	35
Trimming Gimp	35
Trional, a chemical.....	20
Trucks.....	30
Trunks, valises, hat boxes, car pets bags, satchels, pocket books and purses	30
Trunks, etc , parts of, finished.	30
Trusses, surgical.....	20
Trusses, surgical, steel springs, for the manufacture of, when imported by the manufacturers for use exclusively in the manufacture thereof in their own factories	Free
Trycicles.....	30
Tubers	Free
Tuberculin, prepared by Herr Keatz, for detecting tuberculosis in animals.....	Free
Tubs, of earthenware, stone, cement, clay, or other material, N O P.....	30
Tubs, wood, N E S.	20
Tubs of brass, tinned, N E S.	30
Tubing platinum	Free
Tubing of brass, not polished, bent or otherwise manufactured in length not less than six feet.....	Free
Tubing of brass, other, N E S .	30
Tubing, copper, in lengths of not less than six feet, not polished, bent, or otherwise manufactured.....	Free
Tubing, other, or pipe of iron or steel, plain, galvanized, riveted, corrugated or otherwise specially manufactured, N O P.....	30
Tubing of brass, cased	30
Tubing, Boiler tubes, of wrought iron or steel, including corrugated tubes or flues for marine boilers	5
Tubing, zinc seamless, drawn.. ..	Free
Tubing, zinc, other	25
Tubing, seamless steel tubes for bicycles	10
Tubing of rolled steel, seamless, not joined or welded, not more than $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter.	10
Tubbing, rolled iron tubes not welded or joined, under $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, angle iron 9 and 10 gauge, not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide, iron tubing lacquered or brass covered, not over $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch diameter, all of which to	

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

P. C.	TARIFF.	P. C.
be cut to length for the manufacturers of bedsteads, and to be used for these purposes only, and brass trimmings for bedsteads, when imported by or for manufacturers of iron or brass bedsteads, to be used or such purposes only in their own factories, until such time as any of the said articles are manufactured in Canada. Free		Twine, sail twine of hemp or flax, when to be used for boats and ships' sails..... 5
Tubing, wrought iron or steel tubing, plain or galvanized, threaded and coupled or not, 2 inches or less in diameter, N E S 35	Twines, gilling twines (so-called), linen thread, N E S .. 25	Twine, manufactures of, viz :-- Hammocks, lawn tennis nets, sportsman's fish nets, and other articles manufactured of twine, N O P 30
Tubing, wrought iron or steel tubing, plain or galvanized, threaded and coupled or not, over 2 inches in diameter, N E S .. 15	Twine boxes, to pay according to material.....	Twine boxes, to pay according to material.....
Tubing, wrought iron, for mining, etc..... Free	Type, for printing, including chases, quoins and slugs, of all kinds..... 20	Type, for printing, including chases, quoins and slugs, of all kinds..... 20
Tubing, wrought iron or steel tubing, square..... 30	Type Metal 10	Type Metal 10
Tufa, calcareous..... Free	Typewriters of settlers..... Free	Typewriters of settlers..... Free
Tufted muslin, colored..... 35	Typewriters..... 25	Typewriters..... 25
Turmeric, crude..... Free	Type-written manuscripts..... 35	Type-written manuscripts..... 35
Tumeric, N E S .. 20	Typewriters, tablets with moveable fixtures, and musical instruments, when imported by and for the use of schools for the blind, and being and remaining the sole property of the governing bodies of said schools and not of private individuals, the above particulars to be verified by special affidavit on each entry when presented	Typewriters, tablets with moveable fixtures, and musical instruments, when imported by and for the use of schools for the blind, and being and remaining the sole property of the governing bodies of said schools and not of private individuals, the above particulars to be verified by special affidavit on each entry when presented
Turnip Seed Free	U.	U.
Turpentine, raw or crud..... Free	Ultramarine Blue, dry or in pulp Free	Ultramarine Blue, dry or in pulp Free
Turpentine, spirits of..... 5	Umbrellas, Parasols, and Sun Shades of all kinds and materials 35	Umbrellas, Parasols, and Sun Shades of all kinds and materials 35
Turpentine, patent turpentine, a compound containing petroleum..... 5 cts. per gal.	Umbrellas, Parasols, and Sun Shades, ribs of brass, iron or steel, runvers, rings, caps, notches, ferrules, mounts and sticks, or canes in the rough, or not further manufactured than cut into lengths, suitable for umbrellas, parasols, and sun shades, or walking sticks, when imported by manufacturers of umbrellas, parasols and sun shades, for use in their factories in the manufacture of umbrellas, parasols, and sun shades and walking sticks..... Free	Umbrellas, Parasols, and Sun Shades, ribs of brass, iron or steel, runvers, rings, caps, notches, ferrules, mounts and sticks, or canes in the rough, or not further manufactured than cut into lengths, suitable for umbrellas, parasols, and sun shades, or walking sticks..... Free
Turtles Free	Umbrellas, Parasols and Sun shades, sticks or handles for, N E S 20	Umbrellas, Parasols and Sun shades, sticks or handles for, N E S 20
Turquoises..... Free	Umbrellas and Parasols, sticks for.... see Bamboo reeds, &c.	Umbrellas and Parasols, sticks for.... see Bamboo reeds, &c.
Tuscan and grass plaits Free		
Tweeds, wool 35		
Twines, for use of fisher... .. Free		
Twine and cordage of all kinds, 25		
Twine, binders' twine for harvest binders of hemp, jute, manilla or sisal, and of manilla and sisal mixed, until 1st January, 1898 .. 10		
Twine, binders' twine, or twine for harvest binders of hemp, jute, manilla, sisal, and of manilla and sisal mixed, and of articles upon which duties are levied which enters into the cost of the manufacture of such twine, under regulations to be made by the Controller of Customs, after the 1st January, 1898..... Free		

House Plants at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

132

TARIFF.

P. C.	P. C.
Underwear, shir's, drawers, and hosiery of all kinds.....	35
Unenumerated articles	20
Urinals, to pay according to material.	
Urinometers	10
V.	
Vaccine and Ivory Vaccine Points	Free
Valerian Root, unground	Free
Valerian root, ground.....	20
Valentines and Christmas Cards, Advertising.....	
15 cts. per lb.	
Valentine's Meat Juice.....	25
Valises and parts of	30
Valves.....	30
Vanilla and Nux Vomica Beans, crude only	Free
Vanilla and Nux Vomica Beans, N E S	20
Varnish Makers' Black	20
Varnish, spirit varnish and lacquers. \$1.12½ per gal.	
Varnish "Insulac"	\$1.12½ per gal.
Varnish, black and bright, for ships' purposes.....	Free
Varnish, Nubian Enamel or baking Japan varnish.....	
20 cents per gal. and 20	
Varnish, Lacquers, Japan, Japan driers, liquid driers and oil finish N E S.....	
20 cts. per I. C. and 20	
Vases, glass, plain or fancy, not table ware	20
Vases, China.....	30
Vases, Porcelain.....	30
Vases, Earthenware, N E S....	30
Vaseline, and all similar preparations of petroleum for toilet or medicinal or other purposes	35
Vegetable Ivory beads, in bulk. 20	
Vegetables, potatoes, N E S... 15 cts. per bush.	
Vegetables, onions.....	25
Vegetables, tomatoes, fresh ... 20 cts. per bush. and 10	
Vegetables, melons	25
Vegetables, sweet potatoes and yams.....	10 cts. per bush.
Vegetables, when fresh or dry salted, N E S	25
Vegetables, tomatoes and other vegetables, including corn and	
baked beans in cans or other packages, N E S. the weight of the cans or other packages to be included in the weight for duty.....	1½ cts. per lb.
Vegetable Fibre, twisted for convenience in transportation	Free
Vegetable Fibres, natural.....	Free
Vegetable Manures.....	Free
Vegetable Parchment Paper, N E S	25
Vegetable Parchment Paper, cut to size.....	35
Vehicles of settlers	Free
Velocipedes	30
Velvets, velveteens, silk velvets and silk fabrics	30
Veneers, ivory, unmanufactured	Free
Veneer Chair Seats	30
Venetian Red, dry color.....	20
Verdegris or sub-acetate of copper (dry).....	Free
Vermilion, dry color, N E S ..	20
Vermilion in liquid.....	25
Vermicelli and Macaroni	25
Vermouth containing not more than 36 per cent. of proof spirits. .90 cents per imp. gal.	
Vermouth containing over 36 per cent. of proof spirits ..	
\$2.40 per imp. gal.	
Vises	30
Vines, grape	20
Vinegar ..15 cts. per proof gal.	
Vinegar over proof	
2 cts. additional	
Vitriol, blue, sulphate of copper	Free
Vulcanite Jewelry	30
Vulcanized Fibre Ware	25
Vulcanizers, rated according to material.	
Vulcanite or Composition Buttons	35
W.	
Wads, or other ammunition, N O P	30
Wadding, sheet wadding, cotton	25
Waggon Skeins or Boxes	30
Waists, shirt waists and ladies' or misses' blouses	35
Walking Sticks and Canes of all kinds, N E S	30
Walking Sticks, bamboo for... Free	

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Send for School Book Catalogue to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

TARIFF.

133

P. C.	
or other weight packages weight . per lb. ted for nsporta- Free ral.... Free Free aper, N 25	
Paper, 35	
..... Free	
..... 30	
velvets 30	
ufacturer- Free	
..... 30	
..... 20	
ate of E S... 20	
..... 25	
ni ... 25	
ot more f proof mp. gal. over 36 its ... ap. gal. 30	
..... 20	
ooft gal. ditional of cop- Free	
..... 30	
..... 25	
ding to on But- 35	
tion, N 30	
g, cot- 25	
s... 30	
ladies' 35	
anes of 30	
for... Free	

P. C.	P. C.
Wall Paper	35
Wall Decorations, Anaglypta..	35
Ware, tinware, plain, japanned or lithographed.....	25
Ware, indurated fibre ware ..	25
Ware, enamelled iron or steel ware.....	30
Warps, cotton warps and cot- ton yprns, dyed or undyed, N E S	25
Washboards, wood.....	20
Washstands of earthenware, or any other material.....	30
Washes, tooth and skin, non- alcoholic.....	30
Washers, fibre.....	25
Washers of brass or copper....	30
Washing Machines	25
Washing Crystal, "Pickstone" 20	
Waste Cotton, not dyed, clean- ed, bleached, or otherwise manufactured	Free
Waste, tin strip waste.....	Free
Waste Silk.....	Free
Waste, other.....	Free
Watches	25
Watch Cases	30
Watch and Jewel, cases for	35
Watch Keys	25
Watch Crowns,.....	25
Watch Glasses	25
Watch Hands, imported separ- ately	10
Watch Springs, imported separ- ately	10
Watches, chronometer.....	25
Watch actions and movements, N E S.....	10
Water, rose water, without spirits	20
Water, orange water, non alcoholic	20
Water Meters, iron	30
Waxed or Oiled Paper	35
Wax, beeswax	10
Wax, parafine wax	30
Wax, parafine wax candles ..	30
Wax, Canaba	20
Wax Flowers.....	20
Wax Matches	20
Wax and manufactures of, other, N E S.....	20
Wearing apparel of British sub- jects dying aboard, &c., &c., &c.	Free
Wearing apparel, N E S	35
Webbing, elastic.....	20
Webbing, non-elastic	20
Wedges, of iron or steel	30
Weighing Beans, of iron or steel	30
Whale Bone, unmanufactured, Free	
Whale Bone, manufactured, fancy ..	35
Whale Bone, manufactures of, N E S	20
Whale Oil, N E S	20
Whale Oil, from Newfound- land	Free
Wheat	12 cents per bush.
Wheat Screeings	12 cents per bush.
Wheat, damaged by water in transitu (on appraised value). 20	
Wheat Flour, including the duty on the barrel.....	60 cents per bbl.
Wheat Flour, damaged by water in transitu (on sp- praised value)	20
Wheels, parts of, hubs and spokes, in the rough	Free
Wheels, parts of, felloes and spokes, finished, wood.....	25
Wheels, pressed felt wheels....	20
Wheelbarrows	30
Whips, all kinds and materials. 35	
Whip Thongs	35
Whip Lashes	35
Whip, gut for	Free
Whisks	20
Whiskey (see spirits).....	\$2.40 per proof gal.
Whiting or Whitening	Free
Whiting, gilders whiting	Free
White Lead, liquid	25
White and Red Lead, dry	5
White, Paris white	Free
White, satin white	Free
White Granite or Iron Stone Ware	30
White Shellac, in gum or flake, for manufacturing purposes. Free	
White Shellac, other, N E S... 30	
Whitewood Lumber	Free
Wicks, for coal oil stoves	25
Wicks for lamps	25
Wicks, candle	25
Willow, unmanufactured	Free
Window Screens, made of iron or steel wire cloth	30
Window Shades or Blind Rollers	35
Window Shades, in the piece, or cut and hemmed or mount- ed on rollers	35
Window blinds	35

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Shade Trees at Nova Scotia Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

134

TARIFF.

P. C.	P. C.
Window, wire windows	30
Window cornices and cornice poles of all kinds	30
Window shades, made of paper in rolls	35
Windmills	25
Winceys.... see cotton or wool fabrics.	35
Wines, medicinal or medicated, containing not more than 40 per cent. of proof spirits....	\$1.50 per gal.
Wines, medicinal or medicated, containing over 40 per cent. of proof spirits.	\$2.40 per gal.
Wines of all kinds, N E S, ex- cept sparkling medicinal or medicated wines, including orange, lemon, strawberry, raspberry, elder and currant wines, containing twenty-six per cent. or less of spirits of the strength of proof, whether imported in wood or in bottles six qt. or twelve pint bottles (to be held to contain a gallon) twenty-five cents per gallon, and for each degree, or fraction of a degree, of strength in excess of twenty-six per cent of spirits as aforesaid an additional duty of three cents until the strength reaches 40 per cent of proof spirits, and in addition thereto, thirty per cent advalorem as follows :—	
Wines, containing 26 per cent. or less of proof spirits....	25 cents per I G. 30
NOTE.—In computing duty on wine fractions of a degree of Champagne and all other sparkling wines, in bottles containing each not more than 1 quart and more than 1 pint, old wine measure..	\$3.30 per doz. and 30
In bottles, containing not more than a pint and more than one half pint.....	\$1.65 per dez. and 30
In bottles containing one half pint each or less.....	52 cts. per doz and 30
In bottles, containing more than one quart, \$3.30 per dozen, and on the quantity	
in excess of one quart per bottle.	\$1.65 per I. G. and 30
NOTE.—The quarts and pints in each case being old wine measure, and all Liquors imported under the name of Wine and containing more than 40 per cent of spirit of strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, shall be rated as unenumer- ated spirits.	
Wire Brushes	25
Wire Cloth, or woven wire, of brass or copper.....	25
Wire Cloth, or woven wire and wire netting of iron or steel.	30
Wire, brass, plain	10
Wire, copper, plain, tinned or plated	15
Wire, phosphor bronze wire...	10
Wire, bronze wire, same as cop- per	15
Wires, corset wires, tipped or untipped.....	35
Wire, single or several, covered with cotton, linen silk or other material, including cable so covered, N E S....	30
Wire, flat Wire of steel of No. 16 gauge or thinner, to be used in the manufacture of crino- line or corset wire and dressed stays when imported by manufacturers of such arti- cles to be used in their own factories in the manufacture of these articles only.....	Free
Wire, of iron or steel, brass or zinc, screwed or twisted or flattened or corrugated, for use in connection with nailing machines for the manufac- turers of boots and shoes to be used for such purposes only in their own factories	Free
Wire rings.....	30
Wire Pins.....	30
Wire Rigging, for ships and vessels.....	Free
Wire, galvanized iron or steel wire, Nos. 9, 12 and 13, gauge, after 1st January, 1898.....	Free
Wire, barbed wire and galvaniz- ed wire for fencing, Nos. 9, 12 and 13 gauge, 15 per cent. until 1st January, 1898.	
Wire, Crucible Cast Steel Wire	Free

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

For Pocket Books, Portfolios, Etc., go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

TARIFF.

135

P. C.
per
and 30
oints
wine
uers
ame
ning
t of
roof
eter,
ner-

... 25
, of 25
and 30
eel. 30
... 10
l or 15
... 10
cop- 15
l or 35
red 35
or
ing
... 30
No. sed
no- sea
by arti-
wn
ure
... Free
or
or
for
ing
etc-
to
nly
... Free
... 30
... 30
nd
... Free
el
ge,
... Free
iz-
9,
nt.
re Free

P. C.	P. C.
Wire Nails.....	3.5 cent per lb.
Wire, of all metal and kinds N E S	20
Wire brass and rods cut to special lengths.....	30
Wire, steel strip and flat steel wire when imported by manu- facturers of buckthorn and plain strip fencing, for use in their own factories in manu- facture of such articles ; and barbed fencing wire of iron or steel, after January 1st, 1898. Free	
Wire, Buckthorn strip fencing, woven wire fencing, and wire fencing of iron, or steel, N E S	15
Wire, steel wire, Besemer soft drawn spring, of No. 10, 12 and 13 gauge respectively, and homo steel spring wire of No. 11 and 12 gauge respectively, when imported by manufac- turers of wire mattresses, to be used in their own factories in the manufacture of such articles	Free
Wire Rope of iron and steel, N E S	25
Wire, stranded or twisted wire cloth line, picture or other twisted wire, N E S	25
Wire cables, not covered.....	25
Wire ferrules, iron or steel N E S	30
Wire Window Screens, as furni- ture.....	30
Wire doors and wire windows. 30	
Wire work and manufactures of wire, N E S	30
Wire shoe lace, wire fasteners. Free	
Wood and Manufacturers of :—	
African Teak	Free
Boards sawed or split, planks deals and other lumber when not further manufac- tured than dressed on one side only, or creosoted, or vulcanized, or treated by any preserving process.....	Free
Boards, sawed boards, planks and deals planed or dressed on one or both sides, when the edges thereof are joint- ed or tongued and grooved. 25	
Bolts, handle, heading, stave and shingle bolts, ship tim- ber and ship planking not specially provided for in this Act.....	Free
Cane reed or rattan, split or otherwise manufactured ..	15
Canes and walking sticks of all kinds.....	30
Caskets and metal parts thereof.....	25
Clapboards, pine and spruce. Free	
Corkwood or corkbark, un- manufactured	Free
Corks.....	20
Corkwood or corkbark, other manufactures of, N E S ..	20
Creosoted lumber.....	Free
Felloes of hickory wood, rough, sawn to shape only, or rough sawn and bent to shape, not planed, smoothed or otherwise manufactured	Free
Fence post.....	Free
Firewood	Free
Fishing rods.....	30
Frames, for pictures and pho- tographs.....	30
Handles, D shovel handles, wholly of wood	Free
Hubs for wheels, posts, last blocks, wagon blocks, car blocks, gun blocks, heading and all like blocks or sticks rough hewn, or sawn only. Free	
Laths	Free
Logs and round unmanufac- tured timber.....	Free
Lumber creostoted	Free
Lumber and timber manufac- tured, N E S	20
Lumber and timber, planks and boards of amaranth, cocobral, boxwood, chest- nut, walnut, gumwood, ma- hogany, pitch pine, rose- wood, sandal wood, sycamore, Spanish cedar, oak, hickory, white wood, Afri- can teak, black heart ebony, lignum-vite, red cedar, red wood, satin wood and white ash when not otherwise manufactured, than rough, sawn or split, or creosoted, vulcanized, or treated by any other preserving pro- cess ; the wood of the per- simmon and dogwood trees, hickory billets and hickory lumber, sawn to shape for spokes and wheels, but not further manufactured, hick- ory spokes, rough turned,	

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Tea Roses at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

136

TARIFF.

	P. C.		P. C.
not tenoned, mitred, throat-ed, faced, sized, cut to length, round tenoned or polished, the wood of the persimmon or dogwood trees	Free	Wool manfufactures, composed wholly or in parts of wool, worsted, the hair of the Alpaca goat or other like animals, viz.: Cloths, Doe-skins, Blankets and Flannels of every description, Cassimeres, Tweeds, Coatings, Overcoatings, Felt Cloths, N E S	35
Manufacture of Wood, N E S	25	Wool Cloths, for the manufac-ture of mackintosh, etc., etc. Free	
Moulding, plain, gilded, or otherwise further manufac-tured	25	Woolens, clothing	35
Oak lumber	Free	Wool — Fabrics comprising women and children's dress goods, N E S, and other manu-factories composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of Alpaca goat, or other like animals, N O P	35
Pails, wood	20	Wool, fabrics, women and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, alpacas, orleans, cashmeres, henri-etas, serges, buntins, nuns' cloth, bengolines, whip cords, twills, plains or jacquards of similar fabrics, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, Alpaca goat or like animal, not exceeding in weight 6 ounces to the square yard, when imported in the gray or unfinisched state, for the purpose of being dyed or finished in Canada, under such regulations as are estab-lished by the Governor in-Council	25
Parasol handles and sticks	20	Wool, bed comforters or coun-terpanes	35
Parasol sticks, wood for	Free	Wool, Italian shirts	35
Palings	Free	Wool Noils, &c.	Free
Pickets	Free	Wool Table Covers	35
Poles, hop	Free	Wool, viz.: Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, South Down, Combing Wools, or wools known as lustre wools, and other like combing wools such as are grown in Canada	
Posts, fence	Free	3 cents per lb.	
Pounders and rolling pins	20	And worsted tops made from such wool mentioned in above item	15
Pulp	25	Wool Hosiery, N E S	35
Railroad ties	Free	Woolen Rags	Free
Rods, fishing	30		
Rolling pins	20		
Shingles of wood	Free		
Show Cases, and metal parts thereof	35		
Spokes, finished	25		
Staves of wood of all kinds, not listed or jointed	Free		
Staves, if jointed	25		
Sticks, walking and walking canes	30		
Sticks and handles for para-sols, etc.	20		
Sticks, bamboo, for	Free		
Sunshade handles, N E S	20		
Ties, railroad	Free		
Timber or lumber, hewn or sawed, squared or sided or sided or creosoted	Free		
Tubs	20		
Umbrella Handles	20		
Veneers of wood, not over three thirty-second of an inch in thickness	7½		
Veneers, three thickness glued together	25		
Veneers of Wood, N E S	25		
Washboards	20		
Wisks	20		
Wool, and the hair of the camel, Alpaca goat and other like animals, not further pre-pared than washed, N E S, and noils, being the short wool which falls from the combs in worsted factories, and worsted tops, N E S	Free		

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

For Office Requisites at right prices, go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

TARIFF.

137

P. C.
sed
ool,
the
like
oe-
hels
ssi-
ngs,
N
... 35
fac-
tc. Free
... 35
ing
ress
nu-
or
the
her
... 35
and
oat
reas,
chri-
ans'
rds,
of
sed
ool,
the
like
in
are
the
for
or
ler
ab-
in-
... 25
in-
... 35
... 35
... Free
... 35
ld,
vn,
ols
nd
ach
...
lb.
om
in
... 15
... 35
... Free

P. C.		P. C.	
Woolen Rugs, travelling and lap dusters.....	30	Yarns, cotton yarns, No. 40 and finer.....	Free
Woolen Rugs, N E S	35	Yarns, composed wholly or in part of wool worsted, the hair of Alpaca goat or like animal, costing 30 cents per pound and over, when imported on the cap or tube or in hank by manufacturers of woolen goods for use in their products	20
Woolen Shawls.....	30	Yarn, wool and worsted, N E S	30
Woolen Carpets.....	35	Yarns, coir	Free
Woolen Circulars, lined with fur	35	Yarns, mohair yarns	Free
Woolen Socks and Stockings ..	35	Yeast, compressed yeast, in bulk or mass, of not less than 50 lbs.....	3 cts. per lb.
Woolen Selette.....	35	Yeast in packages, weighing less than 50 lbs, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty.....	6 cents per lb.
Worm Gut.....	Free	Yeast Cakes and baking powders, the weight of the packages to be included in the weight for duty	6 cents per lb.
Worsted Tops, N E S	Free	Yellow Metal, in bolts, bars and sheeting	Free
Worsted Picture and Window Blind Cords..	35	Yellow Prussiate of Potash	Free
Worsted Plush	30	Yellow Chrome, dry color, N E S	20
Wrappers, &c., printed, as labels.....	35	Yolk, egg	Free
Wrapping Paper.....	25	Z.	
Wrenches, tools	30	Zephirs, cotton tennis cloth or striped Zephirs, dyed	35
Wringers, cloth	35	Zinc, sulphate of zinc.....	5
Writing Slates, school	25	Zinc, oxide of zinc.....	5
Writing Ink	20	Zinc, spelter and zinc, in blocks, pigs, sheets and plates	Free
Writing Desks, office furniture ..	30	Zinc, seamless drawn tubing ..	Free
Writing Desks, N E S	35	Zinc, white (dry)	5
X.		Zinc, manufactures of, not elsewhere mentioned	25
Xyloite Collars.....	35	Zinc, salts of	Free
Xyloite Cuffs	35	Zinc, dust	Free
Xyloite, other.....	Free	Zinc in sheets, nickel-plated ..	25
Xylonite.....	Free	Zinc, concentrated aluminized ..	25
Y.		Zinc Sheets perforated	25
Yaggy anatomical study	15 cents per lb.	Zinc, wire, N E S	20
Yams, vegetable	10 cents per bush.	Zymosis and pathogenesis....	15 cents. per lb.
Yard sticks, advertising.....	35	Zucure	20
Yarns, wool or worsted, when genapied, dyed or finished, and imported by manufacturers of braids, cords, tassels and fringes, to be used in the manufacture of such articles only in their own factories ..	Free		
Yarn, spun from the hair of the Alpaca or Angora goat, when imported by the manufacturers of braids for use exclusively in their factories in the manufacture of such braids only, under such regulations as may be adopted by the Controller of Customs ..	Free		

All goods not enumerated as charged with any duty of Customs and not declared free of duty, shall be charged with a duty of 20 per cent.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Order your Wedding Bouquets from N. S. NURSERY, Halifax.

138

TARIFF.

ad valorem, when imported into Canada, or taken out of warehouse for consumption therein.

The following articles, being the natural product of the manufactures of the colony of Newfoundland, are exempted from Customs duty when imported into Canada, viz. :

Fish and other product of the fisheries.

SHIPS' AND PLATES.

The following list comprises ~~articles~~ articles which may be entered ex-warehouse, free of duty, at ships' stores for vessels leaving a Canadian port to a port outside the Dominion on a voyage which is not supposed to last less than 30 days out and home :

The privilege is extended to fishing vessels, when engaged in the Gulf or deep sea fisheries.

Bread and Biscuits, Butter, Coal for steamers on outward voyage to British or foreign ports, Coffee, Cocoa or Cocoa Faste and Chocolate, Dried or Canned Fruits, Flour and Meal, Lard, Meats salted, dried or canned, Molasses, Rice, Split Peas, Sugar, Syrups, Tea, Vinegar, Coal Oil and Tobacco.

Quantities so entered to be whole packages and carefully proportioned to the length of the voyage, and the number of hands to be supplied, in accordance with the ordinary rate of rations allowed in merchant ships.

ARTICLES PROHIBITED.

The importation of the following articles is prohibited, and any such goods, if imported, shall thereby become forfeited to the Crown, and may be destroyed, and any person importing any such goods, causing or permitting them to be imported, shall for each offence incur a penalty of two hundred dollars.

Goods manufactured or produced wholly or in part by prison labor, or which have been made within or in connection with any prison, jail, or penitentiary. Also, goods similar in character to those produced in such institutions, when sold or offered for sale, by any person, firm or corporation having a contract for the manufacture of such articles in such institution, or by agent of such person, firm or corporation, or when such goods were originally purchased from or transferred by any such contractor.

Oleomargarine, Butterine, or similar substitute for butter.

Books, printed papers, drawings, paintings, prints, photographs or representations of any kind of a treasonable or seditious, or of an immoral or indecent character.

Coin, base or counterfeit.

Reprints of Canadian Copyright Works, and reprints of British Copyright Works, which have been also Copyrighted in Canada.

Tea adulterated with spurious leaf or with exhausted leaf or containing so great an admixture of chemical or other deleterious substances as to make it unfit for use.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

For Fine Letter and Note Paper go to T. C. ALLEN & CO.

EXPORTS PROHIBITED.

The export of Deer, Wild Turkeys and Quail, partridges, prairie fowl, and pheasant, in the carcass or parts thereof, is hereby declared unlawful and prohibited and any person exporting or attempting to export any such article shall, for each such offence, incur a penalty of one hundred dollars, and the article so attempted to be exported shall be forfeited, and may, on reasonable cause of suspicion of intention to export the same, be seized by any officer of the Customs, and if such intention be proved shall be dealt with as for breach of the Customs Laws, provided, that this section, shall not apply to the export, under such regulations as are made by the Governor in Council of any carcasses or part thereof of any deer raised or bred by any person, company or association of persons upon their own lands.

RECIPROCAL TARIFF.

On all the products of countries entitled to the benefits of this Reciprocal Tariff, under the provisions of Section 16, the duties mentioned in Schedule "A" shall be reduced as follows:—

On and after the twenty-third day of April, 1897, until the thirtieth day of June, 1898, inclusive, the reduction shall be in every case one eighth of the duty mentioned in Schedule "A," and the duty to be levied, collected and paid shall be seven-eights of the duty mentioned in Schedule "A."

On and after the first day of July, 1898, the reduction shall in every case be one-fourth of the duty mentioned in Schedule "A," and the duty to be levied, collected and paid shall be three-fourths of the duty mentioned in Schedule "A."

Provided, however, that these reductions shall not apply to any of the following articles, but such articles shall in all cases be subject to the duties mentioned in Schedule "A," viz.:—wines, malt liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors, liquid medicines and articles containing alcohol, sugar, molasses and syrups of all kinds, the product of the sugar cane or beet root; tobacco, cigars and cigarettes.

All articles, excepting those enumerated in the last paragraph, being the produce or manufacture of Great Britain and Ireland, and of New South Wales, when imported direct therefrom, are entitled to the benefit of the Reciprocal Treaty. One-eighth until 1st Aug., 1898, to Belgium, Germany, France, Algeria, the French Colonies, Argentine, Austria, Hungary, Bolivia, Columbia, Denmark, Persia, Russia, Sweden, Tunis, Venezuela, and Switzerland as well as Great Britain and Ireland.

FRANCO-CANADIAN TREATY.

The Franco-Canadian Treaty went into force on the 14th October, 1895.

It provides, that the advantages granted to France, Algeria, and the French Colonies, shall be extended to Great Britain, to the several British colonies and possessions, as also to the following foreign countries with respect to their commerce with Canada, provided that satisfactory proof of the origin of the article imported is given to Collectors at the time of entry, viz.:—

Argentine, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, Bolivia, Chili, Columbia, Costa Rica, Germany (Zoilverein, Muscat, Norway, and Sweden, Russia, Salvador, and Spain.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

AZALIAS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

140

TARIFF.

The following are the articles mentioned in the Treaty, with their respective duties, viz.: -

Nuts, almonds, shelled	3½ cents per lb.
Nuts, almonds, unshelled	2 cents per lb.
Nuts, other, shelled and unshelled	2 cents per lb.
Plums	20 cents per bush.
Prunes	2 cents per lb.
Soaps, common soap, savon de marseille (Castile soaps). 1c per lb.	
Wines, non-sparkling wines, containing 26 per cent, or less of proof spirits, whether imported in wood or in bottles (six quart or twelve pint bottles to be held to contain a gallon).	
	25 cents per gallon
Wines, sparkling wines in bottles, containing each not more than a quart but more than a pint	\$3.30 per doz.
Wines, sparkling, in bottles containing not more than a pint each, but more than one half pint	\$1.65 per doz.
Wines, sparkling, in bottles, containing one-half pint each or less	82 cents per doz.
Wines, sparkling, bottles containing more than one quart each shall pay, in addition to \$3.30 per doz. bottles, \$1.65 per gallon on the quantity in excess of one quart per bottle, the quarts and pints in each case being old wine measure.	
On value of package	20 per cent ad valorem.

The following articles, of Canadian origin, and exported direct from Canada, accompanied by certificates of origin, shall receive the advantage of the minimum tariff on entering France, Algeria, or the French colonies: -

Canned meats; condensed milk, pure; fresh water fish, eels; fish preserved in their natural form; lobsters and cray-fish preserved in their natural form; apples and pears, fresh, dried or pressed; fruits preserved, others; building timber in rough or sawn, wood pavement, staves, wood pulp (cellulose); extract of chestnut, and other tanning extracts; common paper, machine made; prepared skins, others whole; boots and shoes; furniture, in common wood; furniture other than chairs of solid wood, common; flooring in pine of soft wood, and wooden sea-going ships.

It is understood that the advantage of any reduction of duty granted to any other power on any of the articles enumerated above, shall be extended fully to Canada.

NOVA SCOTIA'S GOVERNORS.

1749—Hon Ed. Cornwallis.	1783—P. Fanning.	1846—Sir J. Harvey.
1752—V. Hopson.	1791—R. Bulkeley.	1852—Sir G. LeMarchant.
1754—C. Lawrence.	1792—J. Wentworth.	1858—Earl Mulgrave.
1756—A. Moulton.	1808—Sir G. Provost.	1864—Sir R. G. McDonnell.
1760—J. Belcher.	1811—General Darroch.	1865—Sir W. F. Williams.
1764—M. Wilmet.	1811—Sir J. Sherbrooke.	1867—Sir Hastings Doyle.
1766—M. Franklin.	1816—General Smyth.	1873—Hon Joseph Howe.
1773—F. Legge.	1819—Earl Dalhousie.	1873—Sir A. G. Archibald.
1776—M. Arbuthnot.	1820—Sir Jas. Kempt.	1883—M. H. Richey.
1778—R. Hughes.	1826—M. Wallace.	1888—A. W. McLelan.
1781—Sir A. S. Hammond.	1836—Sir Colin Campbell.	1890—M. B. Daly.
1782—J. Parr.	1840—Lord Falkland.	

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector for Nova Scotia, T. Burke, St. John.

HALIFAX—*Collector*, H. H. Grant. *Deputy Collector*, R. M. King, *Accountant*, T. C. James. *Excisemen*, F. G. Wainwright, P. Hagarty, D. Carroll, P. Tompkins, C. W. Blethen, H. H. Hubley, *Messenger*, A. M. Gorman. *Assistant Collectors*, Amherst, C. E. Ratchford; Truro, H. C. Blair; Weymouth, N. B. Jones.

PICTOU—*Collector*, P. Fraser.

NORTH SYDNEY—*Collector*, M. A. McDonald.

YARMOUTH—*Collector*, Wm. Dustan. *Exciseman*, H. D. Munro.

Excise Duties.

Beer, brewed in whole or in part from any other substance than malt	10 cts per gal
Cigars, of all kinds, Foreign	\$6.00 per 1000
" made from Canadian Leaf,....	3.00 per 1000
Malt.....	1½ cts per lb
Spirits, Manufactured from Raw or Un-malted Grain	\$1.90
" " Malted Barley, no Excise or Customs Duty having been paid..	1.92
" " Molasses, Syrup or Sugar (in bond)	1.93
Petroleum	Free
" Inspectors' fees—Packages 10 to 50 gals.....	10 cts per pkge
" " 5 to 10 gals.	5 ct. per gal
" " under 5 gals.....	2½ cts per gal
Tobacco and Snuff.....	25 cts per lb
Common Canada Twist, called <i>tobac blanc en tor quette</i> , made from tobacco the growth of Canada.....	5 cts per lb
Vinegar	6 cts per gal
Bonded Manufactures	annually, \$50
Brewers	50
Distillers or Rectifiers.....	250
Compounding,.....	50
Maltsters—4 class, 500 to 1000 centals malt per month,	50
3 1000 to 1500	100
2 1500 to 2000	150
1 2000 and upward	200
Tobacco Manufacturers.....	75
Bonding Warehouse.....	20
Electric Light Registration Fee ..	25

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

INSPECTORS.—*Halifax*, A. Frame, Inspector; R. Waugh, Dep. Inspector of Weights and Measures, and Food Inspector, 3 George St. *Sydney*, L. E. Tremaine; *Pictou*, J. McKay, J. J. Chisholm; *Yarmouth*, Charles Allison.

GAS INSPECTION.

Under Act 49 Victoria, Chap. 101, 1886, provision is made for the Inspection of Gas, which in Canada is to be of the illuminating power of sixteen candles. Apparatus for testing and analysing the Gas supplied to Halifax, has been fitted up at 5 George Street. *Inspector for Nova Scotia*, Archibald Miller.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

BOUQUETS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

142

MARINE AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

MARINE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.

NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH—Jonathan Parsons, B. A., *Agent*. C. A. Hutchins, *Superintendent of Light Houses*. A. DeB. Tremaine, *Accountant*. Miss Geraldine Reilly, *Clerk*. Chas. Neal, *Storekeeper*. Henry Metzler, *Messenger*.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS MASTERS AND MATES.—Capt. W. H. Smith, R. N. R., *Chairman*; A. E. Gilpin, *Clerk*.

FISHERIES INTELLIGENCE BUREAU—W. M. Hutchins, *Officer in Charge*.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE—*Agent*, John A. Kirk, Halifax.

INSPECTOR OF GOVERNMENT STEAMERS FOR CANADA—Douglas Stevens, Halifax.

INSPECTOR OF HULLS FOR NOVA SCOTIA—Capt. S. R. Hill, Halifax.

INSPECTOR OF STEAMERS FOR NOVA SCOTIA—J. P. Esdaile, Halifax.

PORT OF HALIFAX—*Inspecting Physician*, (\$1,000) W. N. Wickwire, M. D. *Port Warden*, Capt. David Hunter. *Harbour Master*, J. E. Butler. *Shipping Master*, Howard Bligh. *Commander of Revenue Steamer "Argus"*—Capt. D. Stuart.

PILOT COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—John Pugh, *Chairman*; J. Taylor Wood, William A. Black, Lewis Anderson, David Hunter, J. J. Bremner, M. C. Grant. J. Taylor Wood, *Sec'y and Treas.*

LIST OF PILOTS FOR THE PORT OF HALIFAX.—No. 1, _____ No. 2, Wm Fleming, Halifax; No. 3, James Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 4, William Baker, Halifax; No. 5, Bernard Gallagher, Halifax; No. 6, Daniel Martin, Ketch Harbor; No. 7, Joseph Rhino, Herring Cove; No. 8, _____ No. 9, Hugh Munro, Herring Cove; No. 10, Jeremiah Holland, Duncan's Cove; No. 11, Edward Bayers, Halifax; No. 12, James Hanrahan, Ferguson's Cove; No. 13, Wm Beazley, Ferguson's Cove; No. 14, John Hayes, Halifax; No. 15, James Spears, Ketch Harbour; No. 16, John Beazley, Halifax; No. 17, _____; No. 18, Charles F. Martin, Halifax; No. 19, William White, Ferguson's Cove; No. 20, Thos. Hayes, Herring Cove; No. 21, Thos. Reyno, Herring Cove; No. 22, _____; No. 23, Henry Latter, Herring Cove; No. 24, _____ No. 25, Jas. Conway, Portuguese Cove; No. 26, James Fleming, Ketch Harbour. *Pilots Superannuated*—John Fleming, Patrick Hayes, John Johnson.

Light Houses.

On the Coasts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

GEORGE'S ISLAND, west side of Island, Halifax Harbor, lat $44^{\circ} 38' 30''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 33' 25''$ W., two fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 20 feet apart, 50 and 30 feet high, drab square building, 21 feet high. Lights show both seaward on the S., and into harbor on N. side; on W. side the upper light only can be seen. Vessels going into Halifax Harbor, passing Meagher's Beach, will keep the light on starboard bow. The light is for the purpose of guiding vessels in and out of the Harbor, through the channel west of the Island. These lights open to westward of

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Meagher's Beach, clear the westward of Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog bell on western side lighthouse tower, strikes 7 strokes every minute.

MEAGHER'S BEACH, Sherbrook Tower, east side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat $44^{\circ} 36' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 32' 5'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 58 feet high, building granite with red roof, circular, height 48 feet. When Sambro light bears W. S. W., this light should not be brought to the westward of north, which clears the Thrum Cap Shoal. A fog trumpet sounds blasts of 5 seconds, with intervals of 25 seconds between the blasts.

THRUM CAP BELL BUOY, red iron buoy surmounted by a bell at S. W. extremity of shoal. Eastern entrance to Halifax harbor. Lat $44^{\circ} 33' 57'' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 29' 51'' W.$

DEVIL'S ISLAND, on south point of Island, at the eastern entrance to Halifax harbor, two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontally, E. $\frac{1}{2} N.$, and W. $\frac{1}{2} S.$, 175 yards apart, visible 13 miles, the light E. 59 feet high, W. light 52 feet, both buildings white, octagonal, wood, height E. 53 feet, W. 45 feet, lat $44^{\circ} 34' 50'' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 27' 15'' W.$ The eastern light opens to southward of western, clears to the southward of the Thrum Cap Shoal. Lifeboat stationed here.

JEDDORE ROCK, on summit of rocks about 22 miles east of Halifax, lat $44^{\circ} 39' 45''$, lon $63^{\circ} 0' 22''$ one fixed red light, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, dwelling attached, 86 feet high.

EGG ISLAND, centre of island, lat $44^{\circ} 35' 20'' N.$, lon $62^{\circ} 49' 5'' W.$ catoptric light, a group flashing white or bright light, showing three flashes with intervals of 15 seconds between, followed by an eclipse of 30 seconds, visible 15 miles, 80 feet high, octagonal building, black and white vertical stripes on seaward side, height 45 feet. Visible around horizon. An iron can buoy, painted red, about 200 yards south of the Brig Rock, W. by S. from the light house, about 2 miles. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

An automatic whistling buoy, red, is moored in 37 fathoms of water, 5 miles S Mag. from Egg Island Light, lat N. $44^{\circ} 35' 20''$, lon W. $62^{\circ} 49' 5''$.

SHIP HARBOR, on Wolf Point, west side of entrance to Ship Harbor, lat N. $44^{\circ} 44' 54''$, lon. W. $62^{\circ} 45' 4''$, fixed white dioptric light, 87 feet above the water, visible 15 miles from all points of approach by water. Tower white, square, wood with dwelling attached. First lighted Oct. 1, 1895.

POPE'S HARBOR, on west point of Harbour Island, lat $44^{\circ} 47' 40'' N.$, lon $62^{\circ} 38' 50'' W.$, fixed red light, catoptric, visible 9 miles, 45 feet high, tower white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 37 feet.

SPRY BAY BELL BUOY, Fair way buoy, lat N. $44^{\circ} 45' 40''$, long W. $62^{\circ} 33' 20''$. Red buoy with "SPRY BAY" in white letters on the deck. Taylor's Head bears N. E. $\frac{1}{2} N.$ 2 miles, and Maloney Rock bears N. $\frac{1}{2} W.$ 2 miles.

SHEET ROCK, at the entrance to Sheet Harbor, lat $44^{\circ} 49' 55'' N.$, lon $62^{\circ} 20' 23'' W.$, revolving red light every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, with dwelling attached. 75 feet above high water mark. Automatic whistling buoy in 24 fathoms water S by W $\frac{1}{2} W$ 5 and one-sixth miles from Sheet Rock light house.

SHEET HARBOUR PASSAGE, on mainland near eastern end of Sober Island, lat $44^{\circ} 51' 30'' N.$, lon $62^{\circ} 26' 33'' W.$, fixed red catoptric, visible 5 miles. Light shown from window in keeper's dwelling elevated 42 feet above high water. For benefit of vessels navigating Sheet Harbour Passage.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

144

LIGHT HOUSES.

BEAVER ISLAND, S. E. part of East Beaver, or William Island, lat $44^{\circ} 49' 34''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 20' 10''$ W., a revolving white light showing a flash every 45 seconds, visible 12 miles, 70 feet high, white building with two black balls to seaward, S. S. W., 35 feet high.

BEAVER HARBOUR, on eastern end of Beaver Point, lat $44^{\circ} 52' 23''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 23' 40''$ W. A pole light red lantern on mast with white shed at base: visible 6 miles.

LISCOMB, on island, lat $44^{\circ} 59' 20''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 57' 55''$ W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every two minutes, visible 15 miles, 64 feet high, white square wooden tower, with dwelling attached.

WEDGE ISLAND, mouth of St. Mary's River, lat $45^{\circ} 0' 35''$, lon $61^{\circ} 52' 23''$, one revolving red catoptric light, shows 1 minute in 3 minutes, visible 12 miles, white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, 81 feet high.

Automatic whistling buoy off Isaac's Harbor as a fairway buoy, lat. N. $45^{\circ} 2' 20''$, lat. W. $61^{\circ} 32' 37''$. From the buoy Country Harbor Light, on Green Island N. E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. Distance $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles. A N. by W. course will lead from the buoy to Ragged Point, distance 9 miles. The buoy is moored in 25 fathoms water, and is painted red, with Isaac Harbor in white letters on the side. Taken up about December and laid in the spring. Lat $45^{\circ} 2' 20''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 32' 37''$ W.

HOLLY POINT, west side of entrance to Isaac's Harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 0''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 39' 12''$ W., two fixed white catoptric lights vertically, 20 feet apart, visible 9 miles, 80 feet high, square white building, 20 feet high, with dwelling attached.

COUNTRY HARBOUR, on Green Island, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 6' 8''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 32' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 51 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. Coast light, and to guide vessels frequenting Country and Fisherman's Harbors.

TOR BAY, on eastern point of Berry Head, W. side of entrance to Bay, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 11' 37''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 18' 35''$ W., fixed catoptric light, red to seaward, white northward into Bay and towards Molasses Harbor, visible 10 miles, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, white with vertical red stripes, top of lantern painted black. Height of lantern 51 feet, tower 36 feet.

THREE TOP ISLAND, on the south-east point of Three Top Island Whitehaven, Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, lat $45^{\circ} 12' 40''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 9' 40''$ W. The light is fixed white catoptric, elevated 48 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 11 miles. The building is a wooden one painted white, and consists of a square tower 32 feet high from base of building to vane on lantern, with keeper's dwelling attached. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels into Whitehaven, and in order to point out the dangers on the northern side of the Western Passage is obscured when bearing to the eastward of N. E. by E. It is visible from all other points of approach except when intercepted by the high land of Whitehead Island.

WHITEHEAD ISLAND, S. W. extremity of Island, Guysboro' County, lat $45^{\circ} 12' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 8' 15''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 20 seconds, visible 11 miles, 55 feet high, pyramidal wooden building, 35 feet high, with dwelling attached, octagonal lantern. Light not totally obscured during the eclipses; 10 seconds duration of flash, and 10 seconds eclipse.

Life boat stationed at Deming Point.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

d, lat 44°
ash every
two black
° 52' 23"
th white
red and
miles, 64
, lon 61°
minutes,
, 81 feet
y, lat. N.
or Light,
N. by W.
9 miles.
ed, with
December
45° 10' 0"
y, 20 feet
feet high,
lat 45° 6'
visible 14
elling at-
quenting
rance to
V., fixed
towards
th dwel-
painted
o Island'
" N., lon
et above
es. The
re tower
keeper's
sells into
nern side
ard of N.
pt when
County,
ng every
building,
ight not
ash, and

CAPE BREAKER BELL BUOY, painted black and surmounted by a bell, is moored in 14 fathoms, 4 cables E. S. E. from the middle of the shoal. From the buoy a N. W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. course will lead up to, and about half a cable to the eastward of, Man-of-War Rock, distant $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Lat $45^{\circ} 18' 20''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 60' W.$, $54' 0''$.

CANSO CAPE, north part of Cranberry Island, lat $45^{\circ} 19' 45''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 55' 25'' W.$, two fixed white lights in one tower, vertically, 35 feet apart, upper visible 15, lower 12 miles, 89 and 54 feet respectively, high, octagonal wooden building, horizontally striped red and white, with white dwelling house attached. A steam fog whistle, near the light-house, in thick weather sounds a blast of 8 seconds in each minute.

An automatic signal buoy in 20 fathoms, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles E. S. E. of Grimes Rock, taken up about December, and replaced in the spring. Lat $45^{\circ} 21' 13'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 50' 45'' W.$

CANSO HARBOR, on Hart or Cutler Island, lat $45^{\circ} 20' 47'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 59' 50'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 42 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 ft. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels:

CROW HARBOR, on Rook Island, Chedabucto Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 21' 50'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 16' W.$, fixed white dioptric light, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower with dwelling attached, painted white.

GUYSBORO' HARBOR, W. side of entrance, near Peart Point, Chedabucto Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 22' 46'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 29' 4'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

SAND POINT, or Eddy Point, south entrance Gut of Canso, lat $45^{\circ} 31' 30'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 14' 40'' W.$, fixed white, dioptric, visible 8 miles, 25 feet high, white square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, black diamond on seaward face,

A black can buoy is moored off the extreme end of Sand Spit.

POINT TUPPER, Ship Harbor or Port Hawkesbury, lat $45^{\circ} 36' 30'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 22' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 54 feet high, white square building, height 34 feet. In consequence of the intervention of the land on the south side, can only be seen three miles in that direction.

CREIGHTON'S HEAD, on the north extremity, lat $45^{\circ} 30' 40'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 6' 0'' W.$, white catoptric light, revolving every 40 seconds, visible 10 miles, 29 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little or West Arichat. Three buoys placed to mark the dangers off the harbor.

JERSEYMAN ISLAND, Arichat Harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 30' 20'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 3' 10'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 28 feet. This light is for the purpose of guiding vessels through Crid Passage, in and out of Arichat Harbor. There is also a Range Beacon on the S. E. Point of Jerseyman's Island, that marks Hautfond Shoal, off the entrance to Arichat Harbor. When the beacon and spire of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Arichat are in range, it leads over the West Part of the shoal in 10 feet of water. Vessels bound into Arichat, Cape Breton, should pass to the west of the shoal, or bring the beacon in range of the cupola on the Convent, which stands 130 yards east of the R. C. Church, which will lead in clear of the shoal. Only those well acquainted should pass to the eastward of the shoal, or bring the beacon to bear to the N. of N. E. An Iron Can Buoy painted red has been placed about one cable's length S. W. of the Hautford Shoal in six fathoms of water. The buoy will be placed on or about the 1st of May in each year, and taken up about the 10th December. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels.

Order your Wedding Bouquets from N. S. Nursery, Halifax.

146

LIGHT HOUSEES.

ARICHAUT, Marache Point, south entrance to Arichat Harbour, lat $45^{\circ} 29' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 1' 50'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 34 feet high, square white wooden building, height 25 feet. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels.

PETITIEGRAT, on Mouse Island, south-east of Madame Island, lat $45^{\circ} 29' 51'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 57' 24'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 38 feet high, white square tower, with dwelling attached, height 31 feet.

GREEN ISLAND, summit of Island, lat $45^{\circ} 28' 50'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 53' 40'' W.$, red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 45 seconds, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet. Light, centre of keeper's dwelling. Visible around horizon.

CAPE LA RONDE, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 34' 45'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 53'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 92 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into St. Peter's Bay.

GRANDE DIGUE, on beach, near wharf, Lennox Passage, lat $45^{\circ} 35' 51'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 1' 5'' W.$, fixed red dioptric light, 30 feet above high water mark, visible 5 miles, lantern on mast with white shed at base. Building 25 feet high. SEAL OR DOG ISLAND, Lennox Passage, lat $45^{\circ} 35' 31'' N.$, lon $61^{\circ} 4' 0'' W.$, fixed red dioptric light, 34 feet above high water mark, visible 5 miles, lantern on mast with white shed at base.

GLASGOW POINT—On N. W. extremity of Madam Island western entrance to Lennox Passage, Lat N $45^{\circ} 34' 0''$, lon W. $61^{\circ} 7' 50''$. Fixed red dioptric, 65 feet high visible 8 miles. Tower square white with dwelling attached. Iron lantern painted red, 32 feet base to vane.

NOTE.—The Pole Lights in St. Peter's Inlet are the same as above.

OUETIQUE ISLAND, on south point, lat $45^{\circ} 36' 40'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 57' 15'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 78 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels through Lennox Passage.

JEROME POINT, east side of St. Peter's Bay, near Canal, lat $45^{\circ} 39' 5'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 52' W.$, a fixed red light, visible 8 miles. Square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, 40 ft. high, painted white. Hand horn answers signals from vessels.

SAINT ESPRIT ISLAND, east end, lat $45^{\circ} 36' 30'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 29' 10'' W.$, one revolving white catoptric light, flash at intervals of 30 seconds, building white, with two red bands, square, wood, with dwelling attached. Height of building 55 feet, of light 78 feet. Bad Neighbor Shoal, S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile from this light is not more than 12 feet below water.

A Bell Buoy off Fourche Head; taken in about December.

GUION ISLAND, about 230 yards from west end of Island, lat $45^{\circ} 46' 10'' N.$, lon $60^{\circ} 6' 30'' W.$, red revolving light, catoptric, attains its greatest brilliancy every 30 seconds, visible 12 miles, 74 feet high, tower white, square, with dwelling attached, height 54 feet.

GABARUS, on Harbour Point, southern shore of Gabarus Bay, Lat N., $45^{\circ} 59' 40''$, Lon W. $60^{\circ} 8' 30''$, fixed red, dioptric, 47 ft. above water, visible 8 miles. Wooden hexagonal tower white, iron lantern red. Base to vane, 32 feet.

LOTUSBROOK, north side of entrance to harbor, 120 yards inshore of point, lat $45^{\circ} 54' 35'' N.$, lon $59^{\circ} 57' 15'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 85 feet high, building white, with a black vertical stripe on each side of dwelling, height 35 feet.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

LOUISBURG RANGE LIGHTS.—It is proposed to establish two small towers for range lights to lead in through deepest water in the channel. They will be built on the low land, N. 67° W from the entrance.

NAG ROCK. Louisburg Harbor.—A conical iron buoy, painted red, is moored in 30 feet water, on the W extremity of the shoal extending from Nag Rock to mark the turn in the deepest channel.

THE two red spar buoys marking the shoaler water channel off Nag Rock, are distinctively marked as follows:—The outer or more southerly buoy has a cone shaped top mark, and the second or more northerly buoy has a spherical top mark.

A bell buoy is placed at the entrance to Louisburg harbor; it is black with "LOUISBOURG" in white letters on the deck; moored in 13 fathoms, and is $1\frac{1}{2}$ cables east from centre of harbor shoal. Lat N. $45^{\circ} 54' 13''$, lon W. $59^{\circ} 56' 30''$. From the buoy, light bears N. W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N six-tenths of a mile. Leaving the buoy $\frac{1}{2}$ cable on the port hand, a N W by W. course will lead in through mid-channel.

LOUISBURG Automatic Whistling Buoy, in 36 fathoms water, 3 miles S. E. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from Louisburg lighthouse, lat N. $45^{\circ} 52' 43''$, lon W. $59^{\circ} 53' 41''$. From the buoy a N. W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. course leads direct for the lighthouse and will bring a vessel to the Bell Buoy, which she should round, leaving it on the port hand.

An Automatic Signal Buoy in 30 fathoms $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from light-house. From this buoy a course N. W. by W. will clear the Broad Shoal, and lead to the fairway of Louisburg Harbor. Taken up about December.

MAINADIEU, on south side of west point of Scatterie Island, lat $46^{\circ} 0' 30''$ N., lon $59^{\circ} 47' 30''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, 90 feet high, white square wooden building, height 40 feet, visible 10 miles.

SCATTARIE, north-east point of Trap Rock, lat $46^{\circ} 2' 15''$ N., lon $59^{\circ} 46' 15''$ W., white catoptric revolving light, visible a minute, eclipsed half a minute, visible 15 miles, 90 feet high, white octagonal building, height 70 feet. The light should never be brought to bear to eastward of N. N. E., or to southward of S. S. W., nor approached nearer than $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile. Life boat is stationed here.

Fog Whistle near the light-house. Sounds two blasts of 5 seconds, with interval of 10 seconds, in every minute.

COW BAY.—Light discontinued.

FLINT ISLAND, on island, lat $46^{\circ} 11'$ N., lon $59^{\circ} 45' 55'$ W., white, catoptric light, revolving every 15 seconds, visible 12 miles, 65 feet high, white octagonal building, height 43 feet. Visible around horizon.

LINGAN HEAD, north side of entrance to Bridgeport Harbor, lat $46^{\circ} 14' 10''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 2' 10''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Bridgeport Harbor.

LOW POINT, Flat Point, east side of Spanish Bay, Sydney Harbour, lat $46^{\circ} 16' 20''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 7' 16''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, building octagonal, red and white vertical stripes, height 51 feet. Marine Telegraph and Signal Station.

SYDNEY BAR, on west end of South Bar, lat $46^{\circ} 12' 26''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 12' 30''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 30 feet high, white square wooden building, height 20 feet.

CRANBERRY HEAD, fog horn, on northern side of Spanish Bay, entrance to Sydney Harbour, lat $46^{\circ} 15' 53''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 12' 7''$ W. A steam fog trumpet sounds a blast of ten seconds duration every minute.

PANSIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

148

LIGHT HOUSEES.

POINT ACONI, on high cape, north side of entrance to Little Bras d'Or, lat $46^{\circ} 19' 30''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 17' 10''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 91 feet high, square white wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Little Bras d'Or.

POINT ACONI BUOY, lat N. $46^{\circ} 21' 0''$, lat. W. $60^{\circ} 16' 27''$. An iron can buoy painted black with Point Aconi in white letters on top is moored in 7 fathoms water, $\frac{3}{4}$ mile E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. from the extreme of Point Aconi.

BLACK ROCK POINT, south side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, lat $46^{\circ} 18' 30''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 23' 20''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet high, white square building, height 23 feet. White cross on red ground. Visible 12 miles.

CAREY'S BEACH, N side of entrance to Big Bras d'Or, $46^{\circ} 17' 45''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 25' 0''$ W. Pole light red. Visible 5 miles.

MCNEIL BEACH, Big Bras d'Or, a pole light. Red. Visible 5 miles.

MCKENZIE'S POINT, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, about 2 miles S. W. of Port Bevis, lat $46^{\circ} 7' 15''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 39' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, visible 14 miles, 95 feet high, square white wooden tower. For guiding vessels through Bras d'Or Lake.

KIDSTON ISLAND, on N. E. Point, at entrance to Baddeck Harbor, N. side of Bras d'Or Lake, lat $46^{\circ} 5' 58''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 44' 20''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 31 feet high, square, wooden building, white.

LITTLE NARROWS, eastern entrance, lat $46^{\circ} 0' 0''$ lon $60^{\circ} 58' 25''$. One fixed white light, visible 10 miles, white, square, wood, 35 feet high. Catoptric.

"WHYCOCOMAGH," on FRASER'S POINT, north side of St. Patrick's Channel, lat $45^{\circ} 57' 57''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 4' 30''$ W., fixed red light, shown from a dioptric lantern, hoisted on a mast 25 feet high, with a shed painted white at its base, visible 5 miles.

GILLIS POINT, on N. side Little Bras d'Or Lake, and W. side of entrance to Boulacut Harbour, lat $46^{\circ} 1' 32''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 46' 18''$ W., dioptric, fixed, white, 74 feet above water, visible 12 miles, building wood, square, tower, dwelling attached.

GRAND NARROWS. Railway bridge with swing has been erected. Red light will show up and down Channel when swing is closed, green when open. Lat $45^{\circ} 57' 42''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 47' 33''$ W. A white light is also shown, directly over the red and green lights, from a lens lantern hoisted on the bridge frame, visible 7 miles.

PIPER'S COVE, on western bend of Derby Point, Grand Narrows, lat $45^{\circ} 56' 30''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 47' 46''$ W., fixed red dioptric light, 77 feet above high water mark, visible 11 miles, white square wood. Building 38 feet high.

CAMPBELL ISLAND, on east side of I., N. side of entrance to McKinnon Harbour, lat $45^{\circ} 54' 46''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 55' 54''$ W., fixed white light.

CLIFF'S COVE, on side of cove, N. side of West Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 49' 60''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 1' 55''$ W., fixed red light.

RED ISLANDS, on McKenzie Point, S. shore Great Bras d'Or Lake, lat $45^{\circ} 47' 32''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 44' 40''$ W. Fixed red dioptric light, 47 feet, visible 8 miles. White square wood tower 37 feet high.

CAPE GEORGE, south side of Bras d'Or Lake, west side of entrance to St. Peter's Inlet, lat. $45^{\circ} 44' 28''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 48' 20''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 46 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet. To guide vessels through St. Peter's Inlet. A band fog-horn is sounded 8 quads from vessels.

ADVERTISING IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Send to T. C. ALLEN & CO., Granville St., for School Maps.

LIGHT HOUSES.

149

FREESTONE ISLET, on Gregory Island, lat $45^{\circ} 42' 50''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 47' 50''$ W., fixed red dioptric light, 31 feet above high water, visible 5 miles, lantern on mast, 25 feet high, with white shed at base.

BEAVER ISLAND, on S. E. point of island, lat $45^{\circ} 40' 40''$ N., $60^{\circ} 49' 17''$ W., fixed red dioptric light, 30 feet above high water mark, visible 5 miles, lantern on mast, 25 feet high, with white shed at base.

GOOSEBERRY ISLAND OR MARJORIES ISLE, W. from Sundy's Point, lat $45^{\circ} 40' 7''$ N., lat $60^{\circ} 51' 1''$ W., fixed red dioptric light, 31 feet above high water mark, visible 5 miles, lantern on mast 25 feet high, with white shed at base.

CLARKE'S COVE, N. side West Bay, Bras d'Or Lake, lat $45^{\circ} 49' 40''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 1' 55''$ W. Red pole light on mainland facing entrance to channel. The light run for on a N. W. course leads clear of three outgoing shoals, which are marked by spar buoys.

MCKINNON'S HARBOUR, a pole light, white on Campbell's Island, western side entrance to McKinnon's Harbor.

BIRD ISLAND, Cibou Island, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from N. end, lat $46^{\circ} 23' 10''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 22' 30''$ W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 16 miles, 77 feet high, white octagonal building, height 33 feet.

ST. ANN'S HARBOUR, on south point of Beach, lat $46^{\circ} 17' 45''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 32' 25''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 41 feet high, white building, height 38 feet. The light exhibited to guide through entrance.

INGONISH HARBOUR, on beach southern side of entrance to harbour, lat $46^{\circ} 38' 10''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 23' 12''$ W. Light fixed red dioptric, visible 9 miles, elevated 45 feet above high water. Building square tower, white, 38 feet from base to vane. To mark entrance.

INGONISH, on Island, lat $46^{\circ} 41' 20''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 20' 10''$ W., fixed white light, visible 20 miles, 237 feet high, white square building, height 40 feet.

CAPE NORTH, on Money Point, $\frac{2}{3}$ mile S. E. from Money Point, lat $47^{\circ} 1' 45''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 23' 15''$ W., red and white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds visible 15 miles, 74 feet high, square white wooden building, height 26 feet. Coast light makes a complete revolution every $1\frac{1}{2}$ minute.

CAPE ST. LAWRENCE—Lat N $47^{\circ} 2' 55''$ Long W $60^{\circ} 35' 10''$, 2 fixed white dioptric lights vertical, 42 feet apart. Upper light in lantern 137 feet above high water, visible 17 miles. Lower light on lower floor of tower, 95 feet above high water, visible 15 miles. Building square wooden tower, with dwelling attached, painted white. 56 feet from base to vane on lantern.

CAVEAU POINT RANGE LIGHTS, Eastern Harbour, Cheticamp. Two small towers for Range Lights, are in course of construction on Caveau point, eastern side of entrance to Eastern Harbour. These lights, which will be fixed white, are to be run for in range until the two range lights at head of harbour are brought in range.

CHETICAMP, Eastern Harbour, Range light, lat $46^{\circ} 38' 15''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 0' 25''$ W. Front light, red, 45 feet above high water, 60 feet back from edge of land. Back light, 330 yards S by W, $\frac{3}{4}$ W from front light, 60 feet above high water; colour white. Both lights shown from white square towers, and kept in range will lead through dredged channel.

CHETICAMP, near south end Island, lat $46^{\circ} 36' 20''$ N. lon $61^{\circ} 3' 10''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 119 feet high, white square wooden building, height 24 feet.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, on rock off N. E. point of island, lat $47^{\circ} 13' 50''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 8' 20''$ W., fixed white light, dioptric, third order, visible 20 miles, 149 feet high, white octagonal building, height 40 feet. Obscured between N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. and E. N. E.

Shade Trees at Nova Scotia Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

150

LIGHT HOUSES.

ST. PAUL'S ISLAND, S. W. point of island, lat $47^{\circ} 11' 20''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 9' 40''$ W., white dioptric light, third order, revol'ving every minute, visible 20 miles, 140 feet high, white octagonal building, 40 feet high. Obscured when bearing from S. S. E. to W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. A fog whistle on the S. E. side of the island, S. W. of Atlantic Cove, about half a mile from the Humane Establishment, sounds once for five seconds in each minute during thick weather and storms.

MARGAREE HARBOUR, on outer end of breakwater pier, lat $46^{\circ} 26' 5''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 6' 40''$ W., seaward light fixed red, white light eastern and western sides lantern, visible 7 miles, 29 feet high, square white building.

MARGAREE, summit or middle of Sea Wolf Island, lat $46^{\circ} 21' 30''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 15' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 21 miles, 298 feet high, square white building. To vessels in dangerous proximity to the island the light may become obscured by the abrupt cliffs on the sides of the island.

MABOU, two range lights, lat $46^{\circ} 5' 40''$, lon $61^{\circ} 28' 10''$, each, small dioptric lantern, hoisted on mast, the outer, fixed, white, 25 feet high, visible 9 miles; the inner, fixed, red, visible 7 miles; lead into harbour, through dredged channel past breakwater.

PORT HOOD, S. E. side of entrance to harbor, lat 46° N., lon $61^{\circ} 31' 25''$ W., fixed catoptric light, red N., white S., visible 10 miles, 55 feet high. Square white building.

IRON CAN Buoys have been placed at the following Shoals:—Port Hood Harbor C. B., Portsmouth Point, Spithead, Smith Spit, Dean Shoal, also one at Judique Shoal. Judique Shoal and Dean Shoal Buoys are painted red, the other three are painted black. These Buoys will be placed on or about the 1st May in each year, and taken up about the 10th November.

NORTH CANSO, north entrance, west side, 120 yards inshore, lat $45^{\circ} 41' 50''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 29' 0''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 110 feet high, white square wooden building, height 35 feet. There is good anchorage under the light when the wind is off shore. Lead stern on dwelling.

HARBOR AU BOUCHE, two lights in separate towers, lat $45^{\circ} 41' 0''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 31' 15''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 36 feet high, white square wooden building, 32 feet high, 473 yards S. W. $\frac{3}{4}$ S. from front light, one fixed red catoptric light, 107 feet high. Range lights to lead through dredged channel over the bar.

POMQUET ISLAND, north east end of island in St. George's Bay, lat $45^{\circ} 39' 40''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 44' 30''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 50 feet high, square white building, height 23 feet. Obscured on easterly bearings.

CAPE ST. GEORGE, north side of Cape, lat $45^{\circ} 52' 50''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 55' 0''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every half minute, visible 25 miles, 350 feet high, white square building, height 39 feet.

PICTOU ISLAND, south-east point, lat $45^{\circ} 49' 10''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 30' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 52 feet high, square white building. Life boat stationed at eastern end of Island.

PICTOU HARBOR, south point of entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 41' 30''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 39' 30''$ W., two fixed catoptric lights vertical, 25 ft. apart, upper white, lower red, visible 11 miles, lantern 65 feet high, building octagonal, striped red and white vertically, height 55 feet. Lighted when navigation is open. A small red light is seen below lantern. By keeping light W. S. W. vessels clear the east reefs off Pictou Island.

In tower of new Custom House a fixed white light, in range with lights

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

11° 20' N., lon
every minute,
40 feet high,
whistle on the
half a mile from
lands in each

lat 46° 26' 35"
at eastern and
white building.

6° 21' 30" N.,
miles, 298 feet
ximity to the
s on the sides

, each, small
25 feet high,
into harbour,

, lon 61° 31'
miles, 55 feet

shoals :—Port
in Spit, Dean
Dean Shoal
These Buoys
ken up about

shore, lat 45°
t, visible 16
ht 35 feet.
is off shore.

° 41' 0" N.,
iles, 36 feet
S. W. ¾ S.
gh. Range

e's Bay, lat
t, visible 9
Obscured

on 61° 55'
visible 25

0' 30" W.,
are white

, lon 62°
per white,
octagonal.
n naviga-
keeping

ith lights

at the entrance to harbor, leads through the channel up to the bar.
Lat 45° 41' 0" N., lon 62° 42' 0" W.

PICTOU HARBOUR RANGE.—Two lights in separate towers on northern side of entrance to harbour, inside of western end of London Beach, to guide vessels through the channel clear of the bar shoals. Lat N. 45° 41' 50", lon 62° 40' 15". Front light, square white tower 30 feet high, 600 feet back from the shore, fixed red catoptric, 66 feet above high water mark. The back tower is 384 feet N. W. by W. ¾ W. from the front tower, and is 38 feet high. The light is fixed red catoptric, 78 feet above high water mark, visible 8 miles. These towers have replaced the Pole Lights formerly in use. Both are painted white.

Vessels entering keep the Pictou Bar and Custom House lights in one W. ¾ N. until reaching the alignment of Fraser's farm range which they should keep N. W. by W. ¾ W. until the Bar light is nearly abeam, when a W. ½ S. course will lead to safe anchorage in the harbour.

CARIBOU ISLAND, north-east part of Island, lat 45° 46' 15" N., lon 62° 40' 20" W., white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 10 miles, 35 feet high, white square building, height 26 feet.

AMET ISLAND, centre of island, Northumberland Straits, lat 45° 50' 15" N., lon 63° 10' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, white square wooden building, height 26 feet. Visible around horizon.

MULLIN'S POINT, range lights, north side of entrance to Wallace Harbor, Cumberland County, lat 45° 49' 45" N., lon 63° 25' 5" W., fixed catoptric white, light visible 11 miles, 39 feet high, white square wooden building, height 25 feet. Inner red light shown from a lighthouse built summer of 1894, standing 1473 feet N. W. ¾ W. from the front range light. Two lights in one, form a range to lead across bar, and in channel up to Mullin's Point.

A can buoy marks entrance to channel, and two fairway buoys.

PUGWASH, in harbor, lat 45° 52' 30" N., lon 63° 40' 20" W., fixed catoptric light, red seaward, white towards harbor, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, white square building, height 44 feet. Black buoys to be left on port hand, and red on starboard when entering the harbor.

COLD SPRING HEAD—Lat N. 45° 58' 5" Long 63° 51' 50" white square tower, iron lantern red, height base to vane, 36 feet. Light fixed white, 60 feet, visible 18 miles, dioptric.

WEST FROM HALIFAX.

HERRING COVE, Western Head, lat N. 44° 33' 57" lon W. 63° 32' 58", fixed red, square white tower, 22 feet from base to vane on lantern. Fixed red 45 feet above high water. Visible 8 miles.

HERRING COVE Life boat stationed here.

CHEBUCTO HEAD, west side of entrance to Halifax Harbor, lat 44° 30' 4" N., lon 63° 30' 50" W., white light, revolving every minute, visible 18 miles, 132 feet high, white square wooden building, height 22 feet.

A steam fog whistle sounds blasts of 10 seconds duration, with an interval of 50 seconds between.

An Automatic Whistling Buoy, painted red, placed in lat 44° 31' 40" N., lon 63° 30' 2" W., in 20 fathoms of water, N. E. 1 nine-tenth miles from Chebucto Head lighthouse. From the buoy Chebucto Head light-house bears S. W. 1 mile 9 cables; Sandwich Point, bears N. ½ W., 3 miles 8 cables; Devils Island west light-house, bears N. E. ¼ E., 3 miles 5½ cables. Passing to the westward of the buoy at the

SHRUBS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

152

LIGHT HOUSES.

distance of half a cable and steering a N. course magnetic, will lead up the harbor to the eastward of the Neverfail Shoal, and at a distance of two cables to the westward of Meagher's Beach light-house.

A similar buoy, painted black, in lat $44^{\circ} 28' 25''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 22' 10''$ W., in 36 fathoms, from this buoy Sambro Island light bears W. $\frac{1}{3}$ N. $\frac{8}{3}$ miles. Devil's Island light N. $\frac{1}{3}$ W. $\frac{7}{3}$ miles, and the inner automatic buoy N. W. $\frac{1}{3}$ N. 6 miles.

SAMBRO AUTOMATIC WHISTLING BUOY, in 25 fathoms, near S. end of Sambro Outer Bank. Painted black, and white vertical stripes. From the buoy Penuant Point bears N. W. by N. $\frac{1}{3}$ N., $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Sambro Light, N. $\frac{1}{3}$ W., $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Chebucto Light, N. by E., $\frac{2}{3}$ E., $8\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Lat N $44^{\circ} 21' 39''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 30' 15''$.

The Portuguese Buoy is colored red and black horizontally; the Rockhead Buoy black and white vertically. An Iron Spar Buoy painted red and black horizontal bands, $1\frac{1}{2}$ cable S. from $4\frac{1}{2}$ fathom line of Neverfail shoal. The other buoys of Halifax Harbor are colored red on the starboard hand and black on the port hand, entering the harbor.

DUNCAN'S COVE Life boat station near Chebucto Head Light.

SAMBRO, middle of Island, lat $44^{\circ} 26' 10''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 33' 28''$ W., fixed white dioptric 2nd order, visible 16 miles, 115 feet high, building white, octagonal, 60 feet high. The steam fog whistle has been replaced since the 10th June, 1891, by explosive bombs, fired every 20 minutes.

A Bell Buoy, painted black, placed in 22 fathoms water, S. E. by E. $\frac{1}{3}$ mile from the Blind Sister.

Iron Can Buoy has been placed off the S.W. Breaker, Sambro, wooden spars on the Pollocks, on the Whippey Shoal, Stapleton, Morris Point, Bell Rock, and Duncan's Reef, near Sambro.

SHIPLEY HEAD, Terrance Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 27' 40''$, lon $63^{\circ} 42' 10''$, fixed red, on mast, 55 feet high, visible 7 miles.

BETTY'S ISLAND, on Brig Point, near Prospect, lat $44^{\circ} 26' 22''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 45' 54''$ W., revolving red catoptric light, greatest brilliancy every two minutes, 75 feet high, visible 14 miles, building white, with two horizontal red bands, square, wood, height 54 feet, dwelling attached. Coast light.

DOVER, on southern end of Callaghan Island, lat N. $44^{\circ} 29' 34''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 51' 33''$, fixed white dioptric, 50 feet high, visible 12 miles. White square tower with dwelling attached. A red can buoy on western side of Shag Bay breakers, to guide into Dover Harbor.

PEGGY POINT, east side of entrance to St. Margaret's Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 29' 30''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 55' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, 65 feet high, building white, square, 26 feet high. Lantern on dwelling. Visible 8 miles.

CROUCHER'S ISLAND, on south point of island, in St. Margaret's Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 38' 24''$, lon $63^{\circ} 57' 20''$, fixed white light, visible 15 miles, square tower, 40 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white.

MARGARET'S BAY, in Green Island, Lunenburg County, lat $44^{\circ} 22' 57''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 2' 45''$ W., red and white catoptric light revolving alternately every one and a half minutes, building white, square, wood, 66 feet above water, with dwelling attached. Coast light.

NORTH EAST SHOAL, AUTOMATIC WHISTLING BUOY, 2 miles E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. from N. E. Shoal, off Green Island, between Margaret's Bay and Mahone Bay, lat N. $44^{\circ} 25' 54''$, lon W. $64^{\circ} 2' 2''$. Buoy painted black with "N. E. Shoal" in white letters, scored in 21 fathoms. From the buoy a N. W. $\frac{1}{3}$ N. course will lead into Mahone Bay, and N. E. by N. $\frac{3}{4}$ N. will lead into St. Margaret's Bay.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

T. C. ALLEN & CO. give biggest value in Commerc'l Stationery.

LIGHT HOUSEES.

153

HUBBARD'S COVE, on Green Point, W. side of entrance, lat N. $44^{\circ} 37' 14''$, lon W. $64^{\circ} 3' 10''$. Fixed red dioptric, 60 feet high. Building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached.

CHESTER, E., Ironbound Island, a little to the eastward of centre of island, in Mahone Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 26' 20''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 4' 50''$ W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 16 miles, 150 feet high, white oblong tower on dwelling, 46 feet high, wood, lantern. Seen from all points of approach. The lantern alone is visible, building hidden by trees.

GREEN ISLAND, off St. Margaret's and Mahone Bay, lat $41^{\circ} 22' 57''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 2' 45''$, alternate red and white, white square wood with dwelling attached.

QUAKER ISLAND, on highest part of island, lat $44^{\circ} 30' 55''$, lon $64^{\circ} 13' 48''$, fixed red light, 109 feet high, visible 11 miles. Square tower, 35 feet high, with dwelling attached, painted white. To guide into Chester Basin. Hand fog horn answers signals from vessels.

HOBSON'S NOSE, Mahone Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 24' 55''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 13' 46''$ W., red fixed dioptric light, visible 8 miles, 68 feet high, building white, square, wood, 29 feet high.

WESTHAVER'S ISLAND, Mahone Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 26' 15''$, lon $64^{\circ} 20' 12''$, Fixed white, dioptric 54 feet high, visible 12 miles. White square tower 27 feet high, with dwelling attached.

CROSS ISLAND, east point Lunenburg Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 18' 45''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 9' 55''$ W., 2 white catoptric lights vertical, 35 feet apart, upper intermittent revolving every minute, and visible 14 miles, 100 feet high, lower fixed, visible 6 miles, and 65 feet high, building red, octagonal base, height 58 feet. Pilots resort here, and vessels may take refuge in case of necessity. Upper bright 45 seconds, dark 15 seconds. A fog trumpet sounds 10 seconds every $1\frac{1}{2}$ minutes.

BATTERY POINT, Lunenburg, lat $44^{\circ} 21' 45''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 17' 35''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 50 feet high, white, square tower on dwelling, height 24 feet. This harbor is easy of access, buoys are placed in the bay and entrance to harbor on Ovens Reef, Sculpin Rock, Haddock Shoal, Battery Point Shoal, and Head Shoal. Hand fog trumpet answers signals from vessels.

LUNENBURG FAIRWAY AUTOMATIC WHISTLING BUOY, off western entrance to Lunenburg Bay. Red and black horizontal stripes. From the buoy Battery Point Light bears N. W. by N. $\frac{1}{4}$ N $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles; Cross Island Light N. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., 2 miles; West Ironbound Light, S. W. by W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W. $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles; and Rose Point N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles; lat N. $44^{\circ} 17' 0''$, lon W. $64^{\circ} 11' 25''$.

WEST IRONBOUND ISLAND, near Cape LaHave, mouth of LaHave River, lat $44^{\circ} 13' 42''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 16' 20''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every 30 seconds, visible 13 miles, 72 feet high, building white, square, with dwelling attached, height 29 feet. Near edge of cliff 40 feet high.

LAHAVE BELL BUOY, painted red, off LaHave River, in 22 fathoms water, 3 miles S. by E. from Moser's Island Light, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. S. W. from Ironbound Light; lat $44^{\circ} 17' 16''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 20' 55''$ W.

LAHAVE, on Fort Point, lat $44^{\circ} 17' 20''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 21'$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 48 feet high, building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 35 feet.

MOSHER'S ISLAND, on island, west side of entrance to LaHave River, lat $41^{\circ} 14' 15''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 18' 50''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 55 feet high, building white, square, height 26 feet. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

AZALIAS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

MEDWAY HEAD, Port Medway, west side of entrance, lat $44^{\circ} 6' 10''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 32' 15''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 44 feet high, building white, square, with black square seaward, height 23 feet. Like a dwelling house. Spar Buoys are placed in the channel to Port Medway Harbor, on the breaking ledges, Nautilus Rock, corner ground and edge of flats off Bang's Point. In passing in from seaward the red buoys must be left on the starboard, and the black buoys on the port hand.

A Bell Buoy, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. W. of the S. W. Breaker, to be left on starboard hand entering. A N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. course leads up to Can Buoy off eastern point of flats inside McNeil's Point, distant $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Lat. N. $44^{\circ} 5' 0''$, lon W. $64^{\circ} 31' 15''$.

COFFIN'S ISLAND, south point Liverpool Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 1' 55''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 37' 32''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every two minutes, light 30 seconds, dark 90 seconds, visible 16 miles, 65 feet high, building octagonal, horizontal stripes, red and white, eight in number, height 50 feet.

An Automatic Buoy, in 20 fathoms, striped vertically black and white, S. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 1 $11\frac{1}{16}$ miles from Coffin's Island light-house. Lat N. $44^{\circ} 0' 20''$, lon W. $64^{\circ} 36' 55''$.

BROOKLYN PIER, Pole light, green on outer end of wrecked pier, 30 feet above high water, visible 4 miles, 220 feet from shore and 500 feet from submerged extremity of pier; lat $44^{\circ} 2' 45''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 41' 20''$ W.

LIVERPOOL WHISTLING BUOY, lat $44^{\circ} 0' 20''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 36' 55''$ W. iron buoy painted white and black, vertical strips, mounted by 10-in. fog signal whistle, whistle sounded by action of waves. From the buoy Coffin Island Light bears N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., 1 $11\frac{1}{16}$ miles. Fort Point light N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., and Western Head W. $\frac{3}{4}$ S., $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles. From buoy a course N. W. $\frac{3}{4}$ N. for 4 miles clears all danger to anchorage off Brooklyn Pier.

An iron can buoy, red, has been moored outside of submerged end of pier.

FORT POINT, Liverpool Bay, south entrance, lat $44^{\circ} 2' 35''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 42' 20''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 7 miles, 30 feet high, building white, square, height 17 feet. Left on port side when entering the harbor.

PORT MOUTON, north-east point of Spectacle Island, Queen's County, lat $43^{\circ} 55' 5''$ N., lon $61^{\circ} 48' 5''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, square wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into harbor.

PORT MOUTON ISLAND, Life boat stationed at eastern end.

LITTLE HOPE, Queen's Co., nearly on centre of island, lat $43^{\circ} 48' 30''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 47' 15''$ W., white catoptric light, showing three flashes with intervals of 10 seconds between their points of greatest brilliancy, followed by an interval of 30 seconds, complete revolution in 50 seconds, visible 12 miles, 43 feet high, square white building, height 26 feet. Centre of keeper's dwelling, visible around horizon. A mechanical hand fog trumpet will be sounded in answer to a steamer whistle or vessel's fog trumpet in thick weather.

SHINGLE POINT, east side of Port L'Hebert Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 48' 40''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 55' 23''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 33 feet high, white square wooden building, height 29 feet.

CARTER'S ISLAND, Ragged Island Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 42' 15''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 6' 00''$ W., fixed red light dioptric, visible 11 miles, 66 feet high, white wooden building, height 29 feet.

RAGGED ISLAND, Gull Rock, lat $43^{\circ} 39' 12''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 5' 50''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 56 feet high, white square wooden building, height 31 feet. Hand fog trumpet answers signals.

44° 6' 10" N., miles, 44 feet high 23 feet. From the buoy a N. N. W. course will lead about midway between the $4\frac{1}{2}$ fathom patch and the Blow Breaker up to the southern end of Cranberry Island. The buoy is painted red with letter L in white.

BULL ROCK, an Iron Can Buoy with cage, painted black, has been placed in 10 fathoms water S. S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., about 150 yards from the Bull Rock, off Western Head, Shelburne County.

FARM LEDGE, Iron can buoy, red, 200 yards S of Ledge.

EASTERN BULL, red spar buoy.

BLACK POINT BREAKER, red spar buoy.

SAND SPIT, at east side of entrance to Shelburne Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 41' 25''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 19' 28''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 47 feet high, white square wooden building, height 44 feet. Built on a pier.

SHELBOURNE HARBOR.—A red Iron Can Buoy has been placed in $4\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms, on west side of Middle Rock Shoal; a red Can Buoy off extreme of Sand Spit, in four fathoms, and a black Spar Buoy on east end of Adamant Shoal.

CAPE ROSEWAY, near south-east point of MacNutt's Island, Shelburne harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 37' 15''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 15' 45''$ W., two white catoptric lights, vertical, 55 feet apart, upper light visible 18 miles, and 120 feet high, lower 65 feet and visible 12 miles, octagonal building, vertical black and white stripes, height 77 feet.

CAPE ROSEWAY, fog trumpet near the light house sounds a blast of 10 seconds duration with an interval of 110 seconds between the blasts.

A black Can Buoy S. S. E. from the Jig Rocks, in 9 fathoms water.

NEGRO ISLAND, on north side, lat $43^{\circ} 30' 54''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 20' 58''$ W. red and white catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 60 feet high, white square wooden tower with keeper's dwelling attached, height 44 feet. For guiding vessels in and out of Clyde River or Negro Harbor.

BLANCHE, Life boat station.

PORT LA TOUR, eastern end Page's Island, Lat N. $43^{\circ} 29' 27''$ Long W $65^{\circ} 27' 04''$ Fixed white light, dioptric, 46 feet high, visible 12 miles. Tower square, wood, with kitchen, all white, iron lantern, red. Tower, base to vane 34 feet.

BACCARO, on east side of entrance to Barrington Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 26' 54''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 28' 12''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 49 feet high, white square building, with black ball seaward, height 35 feet. An automatic Whistling Buoy red is placed off the "Bantam," $\frac{1}{4}$ mile S. W. of ledge.

BARRINGTON E. BAY LIGHTSHIP, lat $43^{\circ} 31' 5''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 34' 25''$ W., two lights vertical, 20 feet apart, upper white, visible 12 miles, lower red, visible 6 miles, hull and spars painted red, with word "Barrington" in white letters on both sides. Height, white 41 feet, red 20 feet. Moored in 6 fathoms at low water. Wesses' Ledge bearing S. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., distant $\frac{3}{4}$ mile, Bacaro Light bearing S. S. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., distant 6 and 3-16 miles, and Bantam Rocks, bearing S. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., distant $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles. To guide vessels into Barrington East Bay, and through Barrington Passage. A hand fog trumpet sounded in answer to signals.

In passing through Barrington Pass to the westward, the dangers to be left on starboard hand are marked by red buoys, those to be left on port hand by black buoys.



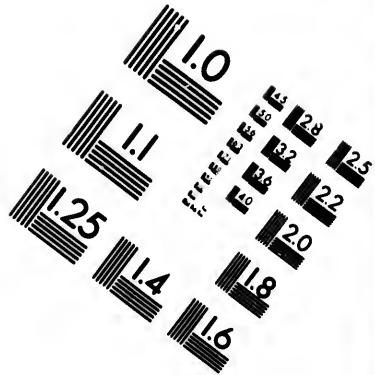
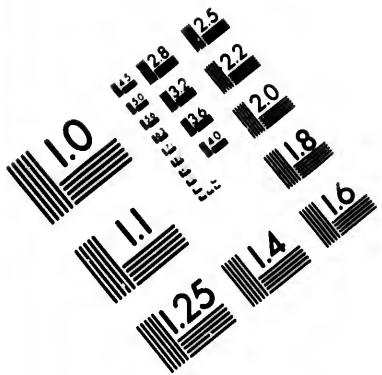
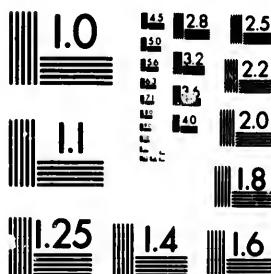
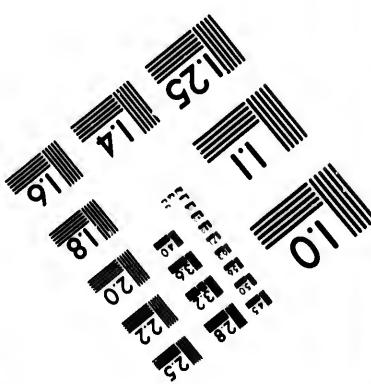


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



— 9" —



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

O
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
F
EEEEE
EEEEE
EEEEE

1.0
1.2
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2

HARDY ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

156

LIGHT HOUSEES.

LOCKPORT WHISTLING BUOY, lat $43^{\circ} 37' 28''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 1' 44''$ W., off the approach to Ragged Island Harbour; red iron buoy with letter L. in white, surmounted by 10 inch whistle; whistle sounded by the motion of the waves. From the buoy Carter's Island light bears N. by W., $\frac{1}{2}$ W., $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles. Gull Rock Light, N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and a N. W. course leads about midway between the $\frac{1}{2}$ fathom patch and the blow breaker up to S. end of Cranberry Island.

CAPE SABLE, on Cape, lat $43^{\circ} 23' 19''$ N., lon. $65^{\circ} 37' 15''$ W., white catoptric revolving light, bright 15 seconds, dark 25 seconds, visible 12 miles, 53 feet high, white octagonal building, 50 feet high. A steam fog whistle on Cape, elevated about 40 feet above high water, sounds in thick weather, fogs and snow storms, a blast of ten seconds' duration each minute, with an interval of 50 seconds between each blast.

BRAZIL ROCK.—A Bell Buoy marks this danger, painted red and black horizontal stripes, moored in about 22 fathoms $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. by W. from Rock.

WEST HEAD, Cape Sable Island, lat N. $43^{\circ} 27' 17''$, lon. W. $65^{\circ} 39' 10''$. Fixed white, dioptric, visible 10 miles. White square tower 36 feet high. Light 42 feet above high water. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

STODDART ISLAND, on N. W. point of island, lat $43^{\circ} 28' 26''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 43' 7''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 22 feet high, white small square tower. To guide vessels into the anchorage of Stoddart Harbor and Shag Harbor Sound. Hand fog horn answers signals.

BON PORTAGE ISLAND, on south point, lat $43^{\circ} 27' 14''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 44' 44''$ W., red catoptric light, revolving every minute, visible 12 miles, 46 feet high, white square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Barrington West Bay and Shag Harbor. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

PUBNICO HARBOR, Beach Point, east side of entrance, 120 yards from low water mark, lat $43^{\circ} 35' 45''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 46' 54''$ W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 11 miles, 40 feet high, square white building, with dwelling attached, surmounted by iron lantern 40 feet high. Open westward of St. John's Island, bearing N. E. by N., clears the ledge; in making harbor from any other direction, the light must be brought to the northward of E. N. E. before it can be steered for to avoid shoal spot off St. Ann's Point. Spar buoys mark the channel. Black left on port hand, red on starboard in approaching the harbor.

ST. JOHN LEDGE BELL BUOY, in 22 fathoms, $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles S. W. by W. $\frac{3}{4}$ W. from the middle of the ledge. Red iron buoy with "J. Ledge" in white letters. From buoy Pubnico light is open to westward off St John's Island N E by N $6\frac{1}{4}$ miles.

ABBOTT HARBOR.—On mainland 1.5 mile east of southern extremity of Abbott Island, lat N. $43^{\circ} 39' 35''$, lon W. $65^{\circ} 49' 15''$. In operation during the fishing and lobster season. Lantern on mast, with white shed at base. Shows a white light. Height 40 ft., visible 8 miles.

ARGYLE, on south point of Whitehead Island, Yarmouth County, lat $43^{\circ} 39' 40''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 52' 4''$ W., fixed red and white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 115 feet high, building white, square, wood, with dwelling attached, height 28 feet. For guiding vessels into Argyle Harbor. Shows a white light towards harbour; red seaward.

TUSKET RIVER, Big Fish Island, south-west point, lat $43^{\circ} 42' 10''$ N. lon $65^{\circ} 57' 10''$ W., two fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 8 yards apart, visible 12 miles, 50 feet high, white square wooden building, height 23 feet. Visible seaward; in windows each end of a dwelling house.

SEAL ISLAND, south point, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile from shore lat $43^{\circ} 23' 34''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 10' 52''$ W., fixed white light, dioptric, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 98 feet high, white octagonal building, height 60 feet. The Blonde Rock lies S. by W. $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles from light house. Between this Rock and the Island there are some dangers, the ground is rocky throughout, and large vessels ought not to attempt passing between them. A fog whistle near light house, during fogs and snow storms, sounds in each minute a blast of 5 seconds duration, and after an interval of 5 seconds gives another blast of 5 seconds, with an interval of 45 seconds. Life-boat station.

BLONDE ROCK, an automatic whistling buoy has been placed in 13 fathoms water about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. $\frac{1}{2}$ E from the Rock.

PEASE'S ISLAND, on the south point of Pease's Island, one of the Tusket Islands, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, lat $43^{\circ} 37' 35''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 1' 40''$ W. The main or sea light is revolving catoptric, showing alternately red and white, each color visible for 15 seconds, with intervals of 45 seconds between the flashes. It is elevated 56 feet above high water mark, and in clear weather should be seen 12 miles from all points of approach from the southward, and also through the Schooner and Ellenwood Passages. A fixed red catoptric light is shown from a window in the tower, 16 feet below the main light. It is intended to mark the channel between the two dangers known as the Old Man and Old Woman Rocks, and is, therefore, visible between the bearings W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N., and N. W. by W., and in no other directions. It should be visible 4 miles. The tower is a wooden building, painted white, and consists of a square tower 42 feet high from base to vane on lantern, with a keeper's dwelling attached. Hand horn answers signals from vessels.

CANDLEBOX ISLAND, N entrance to Schooner Passage, lat N. $43^{\circ} 39' 34''$, lon W. $66^{\circ} 2' 45''$, fixed red, dioptric, elevated 56 feet, visible 8 miles, white, square tower, with dwelling attached.

WHISTLING BUOYS OFF YARMOUTH.—1st, Cape Forchu automatic, red, in 22 fathoms, 5 miles N. W. by W. from Cape Forchu light. 2nd, Yarmouth Fairway automatic, black and white vertical stripes, in 34 fathoms, 10 miles S. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from Cape Forchu light; lat $43^{\circ} 48' 50''$, N., lon $66^{\circ} 16' 1''$ W.

YARMOUTH OR CAPE FORCHU, east cape, south point, lat $43^{\circ} 47' 28''$, N., lon $66^{\circ} 9' 20''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving, showing three bright flashes with intervals of 20 seconds between their points of greatest brilliancy, followed by an interval of 40 seconds. 18 miles, 117 feet high, octagonal tower, vertical stripes, red and white, height 59 feet. Fog whistle on west side, sounds in fogs and snow storms, 10 seconds in every minute.

CAT ROCK BELL BUOY.—In 12 fathoms water 3 cables S. S. W. from Cat Rock off the southern extremity of East Cape, on the western side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor, lat N. $43^{\circ} 47' 2''$, lon W. $66^{\circ} 9' 26''$. The buoy is painted black, with Cat Rock in white letters on top.

YARMOUTH Bell Buoy, moored in 10 fathoms water, off Yarmouth Sound. From the buoy the Roaring Bull bears E N E, distant $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and Cape Forchu light bears N E by N, distant $3\frac{5}{8}$ miles; lat $43^{\circ} 44' 0''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 40' 47''$ W.

An Automatic Buoy, painted red and black horizontal bands, with "Lurcher Shoal" in white letters, has been placed in 18 fathoms of water, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile W. by N. from the Lurcher shoal, which lies 15 miles N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from Cape Fourchu light.

BAKER'S COVE, Life boat stationed.

Tea Roses at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

T. C.

158

LIGHT HOUSEES.

BUNKER'S ISLAND, on end of reef, off S. W. point of Island, east side of entrance to Yarmouth Harbor, lat $43^{\circ} 48' 36''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 8' 42''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 27 feet high, the lantern on a dwelling house, built on a steel and concrete pier. A red beacon light for the purpose of guiding vessels into the harbor. Visible from the southward between the bearings of N. E. by N. and N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. It can also be seen over Stanwood's Beech, when bearing from S. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. to S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., but cannot be run for on these bearings, the only entrance to the harbor being through Yarmouth Sound and round East Cape. Fog Bell at light gives one stroke every 15 seconds.

GREEN COVE, or Maitland, Lat N $43^{\circ} 59' 5''$ Long W $66^{\circ} 9' 30''$, a red pole light, on outer end of westerly breakwater. 33 ft. high h, visible 7 miles. Is being replaced by a square white tower.

TRINITY LEDGE, an Iron Bell Buoy, painted red, moored in 8 fathoms, W by N $\frac{1}{2}$ N, 600 feet from Trinity Ledge.

N. W. LEDGE, BRIER ISLAND.—A bell buoy is moored N. N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W., 400 yards from the N. W. rock, in 15 fathoms

CAPE ST. MARY, east side of Bay, lat $44^{\circ} 5' 10''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 12' 40''$ W., red and white catoptric light, revolving alternately every 30 seconds, visible 17 miles, 103 feet high, octagonal white building, height 43 feet.

METEGHAN RIVER, at extreme end of Breakwater, lat $44^{\circ} 13' 10''$ N. lon $66^{\circ} 8' 42''$ W., fixed green dioptric light, visible 6 miles, 23 feet high, building vertical, red stripes on seaward side, 21 feet high, lantern painted black. Beacon for guiding vessels into river. Must be left on starboard hand and passed close aboard. Tide leaves breakwater one hour before low water.

CHURCH POINT, east side of St. Mary's Bay, Digby County, lat $44^{\circ} 19' 55''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 7' 35''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible ten miles, 36 feet high, square white wooden building, with dwelling attached height 20 feet.

BELLIVEAU COVE, lat N $44^{\circ} 24' 20''$, long W $66^{\circ} 3' 10''$. Fixed green light, shown from a square tower painted white, 22 feet high, on outer end of eastern pier. Light is elevated 24 feet above high water mark visible 4 miles.

SISSIBOO, south side of entrance to river, lat $44^{\circ} 26' 25''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 1' 00''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 8 miles, 36 feet high, white wooden building, pyramidal, height 33 feet.

WESTPORT, Peter's Island, entrance to Grand Passage, lat $44^{\circ} 15' 27''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 20' 21''$ W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, horizontal, 24 feet apart visible 10 miles, each 40 feet high, square white building, height 15 feet. Visible from the northward between the bearings of S. by W. and S. S. W., and from the southward between the bearings, of N. E., by E., and N. N. W. Hand fog-trumpet answers signals.

A red and black Can on Passage Shoal, and a black Can Buoy off Cow Ledge, and a red can buoy off Dartmouth Point.

A red beacon on Cow Ledge.

BRIER ISLAND, north-west Point, lat $44^{\circ} 15' 57''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 23' 38''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 92 feet high, white octagonal building, height 55 feet. A steam fog whistle on N. W. of Brier Island, south side of light house, sounds during thick and foggy weather and snow storms as follows:—Blast of four seconds, interval four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of four seconds, blast of four seconds, interval of forty seconds—making sixty seconds.

BOAR'S HEAD, 17 yards from edge of cliff, on W. side of N. entrance to Petit Passage, lat $44^{\circ} 24' 10''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 15' 3''$ W., red and white ca-

toptric
feet high

POINT
30" N.,
76 feet

Fog wh
foggy w
seconds
DIGB

SHAF
lon W.
Buildin

ANNA
51", lon
Square
Marsh
shoal gr

MARS
44° 56.'
22 feet
square l
light in
to W. S

PORT
W. 65°
square v

MARG
lon 65° 4
8 miles,
feet. V

ISLE
white
every m
attached

BLAC
W., fixe
white b
points o

ADV
lon 64°
square v
and to i

KING
fixed w
visible

HOR
13' 20"
Square

WAL
of La'
light,
height

BUR
lat 45°
visible
On dw

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

T. C. ALLEN & CO., LARGEST STOCK OF NEW NOVELS.**LIGHT HOUSES.**

159

east side
42° W.,
ern on a
on light
rom the
It can
to S. E.
ce to the
pe. Fog
9' 30", a
, visible
ed in 8
N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$
40° W.,
seconds,
43 feet.
10° N.
23 feet
lantern
left on
ter one
lat 44°
a miles,
tached
d green
outer
mark
n 66° 1'
white
15' 27"
24 feet
height
by W.
N. E.,
oy off
23' 38"
white
W. of
foggy
terval
f four
rance
te ca-

toptic light, revolving alternately every minute, visible 14 miles, 70 feet high, white square building.

POINT PRIM, south point of entrance to Annapolis Basin, lat 43° 41' 30" N., lon 65° 47' 10" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 76 feet high, square tower, vertical red and white stripes, height 22 feet. Fog whistle on Prim Point sounds in snow storms and in thick or foggy weather 8 seconds in each minute, making an interval of 52 seconds between each blast.

DIGBY PIER, Red Pole Light on outer end of pier.

SHAFNER'S POINT, on N. side of Annapolis River, lat 44° 42' 40", lon W. 65° 37' 12". Fixed white dioptric, 55 feet high, visible 8 miles. Building white, square, wood. Indicates Goat Island Shoals.

ANNAPOLIS, on "Engineer's Lot" in Annapolis town, lat N 44° 44' 51", long 65° 31' 06". Fixed red light, dioptric, visible 8 miles. Square tower, painted white. After passing the black spar buoy off Marsh Point, this light affords a direct course E by N $\frac{3}{4}$ N clear of shoal ground. It must not be shut in to the southward.

MARSHALL COVE or PORT WILLIAMS, south shore, Bay of Fundy. lat 44° 56.' 53" N., lon 65° 15' 56" W., 2 fixed white catoptric lights, vertical, 22 feet apart, upper 92 feet high, lower 70 feet, visible 10 miles, white square building, height 22 feet. Lantern on top of dwelling; lower light in bow window, visible from seaward from E. by S. through S. to W. S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.

PORT GEORGE, on outer end of Eastern Pier, lat. N. 45° 0' 25", lon. W. 65° 9' 25". Fixed green catoptric, 25 feet high, visible 7 miles, square white tower, 21 feet high.

MARGARETVILLE, on extremity of point, south shore, lat 45° 3' 20" N., lon 65° 4' 0" W., two fixed red catoptric lights, 30 and 27 feet high, visible 8 miles, square building, horizontal white and black stripes, height 22 feet. Visible from seaward from S. E. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E., through north to W. by S. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.

ISLE HAUTE, on highest point, lat 45° 14' 55" N., lon 65° 0' 45" W., white revolving catoptric light, 365 feet high, shows 40 seconds in every minute, visible 25 miles, white square wooden building, dwelling attached, almost hidden by trees; height 53 feet.

BLACK ROCK, south shore, Bay of Fundy. lat 45° 10' 5" N., lon 64° 5' 54" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 45 feet high, square, white building, height 35 feet. Light on top of dwelling, visible from all points of approach.

ADVOCATE HARBOR, southern side of entrance, lat 45° 19' 25" N., lon 64° 47' 30" W., fixed red dioptric light, 36 feet high, visible 7 miles, square white tower with dwelling attached, 27 feet high. Coast light, and to indicate entrance to harbor, over the bar.

KINGSPORT, on Oak Point Pier, lat 45° 9' 35" N., lon 64° 21' 30" W. fixed white dioptric light, height, 27 feet. White tower, 23 feet high, visible 10 miles from S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. round by E. to N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.

HORTON, on bluff, west side of Avon River, lat 45° 6' 30" N., lon 64° 13' 20" W., fixed white catoptric light, 100 feet, visible 20 miles. Square tower with dwelling attached, 33 feet high.

WALTON HARBOR, Basin of Minas, Hants County, E side of mouth of La'iete River, lat 45° 14' N., lon 64° 0' 45" W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 60 feet high, square white wooden building, height 20 feet. For guiding vessels into Walton harbor.

BURNTCOAT, Basin of Minas, north-west extremity of head, S. shore, lat 45° 18' 40" N., lon 63° 48' 30" W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 13 miles, 75 feet high, square white building, height 35 feet. On dwelling. Visible from all points of approach.

MEMORIAL ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

160

LIGHT HOUSES.

SALTER'S HEAD on the shore of Minas Basin, lat. N. $45^{\circ} 20' 10''$, lon. W. $63^{\circ} 32' 10''$. Pole light fixed, red, shown from lantern hoisted on mast 20 feet high, with small shed at its base. Light 60 feet above high water, visible 5 miles.

MASSTOWN or DEBERT, on eastern head entrance to Moss Creek. Red lantern; lat $45^{\circ} 22' 45''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 29' 6''$ W.

LITTLE DYKE, on western head entrance Folly River. Red lantern lat $45^{\circ} 22' 45''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 33' 20''$ W.

PORTAUPIQUE, western head entrance to Portaupique River. Red lantern; lat $45^{\circ} 23' 35''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 43' 30''$ W.

ECONOMY, on point of bar running out from N. side of entrance to Economy River. Red lantern; lat $45^{\circ} 22' 45''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 55' 00''$ W.

The above four lights are only kept in operation during the fishing season.

CAPE D'OR. A steam whistle on extreme point, opposite side of channel from Black Rock, sounds 6 seconds in every 30 seconds; lat $45^{\circ} 17' 25''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 46' 40''$ W.

CAPE SHARP, on southern extremity of Cape, lat N. $45^{\circ} 21' 55''$, lon W. $64^{\circ} 23' 20''$. Fixed red dioptric light, 60 feet high, visible 10 miles. Square white tower, with dwelling attached.

PARRSBORO', or Partridge Island, west side of river, lat $45^{\circ} 23'$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 19' 5''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 9 miles, 37 feet high, white square building, height 32 feet. Lantern on dwelling.

SPENCER POINT, on north shore, Cobequid Bay, at mouth of Great Village river, lat $45^{\circ} 23' 30''$ N., lon $63^{\circ} 37'$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 6 miles, 35 feet high, window in building 20 feet high.

APPLE RIVER, on Cape Capston on Hetty Point, north entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 28' 20''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 51' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 64 feet high, building white, oblong, with tower, height 45 feet. A fog trumpet, immediately E. of tower, sounds blasts of 14 seconds, with intervals of 46 seconds.

NEW BRUNSWICK—BAY OF FUNDAY.

HILLSBORO' WHARF, Petitcodiac River, lat $45^{\circ} 55' 15''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 37' 45''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 5 miles, 24 feet high, structure open frame, height 22 feet. To guide vessels going up the river and to the coal and plaster wharves. Discontinued Oct. 1896, until further notice.

FORT FOLLY POINT, on extreme point, lat $45^{\circ} 52' 5''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 33' 55''$ W. Fixed white dioptric light, visible 14 miles, 77 feet high. White, with iron lantern red, square wood, with dwelling attached. At junction of Petitcodiac and Memramcook Rivers.

GRINDSTONE, west point of island, lat $45^{\circ} 43' 16''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 37' 24''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 12 miles, 79 feet high, octagonal white tower. Visible over 315° from S. W. by W. through N. to W. by N. In thick weather a steam horn sounds blasts of 15 seconds with intervals of 30 seconds.

WARD'S POINT, ROCKPORT.—Lat $45^{\circ} 43' 35''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 29' 40''$ W. Fixed white dioptric light, visible 10 miles, 72 feet high. Building white square wood. Visible from E. N. E. through N. to S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.

CAPE ENRAGE, on pitch of Cape, lat $45^{\circ} 35' 40''$ N., lon $64^{\circ} 49' 45''$ W., one fixed white light, visible 15 miles, 120 feet high. Visible between bearings N. W. round S. to N. E. A steam fog horn, 130 feet S. W. from the light house, at an elevation of 100 feet, sounds blast of 8 seconds with intervals of 20 seconds.

ANDERSON'S HOLLOW, on eastern end Government breakwater, lat $45^{\circ} 37' 30''$ N., long $64^{\circ} 49' 45''$ W. Fixed red dioptric light 25 feet high, square white wood, with red roof, 20 feet. Visible 6 miles over

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Biggest

an arc of
Vessels
50 feet o

QUACO
long 65°
square w
N. W., t
entering
N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.

QUACO
long 65°
interval,
with dw
Harbor.
seconds

QUACO
west hea
lon 65°

QUACO
fathoms

CAPE S
and whit
207 feet l
between
Island lig
 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

BLACK
a 10 inch
Lat 45°
Island lig
south we

PARTR
W., fixed
red and
steam wh
side of P

NEGRO
port of S
dioptric l
framed h

ST. JO
lon 66°
miles, bu

REID'S
St. John
and whit
lamp pos
an arc o

MUSQU
seaward,
White, s

SPLIT
 $45^{\circ} 7'$ 10
inch whi
from we

LA

BIGGEST ASST. OF WEDDING STATIONERY, AT T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.**LIGHT HOUSES.**

161

an arc of $56\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ between bearings of N. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., and N. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. Vessels may run for harbor one hour before high water, giving the light 50 feet of a berth on port hand.

QUACO PIER, on outer end of E. breakwater pier, lat $45^{\circ} 21' 20''$ N., long $65^{\circ} 31' 55''$ W. Fixed red dioptric light, 20 feet high, white square wood structure, visible 6 miles, between W. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. and N. W., and between N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. and N. E. by E. The deepest water on entering the harbor is close to the light. Obscured from N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. to N. $\frac{1}{2}$ E.

QUACO WEST HEAD, on pitch of Cape St. Martin's, lat $45^{\circ} 19' 30''$ N., long $65^{\circ} 32' 10''$ W. Revolving white catoptric light, 20 seconds interval, visible 16 miles, 110 feet high, building white square wood with dwelling attached. General coast light to guide to St. Martin's Harbor. Steam fog horn, 70 feet from lighthouse, gives blasts of 9 seconds with intervals of 30 seconds.

QUACO BELL BUOY, black iron buoy, surmounted by bell, off reef at west head, in 14 fathoms, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. S. E. from light; lat $45^{\circ} 14' 35''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 22' 40''$ W.

QUACO LEDGE BELL BUOY, red iron buoy, surmounted by bell, in 10 fathoms, N. W. of ledge. Lat $45^{\circ} 14' 35''$ N., long $65^{\circ} 22' 40''$ W.

CAPE SPENCER, pitch of Cape, lat $45^{\circ} 12' 5''$ N., lon $65^{\circ} 54' 35''$ W., red and white catoptric light, alternating every 45 seconds, visible 20 miles, 207 feet high, white square building, with tower, height 35 feet. Visible between the bearings from E. S. E. round by S. to W. N. W., Partridge Island light bearing by compass N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. northerly, distant $6\frac{1}{2}$ miles.

BLACK POINT WHISTLING BUOY, black iron buoy, surmounted by a 10 inch whistle, in 16 fathoms, outside entrance of St. John harbor. Lat $45^{\circ} 11' 30''$ N., long $66^{\circ} 1' 0''$ W. From the buoy Partridge Island light bears N. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles; Mispeck Point E. $\frac{7}{8}$ N. $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles, south west end of Meogenes Island N. W. by W. $3\frac{1}{4}$ miles.

PARTRIDGE ISLAND, St. John harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 14' 3''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 3' 5''$ W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 17 miles, 119 feet high, building red and white in vertical stripes, height 40 feet. In foggy weather a steam whistle sounds for 10 seconds every minute. A bell boat near E. side of Partridge Island Reef.

NEGRO POINT, on end of Government breakwater W. entrance to port of St. John, lat $45^{\circ} 14' 13''$ N., long $66^{\circ} 3' 19''$ W. Fixed white dioptric light, 40 feet high, visible 8 miles, white with red lantern, open framed hexagonal tower on circular stone foundation, 35 feet high.

ST. JOHN HARBOR, on pier on W. side of channel, lat $45^{\circ} 14' 58''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 3' 12''$ W. Fixed red dioptric light, 35 feet high, visible 10 miles, building 15 feet, vertical black and white stripes.

REID'S POINT, on Prince William Street foot of St. James Street, St. John city. Lat $45^{\circ} 15' 41''$ N., long $66^{\circ} 3' 28''$ W. Fixed red and and white electric light, 64 c. p. incandescent lamps on a three branched lamp post, 42 feet high above high water, shows red to seaward, over an arc of $67\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ from N. E. to N. N. W., white on other bearings.

MUSQUASH LIGHT, lat $45^{\circ} 8' 35''$ N., long $66^{\circ} 14' 30''$ W., fixed green, seaward, fixed white towards harbor, 112 feet high, visible 10 miles, White, square, wood, 40 feet high, dwelling attached, catoptric.

SPLIT ROCK WHISTLING BUOY, in 30 fathoms, off Split Rock. Lat $45^{\circ} 7' 10''$ N., long $66^{\circ} 14' 0''$ W. Iron buoy, surmounted by a 10 inch whistle. Location S. W. by S. $\frac{1}{2}$ S. from Musquash light, S. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from western head of Musquash, and W. S. W. from Partridge Island.

Everything for the Garden at N. S. NURSERY, Halifax.

162

LIGHT HOUSEES.

DIPPER HARBOR, on S. point of Campbell's Island. Lat $45^{\circ} 5' 30''$ N., long. $66^{\circ} 25' 0''$ W. Fixed red light, 30 feet high, visible 6 miles. Building white square wood with red roof. Visible seaward and in the harbor when bearing from S by W to S E.

LEPREAU, on point, lat $45^{\circ} 3' 32''$, long $66^{\circ} 27' 45''$ W. Fixed white catoptric light, 80 feet high, visible 14 miles from all points seaward. Octagonal wooden building, 48 feet, striped horizontally red and white, lantern roof red. Steam fog horn gives blasts of 5 seconds duration, with intervals of 25 seconds. Should the horn get out of order a whistle will sound two blasts of 5 seconds duration, with an interval of 5 seconds between, in every minute.

LEPREAU WHISTLING BUOY, in 23 fathoms, 1 mile S. S. W. from light. Lat $45^{\circ} 2' 31''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 27' 50''$ W.

DREW'S HEAD, on W. side of Beaver Harbor, Charlotte County, lat $45^{\circ} 3' 45''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 44'$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 36 feet. Seen at all points between eastern and western heads of harbor.

PEA POINT, lat $45^{\circ} 2' 20''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 48' 40''$ W., east side of entrance to LeEtang Harbor, fixed green light, visible 5 miles. White, square, wood building, dwelling attached. Visible from seaward from W. through N. to S. An iron spindle painted black on the Grey Mare Ledge, marks the W. side of entrance.

BLISS ISLAND, W. end of Island, S. side of western entrance to Bliss Harbor, lat $45^{\circ} 1' 15''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 51' 0''$ W., fixed red catoptric light, visible 16 miles, 45 feet high, white, square, wooden building, height 30 feet.

LATITE PASSAGE, on Mascabin Point, lat $45^{\circ} 2' 20''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 53' 30''$ W. A fog trumpet has been erected on Mascabin Point, south entrance to Latite Passage, sounds blasts of 7 seconds, with an interval of 30 seconds between each.

MIDJIC BLUFF, Passamaquoddy Bay, Charlotte County, lat $45^{\circ} 6' 53''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 54' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 15 miles, 130 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 29 feet, lantern brown. A bar extends E. N. E. from light house, and vessels require to keep off a distance of 260 yards to clear it at low water.

PORT ST. ANDREW'S, on sand reef at E. entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 3' 45''$ N., lon $67^{\circ} 1' 0''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 10 miles, 40 feet high, structure white, square, wood, on a framed pier, height 10 feet. To guide to all ports in inner bay, and to vessels going up the River St. Croix from Letete Passage or West Quoddy. There is only a depth of 4 feet of water on the N. W. extension of the reef towards mainland.

PORT ST. ANDREWS, N. point of entrance, lat $45^{\circ} 4' 0''$ N., lon $67^{\circ} 3' 0''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, 42 feet high, visible 10 miles, white octagonal building, height 22 feet. Visible between the bearings of N. W. by N. and S. E. by S.

SPRUCE POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat $45^{\circ} 10' N.$, lon $67^{\circ} 11' W.$, fixed white catoptric light, 32 feet high, white square building, height 28 feet, visible 10 miles. The course from Spruce Point to ballast ground is E. by S. & S., distance 2 miles. From Spruce Point to Mark Point W. N. W., distance 2 miles. A vessel after leaving Doucet Island, to clear the reef, should steer N. until the Spruce Point light bears N. W. by W., and thence take a W. N. W. course.

MARK POINT, St Croix River, Charlotte County, lat $45^{\circ} 10' 10'' N.$, lon $67^{\circ} 12' 30'' W.$, fixed white catoptric light 32 feet high, visible 10 miles, square white building, height 28 feet.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Go to

HEAD
 $44^{\circ} 57'$
high,
cross,
of 8 sec

MUL-
lat 44°
60 feet
Buildin

SOUT-
30" N.,
minute,
wood, h
approach
miles S

SWAL-
 $66^{\circ} 44'$
high, w
the bea

LONG
Manan,
with in

GRAN-
N, lon 6
feet hi
height 3

BIG I-
long 66°
of 35 sec

SOUTH-
head, la
catoptri
seconds.
white, s

GANN-
W., int
every 60
wood, 4
Dangero

MACH-
 $67^{\circ} 6'$ 1
miles.
dioptric
range N
sounds

SABL-
W. A
minute,
17 miles
Station.

SABL-
W., fixe
octagon
phone c

HEAD HARBOR, E. Quoddy Head, N point of Campobello Island, lat $44^{\circ} 57' 30''$ N., long $66^{\circ} 54' 10''$ W. Fixed white light, dioptric, 64 feet high, visible 13 miles. Octagonal building, 34 feet, white with red cross, dwelling attached, iron lantern red. Fog trumpet sounds blast of 8 seconds duration, with intervals of 35 seconds between them.

MULLHOLLAND POINT, on E. side Lubec Narrows, Campobello Island, lat $44^{\circ} 51' 40''$ N., long $66^{\circ} 58' 50''$ W. Fixed white light, dioptric, 60 feet high, visible 13 miles from N. N. W. through E. to S. S. W. Building white octagonal wood, 44 feet.

SOUTH WEST WOLF ISLAND, on S. E. point of the island, lat $44^{\circ} 56' 30''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 44' 00''$ W., white catoptric light, revolving every $1\frac{1}{2}$ minute, visible 17 miles, 111 feet high, building white, square, wood, height 35 feet. Lantern on dwelling; visible from all points of approach. An automatic whistling buoy is moored in 52 fathoms, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. S. E. from Wolf Island light.

SWALLOW TAIL, N. E. part of Grand Manan, lat $44^{\circ} 45' 46''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 44' 2''$ W., fixed white dioptric light, visible 17 miles, 148 feet high, white octagonal wooden building, height 50 feet. Visible between the bearings of S. W. round by S. to N. W.

LONG EDY POINT FOG WHISTLE, extreme N. W. head of Grand Manan, 80 feet above high water, sounds blasts of 4 seconds duration, with intervals of 16 seconds; lat $44^{\circ} 48' 0''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 47' 15''$ W.

GRAND HARBOR, Grand Manan, on Fish Fluke Point, lat $44^{\circ} 40' 2''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 45' 8''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, visible 11 miles, 40 feet high, white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 32 feet. Visible from all points seaward.

BIG DUCK ISLAND FOG HORN, S. end of Island, lat $44^{\circ} 41' 5''$ N., long $66^{\circ} 41' 40''$ W. Sounds blasts of 6 seconds duration, with intervals of 35 seconds.

SOUTH-WEST HEAD, Grand Manan, bridge of cliff, S. extremity of head, lat $44^{\circ} 36' 0''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 54' 16''$ W., revolving red and white catoptric light; visible 20 miles, three red flashes 40 seconds, eclipse 20 seconds, 3 white flashes 40 seconds, eclipse 20 seconds, 200 feet high; white, square wooden building, with dwelling attached, height 43 feet.

GANNET ROCK, S. of Grand Manan, lat $44^{\circ} 30' 38''$ N., lon $66^{\circ} 6' 57''$ W., intermittent white light, 45 seconds, eclipse $5\frac{1}{2}$, flash $4\frac{1}{2}$, eclipse $5\frac{1}{2}$ in every 60. Visible 12 miles. Vertical black and white stripes, octagonal, wood, 41 feet high. Cotton powder bombs exploded every 20 minutes. Dangerous rocks extend 4 miles eastward of the light house.

MACHIAS SEAL ISLAND, near middle of island, lat $44^{\circ} 30' 7''$ N., lon $67^{\circ} 6' 13''$ W. Fixed white light, dioptric, 54 feet high, visible 12 miles. Also, 64 yards S. E. from westerly light, fixed white light, dioptric, 66 feet high. Both buildings white, octagonal wood. In range N. W. will lead $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles S. of Murr Ledges. A fog whistle sounds 5 seconds in each half minute.

SABLE ISLAND.

SABLE ISLAND, west end light house, lat $43^{\circ} 56' 40''$ N., lon $60^{\circ} 6' 0''$ W. A revolving white light, giving three flashes at intervals of half a minute, then a cessation of light during one and a-half minutes; visible 17 miles. White octagonal tower, 98 feet high. $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles W. of Main Station.

SABLE ISLAND, 6 miles from east end, lat $43^{\circ} 58' 10''$ N., lon $59^{\circ} 46' 20''$ W., fixed white dioptric light, 2nd order, visible 18 miles, 128 feet high, octagonal building, white and brown alternately, height 86 feet. Telephone connects the two lights and four residential stations.

House Plants at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

164

LIGHT HOUSES.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Straits OF NORTHUMBERLAND SIDE.

EAST POINT, 250 feet from S. shore of point, lat N. $46^{\circ} 27' 10''$, lon W. $61^{\circ} 58' 10''$. White catoptric light, revolving every 3 minutes, visible 15 miles, 100 feet high. White, octagonal, wood, drab fog-alarm building in front of tower, white dwelling near by. Light visible from S. E. by S. through W. to E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.

Fog-alarm building stands 100 feet eastward of lighthouse, and in line with tower roughly indicates range of outer point of reef. Steam horn gives a blast of 8 seconds every $\frac{1}{2}$ minute.

SOURIS, EAST. Knights Point, 300 feet S. E. of breakwater, lat N. $46^{\circ} 20' 50''$, lon $62^{\circ} 14' 30''$ W., fixed white dioptric; height 85 feet, visible 15 miles. White, square, wood with dwelling attached. Visible from all points seaward.

SOURIS EAST BREAKWATER, on outer end of breakwater, lat $46^{\circ} 20' 50''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 15'$ W., fixed red catoptric, 40 feet high, visible 2 miles from all points of approach seaward. Lantern on a mast, 34 feet high, with a hexagonal shed at base. It may be impossible to keep this light in operation in very heavy weather.

CARDIGAN RIVER, between Ferry Wharf and Morrison's Beach, west shore of river, lat N. $46^{\circ} 12' 50''$, lon $62^{\circ} 31' 45''$ W.; fixed catoptric, green to seaward, white across the river to N. E. ward, 43 feet high, visible 8 miles, white, square, wood building 32 feet high. In entering river vessels should stand northward inside Boughton Island until Panmure Island Light bears S. by W., and Cardigan River Light N. W. when they can stand in keeping light open on port bow. When white light is opened safe anchorage has been reached.

PANMURE HEAD, S. E. extremity of Cardigan Bay, lat N. $46^{\circ} 9'$, lon $62^{\circ} 27' 35''$ W., fixed white dioptric, 96 feet high, visible 16 miles. White octagonal, wood dwelling near by. This light should be kept open off Terras Point, to clear reef off Cape Bear.

GEORGETOWN, on St. Andrews Point, S. W. side of entrance, lat $46^{\circ} 9' 57''$ N., lon $62^{\circ} 31' 30''$ W., fixed catoptric, red seaward, white across the harbor, between N. E. and N. W., visible 10 miles. White, square, wood, 32 feet high with iron lantern rising from middle of roof.

On Westaway's farm, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from front light; fixed white catoptric, 62 feet high, visible 12 miles; white, square, wood building, 46 feet high. The two in range lead in N. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. to the point clear of obstructions.

MURRAY HARBOUR, on Beach Point, S. side of harbour, lat N. $46^{\circ} 1' 28''$, lon $62^{\circ} 28' 30''$ W., fixed white catoptric light, 33 feet high, visible 8 miles; white, square wood building, 30 feet high.

On mainland, about a mile W. by S. from front light; fixed white catoptric, 57 feet high, visible 10 miles; white, square wood building, 40 feet high. In one, these range lights show the channel to the outer buoy.

CAPE BEAR, on the headland, lat $46^{\circ} 0' 45''$ N., lon W. $62^{\circ} 27' 15''$, red catoptric, revolving 30 seconds; 74 feet high, visible 12 miles. White square wood building with dwelling attached.

WOOD ISLAND, off south point, lat $45^{\circ} 57' 22''$ N., lon W. $62^{\circ} 44' 10''$, fixed white dioptric, 80 feet high, visible 15 miles; white, square wood building with dwelling attached.

INDIAN ROCKS WHISTLING BUOY, in 9 fathoms S. westward of rocks, lat $45^{\circ} 56' 10''$ N., lon W. $62^{\circ} 49' 10''$. Red iron buoy surmounted by a

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

10 inch whistle. Whistle sounded by action of the waves. From the buoy, Bell Point bears N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., and Wood Island Light E $\frac{1}{2}$ S.

POINT PRIM, S. E extremity of Hillsborough Bay, 100 yards from the point, lat N. $46^{\circ} 3' 10''$, lon $63^{\circ} 2' W.$; fixed white catoptric light, 68 feet high, visible 12 miles. White, circular brick building, covered with shingles, white dwelling near by. Bell-buoy on E. side of channel, black buoy on W. side 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles N. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from bell buoy, harbourward

ORWELL HARBOUR, at Brush Wharf, lat $46^{\circ} 9' 6'' N.$, lon W. $62^{\circ} 52' 50''$, fixed red catoptric, 28 feet high, visible 8 miles. White, square wood building, 22 feet high. Light shows S. W.

FITZROY ROCK BELL-BUOY, in 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms, west of shoalest part, lat N. $46^{\circ} 7' 17''$, lon $63^{\circ} 6' 8'' W.$ Red iron buoy surmounted by bell. This buoy is 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles N. N. E. from Point Prim can buoy.

HASZARD POINT, front range, on the point, Bellevue farm, 35 feet back from shore, E. side of entrance to Charlottetown Harbour. Lat N. $46^{\circ} 11' 50''$, lon $63^{\circ} 4' 5'' W.$, fixed red catoptric light, 45 feet high, visible 8 miles. White, with brown roof, square, wood building, 47 feet high. Maintained during general navigation and whenever winter steamer is running to Charlottetown.

BACK range, in rear of Bellevue farm buildings, 2,244 feet N. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. from front light; fixed red catoptric light, 125 feet high, visible 12 miles; white, with brown roof, square wood building, 47 feet high. Lights visible over a small arc on each side of alignment. Alignment can be taken off Point Prim and followed in N E $\frac{1}{2}$ N with nowhere less than 5 fathoms, passing W. of Fitzroy Rock bell buoy and E. of St. Peters spit buoy until Brighton Beach range lights are brought into one.

BLOCKHOUSE POINT, at W. side of entrance to Charlottetown Harbour. Lat $46^{\circ} 11' 36'' N.$, lon $63^{\circ} 7' 28'' W.$; fixed white catoptric light, 56 feet high, visible 12 miles; white, square wood building, with dwelling attached.

BRIGHTON BEACH, front range, on N. W. extremity of Hon G. W. Howlan's property, E. side of N. river. Lat. $46^{\circ} 14' N.$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 8.20''$, fixed red catoptric light, 41 feet high, visible 7 miles. White skeleton tower with slatted face, brown iron lantern, red diamond inside facing channel. Maintained during navigation and whenever winter steamer is running to Charlottetown.

Back range, on old Asylum grounds, 1275 feet N. from front. Fixed red catoptric, 77 feet high, visible 9 miles. White, skeleton tower with slatted face, brown iron lantern, red diamond inside facing channel. Lights visible over a small arc on each side of alignment.

Alignment to be taken where it intersect Haszard's Point alignment, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. of St. Peter's Spit Buoy, and followed due north to Canseau Point, where the course up the harbour can be judged by the town lights.

ST. PETERS ISLAND, on S. side of Island, Hillsborough Bay. Lat N. $46^{\circ} 7' 20''$, lon $63^{\circ} 11' 35'' W.$, fixed red dioptric light, 70 feet high, visible 10 miles. White, square wood building 38 feet high. Shows between W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S and S. E. by S. over an arc of 240° . To be changed to an occulting white light.

LEARD'S RANGE, CRAPAUD, west end of bridge, at head of harbour. Lat. N. $46^{\circ} 13' 15''$, lon. $63^{\circ} 29' 10'' W.$ Fixed white catoptric light, 41 feet high, visible 6 miles. White, with red diamond on side facing channel, square, wood building, 33 feet high. Light visible from all points of approach.

Inner range light, about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile N. from outer one. Fixed white catoptric light, 60 feet high, visible 6 miles. Shown from dormer window of a house. Day beacon of shatwork, 20 ft. high by 12 wide, painted white, shows above ridge of house. To enter Crapaud Harbour from the Strait of Northumberland vessels should bring the Leard' range lights into alignment and keep them in one on a N. course until the lights of Wright's range are in alignment, when they should follow this range N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. until the red light in Palmer's wharf is in alignment with the front light of Leard's range. These two in one will lead in from the black buoy at the entrance to the dredged cut, through the cut to the wharves N N E, but strangers entering at night are advised to anchor in the road at this last described turning point near the black buoy, as they will be in good anchorage inside Tryon Shoals, while it is not safe to attempt the dredged cut at night.

TRYON SHOAL WHISTLING BUOY, in $5\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms, off south extremity. Lat. N. $46^{\circ} 8' 55''$, lon. $63^{\circ} 31' 48''$ W. Brown iron buoy with "Tryon Shoal Buoy" in white; surmounted by 10 inch whistle. Left to star board going up strait to North Westward.

From the buoy Crapaud Chapel N. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles, just open of range light on point and Carleton Point N. N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. $9\frac{1}{2}$ miles just open of C. Traverse.

SEA COW HEAD lat. N. $46^{\circ} 19' 10''$, lon. $63^{\circ} 48' 25''$ W. Fixed white catoptric, visible 15 miles. White, octagonal, wood building, white dwelling near by.

INDIAN POINT, E edge of shoal, on S. side of channel, in Bedeque Bay. Lat. $46^{\circ} 22' 50''$ N., lon. $63^{\circ} 48' 45''$ W. Fixed white catoptric with green sector. 48 feet high, visible 13 miles. White octagonal wood building on a circular stone pier. Green between E. by N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. and E. S. E. over Miscouche Shoals only.

SUMMERSIDE, railway wharf, Bedeque Bay, fixed red in line of range, white in harbour, square tower on roof of railway freight shed.

Back range, $\frac{1}{4}$ mile E $\frac{1}{2}$ S from front light, fixed red, 65 feet high, white square wood, open frame work, boarded in front and surmounted by a red lantern.

After Indian Point light is abeam, haul in E. by S. until range lights are in one, and keep alignment up to railway wharf.

CAPE EG Mont, on point, lat. $46^{\circ} 24' 20''$ N., lon. W. $64^{\circ} 7' 45''$; fixed red catoptric, 72 feet high, visible 10 miles. White square wood building, 45 feet high, with dwelling attached.

WEST POINT, on Sand Beach, lat. $46^{\circ} 37' 30''$ N., lon. $64^{\circ} 23' 20''$ W. Red and white catoptric light, revolving $22\frac{1}{2}$ secs. One red and three white flashes in $1\frac{1}{2}$ minutes. Visible 13 miles. Broad red and white horizontal bands, square, wood with dwelling attached, 67 feet high.

West Point whistling buoy, painted red, in 13 fathoms water, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile W. of the middle of the outer shoal. From the buoy West Point light bears S. E. by S. $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and Wolfe Point E. by S. 5 miles.

BIG MIMINEGASH, 500 feet south of breakwater, lat $46^{\circ} 53'$ N., lon W. $64^{\circ} 13'$. Fixed red and white catoptric light; 30 feet high, visible 5 miles. Lantern on a mast with white shed at base. Shows red from N. E. round through E. to S. covering Miminegash Reef, and white from S. to S. W. by W. which includes line of range. Vessels N. of reef bearing westward will be clear of it when red disappears.

Rix's Point, 1 mile S. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. from front light; fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet high. Lantern on a mast with white shed at base. Shows over a small arc on each side of the line of range. These lights in line lead to the outer end of N. breakwater.

NORTH POINT, on point, lat N. $47^{\circ} 3' 46''$, lon $63^{\circ} 59' 10''$ W., white catoptric, revolving one minute; height 80 feet, visible 14 miles. White octagonal, wood, surmounted by a red iron lantern, dwelling near by.

ST. PETERS.—Two range lights, white, catoptric. Buildings white square wood. Outer 18 feet S. W. from outer end of breakwater. The back range light 1458 feet S. by W. from the front light. Buoys indicate best channel. Lat N. $46^{\circ} 26' 40''$, lon W. $62^{\circ} 44' 50''$.

SAVAGE HARBOUR.—Two range lights, white catoptric, shown from lanterns on masts with brown sheds at base. Outer light on McEachren's farm on inner shore of harbour, lat N. $46^{\circ} 25' 40''$, lon W. $62^{\circ} 48' 30''$. Lights in range lead to mid-channel buoy outside bar. Vessels open the lights on starboard bow, after passing buoy, until inner fairway buoy is reached, where channel leaves range. Only 5 feet water on bar at low tide. Outer light liable to be moved.

TRACADIE.—Two range lights, red lat N. $46^{\circ} 25' 35''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 2' 30''$. Outer light on beach W. side entrance 1800 feet back from shore line. Open square frame work. Back tower, white, square wood 28 feet high, 1200 feet S. S. W. from front. In one, lead in about S. W. by W. past the buoys, leaving the buoy outside bar on on starboard, buoy inside bar on port hand. Not more than 5 feet water on bar. Positions of both towers liable to be changed to suit the shifting of the channel.

COVE HEAD.—Two range lights, showing white lights from lanterns hoisted on masts, lat N. $46^{\circ} 26' 10''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 8' 45''$. Front light close to edge of sand beach at entrance to harbour. Back light 600 feet from front.

NORTH OR GRAND RUSTICO.—Two range lights. Back light, west side of entrance to harbour, lat N. $46^{\circ} 27' 42''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 17' 15''$, white square wood with dwelling attached, 35 feet high, shows fixed white light, catoptric, 40 feet above high water mark. Front range light 225 feet from main light, shows fixed red light from lantern hoisted on mast, 22 feet above high water. The alignment leads to black can buoy outside bar in 13 feet water, after passing which vessels must open lights leaving them on starboard side to clear breakwater on N. side of entrance to harbour. A small spar buoy marks outer extremity of breakwater, of which the part above water has been carried away. Outer light liable to be moved to suit channel.

NEW LONDON.—Two range lights visible over 110° between Sim's Point and sand hills on E. side of harbour. In range they show the entrance to the harbor. Outer range light liable to be moved to suit shifting of the channel. The outer light is a white square wood, open framework below, brown 21 feet high, showing a white catoptric light, elevated 24 feet above water. The back light is on beach 1500 feet S. W. of main light, building white square wood with dwelling attached. Iron lantern brown, height 35 feet from base to vane. Shows a fixed red catoptric light, elevated 45 feet above high water. Lat N. $46^{\circ} 31' 10''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 28' 52''$.

DARNLEY POINT, lat N. $46^{\circ} 34' 0''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 39' 0''$. Two range lights, red, lanterns on masts with white shed at base. Diamond beacon extends from top of mast to roof of shed. Front range near shore line $6\frac{1}{2}$ cables south-easterly from C. Aylesbury. Back range 1341 feet S. W. by W. from front range light. Alignment leads to black can buoy at Eastern Passage over bar at entrance to Malpeque harbor.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

168.

LIGHT HOUSES.

Vessels entering keep the alignment until they bring the Fish Island lights in one.

FISH ISLAND, lat N. $46^{\circ} 34' 52''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 42' 17''$. Entrance to Malpeque or Richmond Bay, white square wood with dwelling attached, on inside of island, 46 feet base to vane, fixed white catoptric light, 50 feet high. Front range 1200 feet S. E. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from main light, open frame work, lantern white, fixed white light 18 feet high.

Darnley Basin range, 400 feet S. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from main light. Fixed red light, shown from lantern on mast, 18 feet high. The main light is a sea light, the smaller one in range with it shows the channel over the bar with 15 feet, and ranging with the fairway buoy inside the bar, whence the channel is marked by the harbour buoys. There is a 13 foot spot between the Eastern Passage buoy and the fairway buoy.

LITTLE CHANNEL—Two range lights, fixed white, lat N. $46^{\circ} 40' 0''$, lon. W. $63^{\circ} 52' 40''$. Outer light on Conway Inlet, N. side, white square wood, with kitchen attached 30 feet base to vane, light fixed white catoptric 26 feet above water. Front range 200 feet from main light, open framework, lantern white, fixed white light, catoptric, 16 feet high. In one, lead through channel with 5 feet at entrance to harbour. There is a ballast heap in the alignment at the point of the S. sand hill, to pass this the front light must be opened to N. Outer light liable to be moved to suit the change in the channel.

SANDY ISLAND.—Coast light S. W. part of island, entrance to Cascumpee, lat N. $46^{\circ} 48' 22''$, lon W. $64^{\circ} 2' 20''$. White square wood with dwelling attached, 41 feet base to vane, fixed white catoptric light, 45 feet above high water, visible 12 miles.

Northport Range Lights. The masts heretofore in use have been substituted by two open skeleton lighthouse towers. Each tower is an open framed wooden building surmounted by a square wooden lantern, and has its side facing the channel slatted to make it a more conspicuous leading mark. The whole building is painted white. Both lights are fixed red and should be visible 3 miles on the line of range. The front tower stands on a bank 990 feet W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. from the position formerly occupied by the front range mast near the outer end of the Queen's wharf. It is 29 feet high from the ground to the vane of the lantern. The light is 31 feet above high water. Lat N. $46^{\circ} 48' 16''$, lon W. $64^{\circ} 2' 6''$. The back range tower stands 1125 feet W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. from the front one and is 41 feet high and the light is elevated 42 feet above high water mark.

Vessels entering Cascumpee harbour keep the Savage Island range lights in one until the Northport range lights are nearly closed when they should change their course for the Northport range, being careful not to overrun the line of range, as the channel at the point of intersection is narrow and the tide strong. The Northport range leads in to the wharf clear of all obstructions.

BIG TIGNISH.—Two range lights. Back range light on beach at inner end of N. breakwater pier. Lat N. $46^{\circ} 57' 35''$, lon W. $63^{\circ} 59' 20''$. Building white square wood, with a black horizontal band 33 feet high. Fixed white catoptric 35 feet high, visible 11 miles. Front light on outer end of N. breakwater pier 620 feet S. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from main light. Fixed red light is shown from a lantern on a mast with white shed at base. Light elevated 18 feet above high water mark, and visible 5 miles. These two lights in range guide N. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W. between the breakwaters.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK.

Importe

POST

Post
O. Insp
Office, T
E. A. M

Super
Campbe
R. Dav
Keith,
Chas. E
O'Sulliv
J. S. F.
McMilla

Post M
Clerks,
G. Creig
M. R. L
J. Delan
D. A. Ki
Fultz, J.
S. Saun
Mahar,
J. P. Li
O'Donne
Linloff, I
Victor E

Northern—
Counties
ter, ar
in Hal
colonial
Amherst
field, C
cadie a
Musquod

Eastern—
Counties
Guyso
Breton
Pictou (t
Westv

Eastern S
Musquod
Harbor

Sheet H

LA

alifax:

n Island

rance to
ttached,
ight, 50
n light,

Fixed
in light
nel over
the bar,
is a 13
buoy.

° 40' 0",
e, white
ght fixed
om main
ptic, 16
rance to
nt of the
Outer

rance to
e square
catoptric

ave been
ver is an
lantern.
spicious
ghts are
e. The
position
of the
e of the
48' 16",
V. 4 N.
42 feet

d range
d when
careful
of inter-
leads in

each at
63° 59'
and 33

Front
n main
n white
k, and
between

Importers and Manufacturers of Stationery, T. C. ALLEN & CO.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

169

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, CANADA.

NOVA SCOTIA POSTAL DIVISION.

Post Office Inspector, Lieut.-Col. Charles J. Macdonald. Asst. P. O. Inspectors, Douglas Stewart, Alfred Costley. Clerks, Inspector's Office, T. E. Davison, S. J. R. Sircom, W. W. Page, T. J. Curren, E. A. Macdonald. Messenger, G. F. Griffin.

Railway Mail Service.

Superintendent, Alfred Browne. Clerk to Superintendent, John Campbell. Railway Mail Clerks, J. McN. Gabriel, J. W. H. Cameron, R. Davison, S. Hall, G. A. Hawkesworth, J. D. Ross, Thomas Keith, William Bennett, W. C. McKinnon, W. H. McRobert, Chas. E. Power, W. P. Eaton, Frederick Southall, H. R. Little, D. O'Sullivan, R. H. Ross, Edward Rolston, A. McDonald, J. E. Bigney, J. S. F. McLeod, T. W. Blenkinsop, J. P. Keating, C. McRae, F. N. McMillan, J. H. Kelly.

Halifax Post Office.

Post Master, H. W. Blackadar. Assistant Postmaster, F. V. Tremaine. Clerks, F. P. Bent, J. S. O'Bryan, William H. Chamberlain, T. G. Creighton, T. W. Casey, Patrick J. Mulcahy, C. D. Fraser, C. M. R. Lownds, F. J. Power, L. W. Travis, William F. Parker, Edw. J. Delaney, A. C. Crowe, W. H. Walker, H. A. Boggs, E. A. Sullivan, D. A. King, P. F. Brennan, D. A. McLellan, W. C. Harris, W. S. Fultz, J. A. Meagher, A. P. Healy. Superintendent of Letter Carriers, S. Saunders. Letter Carriers, John Wilson, H. G. Laurillard, J. Mahar, J. O'Malley, Robert Myers, John A. Grant, George Davis, J. P. Lindsay, M. J. Theakston, J. H. Smith, J. J. Mulcahy, J. J. O'Donnell, Donald Robb, William Hancock, Geo. DeYoung, Wm. Linloff, F. E. DeFreytas, J. E. Day. Box Collectors, Edward Payne, Victor Beattie. Messenger, W. P. Quinane.

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
Northern—(By Intercolonial Railway. Counties of Cumberland and Colchester, and Eastern Hants; and place in Halifax along the line of Intercolonial Railway.....Amherst, Acadia Mines, Truro, Brookfield, Lower Stewiacke, Shubenacadie and Bedford.....Musquodoboit, via Shubenacadie....)	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
	Semi-daily Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex
	Daily.	Daily.
Eastern—(By Intercolonial Railway.) Counties of Pictou, Antigonish, and Guysboro'; and Island of Cape Breton.....Pictou (town), New Glasgow, Eureka Westville and Stellarton.....	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex
Eastern Shore—Musquodoboit Harbor, Tangier, Sheet Harbor, (by Coach from Halifax).....Sheet Harbor—(via Shubenacadie)...	Mon., Wed., Fri.	Tues., Thurs., Sat.
	Tues., Thurs., Sat.	Mon., Wed., Fri

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Order your Wedding Bouquets from N. S. Nursery, Halifax.

170

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

MAILS.	CLOSE.	ARRIVE.
<i>Western—(By D. A. Railway.)</i> Bridgewater, Lunenburg, Mahone Bay and Counties of Queens, Shelburne, Yarmouth, Digby, Annapolis, and Kings, and Western Hants.	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
Ellershouse, Newport Station, Windsor, Hantsport, Wolfville, Port Williams Station & Kentville....	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<i>Western Shore—(By Coach.)</i> Chester and Settlements at head of N. W. Arm and St. Margaret's Bay (Co. of Halifax).	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>New Brunswick.</i>	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<i>Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, and British Columbia.</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Magdalen Islands via Pictou.</i>	Weekly during season of navigation.	Weekly during season of navigation.
<i>P. E. Island via Pictou in summer, via Cape Tormentine in winter.</i>	Daily, Sun. ex. Daily, Sundays ex.	Daily, Sundays ex. Daily, Sundays ex.
<i>Newfoundland—</i> Canada & Newfoundland, S. S. Co.. By New York, Halifax and Newfoundland Line.	Uncertain.	Uncertain.
<i>South and West Coast of Newfoundland—</i> By Halifax and Newfoundland Lines <i>St. Pierre et Miquelon.</i> ....	..... Frequently. Every alternate Monday after arrival of English mail.	Fortnightly. Fortnightly, days uncertain.
<i>Bermuda, W. Indies, & British Guiana.</i> By direct steamer from Halifax.... Via the United States. By Ships of War	Monthly. Daily, Sundays ex. As opportunity offers	Monthly. Days uncertain. Uncertain.
<i>The United States—</i> Via St. John, N. B.	Semi-Daily, Sun. ex.	Semi-daily, Sun. ex.
<i>Mexico, Central America, and Atlantic coast of South America, via New York</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>Pacific Coast of South America, Australia, New Zealand, via San Francisco.</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Days uncertain.
<i>China and Japan, via Vancouver, B.C.</i>	Daily, Sundays ex.	Uncertain.
<i>Great Britain and Ireland—</i> Via Rimouski in summer.... Direct in winter.... Via New York.	Saturday. Saturday. Three times a week.	Weekly, day uncert. Weekly, day uncert. Days uncertain.
<i>British Colonies and Foreign Countries by way of England—</i> Via Rimouski Direct. Via New York.	See Great Britain & Ireland above.	See Great Britain & Ireland above.

Letters intended for Registration must be posted half an hour previous to the closing of the Mail by which they are to be forwarded, and both the Postage and the Registration Fee must be pre-paid. Registration closes finally at 7.15 p.m.

Money Orders issued and paid from 9 a.m., to 4 p.m.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Biggest

The l
on Win
Quinpo
Green S
Street, c
Blind),
and So
Road,
Spring
Campbe
and Br
Barring
Foot of
of Cun
wallis S
of North
Corner o
Brunswi
North S
from Le

The l
daily,
except i
where h
at 8.30 a
Letters
to within

Mails
Street, d
Mails
Station,
Thursda

The r
and De
compuls

The
these, t
Order o
POST O
Acadia
*Advoca
Anhers
*Annap
*Antigo
Ariachat
Athol
Auburn
Avonpor

Biggest asst. of Wedding Stationery, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

171

STREET LETTER BOXES.

The location of the Street Letter Boxes is as follows:—Hubley's on Windsor Street, Corner of Windsor and Almon Streets, Corner of Quinpool Road and Robie Streets, Foot of Salter Street, Foot of Green Street, Corner of South Park and Victoria Road, Inglis Street, opposite Victoria Road. South Park Street (School for the Blind), Foot of Birmingham Street, Corner Spring Garden Road, and South Park Street, Corner of Queen Street and Spring Garden Road, Corner of Queen and Tobin, Corner of Pleasant Street and Spring Garden Road, Coruer of Coburg Road and Robie Street, Campbell Road (near Sugar Refinery), Corner of Cornwallis and Brunswick, Foot of Almon Street, Corner of Sackville and Barrington Streets, Corner of Argyle and Buckingham Streets, Foot of Cogswell Street, Corner of Cogswell and Bauer Streets, Corner of Cunard and Moren Streets, Corner of Gottingen and Cornwallis Streets, Corner of Gottingen and North Streets, Corner of North and Lockman Streets, Corner of Agricola and West Streets, Corner of Lockman Street and Artz Lane, Corner of Gerrish and Brunswick Streets, Foot of Cornwallis Street, Foot of Jacob Street, North Street Railway Station, Richmond. Collections are made from Letter Boxes three times a day, and on Sundays at 10 o'clock p.m.

HALIFAX LETTER CARRIERS' DELIVERY.

The Delivery of Letters by Carriers is as follows: *Two* deliveries daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8 30 a. m. and 3 30 p. m.; except in the Northern, Southern, and Western Suburbs, and Richmond, where there is but *One* delivery daily, Sundays excepted, commencing at 8.30 a.m.

Letters for these deliveries will be received at the General Office up to within 15 minutes of the commencement of each delivery.

HALIFAX SUBURBS AND DARTMOUTH.

Mails due from the Branch Offices on Morris Street and Gottingen Street, daily at 7 a. m., 1.30 p. m., and 3.30 p. m.

Mails sent to Dartmouth three times per day; to Rockingham Station, daily, at 6.30 a. m.; and to Fairview Station on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.

The rate of postage on letters to Dutch Village, Fairview Station, and Dartmouth is one cent per oz. Pre-payment by stamp compulsory.

POST OFFICES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

There are over 1600 Post Offices in operation in Nova Scotia. Of these, the Halifax Office, and those in the following list are Money Order offices.

POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS	POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.
Acadia Mines	J. G. Blaikie,	*Aylesford	Fred E. Harris.
*Advocate Harbor	W. E. Blenkhorne.	*Buddeck	Miss T. O. McLean
Amherst	Amos Purdy.	Bailey's Brook	D. D. McDonald.
*Annapolis	G. A. Hardwick.	Barrington	J. M. Watt.
*Antigonish	Alex. McKinnon.	Barronfield	Miss E. R. Seaman.
Arichat	Mrs. S. E. Ballam.	*Bass River	A. T. Dickey.
Athol	D. F. Archibald.	Bayfield	W H. Rennels.
Auburn	Geo. W. Eaton.	Bear River W. S.	V. T. Hardwick.
Avonport Station	John B. Newcomb.	Beaver Bank	D. Hallisey.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

SHRUBS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

172

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.	POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.
<i>Bedford Basin</i>	Miss J. McKenzie.	* <i>Hopewell</i>	Miss Ella McLean.
* <i>Berwick</i>	T. H. Morse.	<i>Horton Landing</i>	F. W. Curry.
<i>Billtown</i>	W. S. Sweet.	<i>Hubbard's Cove,</i>	A. W. Shatford.
<i>Boylston</i>	J. R. Atwater.	<i>Ingonishe</i>	S. S. Burke.
<i>Bridgeport</i>	Mrs. Cath Brown.	<i>Iona</i>	Mrs A. MacNeil.
* <i>Bridgetown</i>	Enoch Dodge, Jr.	<i>Isaac's Har, E S.</i>	James McLellan.
* <i>Bridgewater</i>	W. F. Ross.	* <i>Isaac's Harbor</i>	Allan McMillan.
<i>Bridgewater</i>	W. C. Hunter.	* <i>Joggins Mines,</i>	R. W. Ripley.
<i>Broad Cove Chpl</i>	Alex. McLellan.	<i>Kentville</i>	J. R. Lyons.
<i>Brookfield, Col. Co</i>	James Graham.	<i>Kennetcook</i>	Miss Fannie Salter.
<i>Brooklyn, (Queens)B.</i>	W. Starratt.	<i>Kingsport</i>	D. R. Huntley.
* <i>Caledonia Corner</i>	Jos. B. Harlow.	<i>Kingston Station</i>	J. F. Reagh.
<i>Cambridge Stn.</i>	J. Caldwell.	* <i>Lawrencetown, Annp.</i>	H. T. James.
* <i>Canning</i>	C. R. Dickie.	<i>Larry's River,</i>	F. A. Mahoney.
* <i>Canso</i>	A. McRoberts.	<i>Lingan</i>	Angus McNeil.
<i>Chesleys Cornr</i>	J. F. Chesley.	* <i>Little Bras d' Or</i>	John H. Christie.
<i>New Germany</i>		* <i>Little Glace Bay</i>	Anthony Gannon.
<i>Chester Basin</i>	Hiram Hennigar.	<i>Liverpool</i>	Alex. Cowie.
* <i>Chester</i>	Miss A Stanford.	<i>Lochaber</i>	T. J. Sears.
<i>Cheticamp Chapel</i>	Rev. P. Fiset.	do. <i>North End</i>	A. Manson.
<i>Christmas Island</i>	James McDougall.	* <i>Lockeport</i>	John Locke.
<i>Church Point</i>	L. A. Melancon.	<i>Louisburg</i>	Miss W. Kennedy.
<i>Clarence</i>	S. N. Jackson.	<i>Lower Argyle</i>	J. F. McLaren.
<i>Clarke's Harbour</i>	J. L. Nickerson.	<i>Lower L'Ardoise</i>	D. K. Matheson.
<i>Clementsport</i>	James P. Roop.	* <i>Lower Stewiacke</i>	R. J. Pollok.
<i>Cleveland</i>	W. R. Morrison.	<i>Lunenburg</i>	J. M. Anderson.
<i>Clyde River</i>	Geo Thomson.	<i>Lydgate</i>	J. E. Lloyd.
<i>Coldbrook Station</i>	Henry Porter.	<i>Mabou</i>	Hugh McDonald.
<i>Cross Rds, Co Har</i>	E. S. Sweet.	* <i>Maccan</i>	Robert D. Roach.
<i>Descomesse</i>	David Gruchy.	<i>McGray</i>	J. C. McGraw.
* <i>Dartmouth</i>	John E. Leadley.	<i>Mahone Bay</i>	S. Burgoyne.
* <i>Digby</i>	Geo A. Robinson.	<i>Maineudien</i>	George Scott.
<i>Doctor's Cove</i>	James K. Kenney.	<i>Maitland, (Hants)</i>	Alex Roy.
<i>Dutch Village</i>	Mrs C. P. Gumb.	<i>Margaree Harb'r</i>	W. S. Lawrence.
<i>East Sonthampt'n</i>	R. G. Harrison.	<i>Margaretville</i>	J. A. Balem.
* <i>Economy</i>	W. A. Fulmer.	<i>Melvern Square</i>	E. F. McNeil.
<i>Elmsdale</i>	Ruth V. Reid.	<i>Merigomish</i>	W. Copeland.
<i>Englishstown</i>	Mrs C. McRitchie.	<i>Metaghan</i>	Geo. German.
<i>Eureka</i>	Hugh Grant.	<i>Middle Stewiacke</i>	John Dickie.
<i>Ferry Landing</i>	J. McDonald.	* <i>Middleton</i>	Frank Andrews.
<i>Five Islands</i>	Andrew K. Graham.	<i>Mill Village</i>	H. H. Mack.
<i>Folly Village</i>	W. F. Layton.	<i>Milton, (Queens)</i>	Ira P. Freeman.
<i>Freeport</i>	A. F. Outhouse.	<i>Morris St., Hfx.</i>	L. J. Mylius.
<i>Frizzleton</i>	James Frizzle.	<i>Mount Uniacke</i>	John McLaren.
<i>Gabarus,</i>	J. K. Morrison.	* <i>Mulgrave</i>	J. F. Reeves.
<i>Gaspereaux</i>	E. A. Davidson.	* <i>Musquod'ot Mid.</i>	Robt. Kaulback.
<i>Glenwood</i>	A. E. Allen.	" <i>Upper</i>	J. S. Stewart.
<i>Granville Centre</i>	F. R. Troop.	<i>Nictaux Falls</i>	W. J. H. Balem.
<i>Göttingen St. Hx.</i>	G. J. Kline.	<i>New Campbellton</i>	Mrs. M. C. Campbell.
<i>Granville Ferry</i>	Hugh M. Irving.	* <i>New Glasgow</i>	Wm. Fraser.
<i>Grand Etang</i>	Jos. Doucette.	<i>New Ross</i>	Mrs. O. S. Elliott.
<i>Grand Pré,</i>	O. W. Trenholm.	* <i>Newport</i>	Geo. L. Gibson.
* <i>Great Village</i>	Thos D. Blaikie.	<i>Newport Landing</i>	E. McCarthy.
<i>Guyesborough</i>	Wm. G. Hadley.	<i>New Victoria</i>	Lawrence Connell.
* <i>Hantsport</i>	Miss A. M. Shaw.	<i>Northport</i>	F. Brownell.
<i>Hazel Hill</i>	John Sullivan.	* <i>North Sydney</i>	D. W. McKinnon.
<i>Har. au Bouche</i>	Edward Corbett.	<i>Noel</i>	Osmond O'Brien.
<i>Hebron</i>	S. A. Bain.	<i>Old Barns.</i>	E. Archibald.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Bigge

Post

0. Brid

* Oxford

Paradi

* Parrs

Pictou

Point T

Port G

Port G

Port H

* Port I

Port H

Port H

Port L

Port M

Port la

* Pt Mo

Port W

Port W

Pubnico

* Pugw

Ritey's

River E

River J

Round

Riv. Hel

Salem

Sandy C

Shelbur

Sherbro

* Shuber

Somers

South E

South F

Southar

Spring

* Spring

Whe

Post C

Posta

The

the fo

5 c., 6

1 c. an

Pos

address

sent t

also i

Newfo

Post

In

or pa

all m

BIGGEST ASST. OF WEDDING STATIONERY AT T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.**POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.**

173

MASTERS.

la McLean.
urry.
Shatford.
urke.
MacNeil.
leLellan.
cMillan.
Ripley.
yons.
nnie Salter.
untley.
agh.
. T. James.
ahoney.
McNeil.
Christie.
y Gannon.
owie
ars.
son.
ocke.
Kennedy.
eLarren.
atheson.
llokk.
nderson.
oyd
cDonald.
D. Roach.
Gray.
yne.
Scott.
by.
wrence.
lcom.
Neil.
land.
man.
ckie.
ndrews.
ck.
eeman.
lius.
Learn.
ves.
ulback.
art.
Balcom.
Campbell.
er.
. Elliott.
Gibson.
thy.
Connell.
ll.
Kinnon.
'Brien.
ald.

POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.	POST OFFICES.	POST MASTERS.
O Bridgept Mines	F. J. Mitchell.	Spring Hill Jun.	Mrs J. A. Dunn,
* Oxford	Henry S. Smith.	St. Andrews, (Ant)	Colin Chisholm.
Paradise Lane	H. W. Longley.	St. Ann's	Mrs Isabel McLeod.
* Parrsboro	D. S. Howard.	* St. Peters	Rodk. G. Morrison
Pictou	Edmund McPhail.	* Stellarton	John Fraser.
Point Tupper	H. K. McDonald.	Strathlorne	A. D. McLean.
Port George,	Mrs I. M. Elliott.	Summerville	Alex Young.
Port Greville	Fraser Hatfield.	* Sydney	Alex Matheson.
Port Hastings	Mrs. C. S. McKeen.	* Sydney Mines	Danl McCormick.
* Port Hawkesbury	Mrs. A. A. Beaton.	* Tatamagouche	Mrs Jane Purvis.
Port Hood	John McKay.	Thorburn	Daniel Cameron.
Port Howe,	Mrs. Mary A. Elliot.	Tidnish,	Silas Taylor.
Port Lorne	J. P. Foster.	Tracadie	Placide Delory.
Port Medway	Mrs. Bertha Bowly	Trenton	A. McKay.
Port la Tour	Mrs. S. M. Snow.	Truro	Wm. McCully.
* Pt Morien(C Bay)	J. McRury.	Tusket	J. M. Lent.
Port Williams	John W. Fullerton.	* Upp Stewiacke	Francis Cox.
Port Williams Stn	F. E. Forsyth.	Wallace	Robert S. Flynn.
Pubnico Harbor	Miss S. E. Carland.	* Waterville	W. W. Pineo.
* Pugwash.	S. P. Borden.	Walton	John McCulloch.
Ritcey's Cove	James F. Risser.	West Bay	Jas McDonald, jr.
River Bourgeoise	Alex. Sampson.	* Westport	Benj. H. Ruggles.
River John,	Miss Annie C. Gordon	West River,	{ Robt. Hall.
Round Hill	James Whitman.	Sheet Harbor	N. T. Crosby.
Riv. Hebert W.S.	J. H. Rockwell.	Waverley	Duncan Balfour.
Salem	Mrs Nettie Seaman.	* Westville	C. D. Jones.
Sandy Cove	Rev. J. C. Morse.	Weymouth	* " Bridge
Shelburne	Samuel Muir, jr.	Whitehead,	George J. Hoyt.
Sherbrooke	Mrs A. D. McDonald.	Whitney Pier	Wm. S. Harris.
* Shubenacadie	J. C. Gass.	Whycocomagh,	P. J. Coolin.
Somerset	W. M. Rand.	Wine Harbor,	Mrs. C. McDonald.
South Bay (Vic.)	F. A. Brewer.	Wilmot,	G. B. Irwin.
South Farmington	C. H. Shaffner.	* Windsor,	L. H. Elliott.
Southampton	A. B. Lusby.	* Wolfville,	Peter S. Burnham.
Springfield	C. Grimm.	* Yarmouth,	George V. Rand.
* Spring Hill	John Anderson.		A. J. Hood.

Where an asterisk (*) is prefixed in the above list, the office is a Post Office Savings Bank.

Postage Stamps, Postage Cards, etc., issued by the Canadian P. O. Department.

The stamps issued by the Canadian Post Office Department, are of the following denominations, viz.: postage stamps, ½ c., 1 c., 2 c., 3 c., 5 c., 6 c., 8 c., 10 c., 15 c., 20 c. and 50 c.; 1 c., 2 c., 3 c. letter cards and 1 c. and 3 c. envelopes are also supplied.

Post Cards are issued at one cent each, and may be sent to any address in Canada or United States. Reply Post Cards (2 cts.) may be sent to any address in Canada or the United States. Post cards are also issued at two cents each for transmission to the United Kingdom, Newfoundland, St. Pierre et Miquelon, and certain foreign countries. Post Bands are for sale at the rate of \$1.25 per hundred.

1st Class Matter.

Includes Letters, Post Cards, Legal and Commercial Papers wholly or partly written, (with the exception of those specially exempted,) and all matter of the nature of a letter or written correspondence.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

MEMORIAL ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

174

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

The letter rate for Canada, Newfoundland and the United States is 3 cents per oz., and for other countries 5 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Letters addressed to any place in Canada upon which any postage has been prepaid by stamp, are to be forwarded to their destination charged with double the amount of the postage thereon not so pre-paid, which amount is to be collected on delivery.

Letters addressed to places in Canada or in the United States, wholly unpaid, and letters addressed to the United States on which at least one full rate (3 cents) has not been prepaid, are sent to the Dead Letter office.

RE-DIRECTED LETTERS.

Letters re-directed to places in Canada, the United States and Postal Union Countries, without being taken out of the post office, or if handed back to post office as soon as possible after delivery therefrom, are not liable to any additional postage.

REQUEST AND ADDRESS LETTERS.

Letters for places in Canada, Newfoundland and the United States sent in envelopes having printed thereon a REQUEST that the letters be returned to the sender, or bearing on the corner the printed address of the sender, will be returned direct to the senders instead of being sent to Dead Letter Office.

POST CARDS.

For Canada and the United States, one cent each. For Great Britain, Newfoundland and all Postal Union Countries, two cents each. Reply cards, for Canada and the United States, two cents each. A post card may be addressed by means of an adhesive tag, but nothing else must be attached to it, except, of course, an additional stamp when necessary, nor must the card be cut or defaced in any way.

Private Post Cards may be sent under the following conditions.—The words "Private Post Card" must be distinctly printed or written on the address side near the top. The name and address of the sender may be printed on the face of the card, but the face of the card is not to be used for advertising purposes. Private Post Cards must not exceed a size of 6 inches in length by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches in width and must not be less than 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches by 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Cards not complying with these regulations will be treated as insufficiently paid letters.

2nd Class Matter.

Newspapers and periodicals posted from the office of publication, and authorized to pass free of postage to regular subscribers in Canada, Newfoundland and the United States.

3rd Class Matter.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Transient newspapers within the Dominion and the United States, 1 cent per four ounces or fraction thereof—but a single paper weighing not more than one ounce will be forwarded for $\frac{1}{2}$ cent. For the United Kingdom and all Postal Union countries, the rate is 1 cent per two ounces, or fraction of two ounces.

A newspaper or periodical must have no cover which can not easily be withdrawn. It must contain no enclosure. It must have no writing thereon but the name and address of the person to whom it is sent.

BOOKS, CIRCULARS, ETC.

The postage on printed books, pamphlets, circulars, occasional publications, etc., addressed to Canada, is 1 cent per 4 oz. To the United

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

T. C. ALLEN & CO., COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS, HALIFAX.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

175

States is 3 cents per 2 oz. Newfoundland, Great Britain and all European countries, 1 cent per 2 oz. The postage on blank books, printers' proof sheets, maps, prints, drawings, engravings, lithographs, photographs, sheet music, printed forms, entirely blank, and printed stationary, etc., addressed to Canada and the United States, is 1 cent per 2 oz. No package must exceed in length 2 feet by 1 foot in width or depth. The limit of weight for Canada, United States and Great Britain is 5 lbs.

Seeds, cuttings, bulbs, roots and scions or grafts can only be sent to the United States as 5th class matter; when posted for delivery in Canada, the postage is 1 cent per 4 oz., and the limit of weight 5 lbs.

Commercial papers and legal documents may be sent to Great Britain, all European countries and United States, at 5 cents for the first 10 oz., and 1 cent for every additional 2 oz. These papers, when posted for delivery in Canada, must be prepaid at Letter or Parcel Post rates—but deeds and insurance policies may be sent if prepaid 1 cent per 2 oz.

PATTERNS AND SAMPLES.

Bona fide patterns and samples of merchandise, not exceeding 24 ounces in weight, may be sent to any place in Canada at 1 cent per 4 ounces. Must be put up so as to admit of inspection. Goods sent in execution of an order, however small the quantity may be, or articles sent by one private individual to another, not being actually Trade Patterns or Samples, are not admissible as such. The limit of weight to United Kingdom is 5 lbs., and the limit of size 2 ft in length by 1 in breadth or depth. Postage, 2 cents for the first 4 ounces, and 1 cent for every additional two ounces.

4th Class Matter.—CLOSED PARCELS.

Closed parcels may be sent to places in Canada. They must be plainly addressed and should have the sender's name on the lower left hand corner. No correspondence must be enclosed.

Parcels for Canada must be prepaid 6 cents for 4 ounces, and must not exceed 5 lbs. in weight nor 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth. They may be registered for a fee of 5 cents.

5th Class Matter

comprises such articles of general merchandise as are not entitled to any lower rate of postage. Postage 1 cent per oz., or fraction of an ounce. Limit of weight 5 lbs., of size, two feet in length by one foot in width or depth. Matter claiming to be 5th class must be open to inspection, and there must be no correspondence enclosed. Packages of 5th class matter may be sent to the United States for the same prepayment as is required within the Dominion, but the contents will be liable to customs inspection and collection of duty in the United States. Sealed tins containing fish, lobster, vegetables, meat, etc., if put up in a solid manner and labelled in such a way as to fully indicate the nature of their contents may be sent as 5th class matter within the Dominion, but no sealed matter can be forwarded to the United States under this head. Liquids, oils and fatty substances may be sent to places in Canada and the United States as 5th class, if put up in accordance with the ruling referring to such articles in the Canada Postal Guide.

FOREIGN PARCEL MAIL.

A parcel post mail for the United Kingdom and certain other countries, is made up weekly at the Halifax P. O. for transmission by Canadian Packet. A parcel for the United Kingdom must

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

PANSIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

176

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

not exceed 11 lbs. in weight, nor two feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth. The postage is 16 cents for the first lb. and 12 cents for each additional lb. or fraction thereof. Parcels can be sent to all the countries and colonies with which the United Kingdom maintains a parcel post. Information as to the principal places, and the rates applicable, can be obtained at the delivery wicket.

A Customs declaration form giving an accurate statement of the contents and value of the parcel, etc., must be filled up by the sender. This form must be affixed to the parcel. The forms can be obtained at the delivery wicket of the Post Office.

REGISTRATION.

Every article intended for registration must be handed in at the Post Office, and a receipt obtained therefor. On no account must it be dropped into a letter box. The registration fees on letters to places in Canada, Newfoundland, the United States, Great Britain and all European countries, is 5 cents.

All classes of matter may be registered to all destinations in Canada and throughout the Postal Union; and letters may be registered to most of the countries not included in the Union.

MATTER WHICH CANNOT BE FORWARDED THROUGH THE POST.

Any explosive substance, liquid; etc., not properly put up, and other matter likely to entail risk or injury to the ordinary contents of the mail, will be sent to the Dead Letter Office, Ottawa.

Glass in any form is also inadmissible, except eye-glasses, spectacles and microscopic slides, which properly put up and prepaid at parcel post rate or 5th class matter rate.

No immoral publication, and no letter or post card bearing injurious words, devices, etc., can be forwarded through the mails.

Letters containing gold or silver money, jewels or precious articles, or anything liable to customs duties, cannot be forwarded by post to any of the Postal Union Countries, except to the United States.

Principal Articles Transmitted by Mail with rates of Postage.

ARTICLES.	Canada Rates.	\$ United States.	per ounce	Rates to all other Countries.
Bank Pass Books	6c. 4 oz	1c 2oz ²	1c. per 2 oz*	
Bank and Broker's quotations	1 2	1 2 *	do.	*
Blank Forms	1 2	1 2	do.	
Book or Newspaper Manuscript produced by type-writer	1 2	1 2	do.	*
Books (printed)	1 4	1 2	do.	
Books (blank)	1 2	1 2	do.	
Botanical, Mineralogical and Entomological Specimens	1 2	1 1	Parcel Post	
Bulbs	1 4	1 1	do.	
Calendars	1 4	1 2	1c. per 2 oz	
Cards (Xmas and Visiting)	1 2	1 2	1c. per 2 oz	
Circulars (Printed)	1 4	1 2	do.	
Circulars produced by Cyclostyle or multiplying process	1 2	1 2	do.	
Circulars—type-written	3 1	3 1	5c. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz	
City Letters (Drop Letters)	2 1	....	....

* A minimum prepayment of 5c. is required, covering a rate of 10 oz.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Choice Books for Presents at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

177

ARTICLES.

	Canada Rates.	Rates to United States.	Rates to all Other Countries.
Commercial Papers	6 4 or 3 1	1 2 *	1c. per 2 oz.*
Cuttings	1 4	1 1	Parcel Post.
Deeds	1 2	1 2	1c. per 2 oz. do.
Drawings	1 2	1 2	Parcel Post
Electrotypes	1 1	1 1	1c. per 2 oz.
Engraving	1 2	1 2	....
Examination Papers (School and College)	1 2	....	....
Exhibition Entry Tickets	1 2	....	....
Eye Glasses	1 1	1 1	Parcel Post.
Fatty Substances	1 1	1 1	do.
Flowers (Cut)	1 1	1 1	do.
Grafts	1 4	1 1	do.
Handbills	1 4	1 2	1c. per 2 oz.
Insurance Policies	1 2 6 5 or 3 1	1 2	do. *
Legal Papers	3 1	1 2 *	do.
Letters	3 1	3 1	5c. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz§
" Registered, 5c. in addition to postage	....	....	....
Liquids	1 1	1 1	Parcel Post.
Lithographs	1 2	1 2	1c. per 2 oz
Maps, with or without mountings	1 2	1 2	do.
Manuscript (of Books or Newspapers and Music)	1 2	1 2	do.
Merchandise (open to inspection)	1 1	1 1	....
Microscopic Slides	1 1	1 1	Parcel Post.
Militia and Municipal Returns	1 2	....	....
Music	1 2	1 2	1c. per 2 oz.
" Instruction Books	1 4	1 2	do.
Newspapers (transient)	1 4	1 4	do.
Oils	1 2	1 1	Rates vary.
Parcels	6 4	none [†] sealed allowed	do.
Pamphlets	1 4	1 2	1c. per 2 oz.
Patterns	1 4	1 2	do. *
Pass Books	6 4	1 2	do.
Periodicals	1 4	1 4	do.
Photographs	1 2	1 2	do.
Policies of Insurance	1 2	1 2	do.
Post Cards	1c each	1c. each	2c. each.
" (in bulk)	1 2	1 2	1c. per 2 oz.
Prices Current (printed)	1 4	1 2	do.
Printed Forms (Stationery)	1 2	1 2	do.
Roots	1 4	1 1	Parcel Post.
Samples	1 4	1 2	1c. per 2 oz [‡]
Seeds	1 4	1 1	Parcel Post.
Stationery (printed)	1 2	1 2	1c. per 2 oz.
Voters' Lists (printed or written)	1 2	....	....

* A minimum prepayment of 5c. is required, covering a rate of 10 oz.

† A minimum prepayment of 2c. is required, covering a rate of 4 oz.

§ Except for Newfoundland, the rate for which is 3 cents per ounce.

‡ See rate of merchandise to U. S. when open to inspection.

Money Orders.

On Money Orders drawn by any Money Order Office in Canada on

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

House Plants at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

178

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

any other Money Order Office in the Dominion, the commission is as follows:—

Not exceeding \$2 50.....	3 cents.
Over \$2 50 and up to 5 00	4 "
" 5 00 " 10 00	6 "
" 10 00 " 20 00	10 "
" 20 00 " 30 00	12 "
" 30 00 " 40 00	15 "
" 40 00 " 50 00	20 "
" 50 00 " 60 00	24 "
" 60 00 " 70 00	28 "
" 70 00 " 80 00	32 "
" 80 00 " 90 00	36 "
" 90 00 " 100 00	40 "

No single Money Order, payable in the Dominion of Canada, can be issued for more than \$100; but as many of \$100 each may be given as the remitter requires.

Not more than one Order under \$100 payable in Canada may be issued to the same person in the same day, drawn on the same place in favor of the same payee.

Money orders are issued in Canada on the following Foreign countries and British Possessions, at the rates of commission shown below:

Africa East (German possessions).	*Bosnia.	Jamaica.
Africa West (Cameroons, Banana, Boma, Matadi, Fogo).	*British Bechuanaland.	Japan.
Antigua.	*British Honduras (Belize).	*Lagos.
Asia Minor and the Levant:	*Bulgaria.	*Luxemburg.
(Candia.)	*Cape Colony.	*Malta.
area (Khania La Canee).	*Chili.	*Mauritius.
Chios (Rhios).	Constantinople (Turkey).	*Montbase and Lamu
Dardanelles.	*Cyprus.	Montserrat.
Dede-Agatch.	*Danish West Indies.	Natal.
Durazzo.	*Dede Agatch.	Nevis.
Gaiipo.	*Denmark, including Iceland and the Faroe Islands.	Newfoundland.
Inedoll.	Dominica.	*New Guinea (German Protectorate).
Jaffa.	*Dutch East Indies.	New South Wales.
Janina.	*Egypt.	New Zealand.
Jerusalem.	*Falkland Islands.	*North Borneo (including Kundat, Labuan and Sandakan).
Kaifa (Caiffa).	Fiji Islands.	Norway.
Kavalla (Cavalla), Kerassonde (Kersoun).	*Finland.	*Orange Free State.
Lagos (Turkey).	France and Algeria.	Panama (British Agency).
Mitylene.	*Gambia.	*Portugal, including Madeira and the Azores.
Prevesa.	German Empire.	Queensland.
Retino.	*Gibraltar.	*Rhodesia.
Rhodes.	*Gold Coast.	Roumania.
Samisoun.	*Grenada.	*St. Helena.
Santi Quaranta (Serandoz).	Guiana (British).	St. Kitts.
Trebizond (Trapezunt), Valona.)	Hawaii (Sandwich Islands).	*St. Lucia.
Vathy-Samos.	*Herzegovina.	*St. Vincent.
Australia, Southern.	*Holland (Netherlands).	*Salvador.
*Australia Western.	Hong-Kong, including Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Hoiflow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Swatow.	*Sarawak.
*Austria-Hungary.	*India (British), including Burmah and agencies at Aden, Bagdad, Bander Abas, Bushire, Bassorah, Guadar, Jask, Linga, Muscat and Zanzibar.	*Servia.
*Bahamas.	Italy.	*Seychelles Islands.
Barbadoes.		*Siam.
Belgium.		*Sierra Leone.
Bermuda.		Smyrna.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Tasmania.	"Trinidad.	United States.
The Ottoman Towns of Tripoli (Barbary).	"Uruguay.	
Adrianople, Beyrouth and Tunis.	Victoria, (Australia).	
Salonica.	*Turk's Island.	Virgin Islands.
*Tobago.	United Kingdom.	*Zulu and.

For sums not exceeding—

\$10 \$20 \$30 \$40 \$50

10c. 20c. 30c. 40c. 50c.

Money Orders on the above countries are drawn in Canada Currency, and may be had for any sum not in excess of \$50; but Postmasters are at liberty to issue several orders of \$50 each if required by the remitter.

NOTE.—The exchange of Money Orders with the Countries and British Colonies distinguished by an asterisk (*) is not direct, but through London, England. Money Orders payable in these countries are subject, therefore, to the following small abatement, being charges made by the British Post Office:

For sums not exceeding—

£2 £5 £7 £10

3d. 6d. 9d. 1s.

Full information in regard to Money Orders may be obtained at any Money Order Post Office.

Railways, Stage Coaches and Steamers.

The Intercolonial Railway connects Halifax, N. S., with St. John, N. B.; and by Moncton and Point Levi with the Grand Trunk Railway to Montreal, and the whole Railway system of Canada; and by a branch line from Truro to Pictou, with the Gulf of St. Lawrence. General Manager, D. Pottinger, Moncton, N. B. Has Stations as follows:—

NOVA SCOTIA.	Westchester	96	Petiteodiac	210
Halifax	Greenville	97	Anagance	216
Rockingham	Thomson	104	Penobsquis	225
Bedford	Oxford Jun et....	108	Plumweseep	229
Windsor Junction	River Philip	111	Sussex	232
Wellington	Salt Springs	115	Apohaqui	237
Grand Lake	Springhill	121	Norton	243
Oakfield	Athol	127	Bloomfield	249
Enfield	Maccan	130	Passekeag	250
Elmsdale	Nappan	134	Hampton	254
Milford	Amherst	138	Nauwigewauk	259
Shubenacadie	40		Model Farm	262
Stewiacke	45		Quispamsis	264
Alton	Aulac	144	Rothesay	267
Brookfield	Sackville	147	Riverside	269
Johnston	Dorchester	159	Torryburn	270
Truro	Memramcook	167	Brookville	272
Belmont	Meadow Brook...	174	Cold Brook	273
Debert	Painsec Junction.	179	St. John	275
East Mines	Moncton	186	MONCTON TO	
Londonderry	Boundary Creek..	197	POINT LEVIS.	
Folleigh Lake....	Salisbury	200	Moncton	187
Wentworth	Pollet River	205	Berry's Mills	195

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Tea Boxes at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

180

RAILWAYS.

Cannan	206	Charlo	353	St. Fabien	515
Coal Branch	215	Dalhousie	363	St. Simon	525
Welford	224	Campbelton	372	Trois Pistoles	534
Kent Junct'n	233	Metapedia	385	Isle Verte	544
Rogersville	244	Mill Stream	395	St. Arsene	552
Barnaby River	255	Assametquaghan ..	405	Cacouna	555
Chatham Junction	259	Chusapsdal	420	Riviere Du Loup	560
Miramichi	265	Amqui	433	Point Levias, ...	674
Beaver Brook	275	Cedar Hall	441		
Bartibogue	286	Sayabec	448	BY GRAND TRUNK.	
Red Pine	296	Tartugue	458		
Bathurst	309	St. Octave	468	Montreal.....	846
Pitee Roche	321	St. Flavie	477		
Belledune	329	St. Luce	485	BY CANADIAN PACIFIC	
Jacquet River	338	Rimouski	495	FROM ST. JOHN.	
New Mills	347	Bic	506	Montreal	758

STATIONS ON THE DARTMOUTH BRANCH.

Dartmouth ....	| Waverley	11 | Windsor Junction 13
----------------	---------------	--------------------------

STATIONS ON THE NEW GLASGOW BRANCH.

Truro ....	| West River	21	Hopewell	35
Valley	5 Lansdowne	26	Stellarton	41
Union	9 Glengarry	29	New Glasgow	43
Riversdale	13			

STATIONS ON THE PICTOU BRANCH.

Stellarton ....	| Sylvester	8	Pictou	14
Westville	3 Lochbroom	11		

STATIONS ON THE OXFORD AND PICTOU BRANCH.

Pictou ....	| River John	22	Pugwash Junction 54
Brown's Pt	2 Deumark	27	Conn's Mills 59
Scotch Hill	4 Tatamagouche...	34	Oxford 66
Scotsburn	9 Wallace	46	Oxford Junction 69
Meadowville	14		

STATIONS ON THE PORT MULGRAVE BRANCH.

New Glasgow.....	| French River.....	13	
Glenfalloch.....	6	Piedmont	18
Merigomish	10	Avondale	22
Barney's River....	24	Bayfield Road	56
Marshy Hope.....	27	Afton	57
James' River.....	32	Tracadie	61
Brierly Brook.....	36	Girroirs	62
Antigonish	41	Little Tracadie	66
South River	46	Harbor au Bouche....	70
Taylor's Road	48	Cape Porcupine.....	74
Pomquet.....	51	Pirate Harbor	79
Heatherton.....	53	Mulgrave	80

ADVERTISE IN BELCRER'S ALMANACK,

Engineers' and Surveyors' Supplies at ALLEN'S, Granville St.**RAILWAYS.**

181

STATIONS ON THE CAPE BRETON BRANCH.

Point Tupper	Grand Narrows	46
Mines Road	Shenecadie	55
McIntyres Lake	Boisdale	64
West Bay Road	George's River	75
River Denys	North Sydney Junet...	79
Orangedale	North Sydney	84
McKinnon's Hr	Leitches Creek	81
Iona	Sydney	91

The Intercolonial Railway connects at Pictou, (during the navigable season) with Prince Edward Island Steam Navigation Co.'s steamers for Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Shediae; Also, at St. John, by rail and steamers, with all parts of the Upper Provinces and the United States.

STATIONS ON THE PAINSEC AND PT. DU CHENE.

Painsec	0 | Shediae	9
Dorchester Road	5 | Pt. du Chene	12

The trains of the Intercolonial Railway connect at Shubenacadie daily with conveyance to Maitland and to Middle and Upper Musquodoboit, and the tri-weekly coach with each for Sheet Harbour; at Brookfield daily with conveyance to Upper Stewiacke; at Truro tri-weekly, with conveyance to Earltown, and tri-weekly with conveyance to Onslow; at DeBert daily with conveyance to Mass Town; at East Mines daily, with conveyance to Folly Village; at Londonderry Station daily, with coaches to Acadia Iron Mines and Great Village, and thence to Economy and Five Islands; at Oxford Junction with train to Oxford, Pugwash, etc.; at Spring Hill Junction daily, with train to Parrsboro', and there daily with coach to Advocate Harbor; at MacLean daily with train to River Hebert and Joggins Mines and thence by stage to Apple River; at Amherst tri-weekly with coach to Linden and daily to Tidnish and Northport.

The trains of the Pictou branch connect at West River Station daily, with conveyances to West River, Durham and Pictou; a Ferrona Junction with trains for Sunnybrae, and thence tri-weekly by coach to Caledonia and Melrose.

Connections are made with the trains of the Port Mulgrave branch as follows:—At Antigonish with coaches for Sherbrooke and Isaac's Harbour; at Heatherton, with coach for Guysborough and Canso; at Mulgrave with ferry to Point Tupper and Port Hastings, and thence by coach to Port Hood.

The trains of the Cape Breton Railway connect at McIntyre's Lake station with coach for Cleveland and St. Peters; at Orangedale, with stages to Mabou, Margaree Harbour and Baddeck; at Sydney with trains for Glace Bay, Port Morien, and Louisburg, and with coaches daily to Bridgeport, Little Glace Bay, C w Bay, Lingan and Louisburg. Coaches run tri-weekly between North Sydney, Little Bras D'Or, Big Bras D'Or, New Campbelltown, Englishtown, Baddeck; and semi-weekly between Big Bras D'Or, Boularderie, and Baddeck.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

SPRINGHILL AND PARSBOROUGH RAILWAY.

Connects at Spring Hill Junction with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Superintendent*, J. G. Aikman. Has stations at—

Spring Hill Junction..	0	West Brook	16
Spring Hill Mines	5	Halfway Lake	23
Maccan	13	Lakeland	28
Southampton	16	Parrsborough	32

JOGGINS RAILWAY.

Connects at Maccan Station with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Superintendent*, R. Archibald. Has stations at Joggins Mines, River Hebert, Maccan.

NEW GLASGOW IRON, COAL AND RAILWAY CO.

Connects at Ferrona Junction with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. *Manager*, Harvey Graham. Has stations at Ferrona, Springville, Bridgeville, Charcoal Junction, St. Paul's, Black Rock and Sunnybrae.

SYDNEY AND LOUISBURG RAILWAY.

Connect at Sydney with trains of the Intercolonial Railway. Has stations at Sydney, Gardiner, Dominion, Bridgeport, Glace Bay, Morien, Milton, Mira, Catalone, Louisburg.

DOMINION ATLANTIC RAILWAY.

Connects at Windsor Junction with the Intercolonial Railway from Halifax, and runs through the Western Counties to the town of Yarmouth, where connection is made with steamers for Boston.

General Manager and Secretary, W. R. Campbell. *Superintendent*, P. Gifkins, Kentville, Nova Scotia. Stations on main line at

Rockingham	4	Coldbrook	76	Digby	150
Bedford	9	Cambridge	78	St. John, by Str..	190
Rocky Lake	12	Waterville	80	Jordan Town ...	154
Windsor Junction	14	Berwick	83	Bloointfield	159
Beaver Bank....	17	Aylesford	88	North Range	161
Mount Uniacke..	27	Auburn	90	Plympton	161
Stillwater	34	Kingston	95	Port Gilbert	166
Ellershoese	37	Wilmot	98	Weymouth	172
Newport	40	Middleton	102	Belliveau	176
Three Mile Plains	43	Lawrencetown ..	108	Church Point....	180
Windsor	46	Paradise	111	Little Brook	182
Falmouth	48	Bridgetown	116	Saulnierville	184
Mount Denson ..	51	Tupperville	120	Meteghan	187
Hantsport	53	Round Hill	124	Hectanooga	196
Avoupert	58	Annapolis	130	Lake Annis	200
Horton Landing ..	60	Upper Clements..	134	Brazil Lake	204
Grand Pre	61	Clementsport	138	Pitman Road....	207
Woltville	64	Deep Brook	141	Ohio	210
Port Williams ..	66	Bear River	144	Hebron	212
Kentville	71	Smith's Cove....	147	Yarmouth	217

STATIONS ON CORNWALLIS VALLEY BRANCH.

Kentville.....	0	Hillaton	9
Steam Mill Village ...	3	Canning	11
Centreville.	5	Kingsport.....	14
Sheffield Mills.....	7		

At Digby connections are made with steamers for St. John, N. B., and thence by rail or steamer to all parts of New Brunswick, the United States and Upper Provinces. Daily connection by steamer is kept up during season of navigation between Kingsport and Parrsborough. Connections are also made at Weymouth and Metaghan with steamers for Tiverton, Freeport and Westport.

The trains of the D. A. Railway Company make connections at Newport Station semi-daily with coach to Newport; at Windsor, semi-weekly, with coach to Chester; at Kentville, semi-weekly, with coaches to New Ross and Chester; at Middleton with trains for Bridgewater and Lunenburg.

Coaches (carrying H. M. Mails) run daily between Annapolis and Liverpool. Leave Annapolis at 3 p. m., and arrive at Liverpool on following day. Leave Liverpool at 3 p. m., and arrive at Annapolis on the following day in time to connect with train for Halifax.

NOVA SCOTIA CENTRAL RAILWAY.

Connects at Middleton with trains of the Dominion Atlantic Railway, and at Bridgewater with coach for Liverpool. Manager, J Brignell. Has stations at—

Lunenburg	Riversdale	29	Albany	62
Mahone Bay	New Germany....	34	Alpena	64
Blockhouse	Cherryfield ...	41	Cleveland	68
Bridgewater	Springfield	45	Nietaux	70
Northfield ...	Dalhousie	52	Middleton	74

COAST RAILWAY.

Connects at Yarmouth with the Dominion Atlantic Railway, and at East Pubnico with coaches for Barrington, Shelburne and Lockeport. Superintendent, L. H. Wheaton. Has stations at :

East Pubnico.	Argyle.	Pleasant Lake.
Pubnico Head.	Belleville.	Arcadia.
Lower Argyle.	Tusket.	Yarmouth.
Central Argyle.		

WESTERN SHORE ROUTE.

Halifax to Yarmouth.

Coaches carrying H. M. mails, leave Halifax daily at 6.30 o'clock, A. M., for Head of St. Margaret's Bay, Chester, and Mahone Bay. Returning, leave Mahone Bay daily at 8.30 a. m. Connections are made daily at Mahone Bay with trains to Lunenburg and Bridgewater, and at head of St. Margaret's Bay with a coach to French Village, Glen Margaret and Peggy's Cove.

Coaches, carrying H. M. mails, leave Bridgewater for Mill Village, Liverpool, Lockeport, Shelburne, daily at 8 p. m. or after

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

184

STAGE COACHES.

arrival of mail train from Middleton. Returning, leave Shelburne daily at noon, on arrival of coach from Yarmouth. Connections are made daily at Liverpool with coaches to and from Milton and Port Medway.

Coaches, (carrying H. M. Mails), leave Shelburne for Barrington, Tusket, Yarmouth, &c., daily at 4 p. m., arriving at Yarmouth in time to connect with the morning train for Halifax. Returning, leaves Yarmouth, daily, after arrival of train from Halifax. Connections are made at Clyde River and at Barrington with conveyances to various shore settlements.

Halifax.....	0	Port Joli	4
Head St Margaret's Bay..	21	Sable River.....	11
McLean's	11	Lockeport.....	14
Chester (45).....	13	Jordan River	12
Mahone Bay (62)	17	Shelburne (157).....	7
Bridgewater	9	Barrington	23
Mill Village	18	Yarmouth	48
Liverpool (99)	10		
Port Mouton	10		227

EASTERN SHORE ROUTE.

Halifax to Sheet Harbor.

A Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Halifax for Musquodoboit Harbour, Jeddore, Ship Harbour, Tangier, and Sheet Harbour, every *Monday*, *Wednesday* and *Friday* morning at 6 o'clock; returning the intervening days.

Halifax	0	Ship Harbour.....	6
Innis', Porter's Lake....	18	Tangier	14
Ormon's, Chezzetcook Rd	2	Sheet Harbour.....	17
Musquodoboit Harbour..	11		
Webber's, Lakeville	12		80

Dartmouth to Lawrencetown and Musquodoboit Harbor.

A Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Dartmouth on the mornings of *Tuesdays*, *Thursdays* and *Saturdays*, and Musquodoboit Harbor on *Mondays*, *Wednesdays* and *Fridays*.

Dartmouth.....	0	Musquodoboit Harbor	10
Lawrencetown	16		
Seaforth	5		34
West Chezzetcook.....	3		

Sheet Harbor to Sherbrooke.

A Stage (carrying H. M. Mails) leaves Sheet Harbour daily for Salmon River and Moser's River, and on *Tuesday*, *Thursday* and *Saturday* for Marie Joseph and Sherbrooke, returning the intervening days :

Sheet Harbour.....	0	Liscomb	15
Salmon River.....	16	Sherbrooke	11
Moser's River	9		
Marie Joseph	10		61

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

STEAMERS.

ALLAN LINE.—Steamers of this Line run between Halifax and Liverpool, G. B. weekly in winter, and fortnightly in summer, the latter calling at St. John's, Newfoundland. S. Cunard & Co., agents.

DOMINION LINE.—Steamers of this Line run, in conjunction with those of the Allan Line, weekly between Halifax and Liverpool, G. B. in winter. A. G. Jones & Co., Agents.

FURNESS LINE.—Direct service from Halifax to London. Furness, Withy & Co., Agents, Halifax.

CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND S. S. CO.—Steamers *Barcelona* and *Ulunda* and *Benedict* make regular trips between Halifax and Liverpool, G. B., calling each way at St. John's Newfoundland. James Hall, Manager.

RED CROSS LINE.—Steamers *Portia* and *Silvia* of this line make regular trips between New York, Halifax and St. John's Newfoundland. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agents.

CANADA ATLANTIC AND PLANT S. S. CO.—The steamers *Halifax* and *Olivette* run between Halifax and Boston, semi-weekly in summer and weekly during the rest of the year. H. L. Chipman, Agent.

HALIFAX JAMAICA, AND TURK'S ISLAND, via BERMUDA.—The Steamer *Beta* leaves Halifax the 15th of every month. Pickford & Black, Agents.

HALIFAX TO DEMERARA VIA BERMUDA AND WEST INDIA (WINDWARD) ISLANDS.—The Steamers *Duart Castle* and *Taymouth Castle* leave Halifax once every four weeks. Pickford & Black, Agents.

SOUTH AND WEST COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND.—The steamer *Harlaw* makes fortnightly trips between Halifax and ports on the South and West Coast of Newfoundland, calling at Cape Breton Ports. Pickford & Black, Agents.

ST. PIERRE ET MIQUELON.—The mail steamer *Pro Patria* runs fortnightly between Halifax and St. Pierre et Miquelon, calling at North Sydney, leaving Halifax every alternate Monday, except during the months of January, February, March and April, when she awaits the arrival of the English Mails. Cunningham & Curren, Agents.

HALIFAX AND YARMOUTH.—The steamer "City of St. John" runs weekly from Halifax to Yarmouth, touching at Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, Lockeport and Barrington. Connects at Yarmouth with mail steamers for St. John and Boston. Pickford & Black, Agents.

HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG.—The steamer *Lunenburg* runs twice a week each way between Halifax and Lunenburg, calling at Chester. Black Bros., & Co., Agents.

HALIFAX AND BRIDgewater.—The steamer *Bridgewater* make, semi-weekly trips between Halifax and Bridgewater, calling at Getson's Cove and Conquerall Bank. Jos. Wood, Agent.

HALIFAX AND CHARLOTTETOWN.—The steamer *Fastnet* runs weekly from Halifax to Summerside calling at Sheet Harbor, Salmon River, Isaac's Harbor, Canso, Arichat, Port Hawkesbury Port Hastings, Port Hood, Souris and Charlottetown. Leaves Halifax on Tuesday evenings. Pickford & Black, Agents.

Everything for the Garden at N. S. NURSERY, Halifax.

186

STEAMERS.

YARMOUTH, AND BOSTON, U. S.—The mail steamers *Yarmouth*, and *Boston*, make four trips per week between Yarmouth and Boston. L. E. Baker, President, W. A. Chase, Agent, Yarmouth.

DIGBY AND ST. JOHN.—The steamer *Prince Rupert* makes semi-daily trips, connecting with trains of the Dominion Atlantic Railway.

MINAS BASIN AND ST. JOHN.—Steamers of this route make regular trips between Hantsport, Kingsport, Parrsboro' pier, Parrsboro' village, Maitland and St. John, N.B. Proprietors: Churchill & Sons, Hantsport.

EVANGELINE NAVIGATION CO.—Steamer *Evangeline* makes daily trips each way between Kingsport and Parrsboro. P. Gifkins, Kentville, Manager.

BRAS D'OR STEAM NAVIGATION CO.—The Steamers *Marion*, *Blue Hill* and *May Queen*, carrying H. M. Mails, run regularly on the Bras D'Or Lake, touching at chief points in the interior of Cape Breton. J. W. Gorham & Co., Agents,

PORT MULGRAVE, CANSO AND ARICHAH.—The steamer *John L. Cann* leaves Canso every morning calling at Arichat, and connecting with express train at Mulgrave.

PORT MULGRAVE, GUYSBORO' AND PORT HOOD.—The steamer *Westport* leaves Mulgrave for Guysboro' on Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday, and for Port Hood on Tuesday and Thursday.

PORT MULGRAVE, ARICHAH, CANSO, GUYSBORO', PORT HOOD AND MABOU.—The steamer "Rimouski," leaves Port Mulgrave for Canso, via Arichat, on Mondays and Fridays, for Guyshoro on Wednesdays and Saturdays, and for Port Hood on Tuesdays and Thursdays after arrival of mail train from New Glasgow, and returns in time to connect with morning trains for New Glasgow on following mornings. Roderick Macdonald, Proprietor, Halifax.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS.—The steamer *St. Olaf*, carrying H. M. Mails, runs weekly between Pictou and the Magdalen Islands, via Georgetown and Souris, P. E. I., leaving Pictou every Monday. F. Wyatt Fraser, Agent, Pictou.

PICTOU, PORT HOOD AND MABOU.—The steamer *St. Olaf* runs weekly between Pictou, Port Hood, Mabou, Margaree and Cheticamp, leaving Pictou on Wednesdays after arrival of last train from Halifax.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—Mail steamers run daily during summer between Pictou and Charlottetown. J. C. Mackintosh, Agent, Halifax.

QUEBEC STEAMSHIP LINE.—Connecting Pictou, Prince Edward Island, Perce, Gaspe, Father Point, Quebec and Montreal, leaving Pictou every second Monday. Chas. S. Phi's, agent, Halifax.

GOVERNORS GENERAL OF CANADA SINCE 1867

The Right Hon. Viscount Monck.....	June 1, 1867.
The Rt. Hon Lord Lisgar (Sir John Young).....	Dec. 29, 1868.
The Rt. Hon the Earl of Dufferin.....	May 22, 1872.
The Rt. Hon the Marquis of Lorne.....	Oct. 5, 1878.
The Most Hon. the Marquis of Lansdowne.....	Aug. 18, 1883.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Stanley of Preston.....	May 1, 1888.
The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen.....	Sept. 1893.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK.

rmouth,
Boston.s semi-
ilway.
regular
village,
ntsport.
s daily
, Kent-Marion,
arly on
f CapeJohn L.
neetingsteamer
nesday,
rsday.HOOD
s for
ro on
ys and
v, and
glasgow
ax.Mails,
etown
Fraser,f runs
icamp,
alifax.immer
alifax.dward
eaving

1867-

67.
68.
72.
78.
88.
93.**DEPARTMENT OF LAW AND JUSTICE.****SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.**

Chief Justice—(\$8,000)—Sir Samuel Henry Strong.
Judges—(\$7,000 each)—Hon H. E. Taschereau, Hon J. W. Gwynne, Hon Robert Sedgwick, Hon George E. King, and Hon D. Girouard.

Registrar—(\$2,600)—Robert Cassels, Jr. *Reporter*—George Duval. The Supreme Court has both original and appellate jurisdiction—*Original*, as to (1) *habeas corpus* in criminal and extradition cases; (2) judicial opinions to the Crown; (3) private bills and petitions therefor referred by the Senate or House of Commons; and (4) civil suits in which the validity of a Dominion or Provincial Act is questioned. *Appellate*, in appeals (1) from the Exchequer Court; (2) from the Provincial Courts; (3) in *habeas corpus* cases; and (4) in election cases.

Sessions—3rd Tuesday in February; 1st Tuesday in May; 1st Tuesday in October.

THE EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.

The Exchequer Court has original jurisdiction (1) in revenue cases, (2) in civil suits when the Crown for the Dominion is plaintiff, (3) controversies between the Dominion and the Province, or between two Provinces. *Judge*—(\$6,000), Hon. Geo. W. Burbidge; *Registrar*, Q. Andeeue; *Asst. Registrar*, Charles Morse.

SUPREME COURT OF NOVA SCOTIA.**HAVING LAW AND EQUITY JURISDICTION THROUGHOUT THE PROVINCE.**

CHIEF JUSTICE (\$5,000), Hon. James McDonald. *Assistant Judges*, (\$4,000), *Honorables* Robt L. Weatherbe, Joseph Norman Ritchie, Charles J. Townshend, Wallace Graham, Nicholas H. Meagher and Hugh McD. Henry.

Attorney General—Hon J. Wilberforce Longley.

Taxing Master—John T. Ross, of the City of Halifax, Barrister. *Masters*—*Halifax*, Wm Twining, Wm F. MacCoy, L. W. DesBarres, J. Parsons, Melaim U. Lenoir, John Ervin, William L. Barss; *Pictou*, James Fogo, John D. McLeod; *Yarmouth*, Thomas D. Chipman, James Murray; *Shelburne*, Thos. Johnson, John Bower; *Hants*, David Frieze, William H. Blanchard, Jno W Ouseley; *Lunenburg*, W. H. Owen; *Annapolis*, Thos Wm Chesley, James Gray, Albert Morse, Geo Woodbury, J. M. Owen, L. S. Morse; *Queens*, Robert Roberts, J. N. S. Marshall; *Antigonish*, H. H. Bligh; *Inverness*, Samuel MacDonnell, E. D. Tremaine; *Digby*, Wm B. Stewart; *Cape Breton*, E. Tilton Moseley; *Cumberland*, Charles R. Smith. J. Medley Townshend.

Reporters, Frank Russell, John M. Geldert. *Criers of Supreme Court*, Harry Hanson, John Watt. *Librarian*, Edward Swanson.

COURT OF DIVORCE AND MATRIMONIAL CAUSES.

Judge Ordinary, the Hon. Wallace Graham. with appeal to the Supreme Court. *Registrar*, William L. Barss. *Deputy Registrar*, James A. McDonald.

HARDY ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

Best V

188 OFFICERS AND TERMS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Officers and Terms of the Supreme Court.

COUNTIES.	SHERIFFS.	PROTHONOTARIES.	TERMS OF SUPREME COURT.
Annapolis	Edwin Gates	R. J. Uniacke	1st Tues. of October. 3rd Tues. of June.
" Bridgetown	Dun. D. Chisholm	J. C. McKinnon	1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of October. 3rd Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of October
Antigonish.....	Wm. Buchanan.	William E. Peters	1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of October. 1st Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October.
Cape Breton.....	L. J. Crowe.	E. W. Hamilton	1st Tues. of June. 3rd Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of October
Colchester	M. A. Logan.	E. B. Blenkhorn	1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of October. 2nd Tues. of June.
Cumberland	Benj. VanBlarecom	W. B. Stewart	Last Tues. of Sept. Last Tues. of May.
Digby	A. J. O. Maguire.	James H. Buckley	1st Tues. of October. Civil—4th Tues. Oct. 3rd Tues. April. Crim'1—3rd Tu. Mar. 1st Tues. Oct'r.
" Clare.....	Donald Archibald.	Simon H. Holmes	In banc 2nd Tu. Nov. to 23rd Dec 2nd Tues. in Jan. to last day of Feb. 2nd Tues. Mar. to Sat bef. 3rd Tues. Apl. Extra Session July to be fixed.
Guysboro'.....			Last Tues. of May. 3rd Tues. of Sept.
Halifax*.....			1st Tues. of June. last Tues. in Sept. 1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of October. Thur. be 1st Tu. Jne. Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct. 3rd Tues. June. 4th Tues. October. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep
Hants.....	James O'Brien.	H. Percy Scott	1st Tues. of June. last Tues. in Sept. 1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of October. Thur. be 1st Tu. Jne. Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct. 3rd Tues. June. 4th Tues. October. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep
Inverness.....	Hugh McDonald.	Jno A. McDoanell	1st Tues. of June. last Tues. in Sept. 1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of October. Thur. be 1st Tu. Jne. Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct. 3rd Tues. June. 4th Tues. October. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep
Kings.....	Stephen Belcher.	C. F. Rockwell	1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of October. Thur. be 1st Tu. Jne. Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct. 3rd Tues. June. 4th Tues. October. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. 3rd Tues. of Oct. Last Tues. of Sept'r. 3rd Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep
Lunenburg.....	Joseph Creighton.	W. J. Dauphinee	1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of October. Thur. be 1st Tu. Jne. Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct. 3rd Tues. June. 4th Tues. October. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. 3rd Tues. of Oct. Last Tues. of Sept'r. 3rd Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep
Pictou	J. Simpson Harris.	David Logan	1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of October. Thur. be 1st Tu. Jne. Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct. 3rd Tues. June. 4th Tues. October. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. 3rd Tues. of Oct. Last Tues. of Sept'r. 3rd Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep
Queens	L. W. Drew,	Thomas Farrell	1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of October. Thur. be 1st Tu. Jne. Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct. 3rd Tues. June. 4th Tues. October. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. 3rd Tues. of Oct. Last Tues. of Sept'r. 3rd Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep
Richmond	James D. Power..	D. O'C. Madden	1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of October. Thur. be 1st Tu. Jne. Thur. af. 2nd Tu. Oct. 3rd Tues. June. 4th Tues. October. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. 3rd Tues. of Oct. Last Tues. of Sept'r. 3rd Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep
Shelburne.....	G. W. McLean.	A. C. McLean	1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. 3rd Tues. of Oct. Last Tues. of Sept'r. 3rd Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep
" Barrington	James G. Dunlop,	Alex. Taylor	1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep
Victoria	Geo. H. Guest.	Jas. Huntington	1st Tues. of June. 2nd Tues. of June. 1st Tues. of October. 4th Tues. of June. Tu. bef. last Tu. Sep
Yarmouth.....			

*At Halifax there are four Sittings and three Terms of the Court.—The Sittings for the trial of Civil Causes are held on the Fourth Tuesday of October and the Third Tuesday of April. Causes can be set down for trial out of the regular sittings. A Judge sits in Chambers twice a week, on Tuesdays and Fridays.

Exchequer Court of Canada, Admiralty Side.

Judge, (\$1000) Hon. James McDonald, Chief Justice. Registrar, Lewis W. DesBarres. Deputy Registrar, James A. McDonald. Marshal, Wm Twining. Solicitors, the Barristers and Attorneys of the Supreme Court. Bank of Deposits, The Bank of Nova Scotia.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

CO

COUNT

Annapo
Antigon
Cape Br
Colches
Cumberl
Parrs
Digby.
Guysbo
" Halif
Hants.
Inverne
Kings.
Lunenb
Chester
Pictou.
Queens
Richmo
Shelbu
Bartin
Victori
Yarmou

A

C

V

J

A

I

B

C

F

A.

paper
against
to whi
depone
balanced
Swo

Best Value in Commercial Stationery, at T. C. ALLEN & CO.

COURTS OF PROBATE AND REGISTRARS OF DEEDS. 189

Courts of Probate and Registrars of Deeds.

COUNTIES	JUDGES OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF PROBATE.	REGISTRARS OF DEEDS.
Annapolis.....	J. M. Owen.	Fredk. Leavitt.	Edmund Bent.
Antigonish.....	A. McIntosh, M.D.	Allan McDonnell.	C. N. Harrington.
Cape Breton.....	L. X. McDonald.	A. D. MacGillivray.	John Gillis.
Colchester.....	S. D. McLellan.	G. Campbell.	James K. Blair.
Cumberland.....	W. T. Pipes.	Richard Lowerison.	James E. Purdy.
Parrsborough.....	C. McC. Campbell	.....	Chas. S. Muir.
Digby.....	John Holdsworth.	John Holdsworth.	John S. McNeill.
Guysboro'.....	Burton Jost.	J. McG Cunningham.	James H. Buckley.
" St. Mary's.....	Don. McDonald.	Wm. D. R. Cameron.	W. D. R. Cameron
Halifax.....	James G. Foster.	H. T. Jones.	Alonzo J. White.
Hants.....	C. E. De Wolfe.	Fredk Curry.	David Hamilton.
Inverness.....	E. D. Tremain.	Donald J. McDonald	J. A. McDonnell.
Kings.....	E. J. Cogswell.	Henry Lovett.	David M. Dickie.
Lunenburg.....	S. A. Chesley.	Wm. A. Gaetz.	Wm. E. Marshall.
Chester.....	John D. McLeod.	.....	James Williams.
Pictou.....	Queens.....	Jno. Hamilton Lane.	John Yorston.
Richmond.....	J. N. S. Marshall.	Nathaniel Freeman.	N. Freeman.
Shelburne.....	W. R. Cutler.	D. C. Madden.	Thomas T. Jean.
Barrington.....	Ed. Manning Bill.	Robert G. Irwin.	Robert G. Irwin.
Victoria.....	Thomas Watson.	Frank W. Homer.	Frank W. Homer.
Yarmouth.....	D. F. McRae.	A. F. Haiburton.	Alex. Taylor.
	James Murray.	Jonathan Horton.	Albert Gayton.

Revising Officers under new Franchise Act.

A. W. Savary, County Judge.....	Annapolis.
C. Ernest Gregory, Barrister.....	Antigonish.
Norman J. Layton, Barrister	Colchester.
W. A. D. Morse, Co. Judge	Cumberland.
James H. Hearn, Barrister.....	Cape Breton.
A. W. Savary, Co. Judge.....	Digby.
A. H. MacGillivray, Q. C., Barrister	Guysboro'.
Brenton H. Eaton, Q. C., Barrister.....	Halifax.
Charles Edgar De Wolfe, Judge of Probate	Hants.
John L. McDougall, Barrister	Inverness.
Fred A. Marsters, Barrister	Kings.
James A. McLean, Q. C., Barrister.....	Lunenburg.
John McGilvray, Q. C., Barrister	Pictou.
J. G. Pyke	Queens.
Wm. R. Cutler, Q. C., Barrister	Richmond.
Frank Blanchard, Barrister.....	Shelburne.
J. J. McCabe, Barrister	Victoria.
J. Wentworth Bingay, Q. C., Barrister	Yarmouth.

Form of Affidavit to be annexed to any account or claim rendered by a Creditor to an Executor or Administrator.

A. B. of _____, makeith oath and saith, that the foregoing paper writing doth contain a true and correct account of his demand against the estate of _____, deceased, and that all the credits to which the deceased was honestly and justly entitled, so far as deponent believes, have been given on said account; and that the balance of _____ is justly and truly owing to deponent.

Sworn before me at _____, this _____ day of _____
A. D., 18—.

J. P.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

MOSS ROSES at Nova Scotia Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

190 COMMISSIONERS RESIDING WITHOUT THE PROVINCE.

**Commissioners Residing without the Province, and
appointed to do Acts without the Province,
under Sec. 29, Chap. 107, R. S., 5th Series.**

ENGLAND.

Alfred Heales, 45 Carter's Lane, Doctors' Commons..	London
Eustace Anderson, 17 Ironmongers Lane.....	"
Edward Webb	"
Thos. Sanford Rolph. 9 Throgmorton Street.....	"
Alex. Gillespie, jr	"
Seaton F. Taylor, 5 Grays Inn Square	"
Wm. D. Treshfield, 5 Bank Buildings.....	"
John A. Matuson Austen, Treaisdo.....	"
Wm. Law Gane, 54½ Bishopgate Street within.....	"
Henry F. Pollock, 4 Great Winchester St.....	"
John Hands, 6 Queen Victoria St.....	"
Frederick Parish.....	"
Dudley Wm. Beresford, Leathley, Ironfields.....	"
Thos. Wm. Bischoff, 4 Great Winchester St.....	"
Robert Thomas Lattev, 16 Devonshire Square	"
Wm. R. A. Kime, 49 Bedford Row.....	"
Edward Harry Adecock	"
James H. Dodgson	"
Philip H. Coxe, 4 Great Winchester St.....	"
Edward Wesley Nunn, 27 Grasschurch St	"
Geo. E. Solomon, 28 Holborn Square	"
Alex. James Murray, 1 Clement Inn, Strand.....	"
John Howard, 143 Cameron St., E. C.....	"
George Kirk	"
John Woodland Watkin, 11 St. Thomas St.....	"
Geo. M. Hill, 73 Queen Victoria St	"
Edgar Banting	"
J. G. Colmer	"
Wm. B. Hamlyn.....	Torquay
J. H. S. Dyke, Canadian Immigration Agent.	
Wm B. M. Bird, 5 Grays Inn Square.	
Sydney Cheale.....	Tunbridge Wells
Richard Thomas Andrew Smith, No. 1 Calverly Mt.	"
Wm. F. Boydell	Westford, Herst
C. Brynion Matthews.....	Plymouth
Thos. R. Pennington, Westminster Chambers	Liverpool
Thos. F. Wakley	Birmingham.
Christopher P. Rhodes	Halifax
George March Hill, 73a, Queen Victoria St.....	London, E C
S. V. Bluhé, 17 Victoria St.....	London, S W
Charles Rupell and E. Frank Day, 37 Norfolk St....	London, W C

SCOTLAND.

Alex. Patterson Purves.....	Edinburgh
Hugh James Rollo, 14 Young St.....	"
Wm. Alex. McLaren, Writer to the Signet.....	"
Hamilton Maxwell.....	"
Andrew Newlands	"
Arthur Leahy, 29 Queen St.....	"
Thomas McLaren	"
Wm. Beagom Patterson	Glasgow
T. C. Young, 93 West Regent St	"
Hector Rose McKenzie, 39 Union Street.....	Inverness.

IRELAND.

Terrence O'Reilly, 5 North Great George StDublin.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Bills Lading, Custom House Blanks, etc., T. C. ALLEN & CO.

COMMISSIONERS RESIDING OUTSIDE THE PROVINCE. 191

IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

ONTARIO.

Davidson Black.....	Toronto.
Thos. Dawson Delamere.....	"
Francis A. Anglin	Toronto.
Henry Barber	"
W. C. McCarthy	"
D. B. McTavish.....	Ottawa.
John J. McGee	"
Philip S. Ross, 182 St. James St.....	Montreal.
John Popham.....	"
Fred. Styles Lyman.....	"
Arch. Wm. Stevenson.....	"
Avila Bourbonniere, 83 Rue St. Jacques.....	"
James Nasmith Greenshields.....	"
J. Aylwin Creighton.....	"
George R. Locker	"
Samuel C. Fatt.....	"
O'Hara Baynes	"
John C. Griffin.....	"
Edward Graves	"
Charles Cushing	"
Alex Fowler Riddell.....	"
Edmund Guerin	"
Duncan McCormich.....	"
James G. Ross	"
Henry Kavanagh.....	"
Frederick Hague.....	"
W. H. Olive	"
Peers Davidson.....	"
W. J. White	"
John Hyde	"
S. W. Jacobs	"
P. C. Beachesne	Carleton, P. Q.
Henry James Morgan.....	Ottawa
R. J. Meakstee.....	"
Theophilus H. Oliver	Quebec.
Michael Esdras Bernier.....	"
F. X. Gosselin.....	"
Hon F. G. Marchand	St. Johns, P. Q.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Alfred H. Demille.....	St. John, N.B.
X. Herbert Vail.....	"
John Kerr.....	"
Stephen Rand	"
Warren C. Winslow.....	"
Charles A. Stockton.....	"
Edmund G. Kaye.....	"
Geo. C. Coster	"
J. Roy Campbell	"
Augustus Harvey Hannington.....	"
James Jack	"
H. H. Picket	
Sam'l Gay Morse.....	Hopewell, Albert Co.
Frank McCully	Moncton.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Thomas Kelly.....	Summerside
-------------------	------------

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Bouquets by Mail at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

Send to

192

COMMISSIONERS RESIDING IN THE PROVINCE.

MANITOBA.

Wm. E. McLellan	Winnipeg
James W. E. Darby	Winnipeg
William Johnston Tupper	Winnipeg.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Albert Alex. Boak	Vancouver.
Albert J. Hill	New Westminster.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Frank Osborne	Sydney.
---------------------	---------

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Geo. H. Emerson	Saint John.
-----------------------	-------------

INDIA.

Lieut. Genl. Donald M. Stewart	Bengal
Major Genl. Michael A. S. Biddulph	"

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Arthur J. McLeod, 50 School Street	Boston.
Edwd. J. Jones	"
Samuel Jennison	"
Charles A. Shaw	"
Charles Hall Adams	"
Winslow Warren	"
Benj. A. Lockhart	"
Elmer E. Young	"
Saml. K. Hamilton	"
Daniel B. Whittier	"
E. A. Greeley	"
R. A. Torrey	"
P. W. Carver	"
Hector Baxter, 420 Guaranty Loan Building	Minneapolis
Fred. P. Fairbanks	New York
W. E. Scovill, 120 Broadway	"
Joseph B. Braman	"
John J. Ward	"
Charles H. Hyde	"
William T. Hardenbrook, 38 Park Row	"
Geo W. Schurman	"
Thomas J. Hunt	Philadelphia.
Graeme M. Wilson	Bay City, Michigan
Philip A. Hoyne	Chicago
Charles Taylor	New York.
Warren H. Meade	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Robie S. Reid	Port Townsend, Washington Ty,
Livingston W. Cleaveland	New Haven.

**Commissioners Residing in the Province of Nova Scotia to do
Acts within the Province.**

FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Thomas Ritchie	Halifax
A. J. G. MacEchen	Sydney, C. B.

FOR THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Thomas Ritchie	Halifax
H. T. Jones	"
Edgar N. Clements	Yarmouth.
A. J. G. MacEchen	Sydney, C. B.

FOR THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

J. M. Chisholm	Halifax
Charles R. Smith	Amherst

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Send to T. C. ALLEN & CO., Granville St., for School Globes.

CORONERS.

193

Henry B. Stairs.....	Halifax
Edgar N. Clements.....	Yarmouth
H. E. Gillis	Annapolis Royal.
A. J. G. MacEchen.....	Sydney, C. B.
W Inglis Moffat	Amherst
Arthur Davison	"

FOR THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS.

Byron A. Weston.....	Halifax
George Bingay.....	Yarmouth.
Edgar N. Clements.....	Yarmouth
H. E. Gillis	Annapolis Royal

FOR NEWFOUNDLAND.

Jonathan Parsons	Halifa
John M. Chisholm	"
A. J. G. MacEchen.....	Sydney, C B

CORONERS.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLEIS—Steph Crosscup, Robert J. Ellison, M.D., Isaac Dunn, Samuel C. Roop, Weston A. Fowler, Henry F. Burns, Samuel Primrose, M.D., Charles W. Parker, John Charlton, Leander R. Morse, Israel Parker, Alfred Winchester, S. N. Miller, Geo Gibson, Russell Withers, S. B. Troop, D. J. Morse.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—William H. Macdonald, M.D., Edmund Corbett, Alex McIntosh, M. D., J. C. McKinnon, M. D.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON—Ronald McDonald, Michael A. McDonald, M.D., R. A. H. McKeen, M.D. Robt. Martin, Thos. Fortune, John McLean, M. D. Jas Hardy, Gabarus, C. D. Barnaby, M. D., Louisburg, Thos. H. Smith, North Sydney, John R. Francis, Sydney Mines.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER—Elisha Roach, M.D., Chas Bent, M.D., J. L. Peppard, M.D., George Fulton, David H. Muir, M.D., James Kerr, M.D., D. M. Johnson, M.D., S. G. A. Morrison, Herbert Fulton, Fred S. Yorston, Andrew Halliday, Jas. Ira Wallace, M.D., Central Economy.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND—Chas Ward, Jno T. Salter, H. A. Davison (*Parrsboro'*), R. J. Scott, Robt Mitchell, M. D., J. Wm. Cove, M.D., C. Allan Black, M.D., John Daley, Alex. C. Angus, M.D., Nehemiah Ayer, M.D., S. P. F. Cook, M.D., F. A. Rand, M. D., Stephen Oxley, Tidnish; Peter McDonald, Pugwash, Frank Seaman, Robt T. Glendenning, M.D., D. N. Morrison, M.D., H. Wood, M.D., River Hebert, C. B. Munroe, Wallace, J. G. Campbell, M.D., Northport.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—C. H. Denton, John Daley, C. H. Payson, L. J. Lovelt, M. D., M. E. Armstrong, M. D., W. H. Minard, M. D., *Clare*—Anselm M. Comeau, Henry C. Subean, Jacob S. Allen.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO'—Alex Falconer, M.D., J. McKenzie, M.D. William A. MacKay, M. D., Sherbrooke.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Wm H. Weeks, M.D., Alfred Croucher, M.D., Andrew Cowie, M.D., Edward Farrell, M.D., John S. Brine, Thomas E. Chase, M.D., Thomas R. Almon, M.D., Jno Somers, M.D., Finlay McMillan, M.D., A C. Hawkins, M.D., D. H. Mackenzie, M.D., W. D. Finn, M.D., E. D. McLean, M.D. Medical Examiner, W. D. Finn, M.D.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

AZALIAS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

194 COMMISSIONERS FOR RELIEF TO INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

COUNTY OF HANTS—F. N. Burgess, M.D., C. J. Gossip, M.D., Samuel M. Weeks, M.D., Geo. W. Smith, J. W. Reid, M.D., N. P. Burgess, Burlington, Wm. J. Fenton, J. W. McLellan, M.D., Noel.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS—Duncan McLean, John Cameron, M.D., A. McLellan, M.D., A. G. Carmichael, M.D.

COUNTY OF KINGS—James S. Miller, M.D., Henry Lovett, Jas F. Palmer, James N. Fitch, M.D., Wm Y. Fullerton, M.D., Daniel B. Parker, H. B. Webster, M.D., W. S. Woodworth, M.D., Geo. W. Bell, M.D., J. B. March, M.D.; J. N. Fuller, M.D., Horton Landing; A. DeW. Barss, M.D., Wolfville.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG—Lewis Knant, Wm. H. Owen, Jas E. Dauphine, George Ross, Henry Alders, F. C. Lavers, M.D.; J. E. Whitford, Chester.

COUNTY OF PICROU—Samuel A. Foster, Lewis Johnson, M.D., Don. McGillivray, M.D., John Smith, M.D., Murdoch Sutherland, M.D., James R. Collie, M.D., John F. McDonald, M.D., Geo. J. McKenzie, M.D., Evan Kennedy, M.D., Thos. Henderson, Merigomish, Thos A. Moore, Westville; John McPhie, Bridgeville.

COUNTY OF QUEEN'S—Jas Collie, Jos B. Harlow, Colin Campbell, M. J. Drew, H. W. Cole, M.D., H. G. Farish, M.D.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Edmund P. Flynn, Maurice Kavanagh, Wm Brymer, D. Grouchy.

COUNTY OF SHELBOURNE—Robert W. Freeman, Samuel W. Burns, M.D., James D. Densmore, M.D., Wm A. McDonald, Enos C. Smith, H. H. Banks, M.D., Geo. K. Hines, Geo W. Brown, Cape Sable Island.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA—S. G. A. McKeen, M.D., John L. Bethune, M.D.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—Yarmouth—A. M. Perrin, M.D., A. J. Morse, M.D., F. S. Wade, M.D., A. J. Fuller, Chas A. Webster, M.D. Argyle—Matthew Jeffrey, Forman Hatfield, Wm Barton, ... Wm. H. Bent, M.D., Harold Kirby, M.D.

Commissioners for Giving Relief to Insolvent Debtors and for taking Affidavits to Hold Bail.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS—William Y. Foster, Robert Mills, T. W. Chesley, Albert Beals, L. S. Morse, William Reardon, A. W. Corbett, Richard J. Uniacke, J. G. H. Parker, William Chipman, Albert Morse, Edwin Ruggles, John B. Mills, Timothy G. Bohaker, Chas Jacques, Henry Phinney, O. M. Taylor, Jas H. Whitman, O. T. Daniels, W. W. Clark, James Horsfall, A. W. Harris, J. M. Owen, Fredk Leavitt, John Ervin, O. S. Miller, Edgar H. Porter, M. C. Roop, Eleazer, Gidney, Wm H. Miller, Benj B. Hardwick, Henry Parks, J. Inglis Nixon, F. R. Fay, John L. Cox, Samuel Legg, F. L. Milner, Bridgetown, W. G. Parsons, Middleton; Jas E. Oakes, Nictaux Falls; H. D. Ruggles, Annapolis.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH—W. F. MacPhie, C. P. Chisholm, Edward Corbett, Alexander McInnis, John C. McKinnon, M.D., Donald McDonald, Wm. Gerrior, C. N. Harrington, Joseph A. Wall, Daniel C. Chisholm, Wm Chisholm, D. F. McGarry, E. L. Gerrior, Antigonish.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Bills Lading, Custom House Blanks, etc., T. C. ALLEN & CO.

COMMISSIONERS FOR RELIEF TO INSOLVENT DEBTORS. 195

CO. OF CAPE BRETON—Jno McLean, Jos McVarish, Blowers Archibald, Colin Chisholm, Fred Mosley, Martin J. Phoran, Murray Dodd, Jno Gillis, Walter Crowe, Geo B. Ingraham, Chas W. Hill, A. J. G. MacEchen, John C. McNeil, W. E. Peters, Sydney; Otto B. Lewis, N. Sydney; John Baker, N. Sydney; Daniel M. Curry, Sydney; David A. Hearn, Arichat; Daniel D. McKenzie, N. Sydney; Joseph McDonald, L. X. McDonald, Wm Hackett, jr., Angus G. McLean, Don A. Cameron, John C. Townsend, Sydney; W. A. G. Hill, Sydney; Joseph McDonald, Daniel McPhee, North Sydney; Alex. McGillivray, L. Glace Bay, John J. Forbes, North Sydney; Allan J. McDonald, Sydney; Alex McDonald, Sydney; Hugh Ross, Sydney.

CO. OF COLCHESTER—James K. Blair, John T. B. Henderson, Wm. A. Fulmore, Alexander C. Patterson, Norman J. Layton, George Gunn, Firman McLure, A. N. Tupper, T. N. Dunphy, S. D. McLellan, E. W. Hamilton, Saml F. Morrison, L. G. Crowe, S. W. Cummings, Wm. McDonald, T. M. King, J. E. Corbett, F. J. Logan, Lr. Stewiacke; H. V. Bigelow, R. B. Graham, H. A. Lovett, R. D. Fraser, F. W. B. Longhead, Hon F. A. Laurance, Hugh McKenzie, Fred Calder, Chas A. McLennan, Truro; Fredk Tupper, George Fulton, Upper Stewiacke.

CO. OF CUMBERLAND—William Oxley, Amos Purdy, W. Y. King, Thompson J. Copp, Angus McGillivray, John M. Townshend, Chas. R. Smith, Alexander M. Wills, J. William Cove, m.d., Arthur R. Dickey, William Moffatt, John Hewson, William Greenfield, Edward B. Blenkhorn, Alexander S. Townshend, C. E. Ratchford, Richard L. Black, John W. Hickman, W. Fred. Donkin, Ernest Black, Amherst; Edgar E. Hewson, Amherst; Lemuel Bigney, John W. Morris, B. W. Ralston, Donald J. McLeod, Wm E. Blenkorn, Wm Slade, Ephraim Howard, J. Alder Davis, Rufus S. Purdy, Frank L. Peers, Spring Hill; Fredk. R. Eaton, Chas. McCabe, Parrsboro; Michael Dowlin, Amherst; W. B. Huestis, Amherst; Chas S. Chapman, Amherst; Hance J. Logan, Amherst; C. E. Casey, Amherst; Joshua H. Livingston, Wentworth; Jas. W. Brownell, Linden; Archd. W. Foster, Springhill; Richard Lowerison, Amherst; Job H. Seaman, River Hebert; Dunenn McKim, Ira Drysdale, Wallace; David S. Taylor, Stnart Jenks, H. W. Mackenna, Parrsboro; Josiah Black, Amherst; T. M. Johnston, Oxford.

COUNTY OF DIGBY—W. W. Clarke, William B. Stewart, B. H. Ruggles, Edward Hogan, Charles H. Denton, John Holdsworth, Jno. A. Russell, Jeremiah McLaughlin, Weymouth Bridge; Watson Saunders, Sandy Cove; A. J. S. Copp, Digby; Solomon M. Dakin, Centreville; John R. Hunt, Smith's Cove, John Kinney, Weymouth R. L. Black, Charles Burrell, Saml. McCormack, Frank Jones, Digby; Bernard Havey, Freeport; J. A. Grierson, Weymouth; Geo M. White Thos. W. Longstaff, Digby; W. W. Wade, Bear River; Henry L. Dennison. **CLARE**—A. M. Comeau, Gabriel Saulnier, Jacob S. Allen.

CO. OF GUYSBORO'—William G. Scott, P. C. Cullen, John McMillan, William Hartshorne, Alex. Torey, W. D. R. Cameron, Allan McQuarrie, C. M. Francheville, Jas. McLellan, Danl McKinnon, A. W. Hart, A. G. Winterbotham, Samuel H. Peebles, Janies H. Buckley, Edw. C. Peart, A. H. Maedonald, Port Mulgrave.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX—Joseph Kaye, William Twining, William F. McCoy, Robert McIlreith, John H. Anderson, Alexander

'Order your Wedding Bouquets from N. S. Nursery, Halifax.

196 COMMISSIONERS FOR RELIEF TO INSOLVENT DEBTORS.

Stephen, William R. Foster, J. Wilberforce Longley, Lewis W. DesBarres, William Munro, Byron A. Weston, Thomas Ritchie, John M. Chisholm, H. S. Blackader, Charles Sydney Harrington, John T. Bulmer, George H. Fielding, Frederick P. Outram, Jonathan Parsons, Wm Condon, J. W. Kelly Johnston, Edwin D. King, Wm Hay, John Menger, Geo Ritchie, W. W. McLellan, F. J. Tremaine, Howard Clarke, Win C. Henley, Chas H. Smith, Alf Whitman, J. L. Griffin, J. T. Ross, J. L. Barnhill, Jno McDougall, Wm B. Ross, Wm B. Wallace, Wallace McDonald, W. A. Mills, M. U. Lenoir, W. R. M. Hartlen, A. G. Troop, Jas A. McDonald, Wm W. Walsh, Alfred E. Silver, Adams A. McKay, W. H. Covert, H. T. Jones, Andrew Cluney, Jos F. Frame, Wm. H. Huggins, W. A. Henry, W. B. MacCoy, T. F. Tobin, Jas M. Davison, T. J. Cahalane, E. C. Swanson, Thos Notting, Alex McNeil, M. N. Doyle, F. F. Mathers, H. B. Stairs, C. B. Burns, R. W. Crowe, J. Frank Guthit, D. K. Grant, C. D. McDonald, Arthur S. Barnstead, John E. Wood, R. H. Murray, B. H. Armstrong, Frank B. Scott, Frank W. Russell, Chas F. Tremaine, H. A. McDonald, Chas P. Fullerton, Halifax; J. H. Taylor, Taylor's Settlement.

CO. OF HANTS—M. H. Goudge, George H. King, J. W. Ouseley H. Percy Scott, Stephen Putnam, John Lynch, G. W. Smith, W. M. Christie, Robt. Faulkner, Wm. O'Brien, Thomas Aylward, Herbert W. Sangster, Jas W. Curry, Wm H. Mosher, Robert B. Eaton, James Farquhar, Newport; Alba Redden, Windsor; William Sangster, Falmouth; John A. Taylor, Hantsport; F. A. G. Ouseley, Fredk Curry, Windsor.

CO. OF INVERNESS—Angus McDonald, William McPherson, Donald McDonald, A. A. Taylor, James T. Lawrence, John McKay, D. F. McLean, Wm. Clough, John A. McDonnell, Donald Gillis, Daniel McNeill, Alex. Bain, H. A. Forbes, Duncan McLean, James McDonald, Peter Smith, Allan McMillan, John G. McKay, Neil McAnlay, Moses J. Doucet, John R. McDonald, Daniel McLennan, Alex McNeill, Port Hood; R. G. McLellan, Port Hood; Dun McDonald, Long Point; Alexander T. McDonald, Robt Frizzle, Brook Village; Kenneth McLennan, Medford.

COUNTY OF KINGS—William Crane, Daniel B Parker, Arthur W. Smith, Lambert O. Neily, Aylesford, John H. Dennison, Edward A. Pyke, John Hamilton, E. Sidney Crawley, John P. Chipman, Wentworth E. Roscoe, John W. Wallace, Barclay Webster, E. M. Beckwith, E. J. Cogswell, Chas F. Rockwell, W. P. Shaffner, A. C. VanBuskirk, H. E. Jefferson; J. A. Northup, Canning; B. H. Armstrong, Jas. W. Caldwell, Frank A. Dix, Wolfville.

CO. OF LUNENBURG—A. K. McLean, James Dowling, James D. Selig, William J. Dauphinee, Wm. H. Owen, Daniel M. Owen, Jas A. Curll, Edward B. Hyson, Thomas Curll, Patrick McGuire, Henry T. Ross, Richard H. Griffiths, J. A. Whitford; Wm E. Marshall, V. J. Paton, Ralph T. Keefer, Bridgewater; Chas W. Lane.

CO. OF PICTOU—Hry R. Narraway, Donald Robertson, A. M. Fraser, Richard Tanner, Robert Willis, James Roy, Charles E. Tanner, John McGilivray, Fred W. Fraser, Donald Grey, John Ross, Win McLaren, W. F. McKenzie, John U. Ross, James Kitchen, Don McDougall, Hugh Cameron, Edwd McLellan, D. W.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Bigg

Croc
Dick
McD
gow
Glas
S. M
C
Fran
Davi
Colin
C
Freeh
McN
R. C
D. R
C
Blan
John
Robe
Josef
Shell
John
Islan
C

McD
Leod
McR
Blanc
McK
C
Burr
Smit
Davi
Hard

Spur
Hen
D. V
Benj
Neill
John
Will
Gilt
Edn
Tay
Bau
H. I
Tho
Elli
Edg

BIGGEST ASST. OF WEDDING STATIONERY AT T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.**

197

Crockett, H. V. Jennison, Hugh S. Fraser, Rodk McDougall, Wm A. Dickson, Edw Doherty, George Patterson, James F. McLean; Angus McDonald, Baileys Brook; John II. Sinclair, D. C. Fraser, New Glasgow; John J. Power, David McKay, Pietou; H. K. Fitzpatrick, New Glasgow; David Logan, Pietou; R. M. Langille, Westville; Henry S. McKinny, Westville.

CO. OF QUEENS—James Collie, Matthew Drew, Thomas Farrell, Francis L. Seldon, Nelson F. McLeod, Charles Harlow, I. S. Cushing, David H. McPherson, J. N. S. Marshall, J. G. Pyke, James McLeod, Colin Campbell, James Clements, I. V. Dexter, John Allen.

CO. OF RICHMOND—John R. Smith, Daniel O'C. Madden, John Freehil, E. P. Flynn, John H. Rhindress, David Grouchy, Angus McNeil, George H. Bissett, John Morrison, Peter Grouchy, William R. Cutler, Wm Brymer; W. E. Morrison, Geo W. Kyte, St. Peters; D. R. Boyle, West Arichat; Duncan Finlayson, Arichat.

CO. OF SHELBOURNE—R. G. Irwin, George A. Cox, Frank C. Blanchard, J. J. E DeMolitor, John B. Lawrence, Edward A. Capstick; John Bower, Edmund Snow, Thomas W. Watson, Andrew C. Robertson, Edwd Greenwood, Abram C. McLean, George A. Cox, Joseph E. Lloyd, and James Ruggles, Lockeport; Arthur Hood, Shelburne; Elijah Nickerson, Wood's Harbor; E. M. Bill, Shelburne; John Hood, Shelburne; A. C. Newell, J. A. Kenny, Cape Sable Island; Wm H. Matheson, Woods Harbor.

CO. OF VICTORIA—Alex. Taylor, John L. Bethune, m. d., Alex McDonald, David McDonald, John A. McDonald, Murdoch G. McLeod, Danl Livingstone, John J. McCabe, Alex Anderson, D. F. McRae, M. E. McKay, Edward W. McCurdy, Baddeck; H. P. Blanchard, Baddeck; A. J. McDonald, Baddeck; Jas. McKinnon, McKinnon's Harbor.

CO. OF YARMOUTH—Rowley, Thomas B. Flint, Geo Judson Burrill, Thos B. Crosby, George Bingay, Bernard E. Rogers, Jos A. Smith, Stephen B. Murray, Benj Annis, Jas Huntington, Geo R. Smith, David C. Crosby, Port Maitland. **Argyle**—Enos Gardner, Smith Harding, O. W. Slocumb, David L. Porter.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

COUNTY OF ANNAPOLIS.—Robert Mills 2nd, Ambrose Bent, Chas Spurr, Wm Weatherspoon, Wm Y. Foster, Jas Foster, Dimock Gates, Henry Parsons, Wm J. Croscup, Manly White, Inglis Phinney, Isaac D. Vroom, John Gates, Murry Elliott, Wm B. Troop, Wm Shaffner, Benj Shaffner, Harris Foster, George Murdock, Wm. Riordon, Jacob Neilly, John Stoddart, John Ryder, George Ditmars, Dowe D. Potter, John G. Balcom, William H. Ray, Dowe J. Morse, David McLellan, William McLaughlin, Wm Miller, Jacob Slocomb, Wm J. Spinney, Gilford Delap, John B. Troop, Israel Letteny, Avard C. Chesley, Edmund Bent, James L. Phinney, South Farmington; Obediah M. Taylor, Shippy Spurr, Fowler Burns, Wm. Chipman, Edward Bauckmar, Wm. J. H. Balcom, Wallace Phinney, John Prince, Chas H. Ford, Jno Anthony, Finlay Saunders, Alouzo Daniels, Paradise; Thomas Delap, Edward Milberry, James E. Oakes, Charles A. Elliott, Wm V. Brown, Wellington Farnsworth, J. Albert Beckwith, Edgar H. Porter, Edmund Clark, Benj H. Parker, Chas E. Troop,

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

PANSIES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

198

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

E. Stanley Prentice, James H. Whitman, Frederick Leavitt, Charles Jacques, Joseph N. North, Job Randall, Melvern Square, Chas Brenton, Jr., Benj. Starratt, Morton Forsyth, Fred Harris, Solomon Chute, David Wade, Samuel S. Bogart, James H. Thorne, Charles Ditinars, Samuel A. Westlake, F. Miles Chipman, Joshua Buckler, Theodore Marshall, Henry M. Phinney, Isaiah Dodge, John F. Reagh, Joseph Bent, Samuel N. Jackson, Christian Grimm, John Bohaker, Edwin G. Dodge, John G. Morrison, Ambrose L. Banks, Johnston W. Oakes, Charles Jacques, John Troop, John W. Ray, Albert Wheelock, John V. Thomas, Christopher Pickles, Norman H. Phinney, Edward F. McNeill, Fletcher Brooks, James H. Slocum, Roger Ray, Wm. Ray, D. H. North, John Brown, Elias Messenger, Stephen Anderson, Geo Kennedy, William E. Armstrong, George McLaughlin, John L. Cox, R. L. Hardwick, Annapolis; William C. Woodworth, Charles H. Payson, Caleb S. Cole, W. H. Bishop, Paradise; Isaac Woodbury, Wilmot; Benj. B. Hardwick, Annapolis; Joseph Bancroft, E. E. McDormond, Round Hill; Wm A. Reed, Hamilton Parks, Port George; Job Wade, Jr., W. W. Mills, H. M. Irvine, Granville Ferry; George V. Knight, Joshua C. Potter, Elias Foster, W. A. Sproul, Geo W. Bolby, A. D. Goncher, Joel Whitman, Clarence; Henry J. Andrews, Theodore Harding, Randall, Charles D. Burbidge, Freeman Fitch, Herbert F. Williams, James Whitman, Saml Legg, Daniel J. Riordan, T. Andw Pearson, Frederick R. Fay, James H. Parker, Ira Burton Neily, Elwood Young, Norman Longley, Allan Gilliatt, Isaac T. Coulston, Edward Barreaux, Thos A. Wright, Chas C. Slocumb; John H. Long, Clementsport; Edwin Spurr, Round Hill; Saml McGrath, Victoria Beach; J. Inglis Nixon, Margaretsville.

COUNTY OF ANTIGONISH.—Samuel Cameron, Angus McIsaac, Alexander Cameron, Alexander McIntosh, M. D., John MacMillan, David McNair, Antigonish; Andrew Chisholm, S. S. Harbour; Colin Ross, Malignant Brook; Colin Chisholm, Marydale; John McGillivray, Glen Road; Michael Crispo, Timothy Crispo, Harbour au Bouche; Joseph Macdonald, Meadow Green; John Macdonald, Ohio; James G. Ross, Malignant Brook; Wm Gerrior, Tracadie; John Chisholm, St. Andrew's; John Fraser, Heatherton; Edward Corbett, Henry Webb, Harbour au Bouche; Moses Somers, Bailey Brook; Michael Pettipas, Tracadie; Hugh McAdam, Arisaig; Angus McInnis, M. Cove; Martin McDonald, M. Brook; Charles Cameron, Lauchlan Cameron, Archd. McPhee, Alexander McNaughton, South River; John McGillivray, Dunnaglass; Norman Macdonald, Addington Forks; Hugh McLellan, Salt Springs; Alexander M. Cunningham, Antigonish; Allan Smith, Harbour; Alex McGillivray, Pleasant Valley; John A. McGillivray, Dunnaglass; Lucien Doirou, Poinquet; Joseph Macdonald, Moidart; Andrew McFarlane, W. Point; Wm Chisholm, Caldonia; Don Chisholm, Tracadie; Wm Chisholm, St. Andrew's; Angus McGillivray, Moristown; James M. Hall, Tracadie; Alexander Chisholm, Heatherton; Angus McDougall, Har; au Bouche; John B. Bonin, Poinquet; Donald McDonald, Knoidart, John W. Sears, Lochaber; Frederick E. Irish, Bayfield Road; James Keay, Bayfield; Alexander Manson, Lochaber; Angus Boyd, Antigonish; Lauchlan McIsaac, Cape George; Robt. Stewart, Middleton; William J. Symonds, Tracadie; Donald McGillivray, South River; Angus McGillivray, Knoidart; John D. McGillivray, Ohio; Duncan Fraser, Ohio; Roderick Chisholm, Antigonish; Geo.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

New
A.
St.
An
Ha
Mc
field
Boy
Roo
J.
Mc
well
Men
Cov
Can
McL
Cun
Hea
Dou
Alex
John
Lin
C
Tho
Dou
W.
Don
Don
Alex
R F
Coll
Rob
Mich
Alex
Corr
Blew
Heet
Forl
Tow
Jose
Nort
McI
McG
McN
McI
man
McI
John
Wm
Dun
Rees
Ken
McI
Alla
Fra
Jas

Newest & Cheapest Society Stationery, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

199

A. Sinclair, Lochaber ; Alex. McPherson, Ohio ; Colin A. Chisholm, St. Andrew's ; Donald Gillis, Lochaber ; Clarence N. Harrington, Antigonish ; John McGillivray, Hallowell Grant ; William J. Webb, Harbor au Bouche ; Angus D. McGillivray, Morristown ; John McKeough, Afton ; Danl Chisholm, Antigonish ; John Floyd, Springfield ; Rodk McGillivray, Ohio ; Alex McKinnon, Antigonish ; Henry Boyle, Tracadie ; D. Macdonald, Antigonish ; Placide Delory, Tracadie ; Roderick Grant, Antigonish ; Samuel Dalton, Hallowell Grant ; Angus J. Boyd, South River ; Donald McEachren, Cape George ; Hugh McInnis, Ohio ; Fitzhugh McPhi, Antigonish ; Martin Walsh, Hallowell Grant ; John A. Stewart, Lochaber ; Alexander McDonald, Beaver Meadow ; Daniel Gillis, Cape George ; James W. Chisholm, Malignant Cove ; Charles Dunn, S. S. Antigonish Harbour ; Alexander Cameron, Lochaber ; Angus McGillivray, Springfield ; Alexander McDonald, Antigonish ; John Corbett, Harbour au Bouche ; John F. Cunningham Dougald McDonald, Lakevale ; John R. McDonald, Heatherton ; John A. Gillis, Georgeville ; John McDonnell, Tracadie, Dougald Cameron, South River ; Duncan McDonald, Heatherton ; Alex McDonald, Beech Hill ; John C. McNaughton, Springfield ; John R. Boyd, Lakevale ; Dr McDonald, Antigonish ; Rodk Chisholm, Linwood.

COUNTY OF CAPE BRETON—Lauchlin Robertson, Anthony Martell, Thomas O'Neil, Donald Gillis, Caleb Huntington, Thomas Moore, Dougald McDougall, John Richardson, Norman McAulay, William W. Bown, A. G. McLean, Clement H. Harrington, Benoni Gouthreau, Donald McDougall, Stephen McNeil, Angus Anderson, Ronald McDonald, Ronald McMillan, William McDonald, Arch McQuarrie, Alexander Moore, Alexander G. Hamilton, John Lorway, Alexander R Forbes, Alex McDonald, Dan V. McMillan, John Edwards, Pat Collins, John Voight, Walter Young, Henry Mitchell, Wm H. Moore, Robert Martin, Allan McLean, Duncan Gillis, Ronald McDonald, Michael McLellan, Don McDougall, John Sutherland, David McKeen, Alex C. Ross, John McLean, Allan McAdam, Laurence Holland, Cornelius Hickey, Ewen Robert, Henry LeCrass, John T. Moffat, Blowers Archibald, Donald McNeil, Patrick Nevill, John McLean, Hector F. McDougall, John McDonald, John McGregor, Geo F. M. Forbes, Rich H. Brown, James McNeil, Francis Quinnan, Jno C. Townsend, Angus Campbell, Neil McDonald, Angus McDonald, Joseph McVarish, Thos Fortune, Alex McAulay, Angus McSween, North Glen ; Mur McCordrum, Lawrence Laffin, Mal Ferguson, Hector McDonald, Michael McNeill, John Grant, George McKay, Michael McGillivray, Donald J. Matheson, George Scott, Jas Gillis, Rod McNeill, James Hardy, Joseph McPherson, Andrew Nesbit, Jno McDonald, Fredk H. Mitchell, Geo E. Burchell, Joseph McNeil, Norman Morrison, R. McLean, John McNeill, Wm McK. McLeod, M. L. McInnis, M. J. Phoran, John McLury, John McMillan, Wm Burke, John McKinon, Geo B. Ingraham, Alex McKenzie, John B. Jackson, Wm Buchanan, Wm H. Morley, M. A. McDonald, R. A. McDonald, Duncan Gillis, Chas P. Moffatt, P. McDougall, D. M. Gillis, Cenric E. Rees, James McPhee, Joseph McKinnon, H. R. McKenzie, Wm McKenzie, Joseph H. McKinnon, John Bryden, James McVey, D. R. McLellan, Angus McNeill, W. Routledge Jr., C. W. Hill, D. McK. Gillis, Allan Morrison, P. O'Connell, D. J. McIsaac, Walter D. Hill, James Francis, Neil Ferguson, Mira ; Henry McDonald, Roderick Morrison, Jas McLean, Saml A. Grant, Danl Graham, Fred Mosely, Hector

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

HARDY ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

200

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

McKinnon, Isaac Greenwell, Otto B Lewis, Jos McDonald, Wm Proctor, William Burke, James C Stewart, Jas W Grant, Gabarus; Coll McDonald, John McKinnon, Don McKenzie, George Bonner, Sydney Mines; John Young, Sydney; W W Dillon, Henry Vickers, James Townend, Richard Kane, Alexander J Campbell, James Connors, D M Curry, Alexander McGillivray, Wm Wilson, D J Currie, A J McDonald, George Nunn, Alex O McDonald, Neil McDonald, Sydney; Archibald McQuarrie, Glace Bay; John McLean, McLeanville; Robert Anderson, Cow Bay; David Burchell, Caledonia Mines; Don Matheson, Sydney; Michael Ledbetter, N Sydney; Don McLean, Long Beach; Mal J Ross, N Sydney; Wm Corbett, Reserve Mines; D. J. McLeod, Job W. Dobson, Sydney; Jas B. Howie, South Forks; Michael R Roach, Little Glace Bay; Enoch Sutherland, Gabarus; John E Dillon, Louisburg; J W Peppett, North Sydney; Dennis Murphy, Reserve Mines.

COUNTY OF COLCHESTER.—Robert Fletcher, W. D. Corbett, John Smith, Hugh Dunlap, Jas N. Crowe, Wm Drysdale, James Flemming, John M. Campbell, James McKay, Ezra Layton, Jas K. Blair, Robert J. Pollock, John McGeorge, Alexander McLeod, W. H. Robinson, Robert G. Rutherford, Isaac Fulton, John Ryan, J. D. McCart, Robt. C. Fulton, Isaac Flemming, Harris Fulmore, Philip Fulmore, Abraham N. Tupper, David McG. Johnson, John Wier, Eben Fales, Alex B. Fletcher, Joseph C. Crowe, Thomas W. Crowe, John Clark, Hugh Munro, John T. B. Henderson, F. W. B. Longhead, Truro; Silas E. Black, Edward Hyslop, Don. M Sutherland, Jotham Blair, Chas Longhead, Robt. Forbes, Geo Fulton, John McKay, Jas. Norrie, David C Slaek, S. G. A. Morrison, Patrick Hill, Harris Harrington, L J Crowe, Thomas McKay, Levi Davidson, Thomas J. G. Nelson, William Blair, John Lightbody, Ebenezer Beattie, James Kent, Robert Dill, William Lynch, John C. Archibald, Walter B. Hingley, Amos Fountain, Andrew Y. Corbett, Andrew K. Moore, Thomas Malcolm, William M Hiltz, C. W. Johnson, George Campbell, C. B. Archibald, Amos McCully, J. B. Fraser, Fred. Mengher, James Miller, James Graham, Gilbert Sutherland, William McKenzie, James McCurdy, Wm Creighton, James A. Cox, Hiram H. Eaton, John Dickie, Joseph H. Morrison, Geo Gunn, Augustus McCurdy, John Sutherland, Thomas Parker, W. H. Hogg, Eddy Tupper, William N. Dickson, Andrew Cox, Enos Boorier, Richard Craig, J. E. Bigney, Charles N. Cummings, George Marshall, George H. Bates, Andrew O'B. Johnson, Frederick A Laurence, John B. Fleming, William Deyarmond, Geo. F. Crowe, N. A. Fulmer, Leonard G. Crowe, Robert Stevenson, Charlton Gay, G. A. Fulton, George C. Stevens, John Dart, Thomas M. Dunphy, George Creelman, R. A. Longhead, Jacob Harvey, David Annand, Robert Benjamin, Benjamin Budge, John F. Putnam, Joseph H Davison, John McGrath, Daniel Hislop, Charles Cox, 3rd, Robert McLeod, C. L. Marsh, J. A. McDorman, Samuel F. Morrison, James Cock, John Wilson, John Cook, sr., Charles D. Creelman, James Clifford, Alex S. Ross, Robert Smith, Thomas Frances, E. T. Sibley, Wm McLeod, John Bonyman, (Edwd's son), Alex Weatherbe, Fredk Tupper, Thos Waugh (Samuel's son), Wm Ellis, Jno A. Dickson, R. H. Fulton, L. C. McQuinn, Thos R. Morrison, W. W. McLellan, Alex Flemming, Folly Mt., David W. Archibald, Hugh McKay, J. W. Johnson, David Donaldson, jr, Wm. Dunlap, 3rd,

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

ld, Wm Gabarus; Bonner, Vickers, Jameson, D J. Old, Neil McLean, Caledonia ey; Don Reserve Howie, herland, Sydney; ett, John emming, Robert robinson, Robt. Abraham Alex B. Clark, Truro; Jotham Kay, Jas. Harris Thomas J. Ebenezer John C. Brew Y. Hiltz, Amos James James Eaton, us Mc- Eddy Richard George John Fulmer, G. A. unphy, nnand, Joseph k, 3rd, uel F. rles D. Thomas (his son), Wm rrison, hibald, p, 3rd, James Reid, Brule; Robert McIntosh, Falls; Daniel Geddens, William A. Mattatal, T. M. King, Truro; John Howard Fulton, A. J. Steele, Reuben Starritt, Silas Herbert Fulton, John Johnson, W. Tatamagouche; Samuel H. Tupper, Kenneth R. McLean; Jas W. Clarke, Tatamagouche; Sydney Clarke, W. Tatamagonche; Edward H. McGregor, H. C. Bigelow, L. Stewiacke; Harry A. Johnstone, W. New Annan; Hunter Barnhill, Lr. Onslow; Wm Simpson, J. Gourley Peppard, Isaac McKim, Great Village; J. D. McLellan, Central Economy; James Laing, Belmont; Albert Fisher, Eastville; Robert Sutherland, East Earlton; John Johnson, Robt J. Hill, Brookfield; John Leck, G. J. McLeod, Truro; Alexander McKay, Pembroke; Robt A. Harvey, Brookfield; Charles Wood, Lynn, Five Islands; Dougald McFarlane, Truro; George Romans, Acadia Mines; R. D. Fraser, W. McNab, Truro.

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.—J. K. Elderkin, Geo Knowlton, Norman McLeod, Martin Chapman, Peter McFurlane, Cyrs Black, Douglas Pugsley, Wm. B. Brundage, Robert Ward, David Fullerton, M. K. Pugsley, Wm Waugh, David Ross, Edwin Johnston, Donald McKenzie, Thomas McKay, Ephraim Howard, Archibald Dickey, Thos R. Black, Thos Roach, Hiram Black, Win Moffatt, Saml Baird, John Atkinson, John Hewson, J. D. Deenings, Luther Baker, W. D. Main, Jas S. Hickman, Alex M. Wills, I. Embree Wood, Robt Christie, Thos Kirkpatrick, Zebud A. MacKay, Chas H. Bent, Law. Hannon, Angus McGilvray, William Greenfield, Chas T. Oulton, Joshua Black, Wm Oxley, Charles Smith, Geo Hill, C. Edwin Atkinson, Charles Hatfield, Jesse W. Fullerton, W. Y. King, John W. Boyd, Joshua Dewis, D. Dickinson, Henry Davis, William Black, A. A. Stevens, Robt J. Mitchell, Danl Y Holmes, Geo Scott, Henry Hunter, John Sutherland, Isaac Purdy, Edward Betts, Peter McDonald, John K. Morris, David Mitchell, Peter McLean, Thos Lowther, James G. H. Brown, Jas A. Elliott, Saml E. Freeman, A. G. Purdy, Amos Purdy, Rich. Lawerison, R. Woods, T. J. Copp, Job H. Seaman, Nelson Fillmore, John W. Smith, Hezekiah King, Jesse D. Motrose, Rich L. Black, A. J. McDonald, River Hebert; John W. Schurman, Geo W. Forrest, Robt Barchay, Sanford H. Purdy, Henry A. Johnson, Wm Hall, Jas E. Gilland, Jas R. Morris, Saml W. Salter, Hugh D. Chisholm, Alfred E. Melanson, Sampson Moore, jr., Charles S. D. Chapman, Wm R. Henderson, David Stewart, Wm E. Blenkhorn, Thos J. Seaman, D.R. McLellan, Daniel McLeod, Andrew Taylor, R. A. McLean, John Lockart, Robert W. Ripley, Alexander McKenzie, Henry Swift, David Stewart, Fraser Hatfield, Alexander E. Fraser, Edward W. Shipley, Albert Bigney, W. R. Slade, Conrad W. Morris, Charles Bragg, Joseph Ogilvie, Duncan McDonald, Andrew Nicholls, Jeptha Harrison, Robert McCloskey, John M. Hunter, G. Allen Doneaster, Thomas R. Harrison, Rulus Hicks, John McInnis, Wallace Ridge; J. M. Bigney, Westchester; T. M. Johnson, Oxford; Patrick Woodland, Wallace Bridge; E. J. Embree, Fort Lawrence; E. E. Fisher, Shinimecas; Robert D. Davison, Wallace Bridge; Leander Treen, Malagash; Frank L. Peers, Spring Hill; Joshua H. Livingstone, Wentworth; W. W. Black, Shinimecas; Geo C. Harrison, Southampton; John G. Holmes, Parrsboro; Benson Black, North Port; D. F. Archibald, Athcl; Blair Bent, Fort Lawrence; Amos Lusby, Southampton; Jas W. Brownell, Linden; Angus McDonald, River Hebert; J. L. McKim, Wallace Bridge; Rufus Metcalf, Williamsdale; Thompson Keilor, Amherst Point; Robt B.

MOSS ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

Murray, Spring Hill; Clinton Bigelow, Centreville; Geo E. Colter, Richmond; Henry Angus, Goose River; P. R. Peers, Wallace Bay; Jas W. Colter, Richmond; Alex McKenzie, Malagash; Wm Sutherland, Hansford; J. Alder Davis, Chas. R. Casey, W. A. Fillmore, Burnett W. Ralston, Michael Dowlin, W. B. Huestis, Amherst; David Redmond, Pugwash; Thos Matheson, Thomson Station; Geo O'Brien, Middleboro; Frank Seaman, Minudie; Alex McCulloch, Diligent Riv.; Carson Atkinson, Westbrook; Frank Ferguson, Oxford; Jas Edw Read, Tidnish; David J. Taylor, Parrsboro; Robt W. Spicer, Wartons; Elisha Finlay, Conn's Mills; Philip B. Embree, Amherst; John A. Purdy, Springhill; John D. Reid, Gulf Shore; Lewis Jones, Pugwash River; John F. Lodge, Port Howe; Alex McKenzie, North Shore; Ira Drysdale, Wallace; George Dunn, Springhill Junction; G. A. Gillis, Pugwash; G. T. Thompson, Little River; Morley B. Smith, Port Howe; John W. Seaman, Shulée; Jas. Colter, Hartford; Robt S. Flinn, Wallace; D. C. Allan, Amherst; A. W. Atkinson, Advocate Harbour; W. O. Allen, Fraserville; Geo Ross, Springhill; Alex McDonald, Oxford; A. David Ross, Amherst; Clarence E. Casey, Amherst; Robt S. Ripley, MacLean Station; Wm. R. Brownell, North Port; J. Allison DeWolfe, Oxford; Danl Ferguson, Danl M. Mattinson, Springhill; Leander E. Graham, Port Greville; James W. Pipes, Minudie; Hibbert Purdy, Sydney Purdy, Wentworth; Wm Harrison, Middleboro; Robt. McPherson, Saml McDowell, Spring Hill.

COUNTY OF DIGBY.—*District of Digby*—Sterns Jones, Benjamin H. Ruggles, Lauchlan McKay, Edward J. Haines, Samuel T. Bacon, Edw W. Potter, Geo A. Purdy, John S. McNeill, Wm Lent, Chas H. Denton, Jeremiah McLaughlin, John Welsh, Danl D. Morton, David Cowan, Jos W. Denton, Steph Westcott, C. H. Payson, Wm C. Warner, Allen Outhouse, Tiverton; Thos O'Singer, Ephraim A. Bacon, Edmund Burnham, John B. Letteney, John Holdsworth, Naehiel R. Westcott, Wm M. B. Dakin, John A. Clinton, Abraham Lent, Robert Bishop, J. Edgar Jones, Abraham Kinney, Jno Crowley, Jos D. Payson, James Bingay, Jno A. Russell, Hy Blakesley, Watson Saunders, Nathan J. Thurber, George Bishop, George F. Stone Peter Killilea, jr, Walter Walsh, Abraham L. Gavel, Joshua Reed, Jno Kinney, Solomon M. Dakin, Bernard Haye, Geo M. White, Edw C. Bowers, Geo M. Warner, John R. Hunt, Neill McNeill, Charles Burril, Albert Marshall, Benjamin Sabean, Samuel Gidney, Wallace A. Purdy, John Daley, Digby; James A. Robbins, Rossway; C. H. Purdy, Bear River; Forbes Jones, Weymouth Bridge; S Thereault, Comeauille; N E. Butler, Weymouth; L. C. LeBlanc, Concession; J. Boyd McNeill, Weymouth Bridge; A. F. Hache, Salmon River. *District of Clare*—Nicholas Deveau, Felix Deveau, John P. Thibedeau, George German, Raymond J. Deveau, James E. Stuart, Henry C. Sabean, Jno G. Nowlan, Wm Mullen, Wm H. Sabean, Francis Vautour, Oliver A. Soucie, Anselm M. Comeau, John E. Comeau, Ambrose H. Comeau, Francis G. Comeau, Jacob S. Allen, Louis J. Bonnafant, Isaac LeBlanc, William A. Cann, Hectanooga; Aug. D. Melanson, Sylvain L. Comeau, Charles H. Butler, William J. Foley, James A. Taylor; Thomas German, Meteghan; W. H. Tedford.

COUNTY OF GUYSBORO'.—*District of Guysboro*—William G. Scott, John A. Steel, Joseph W. Hadley, William Hartshorne, Alfred

Colter,
ee Bay;
Suther-
illmore;
; David
O'Brien,
nt Riv;
as Edw
Varton;
ohn A.
ngwash
Shore;
; G. A.
Smith,
Robt S.
dvocate
ex Mc-
Casey,
, North
. Mat-
ies W.
; Win
Spring

jamin
Bacon,
has H.
David
Vm C.
im A.
worth,
rahama
owley,
Watson
Peter
l, Jno
White,
Neill,
dney,
sway;
; S
Blanc,
ache,
veau,
es E.
m H.
mean,
neau,
n A.
arles
man,

n G.
lfred

W. Hart, David Scranton, Thomas O'Neil, Wm Tory, Jas S. Nicker-
son, Sam'l Aikens, Valentine McDonald, Jas Purcell Geo. B. Hadley,
Jas. Ferguson, John Matthews, Spencer II. Giffin, Thos F. Milward,
Don Kennedy, Jas R. Atwater, Charles Taylor, Charles M. Franche-
ville, Henry M. Jost, Abraham Cox, John McMillan, James H. Carr,
Don Chisholm, Arch Chisholm, Wm S. McKenzie, Steph McMillan,
Wm Wright, Wm G. Scott, jr., Peter Sinclair, Don S Ferguson, Wm
H. Pye, Wm G. Simpson, James H. Buckley, J. McGuire, Patrick C.
Cullen, J. J. Sangster, John McG. Cunningham, William G. Hadley,
A. K. White, Andrew Haley, Robt. Peoples, Isuae J. Whitman,
Almon B. Feltmeet, Archibald B. Chisholm, T. Scott McLeod, Wm
S. Horton, Alex. W. Hattie, Ecum Secum; Samuel H. Peoples, W. H.
Reeves, A. G. Winterbotham, Hazel Hill; W. S. Harris, C. H. Whit-
man, Robt T. Matthews, Abraham Fancy, Marie Joseph; James A.
Mason, Country Harbour; Thomas Kennedy, Lakedale; William
Gerrior, Larry's River; F. A. Mahoney, Larrys River; David
Harding, Country Harbor; George W. Aikins, Boylston, Edw Gillie,
New Harbor; Sam'l D. Hudson, Country Harbor; John W. Davis,
Guysboro; W. S. Peart, Guysboro; John A. McMaster, Manchester;
Josiah A. Miller, Lund Point; S. C. McMillan, Isaac's Harbor; Wm
H. Giffin, Isaac's Harbor; Alex Gunn, Country Harbour; William
A. Mackay, m. d., Sherbrooke *District of St. Mary's*.—Daniel
Hattie, sr., Alex Fisher, Robert Davis, D. K. McKeen, John Gillies,
John Kennedy, Alexander W. Hattie, Don McDonald, Allen
McQuarry, Angus Cameron, sr., Angus Cameron, jr., William
L. Pye, Samuel G. McKeen, James Hemlow, R. H. Kennedy,
Alexander Sinclair, C S. McIntosh, James McCutcheon, William
Pride, William H. Hemlow, Alex Sutherland, John Cruickshanks,
A. Anderson, Charles D. Nichols, W. D. R. Cameron, James
D. Sinclair, Nathaniel Ashton, David Kirk, D. A. Cameron, Wm H.
Pye, Alex McDonald, Abraham Fancy; William Snow, Ecum Secum;
Thomas A. McKeen, Aspen.

COUNTY OF HALIFAX.—*City of Halifax*.—John Artz, William
Duffus, John A. Bell, Chambers Blakney, Robert Boak,
Hugh W. Blackadar, John H. Balcom, W. B. Arthur, Robert N.
Beckwith, John W. Burton, C. C. Blackadar, Samuel Caldwell,
Frederick D. Corbett; Charles J. P. Clarkson, Thomas P.
Connolly, John Connolly, William Compton, William Chisholm,
John Doull, William Dunbar, John Davison, John Duffus, James
Dempster, Jeremiah J. Donahoe, Patrick Duggan, R. T. Braine, R.
W. Fraser, Hyacinth H. Fuller, John Flinn, Alex Forrest, Peter Grant,
E. B. Sutcliffe, Duncan Grant, Jas L. Griffin, Dartmouth,
Dominic Farrell, William Hare, Patrick Hayden, W. D. Harrington,
David Hunter, John M. Inglis, Joseph Kaye, T. E. Kenny, Wm J.
Lewis, John P. Longard, James Gardner, Joseph Murphy, Edward
Morrison, Isaac H. Mathers, Archibald Mitchell, Charles F. Mott,
William Murray, Jas T. Dalton, Wm Nisbet, Geo Mitchell, Jno N.
V. McDougall, A. J. Manley, Rich B. Moxon, Clifford A. Mumford,
John Y. Payzant, Thos G. Power, M. H. Richey, William Roche,
Gen. J. W. Laurie, David Thomson, Jas Thomson (Custos), Cathcart
Thomson, Robert Taylor, Wm. J. Veith, John Woodill, Thomas
Walsh, C. J. Wyld, Harris L. Wallace, George W. Wiswell,
William H. Ross, Francis A. Romain, George E. Franklyn, Frank
S. West, W. B. McDonald, Arthur P. Silver, William Woodill,

SHRUBS at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

204

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

Thomas C. Allen, William J. Butler, John McInnes, H. D. Blackadar, Thomas Leyden, Charles S. Lane, J. B. Neily, W. H. Neil, Herbert Crosskill, F. W. Jubien, Jas. A. Gass, Osborne Blois, W. T. Kennedy, Geo E. Bak, John H. Barustead, Edwin M. Clay, James R. Cragg, Arthur W. Redden, George M. Smith; Lawson E. Fenerty, John Kline, John Milson, North West Arm, Hny Romans, Halifax; G. Dustan, Patrick Fulter, Jas G. Foster, Wm R. Foster, Benj. Russell, Geo. Shields, George J. Troop Alf Elliot, Col. McNab, Chas. H. Harvey, Wm C. Bishop, Alex McKay, Frnk Roberts, M. Carney, J. B. McLean, J. Howe Austen, Dartmouth; D. Archibald, U. Musquodoboit; D. W. B. Reid, Dav Archibald, 16th, Mid Musquodoboit; Dav W. Archibald, Sheet Harbor; Joseph M. Weeks, Dartmouth; Ephraim E. Burgess, Low Bedford, (Dist. 15); Norman E. McKay, Halifax; John G. Bissett, Cole Harbor; Endo Baker, Jeddore, (East); Andrew Bellesfontaine, Chezzetcook, (Dist. 28); George Burris, Upper Musquodoboit; James Croucher jr., St. Margarets Bay; N. P. Christian, Upper Prospect; Norman Campbell, Harrigan Cove; Henry Cruikshanks, Little River; Thomas E. Chase, m. d., Haggetts Cove; Thomas F. Connors, East Dover; Adam Dean, Upper Musquodoboit; George S. Dickey, Middle Musquodoboit; Frederick Darrah, Herring Cove; George Dauphiney, Head St. Margaret's Bay; H. McC. McHart, Sheet Harbour; Jas Fraser, St. Margaret's Bay; Chas Fader, East Dover; James Farquharson, Preston Road; H. F. Burton, Bedford; George Garrison, Peggy's Cove; Andrew Gray, Sambro; John Gibbons, Ingraham River; Joseph Hamilton, Bedford; John Higgins, Middle Musquodoboit; William C. Henley, George A. Leslie, Spry Bay; Wm Hay, Tangier; Carvossa C. Hart, Sheet Harbor; Alvan Hubley, French Village; Edward Johnson, Bear Cove; George Jamieson, m. d., Ship Harbor; Jas Kent, Upper Musquodoboit; Wm T. Kent, Musquodoboit Harbor; John Kirker, Quoddy, (Dist. 34); H. F. Sedgewick, Fifteen Mile Stream Gold Mine; John Lapierre, Chezzetcook, West; Jas B. Laidlaw, Waverley; Samuel J. Mason, St Margaret's Bay; Jacob Marriott, Pennant Bay; George H. Madill, Milford Station; James Morash, Dover; Peter W. Maskill, West Jeddore; Arch. McPhee, Gay's River; George Wood, 3 Mile House; M. McFarlane, Sheet Harbor; John F. McKenzie, do; Walter McCurdy, Middle Musquodoboit; William McKenzie, Preston Road; David A. Nicholson, Beaver Bank; Jas. O'Leary, Thos O'Leary, West Quoddy; Wm Perry, Sheet Harbor; Thos A. Parker, Up Musquodoboit; Dennis Deloughrey, Preston; John C. Ross, Tangier; John G. Reynolds, Up. Musquodoboit; Geo H. Rowlings, Musquodoboit Hbr; Henry Shelnutt, Shoal Bay; John E. Shatford, Hubbard's Cove, (Dist. 33), James E. Shatford, Indian Harbor; J. W. Stewart, R. H Semple, Sheet Harbor; John J. Simmon, Lower Prospect; Walter Stoddard, Clam Harbor; J. S. Stewart, Upper Musquodoboit; William Sedgewick, Middle Musquodoboit; Charles N. Sprott, Middle Mosquodoboit; Benj. Thompson, John Thomas, jr., Hammond's Plains; John H. Taylor, Middle Musquodoboit; Samuel Thomson, Hammond's Plains; Francis Webber, Sackville; Stephen White, Martin Walsh, Upper Prospect; Thomas Wilks, Meagher's Grant; Benj C. Wilson, Waverley; Wm Geddes, Sheet Harbor Passage; Caleb F. Hubley, Black Point; Geo Hartling, jr, Ecum Secum; Wm M. King, Wellington Station, (District 18); John Irving, Mooseland; Henry J.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Engle
Balea
John
(Dist
Harbo
J. Cov
McInn
(Dist.
Hamn
M. St
Cow E
mouth
Lethb
West
Moose
Edmu
John E
H. Do
Renbe
Lydiar
Upp.

cou
Dimoc
Martin
Armst
port,
Thoma
Marste
Murph
Wm M
John F
Payza
Robie
Wm S
Brook
Farqu
Sam'l
John F
—Win
McKe
patrick
McLea
Guild,
Thom
Archil
Ainsli
Nelson
Dunc
McCa
O'Bri
McDo
O'Bri
McCa
Wood
Elms

Engineers' and Surveyors' Supplies at ALLEN'S, Granville St.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

205

H. D
.. Neily.
.. Gass,
rnstead,
orge M.
ch West
Jas G
Troop
McKay,
tmonih;
ld, 16th,
eph. M.
(Dist. 15);
Enos
(Dist.
cher jr.,
Norman
River;
Connors,
orge S.
Cove;
Sheet
Dover;
edford;
John
liggins,
e, Spry
Alvan
George
(Dist. 34);
apierre,
Mason,
George
Peter
George
John
William
Jas.
arbor;
reston;
boit;
Bay;
tford,
John
arbor;
Middle
Benj.
n H.
ond's
Valsh,
ilson,
ubley,
Well-
ry J.

Balcam, Salmon River; John Stephen, Fall River, (Dist. 18); John Kline, sr., Halifax; Joseph Hinelman, Eastern Passage, (Dist 33); James Fader, East Dover; Jas F. Anderson, Musquodoboit Harbor; James E. Conrod, Spry Bay; L. F. Hill, Ship Harbor; Elijah J. Covey, Indian Harbor, (Dist. 11), Samuel McKay, Preston; Alex. McInnes, Musquodoboit Harbor; Daniel J. Lapierre, Grand Desert (Dist. No. 28); James Fitzgerald, Portuguese Cove; Jas Allison, Hammonds Plains; John Strachan, W. H. Studd, Rockingham; Dongs. M. Story, Bedford; Alf D. G. Smith, Lochaber; Daniel A. Moser, Cow Bay; Stewart Bryson, Up Mnsquodoboit; J. K. Andrews, Dart mouth; James Billman, North West Arm; Freeman Elliot, Henry Lethbridge, Dartmouth; Frank D. Hillis, Halifax; John T. McLaren, West Chezzetcook; Wm. C. Morrison, Oldham; H. G. Steinshorn, Mooseland; James J. Thomson, William A. Conrad, Thos Goudge, Edmund A. Creighton, Halifax; Judson J. Hubley, Indian Harbor; John H. Jennings, Moose River; Wm. J. Duggan, East Dover; Jas. H. Dow, Andrew B. Boak, Halifax; Edward Hayes, Herring Cove; Renben W. Prest, Mooseland; Alex. Lloy, Dartmouth; S. W. Lydiard, Cole Harbor; L. McLean, Fifteen Mile Stream; T. P. Dean, Upp. Musquodoboit; Jeremiah Slaughenwhite, Terence Bay.

COUNTY OF HANTS—Western District—Robert Allison, Isaiah Dimock, James M. Higgins, Benjamin Marsters Wm Bennett, Harris Martin, Thos A. Smith, Monson Goudge, Jno Smith, J. B. North, Geo Armstrong, Wm Fish, Geo Harvie, Burlington; John A. Taylor, Hantsport, W. B. Shaw, Nath Wilcox, John Sterling, David Scott, Alfred Thomas, Jas E. Burgess, Chas E. Young, Wm Bailey, Ezekiel N. Marsters, Wm H. Mosher, John Taylor, Chas T. Cochran, Saml Murphy, John Calder, John Mosher, J. Lynch, Anthony S. Sanford, Wm Mosher, Noah Mosher, Watson Dill, Allan Haley, Wm O'Brien, John Keith, Theophilus Cowan, Wm Harvie, John A. Taylor, John M. Payzant, Jos Wailey, Robert Paulin, D. D. Davidson, W. M. Christie, Robie McLatchy, John Campbell, Wilbert D Carter, David Hunter, Wm Songster, Falmouth; Jas Cochran St. Croix, Robert Chambers, Brooklyn; Jas W. Curry, Windsor; Elisha Church, Falmouth; Jas. Farquhar, Newport; Wm O'Brien, Windsor; Thos Hanson, Falmouth; Saml C. Hunter, Newport; George H. Vaughan, Frederick Curry, John E. Curren, Windsor; James E Fish, Ashdale. *Eastern District*—Wm J. Fenton, Rawdon; Joshua Withrow, Up Rawdon; James McKenzie, John N. Meek, Daniel Blois, A. B. Smith, A. Kirkpatrick, John Urquhart, Evan Urquhart, G. P. Thompson, John McLearn, Benjamin Blois, William Etter, Hugh McLearn, William H. Guild, Angus Rose, Henry Canavan, Robert Faulkner, James Dearman, Thomas Hunter, H. L. Yeomans, Jacob Hennigar, Alexander Roy, Archibald Frame, Alfred Putnam, Wm Blake, David R. Crowe, Geo Ainslie, Jas W. Falkner, John Sim, Wm Wardrope, Thomas Clark, Nelson Wier, Wm Stephens, Michael Terhune, Lockhart Lawrence, Duncan McLean, Geo W. Smith, John McKenzie, Wm Currie, John McCulloch, Andrew Pearson, John Fenton, John Putnam, Osmond O'Brien, George Smith, James A. Thompson, R. B. Eaton, Adams McDougall, Stephen Putnam, D. F. Singer, David R. Smith, Milton O'Brien, John McLearn, Henry Ward, Gilbert W. Walker, Archd. McCallum, G. W. Corbett, Albert Hobart, John W. Morris, Alfred Wood, S. Rawdon; Nelson Scott, Barr Settlement; J. K. Andrews, Elmsdale.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Tea Roses at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

206

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

COUNTY OF INVERNESS.—Hugh Cameron, M.D., J. S. Hart, Wm McPherson, Donald Chisholm, Peter Smyth, jr., Allan McDonald, Allan McMillan, Murdoch A. Ross, John H. McKeen, A. Campbell, Neil Gillies, John McDonald, Hugh Gillis, Duncan McDonnell, Alexander Chisholm, John Chisholm, Malcolm McLeod, Angus Beaton, Neil McDonald, J. Duncan Cameron, Donald McMillan, J. McDougall, Arch Boyle, Farquhar McRae, Alexander McDonald, Arch McDougall, John Beaton, Donald McLean, John McLeod, Arcene Doucet, Donald McDonald, Donald Smith, James Coady, John McLennan, Lauchlin Kennedy, Finley Beaton, Alexander McDonald, Angus McCormick, James Ross, John Geo Crowdus, Don McFadyen, George C. Lawrence, jr., John McDonald, Neil McAuley, Whycocomagh; William P. Finn, Tibou; John Hingley, Hugh McDonald, Alexander McEachren, John Cameron, Patrick Dowling, Jacob Ross, Donald McDonald, Angus McPhail, Joseph White, Neil McMillan, Ronald Campbell, Murdoch Matheson, Thomas Tompkins D. F. McLean, Wm Clough, Christopher Smyth, Angus McDonald, Hector McKenzie, John McKay, Alex McQueen, Malcolm Cameron, J. A. Ingraham, D. W. Hennessy, Alexander McLeod, A. A. Taylor, Joshua Smith, Port Hood Island; Allan McDonald, Dongald McDonald, Alexander McDonald, John G. McQuarrie, Neil McLean, Thomas Crowdus, John H. Murphy, Angus Kennedy, Peter McIntosh, John McMaster, John McDonald, D. D. McLellan, J. P. McFarlane, John McMillan, Dongald A. McFarlane, Alex McLellan, D. T. McDonnell, Hugh McMaster, John A. Gillies, J. B. McDougall, Patrick Cormier, Joseph Devereux, Ron Beaton, James McPhail, James McIntosh, A. C. McEachen, Angus McIntosh, David W. Munro, Ron J. McDonald, Alex McLellan, Farquhar W. Matheson, John McKay, Lewis McDonald, Mark W. Crowdus, Don Gillies, Murdock W. Ross, Rodk McMillan, D. E. McLean, Lazor LeBlanc, Charles Aucoin, James Calder, Arsene Doucet, Archibald McLellan, George D. McLeod, John R. MacDonald, Peter Campbell, Patrick W. Fortune, Angus D. McLellan, Dennis Town, Ronald Gillis, A. G. McLellan, Daniel McLean, John K. McDonald, Archibald McDonald, Whycocomagh; Chas F. Chiasson, Cheticamp; Allan McKinnon, R. G. McLellan, Port Hood; Robert Frizzle, Michael Gillis, Broad Cove; A. D. McLellan, E. Side Margaree; J. Harry Ladd, Loeh Levin; Hugh R. Beaton, Smithville; Aeneas MacKinnon, Whycocomagh; Danl Martin Alba.

COUNTY OF KINGS.—Fairfield Smith, Aylesford; Richard W. Kidston, Cornwallis; Irad L. Benjamin Gaspeiaux; Jacob Lockhart, Cornwallis; Zebulon Neily, Sydney Welton, Aylesford; D. Huntley, Avonport; Charles Wolfe, Waterville; Robt Schofield, Gaspareaux; John Kirkpatrick, Aylesford; Thos A. Wilson, Dalhousie, Aylesford; Levi C. Woodworth, Canning; Robt Burns, Hantsport; Augustine A. Pineo, Wolfville; James Leard, Grand Pre; John M. Parker, Berwick; Edwin Parker, Somerset; George Kinsman, Grafton; Henry Lovitt, Kentville, William C. Hamilton, Grand Pre; James Norrup, Harborville; Leonard Fitch, Aylesford; John H. Miner, Gaspareaux; Bernard F.rell, W. H. Gibson, Kentville; John W. Bars, Wolfville; John P. Lyons, Port Williams; Benjamin P. Weaver, Canning; Edward C. Foster, Berwick; George Harvey, Gaspareaux; George N. Fuller, Hantsport; Obed Benjamin, Gaspareaux; Jacob N. Wheaton, Centreville; Win Bowles, Water-

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Importers and Manufacturers of Stationery, T. C. ALL. & CO.**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.**

207

Hart, Wm
McDonald,
Campbell,
eDonnell,
l, Angus
Millan, J.
cDonald,
McLeod,
es Coady,
Alexander
dis, Don
McAuley,
y, Hugh
Dowling,
hite, Neil
Compkins
cDonald,
meron, J.
. Taylor,
ald Mc
Lean,
McIntosh,
Farlane,
. T. Mc
, Patrick
il, James
nro, Ron
McKay,
V. Ross,
Aucoin,
orge D.
Fortune,
eLellan,
l, Why
n, R. G.
Cove;
Levin;
ocomah;

ard W.
ockhart,
untley,
reaux;
lesford;
ngustine
Parker,
rafton;
James
Miner,
hn W.
min P.
Harvey,
jamin,
Water-

ville ; Ansil T. Baker, Somerset ; E. Schofield, Schofield Mountain ; Ed. A. Davison, Gaspereaux ; Wm C. Bill, Bill Town ; Abr G. Marsters, Port Williams ; Eliakim Tupper, Berwick ; Henry L. Baker, Aylesford ; Moses Brown, Somerset ; Chas H. Eaton, Canard ; John Tobin, Port Williams ; Wm A. Porter, Hantsport ; Geo L. Jess, Scott's Bay ; S. W. Webster, Cambridge ; Wm S. West, Lean, Rand, Canning ; Ed R. Bishop, Port Williams Station ; Gideon Power, Canard ; Oliver Woodworth, Grafton ; W. M. Sanford, Medford ; Jeremiah Bligh, Lakeville ; Thomas Tuzo, Horton Landing ; David E. Ross, Weston ; W. H. Skinner, Somerset ; C. R. Northup, Canning ; John N. Coleman, Lakeville ; John W. Margeson, L. De V. Chipman, Kentville ; John S. Belcher, Church St.; Jonh S. Woodworth, Berwick ; W. Smith, Port Williams ; Thomas Craig, Brooklyn St ; Justus W. Warner, James Patterson, Aylesford ; Rupert C. Forsythe, Gaspereaux ; E. M. Jordan Kentville ; P. M. Brecken, Canard St. ; Chas A. Taylor, John Foster, Aylesford ; George E. Cox, Avonport ; J. W Bigelow, Wolfville ; Jehiel Davison, J. L. Gertridge, Gaspereaux ; Gideon E. Reid, Kentville ; John Loomer, Kingsport ; Ebenczer Cox, Blomidon ; Henry Shaw, Waterville ; Charles Lemont, Lakeville ; Leonard Rockwell, Church Street ; R. W. Starr, Wolfville ; J. T. Jackson, Port Williams ; W. Graves, Aylesford ; J. L. Bishop, G. E. Bishop, Port Williams Station ; Albert D. Nichols, Aylesford ; E. M. Beckwith, Canning ; Henry E. Jefferson, Berwick ; Charles Ilsley, Somerset ; Manning Chute, Berwick ; Albert Webster, Cambridge ; John B. Best, Brooklyn Street ; Francis Lyons, Sheffield's Mills ; F. W. Chipman, Kentville ; Samuel Baker, John H. Hall, Aylesford ; O. W. Trenholm, Grand Pre ; John W. Fullerton, Port Williams ; R. F. Reid, Wolfville ; Alfred Whitman, Waterville ; N. P. Spurr, Aylesford ; John Reddan, Wolfville ; A. McN. Patterson, Horton Landing ; Stephen Taylor, Douglas Bent, Aylesford ; Patrick Burns, Gaspereaux ; J. M. Merchant, Brooklyn Street ; Philip Brown, Port Williams ; E. C. Banks, Waterville ; Asa Steele, Scott's Bay ; Wm H. Webster, Kentville ; Enoch Griffin, Upper Dyke Village ; Edward Eaton, Morden Road, Aylesford ; Nathan West, Cold Brook ; Edw McLatchey, Grand Pre ; Ross Chipman, Chipman's Corner ; Alexander G. Morse, Aylesford ; Joshua Beardsley, Harborville ; Joshua Chase, Sheffield's Mills ; Geo McMahon, Aylesford ; R. D. G. Harris, Canning ; J. P. Chipman, Kentville ; Joseph Steel, jr., Scott's Bay ; Alex Givan, Harborville ; C. W. F. Webster, Cambridge ; Simon Wood, Sheffield's Mills ; Guilford Newcomb, Everett Kinsman, Centreville ; Clark Ilsley, Somerset ; John A. North, Canning, Ainsley Bishop, Kentville ; Arth W. Smith, Kingston Station ; Pryor J. Bishop, New Minas ; John H. Webster, Cambridge ; Henry J. Chute, Perry J. Chute, Berwick ; Edward L. Gould, Long Island ; Amos H. Ewing, Aylesford ; John Neville, Hall's Harbor, Roland A. Chase, Sheffield's Mills ; W. H. Chase, Wolfville ; John E. Dunham, Bill Town ; Wellington Turner, Harborville ; R. Owen Dickie, Hilliton ; W. H. Robinson, Brooklyn St. ; Wm Pineo, John Caldwell, Cambridge ; Thos W. Cox, Kentville ; Stephen Spicer, Pleasant Valley ; Charles E. Sanford, Somerset ; Smith Welton, Eri Neily, Aylesford ; Edwin T. Benjamin, White Rock Mills ; Ezekiel K. Ilsley, Sheffield Mills ; Thomas H. Morse, Somerset ; D. M. Dickie, Canning ; Wesley W. Taylor, Avonport ; Finley Mackintosh, Waterville ; Frederick G. Curry, Horton Landing ; A. C. VanBuskirk, Kingston Sta. ; X.

Bouquets by Mail at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

208

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Z. Chipman, Wolfville; Joseph A. Kinsman, Weston; James W. Caldwell, Wolfville; L. O. Neily, Aylesford; F. A. McMahon, N. Aylesford; John H. Dennis, Kentville; C. B. Dickie, Canard; Clement C. Vaughn, Wolfville; Rufus Forsyth, Gaspereaux; John Clark, Berwick; Charles O. Cook, Harborville; S. J. Nichols, J. B. Thomas, S. C. Parker, Berwick; Timothy Phinney, Aylesford; Edw. G. White, Weston; Jeremiah W. Hutchinson, Town Plot; Freeman Ratchford, Berwick; Charles McGregor, Aylesford; Samuel W. Bligh, Berwick; Charles A. Campbell, Port Williams; William Young, Kentville; A. S. McDonald, Upper Dyke Village; Robt E. Rockwell, Brooklyn Station; Peter Innes, Cold Brook; W. H. Robinson, Woodville; J. A. Northup, Canning; Freeman E. Coldwell, Gaspereaux; J. Howe Cox, Cambridge; John C. West, Weston; Caldwell J. West, Aylesford; John McLaughlin, Grafton; Charles H. Eaton, John A. Ward, Canning; Cuthbert C. Vaux, Wolfville; D. B. Parker, Harborville; LeBaron Margeson, Burlington; J. Loran Franklyn, Wolfville; F. J. Porter, Kentville; Chas B. Pelton; Harborville; D. B. Shaw, Avonport.

COUNTY OF LUNENBURG.—*District of Lunenburg*—James D. Selig, W. J. Dauphinee, Abraham Zink, Stephen Langille, Thomas Curll, Eli Hopps, Patrick McGuire, James H. Hirtle, Frank Powers, Lunenburg; Geo Bars, Avard Foster, Alex Tretheway, Elkanah Lohnes, New Germany; J. D. Sperry, Lemuel C. Sperry, J. P. Armstrong, Petite Riviere; Samuel Smith, Petite Riviere; Lewis Knaut, James M. Metzler, James Wynacht, Jacob Pickles, Henry Schnare, Mahone Bay; Daniel H. Ritcey, Ritcey's Cove; T. K. Cragg, J. M. Hoyt, Eli Ramey, Thomas T. Keebler, Joseph R. Wyman, John Levi Oxner, Hen E. Cook, E. J. Manning, Jas A. Curll, Bridgewater; Joseph Baker, Pleasant River Road; Enos Teal, Jno Teal, Broadcove; Josiah W. Rudolf, Reub Dauphinee, Northfield; James Faulkner, Henry Kedy, Wm Faulkner, Jas Fisher, Jas Kedy, Edward Smith, Chelsea; Gabriel Seaboyer, Ritcey's Cove; Edward Langille, James Langille, Martin's River; W. H. DeLong, New Germany; William Remby, West Dublin; D. B. Himmelman, Nicholas Oxner, John Gaul, John D. Himmelman, Lower Dublin; Richard J. Jenkins, Conquerall Bank; Albert Pearl, Tancook; Gideon Langille, Nathaniel Hebb, Blo khouse; James McLean, West Ferry, Lahave; Benjamin Suyder, Branch; Robert Hunter, Bridgewater; Alfred Zwicker, Mahone Bay; J. W. Frail, Mahone Bay; Robt Wile, Waterloo; Jas J. Miller, New Dublin; Josiah B. Rafuse, Enos Kaulback, Conquerall Bunk; Samuel Risser, Rose Bay; William Hayward, Petite Riviere; Michael Romkey, Upper Dublin; John Shankle, Lahave; Edwd Moser, Kingsburg; Lorenzo Parks, Lahave; Jas Dowling, Eli Ernst, Lunenburg; Saml A. Chesley, Geo H. West, Jos. C. Feindel, J. Leander DeLong, New Germany; Rich H. Griffiths Lunenburg; Wm Thomas, Tancook Island; Geo A. Bolliver, Conquerall; Jos Shoup, 2nd Peninsula; Jos Cross, Conquerall; W. T. Lindsay, Park McGuire, Lunenburg; Aug. Reinhardt, Vogler's Cove; John T. Quinlan, Mahone Bay; Maynard F. Colp, P. River Road; Thomas W. Johnson, Ohio, New Germany; James Feindel, New Germany; Simon W. Croft, West Dublin; Edward Corkum, Petite Riviere; Joseph Feindel, New Germany; F. C. Lavers, New Ross; James Thompson, John E. Hallamore, Edward Zwicker, New Cornwall; Van Rieser, Petite Riviere; Rich J. Tretheway, New Germany; *District of Chester*—Jas. Lantz, Henry Alders, George Ross, New

T. C. A
Ross;
Georg;
Cheste;
Cheste;
New;
Cove;
New R;
Joseph;
Cou;
Langil;
H. R.
Ross,
Thom;
John;
Campb;
Richar;
McKaya;
McDon;
Charle;
McLel;
McDo;
ming;
McPhe;
Wm M;
Suther;
Anders;
Tattrie;
Lowrie;
Robert;
Smith,
C. O.;
William;
McGill;
John L;
Robert;
McKin;
David;
Jas Ke;
McDou;
David;
Angus;
McKer;
Suther;
Fraser;
John;
Fraser;
Campb;
Fraser;
James;
John;
Murray;
James;
Johnst;
Love,
David

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

nes W.
on, N.
anard;
; John
s, J. B.
; Edw.
reeman
el W.
William
; Robt
; W. H.
E. Cold-
West,
rafton;
Vaux,
Burling-
Chas B.

nes D.
Thomas
Powers,
Elkanah
P. Arm-
Lewis
Pickles,
ove; T.
Joseph R.
A. Curll,
s Teal,
North-
her, Jas
s Cove;
ng, New
Nicholas
Richard
Gideon
t Ferry,
ewater;
; Robt
e, Enos
William
; John
ahave;
. West,
Griffiths
er, Con-
W. T.
s Cove;
Road;
ew Ger-
Petie
Ross;
v Corne-
rmany;
s, New

Ross; George H. Mills, Casper Oxner, Jas Hennigar, Chester Basin; George Redden, James E. Whitford, David Evans, Artemus Fader, Chester; Silas Corkum, W. Road; Levi Oxner, Ephraim Hennigar, Chester Basin; James W. Langille, West Shore; George H. Windrow, New Ross; James A. Boutilier, Baywater; George Young, Mill Cove; William Chandler, Joseph Coolen, Fox Point; Samuel Hiltz, New Ross; C. E. Williams, Chester; Henry G. Meisters, New Ross; Joseph Lantz, New Ross.

COUNTY OF PICTOU — Dan McDonald, William Fraser, William Langille, James Grant, William Smith, Alex Cameron, Alex McKay, H. R. Narraway, Don McDonald, Jno Holmes, Jno H. Lane, Jno Ross, Alex Chisholm, Don Fraser, Jas Wentworth, Dunn Robertson, Thomas Horn, James Holmes, James W. Carmichael, Alex. McHardy, John McPhee, David Ross, Black River; Robert Fraser, Andrew Campbell, David Patterson, Alexander Grant, Duncan McKay, Richard Tanner, Daniel McDonald, John R. Noonan, Donald McKay, Alexander McKay, Thomas Fraser, James Hudson, John McDonald (A.'s son), John McDonald (J.'s son), William McGillivray, Charles McKinnon, Charles McDongall, William Cameron, Charles McLellan, George Campbell, J. Hislop, A. Fraser, Donald McDonald, James Fraser, Donald Ross, John Cumming, Jas Cumming, Don D. McDonald; Thos O'Neil, New Victoria Mines; Allan McPhee, M. C. Olding, Wm S. Fraser, Ang McMillan, Jno Falconer, Wm McLaren, A. J. Patterson, John Yorston, Thos Kennedy, Daniel Sutherland, Daniel Chisholm, Alexander Matheson, Wm Morton, jr., Anderson's Mt.; Jas D. McGregor, Jas Kitchen, John Henry, David Tattrie, Samuel Archibald, John Gollan, John McLeod, George Lowrie, Finlay Cameron, Thomas Grant, Robert McNaughton, Robert McLean, John Miller, C. Dwyer, Peter Brown, George Smith, John Fraser, David Huggan, James Mitchell, William C. Olding, John D. Fraser, E. McLellan, John McDonald, William Irving, Robert Dewar, George McConnell, Alexander McGillivray, John R. Davies, Kenneth Cameron, Samuel A. Foster, John McKenzie, James Ross, Robert S. McCurdy, John Fraser, Robert Campbell, Alexander Sutherland, A. M. Fraser, Charles McKinnon, Alexander N Gunn, Norman Gunn, John D. Cameron, David Connors, Francis McKenzie, John J. Power, Pictou; Neil Fraser, Jas Keith, Richard Fraser, David Culton, William McLean, Roderick McDougall, Jas Fraser, Jas Roy, jr., Jno F. Oliver, Robt Simpson, David Ferguson, Allan A. Ferguson, D. Fullerton, Daniel McDonald, Angus McDonald, Charles Wilson, William Ross, John Pringle, John McKenzie, Murdoch McKenzie, William McIntosh, A. J. McKay, Geo Sutherland, David McKay, Alexander McKay, Colin Fraser, Hugh Fraser, Robert McLeod, Peter Campbell, Archibald McKay, John Murray, Kenneth McKenzie, John Greener, Samuel Fraser, Thomas McDonald, Hugh Gray, Angus McDonald, George Campbell, James Grant, Duncan McIntosh, John McDougall, Malcolm Fraser, Evan Cameron, Alexander McPherson, Daniel McLeod, James Willis, Colin Fraser, Malcolm Ross, Alexander G. McDonald, John Cameron, William F. McKenzie, Fred W. Fraser, Angus Murray, D. W. McDonald, Angus McDonald, Alex. W. McBean, James McIntosh, James McKay, Alexander McGillivray, James Johnston, Donald Gray, Donald Murray, Wm R. McLean, Francis Love, James S. Gordon, Daniel Campbell, Daniel McGregor, David Colquhoun, William McLean, J. F. McDonald, John

Everything for the Garden at N. S. NURSERY, Halifax.

210

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

H. Bell, Alexander Grant, John Fraser, Roderick McCulloch, Peter Grant; Geo McDonald, Robt McArthur, Glengarry; Alex F. Campbell, James Hogg, Pictou Island; Arthur Proudfoot, Lorne; John W. McCabe, River John; Duncan Munro, Sea View; Alexander McDonald, Toney River; Edward Doherty, Daniel Campbell, John R. McLeod, White Hill; Daniel W. McKinnon, Thomas Marshall; Trenton; John F. Cameron, Stellarton; Thomas J. Gray, Westville; Robert Murray, Four Mile Brook; W. Scott Fraser; D. W. Crockett, Hopewell; Robt Murray, Vale Colliery; Hugh Cameron, Vale Colliery; Harvey Graham, New Glasgow; James Stewart, Little Harbour; Thomas Henderson, Ponds; George D. Ives, Pictou; Alex. F. Grant, Riverton; Robt. W. Oliver, Pictou; John Maxwell, Westville; Mitchell Copeland, French River; James Ritchie, W. B. River John; Geo. M. Kerr, New Glasgow; George Fraser, John C. Munro, Thorburn; F. Fraser Priest, Central Cariboo; Hugh McKay; Thorburn; Wm. Redmond, River John; John Gray, Westville; Alex. R. Reitie, Stillman; Geo McKay, New Glasgow; John G. English, Granton; Thos M. Boggs, Hopewell; Alex McDougall, Blue Mountain; Alex Fraser, Garden of Eden; James McConnell, sr., Meadowvale; Howard S. Kennedy, Alma; John M. Dunbar, Hopewell; William Ross, Ferron; James A. McDonald, Piedmont Valley; Neil Matheson, Lansdowne; John D. McQueen, Little Harbour, Jas J. Haunilton, Westville; Saml Langille, River John; Rodk Fraser, Marshdale; Joseph C. McLeod, Roger's Hill; Robert Falconer, Green Hill; Alex Ross, Cariboo River; Wm O. Creighton, West River; John G. Proudfoot, Scotsburn; John A. McDonald, Ardness; A. W. Smith, Durham; Kenneth J. McKenzie, Three Brooks; William A. Ross, Blue Mountain; Frederick McKaracher, Pictou; George H. Mackay, Eureka; Alex Baillie, W'B. River John; James McKay, East River, St. Mary's; James H. McDonald, Bridgeville; George McKenzie, Meadowville; George Murray, W. B. River John; Henry Hogg, Lyons Brook; J. Knox Blair, Barney's River; John S. Anderson, West River.

COUNTY OF QUEENS.—Eldred Cohoon, Enoch Steadman, Lewis A. Sponagle, Stewart F. Gardner, Richard Knowles, Stephen Smith, Joseph B. Harlow, Theodosius Ford, I Newton Mack, Simeon F. Brown, John H. Dunlap, James P. Mitchell, Stephen C. Tupper, Joseph H. Cook, Nathan Tupper, William Cowie, Joshua N. Freeman, John Lacy, Melton F. Douglass, Spencer Cohoon, Charles E. Morton, Nelson F. McLeod, Charles Cushing, jr., David Sheriffs, James E. Daly, Elisha P. Christopher, John Fitzgerald, Jason M. Mack, Stewart Hunt, Benjamin L. Telfer, Beriah B. McPherson, Henry A. Mowser, Newton F. Minard, Sim Cohoon, Edwin Morine, William A. Kenny, Ira P. Freeman, David Freeman, David McPherson, James H. Nickerson, Abeal Harlow, Stephen S. Waterman, John H. Harlow, Edgar E. Letson, J.N.S. Marshall, Israel Cushing, Wellington Grimes, Zenas McLeod, Robie S. Sterns, Chas H. Clements, Colin McLeod, Wm McLeod, J. L. Darrow, West Berlin; Jas A. Freeman, Kempt; Samuel Neily, S. Brookfield, John Allen, E. M. Farrell, Joshua McAdams, Port Joli; Geo. Starratt, Molega; Albert Daury, Port Mouton; John G. Morton, Milton.

COUNTY OF RICHMOND—Kenneth McLeod, Loch Lomond; E. P. Flynn, Arichat; Robert Hill, Wm Brymer, L'Ardoise; Patk Maubourquette, L'Ardoise; Maurice J. Kavanagh, St. Peters; Ken

Wal
Morri
Rindr
Angu
Urqu
goise;
L'Arc
John
Forest
Gruch
Fourc
Joseph
tants;
R. G.
McKin
Georg
Edward
Lean,
Aricha
James
Neil, F
Red Is
Farqu
R. Boy
Rocky
Patrick
Maubo
McAsk
Aricha
Jno Mc
Malcol
Rockda
Namara
McLeo
Hureau
Aricha
George
Channe
Cou
Jno G
Irwin,
James
Amos
E. De
Philip
Wm Fi
W. A.
Bay;
Morris
Rosewa
Island.
Lawren
Chute,
Mathes
D. G.
Kenney

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

och, Peter
 F. Camp.
 John W.
 ander Me-
 , John R.
 Marshall;
 Westville.
 Crockett,
 on, Vale
 art, Little
 ton; Alex.
 well, West-
 . B. River
 C. Munro,
 i McKay;
 Westville;
 John G.
 McDongall,
 McConnell,
 . Dunbar,
 Piedmont
 en, Little
 ver John;
 ll; Robert
 Creighton,
 McDonald,
 zie, Three
 Karacher,
 ver John;
 d, Bridge-
 . B. River
 y's River;

 ar, Lewis
 en Smith,
 imeon F.
 C. Tupper
 N. Free-
 Charles E
 Sheriffs,
 d, Jason
 cPherson,
 , Edwin
 Freeman,
 Stephen S.
 all, Israel
 ns, Chas
 st Berlin;
 in Allen,
 Molega;

 Lomond;
 se; Patk
 ers; Ken

Morrison, Loch Lomond; John Frahill, D. O'C. Madden, John H. Rindress, Arichat; James Smith, Bear Island; David Gruchy, Angus McLeod Loch Lomond; Peter Joyce, jr., Descousee; William Urquhart, Sporting Mountain; George H. Bissett, River Bourgoise; Hector Murchison, Grand River; Donald McKay, L'Archeveque; Isidore LeBlanc, Arichat; Henry Richard, Arichat; John R. Smith, Arichat; James Hearn, Arichat; Maximum Forest, Arichat; David McNamara, River Inhabitants; Peter Gruchy, Arichat; John Keefe, Pt. Michean; Albert B. Hooper, Fourche; Angus McKinnon, Fourche; Neil Stewart, Fourche; Joseph Matheson, L'Ardoise; Robert G. Proctor, River Inhabitants; James Phelan, Arichat; Sebastian Vigneau, Arichat; R. G. Morrison, St. Peters; Wm Chisholm, Loch Lomond; Hector McKinnon, Loch Lomond; Walter Murray, Basin, River Inhabitants; George Clough, Grandique; Sylvester Boudrot, P. D. Grate; Edward Proctor, R. Inhabitants; Chas Grant, R. Inhabitants; Neil McLean, Fourche; Alex McCuish, St. Peters; Simon P. LeBiane, West Arichat; John Morrison, St. Peters; Allan J. McNeil, St. Peters; James LeBlanc, Arichat; M. J. T. McNeil, R. Bourgoise; John McNeil, Red Island; William Malcolm, Cariboo Cove; Michael McNeil, Red Island; Rod Ferguson L'Ardoise; Alfred E. Lenoir, Arichat; Farquhar McPherson, Gd. Antz; Wallace Preghent, L'Ardoise; D. R. Boyle, W. Arichat; Jno P. Gruchy, D'Esconse; Michael Doyle, Rocky Bay; Wm Doiron, P. Royal; Charles J. Fuller, jr., Arichat; Patrick White, Basin; Fred W. Bissett, R. Bourgoise; Joseph G. Mauborquette, L. L'Ardoise; Jas N. Sampson, L L'Ardoise; Norman McAskill, Framboise; Ang McAulay, Grand Riv; Alex Boutin, West Arichat; Daniel Gerrior, Arichat; John McIsaac, L'Ardoise; Jno McAskill, West Arichat; John D. Matheson, St. Peters; Edwd. Malcolm, Cariboo Cove; Amie Terio, West Arichat; Ron Currie, Rockdale; L. G. Power, Arichat; Chas Doyle, Rocky Bay; Dav McNamara, jr., Riv Inhabitants; Ken Morrison, Point Tupper; D. A. McDonald, River Inhabitants; Donald Finlayson, Grand River; Thos Hureau, Cape Anget; Remi Boudrot, P. de Grate; Francis Mermeau, Arichat; Mal H. McLeod, River Inhabitants; Ken. McIntosh, St. George's Channel; Murdoch A. McInnis, S. Side St. Georges Channel.

COUNTY OF SHELBOURNE.—*District of Shelburne.*—Joseph Walters, Jno G. N. Dall, William Dulap, James W. Smith, Robert G. Irwin, George A. Cox, Elisha W. Perry, Robert Watson Freeman, James Bower, John Bower, Edward P. Greenwood, Simeon Harding, Amos Hagar, Robert Henry Bolman, James Leslie McAlpine, John E. DeMolitor, Junes E. Richardson, James Lewis McKay, Philip E. C. Bower, Ebenezer W. Harrington, Adam B. Hamilton, Wm Firth, Jos E. Lloyd, Jos McKay, Leander McKenzie, Green Ilbr. W. A. McDonald, George Harding, John H. Thorburne, Jordan Bay; Arthur Hood, Shelburne; Abraham C. McLean; John A. R. Morrison, Sandy Point; Colin Locke, Lockepoit; Eben A Munroe, Roseway; John B. Harding, Rockland; E. D. Smith, Cape Sable Island. *District of Barrington.*—F. W. Homer, T. W. Watson, J. B. Lawrence, D. Sargent, Jas L. Swain, Wm B. Smith, Alfred Smith, H. Chute, Geo Wilson, Joseph Watt, J. M. Shand, J. C. Atkinson, W. H. Matheson, Dav K. Smith, Jas R. King, John Nickerson, John Marden, D. G. Daley Abram Ross, John Cunningham, N. N. Adams, B. F. Kenney, R. McKinnon, Job A. Crowell, Jas W. Smith, Jas L. Nickerson,

MEMORIAL ROSES at N. S. NURSERY. Lockman St., Halifax.

212

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

Edwin Snow, Arnold Cunningham, Josiah Hopkins, John A. Christie, Up Port La Tour; Roswell Brown, Thos W. Covert, James E. Smith, Edmund D. Smith.

COUNTY OF VICTORIA.—Charles J. Campbell, Baddeck; John A. Fraser, Baddeck; Donald McLean, Angus McIvor, S. S. Little Narrows; Rod McRae, Bay St Lawrence; Ken Buchanan, Glen; Samuel C. Campbell, Baddeck; Jesse Roper, Cape North; Neil Morrison, Cape North; Murdoch McKay, Big Baddeck; John J. McCabe, Baddeck; Edward McLeod, Kenneth McDonald, Middle River; John McDonald, Cape North; John McDonald, North River, St. Anns; Jno McLeod Munroes Point; Hen Foyle, Baddeck; Hector McNeil, Grand Narrows; James M. McLeod, Port Bevis; Angus McIvor, Little Narrows; Kenneth McKenzie, Boulardie; Duncan McAskill English Town; Jno Morrison, South Gut; Edward W. McCurdy, Baddeck; Daniel McDonald Baddeck; Murdoch McKenzie, Munroes Point, St. Anns; Charles McDonald, Baddeck Bay; Charles L. Campbell, New Campbellton Mine; David McCurdy, Baddeck; Donald McKenzie, Boulardie; Chas R. Hart, Baddeck; Charles McRae, Middle River; Leoward McLeod, Middle River; Don Walker, McKinnons Interval; Alex McLeod, English Town; Duncan Kerr, Boulardie; John Munroe, Eel Cove St. Anns; Duncan McLeod, North Shore; Don. B. McLeod, North Shore St. Anns; Allan McMillan, Up Baddeck; Don F. McRae, Baddeck; Angus McKenzie, N River, St. Anns; Danl Livingston, B. Bras d'Or, Boulardie; P. S. McLean, Washaback; Thos S. McLean, Baddeck; John Campbell, South Gut; D. McLean, Hunters Mt.; M. McLean, Neil W. McKenzie, Washaback; John McDonald, Baddeck; John L. Bethune, Baddeck; John W. Campbell, Middle River; Duncan McLennan, Middle River; James C. McDonald, Iona; Kenneth McRitchie, Baddeck; Roderick Beaton, St. Patricks Channel; Kenneth McLeod, Middle River; Alexander McDonald, Nyanza; Murdoch McDonald, Little Narrows; Neil McDonald, Baddeck; Kenneth J. McKay, Baddeck; Arthur W. McCurdy, Baddeck; James Maloney, Dingwall; John E. McLeod, Ingonish; Allan L. McLean, Upper Baddeck; Donald Smith, Green's Cove; Donald Morrison, (John's son), North Gut, St. Anns; James C. Mackay, Baddeck; Donald R. McDonald, Boulardie; Michael E. McNeil, Ingonish; Alexander S. McDonald, Baddeck; Lauchlan Beaton, Boulardie; A. B. McDonald, Meat Cove; Wm McDonald, Big Bras Dor; John H. McDonald, Little Crossing; John G. Morrison, Englishtown; James Shea, Ingonish; Angus McLean, Ingonish; H. P. Blanchard, Baddeck; Neil McNeil, Jameaville; Murdoch D. McAskill, Baddeck; Rodk. McLeod, North Shore; A. A. Buchanan, jr., Neil's Harbour.

COUNTY OF YARMOUTH—*District of Yarmouth.*—George Crosby, John Reynard, 1859; Geo. S. Brown, 1861; Chas Steele, 1864; Jon. Randall, John Hatfield, 1866; Jacob Landers Jas Durkee, Chas E. Brown, 1869; J. C. Anderson, S. M. Ryerson, B. P. Ladd, Nat Lewis, T. M. Lewis, 1870; Wm V. Brown, Fk Killam, Ansel Robbins, Thos. B. Crosby, 1871; R. K. Rose, E. E. Archibald, 1872; W. H. Moody, R. C. Cann, Wm. Law, Thomas Killam, Charles Cahan, jr., 1873; J. C. Blackadar, Ira Porter, Daniel McLaughlin, 1874; Nathan B. Lewis, W. S. Porter, Joseph R. Kinney, 1875; E. E. Ring, Wm. Burrill, jr., 1876; G. R. Smith, S. J. Hatfield, 1877; H. H. Crosby, James

Bigges

Crosby
W. H.
Lovitt,
John S
derson,
Lemuel
Samuel
Moses
A. Sand
1891;
Cann;
green,
Guest,
R. Balf
Gardne
John
Raynar
Pubnic
Sims, F
Lonis H
Jacob
Doucett
O. Por
Nathani
Goodwi
Blaurett
Zachary
S. Lent
Joseph
Vincent
Marin
Joshua

Distr
3, Free
No. 6, S
P. Roop
11, E. H
H. Mer
16, I. J

Distr
Lauchla
Antigon
No. 6, S
Chishol
Johnsto
McDon

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Biggest asst. of Wedding Stationery, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

213

Crosby, 1878 ; E. S. Williams, Abraham Thurston, J. W. H. Rowley, W. H. Cook, Francis G. Cook, 1879 ; Barnard E. Rogers, 1881 ; John Lovitt, 1883 ; A F Stoneman, James C. Bent, Benj Annis, 1885 ; John S. Cook, Whitman Butler, Edward F. Parker, George G. Sanderson, 1887 ; Edgar Crosby, George E. Lavers, Hiram Goudey, Lemuel C. Haley, 1888 ; Comfort Clements, Joseph H. Crosby, Samuel A. Bain, Freeman C. Gardner, Norman C. Strickland, Moses E. Saunders, Henry Burrill, jr., Edgar K. Spinney, 1889 ; David A. Sanders, Lewis Tedford, 1890 ; Edward Hilton, Stephen B. Murray, 1891 ; Joseph W. Eldridge, Asa Wyman, Bowman B. Law, Joseph H. Cann ; Jacob K. Hatfield, Nathaniel Eldridge, 1892 ; W. H. S. Dahlgreen, Henry S. Crosby, George S. Taylor, David C. Crosby, John Guest, 1894 ; Geo Judson Burrill, Calvin Dalton, Chegoggan, 1895 ; R. Balfour Brown, Willard M. Kelley, Thomas McMurray, Andrew Gardner, Yarmouth ; Oliver P. Ryerson, Pleasant Valley, 1896. John D. Kirk, Jonathan Horton, Yarmouth ; Job M. Raynard, Raynardtown, 1897 ; N. E. Butler, George N. Eaton, Lower East Pubnico ; F. G. J. Comeau, Yarmouth. *District of Argyle.*—Jerem. Sims, Enos Gardner, Peter Surette, O. W. Sloeomb, Cyrille Babin, Louis B. D'Entremont, 1859 ; Albert Gayton, Jas H. McLaren, 1866 ; Jacob Flint, Matthew Jeffry, Simeon Gardner, 1869 ; James Doucett, 1879 ; Jarvis D'Entremont, 1871 ; James A. Hatfield, Anselm O. Porter, Forman Hatfield, Dennis Surette, Eli Porter, 1872 ; Nathaniel Travis, Milford Sims, Charles D'Entremont, 1873 ; John Goodwin, Lemuel Hamilton, 1874 ; Wm. H. Gavel, 1876 ; Job Sterns Blaurett, 1877 ; David L. Porter, 1878 ; Jackson Richer, 1882 ; Zachary Surette, Placide Surette, James A. Babin, 1883 ; Adolphus S. Lent, Henry L. D'Entremont, 1884 ; Louis T. Bourque, 1885 ; Joseph Bourque, E. C. Simonson, 1887 ; Adolphus S. Portier, 1888 ; Vincent Richard, Tusket Wedge, 1889 ; Isaac L. Van Emburg, Marin O. Porter, Tusket Wedge ; Thadée D'Entremont, Pubnico ; Joshua H. Amero, Tusket, 1894 ; Ralph Blauvelt, Byron Hines.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

County of Annapolis.

District No. 1, Joseph A. Baleom ; No. 2, George H. Vroom ; No. 3, Freeman Fitch ; No. 4, Hector MacLean ; No. 5, Walter O. Bent ; No. 6, Samuel W. W. Pickup ; No. 7, Daniel Cronin ; No. 8, James P. Roop ; No. 9, Williard G. Clarke ; No. 10, William C. Healy ; No. 11, E. Hennigar Tupper ; No. 12, W. Jonas H. Baleom ; No. 13, John H. Merry ; No. 14, Adelbert Thomas ; No. 15, Joshua J. Buckler ; No. 16, I. James Whitman.

County of Antigonish.

District No. 1, Arisaig, H. R. McAdam ; No. 2, Cape George, Lauchlan McEachren ; No. 3, Morristown, Dougca McDonald ; No. 4, Antigonish, Hugh McLellan ; No. 5, Lochaber, Archibald Cameron ; No. 6, South River, John McNaughton ; No. 7, St. Andrews, C. A. Chisholm ; No. 8, Tracadie, John Chisholm ; No. 9, Irl. Bouche, Martin Johnston ; No. 10, Pomquet, Fred R. Irish ; No. 11, St. Joseph's, John McDonald.

MOSS ROSES at Nova Scotia Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

214

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.**County of Cape Breton.**

District No. 1, South Bar, Vincent Mullins; No. 2, Balls Creek, D. J. McDonald; No. 3, Mira, Neil Ferguson; No. 4, Little Bras d'Or, Joseph Day; No. 5, Maniadieu, Ronald McDougall; No. 6, Louisburg, H. A. V. LeVatte; No. 7, Gabarus, James Hardy; No. 8, East Bay, Donald McLean; No. 9, Boisdale, A. J. McDonald; No. 10, Boularderie, Murdoch McKenzie; No. 11, Glace Bay, Harry Rigby; No. 12, Port Morien, John J. McLanis; No. 13, Big Point, Stephen McNeil; No. 14, Grand Narrows, A. J. McKenzie; No. 15, Catalone, Donald Morrison; No. 16, Trout Brook, William Burke; No. 17, Grand Mira, D. M. Gillis; No. 18, Shipyard, Alex. Campbell; No. 19, East Bay, Angus Curry; No. 20, Low Point, James Carroll; No. 21, Loch Lomond, William McVicar; No. 22, Leitche's Creek, Duncan Gillis; No. 23, George's River, Luke Day; No. 24, Bateston, Mark M. Bates.

County of Colchester.

District No 2, Clifton, Chas Longhead; No 3, Brookfield, H. P Cox; No. 4, Lower Stewiacke, Joseph Fulton; No. 5, Middle Stewiacke, John Dickey; No. 6, Up. Stewiacke W., Frank Cox; No. 7, Salmon River, H. H. Eaton; No. 8, Kemptown, D. T. Munro; No. 9, Earltown, W. MacKenzie; No 10, Waughs River, John McKinnon; No. 11, Tatamagouche, David Malcolm; No. 12, New Annan, John A. Wilson; No. 13, North River, Henry J. Norie; No. 14, Lower Anslow, Eli Dickson; No. 15, Upper Londonderry, Geo. C. Stevens; No. 16, Middle Londonderry, J. A. McDorman; No. 17, Lower Londonderry, T. D. Crowe; No. 18, Economy, R. P. Soley; No. 19, Five Islands, Charles Doyle; No. 20, Up. Stewiacke, East, John Gammell; No. 21, Acadia Mines, R. P. Bigney; No. 22, Tatamagouche, West, John Johnson; No. 23, Gay's River, E. T. Sibley.

County of Cumberland.

District No 1, Amherst, Byron Atkinson, E. Bright Pipes, J. E. Roach; No 2, Westchester, Robt. McDonald; No 3, J. W. Brownell, Geo. Hunter; No 4, River Phillip, And. Taylor; No 5, Minudie and River Herbert, J. H. Seaman, R. A. Christie; No 6, Southampton, W. B Smith; No 7, Pugwash, R. L. McDonald, John McKinnon; No 8, Wallace, Alonzo Smith, A. D. McFarlane; No 9, Wentworth, Joshua Livingston; No 10, Advocate, Robert Dewis; No 11, Parrsboro, W. J. Simpson, J. W. Rutherford; No 12, Port Greville, L. E. Graham; No 13, Victoria, A. S. Ross; No 14, Malagash, Richard Porteous; No 15, Oxford, A. M. Ross; No 16, Springhill, C. C. Schurman.

Municipality of Digby.

District No 1, Hillsburgh, Cereno H. Purdy; No 2, Brighton, Nathaniel R. Westcott; No 4, Sandy Cove, William H. Eldridge; No 5, Freeport, Frank S. Leut; No 6 Westport, Collins Titus; No 7, Plympton, James Bingay; No 8, Weymouth, James Dunbar; No 13, Tiverton, Charles T. Pyne; No 15, Rossway, Charles H. Denton; No 16, Smith's Cove, Frank Jones; No 17, Culloden, Alex Daley.

District of Clare.

District No 9, St. Barnard, John LeBlanc; No 10, Church Point, J. B. Belliveau (Warden), Manda Bonafant; No 11, Meteghan, Mathurin U. Comeau, Thomas Germain; No 12, Salmon River, Alfred Perry; No 14, New Tusket, John G. Nowlan.

County of Guysboro.

District No 1, Guysboro, Geo. Y. Grant, H. L. Tory : No 2, Inter-vale, Thos W. Ferguson : No 3, Manchester, Wm R. Cunningham : No 4, Melford, John M. Grant : No 5, Crow Harbor, John Leary : No 6, Canso, Wm Walsh : No 7, Country Harbor, Samuel Hudson : No 11, Whitehead, John S. Wells : No 14, Salmon River, Alex McIsaac : No 15, Isaac's Harbor, A. B. Cox ; No 16, New Harbor, James W. Sangster : No 17, Tracadie, Alexander Tate : No 19, Larry's River, Isaiah Fouger : No 21, Mulgrave, Geo B. Hadley.

District of St. Mary's.

District No 8, Sherbrooke, W. D. R. Cameron : No 9, Eeum Secum, Marie Joseph, George E. Publicover : No 10, Glenelg, David Whidden : No 12, Port Hillford, James McConnell : No 13, Middle Caledonia, John J. McQuarrie : No 18, Goshen, Alexander Sinclair : No 20, Liscomb, James Hemlow.

County of Halifax.

District No 7, Herring Cove, Michael Reyno : No 8, Portuguese Cove, John J. Johnson : No 9, Sambro, Chas E. Smith : No 10, Upper Prospect, James H. Walsh : No 11, Hackett's Cove, Elijah J. Covey : No 12, French Village, James Croucher, J. P. : No 13, Spryfield, Richard Bishop : No 14, N. W. Arm, H. M. McCallum : No 15, Bedford, Thos S. Donaldson : No 16, Hammond's Plains, Saml Thompson, J. P. : No 17, Sackville, Geo H. Kerr : No 18, Waverley, B. C. Wilson, J. P. : No 19, Gay's River, Geo H. Macmill, J. P. : No 20, Meagher's Grant, Thomas Cole : No 21, Middle Musquodoboit, John H. Taylor, J. P. : No 22, Upper Musquodoboit, Geo Burris, J. P. : No 23, Lower Prospect, J. H. Bartlett : No 24, Moser's River, Alex F. Smith : No 25, Sheet Harbor, Henry Hall. No 26, Tangier, W. C. Henley : No 27, Jeddore, Peter Myers : No 28, Chezzetcook, Danl P. Lapierre, J. P. : No 29, Lawrencetown, James H. Sellars, J. P. : No 30, Preston, Jos. Thomas : No 31, Cole Harbor, John G. Bissett, J. P. : No 32, Hubbard's Cove, John E. Shatford, J. P. : No 33, Eastern Passage, Wm F. Negus : No 34, Salmon River, John Kirker, J. P. : No 35, Little River, Alexander McMullen : No 36, Musquodoboit Harbor, E. D. McLean, m. d. : No 38, Dover, Andrew Scott.

County of Hants (West).

District No. 1, Windsor, Wm. Sharp ; No. 2, St. Croix, James Spence, William Phillips ; No. 3, Brooklyn, Nelson Casey, Robert Chambers ; No. 4, Scotch Village, Oscar Murphy ; No. 5, Falmouth, W. J. Aylward, George Akins ; No. 6, Kempt, E. A. Bancroft, B. D. Bradshaw ; No. 12, Forks, John DeVinny ; No. 17, Avondale, W. H. Knowles ; No. 18, Burlington, Marshall Sanford.

County of Hants (East).

District No. 7, Rawdon Church, Benj. Whittier ; No. 8, South Rawdon and Uniacke, Benj. Blois ; No. 9, Noel, Milton O'Brien, A. E. O'Brien ; No. 10, John P. Horne, Geo. P. Thompson ; No. 11, Maitland, Charles Putnam, Adam McDougall, Andrew Anthony ; No. 13, Shubenacadie, A. Kirkpatrick, William Wardrobe ; No. 14, Walton, Loran Smith ; No. 15, Gore, John McCulloch, Jas. S. Blois.

House Plants at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

216

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

T. C.

County of Inverness.

District No 1, Port Hastings, H. A. Archibald : No 2, Judique, Allan McLellan, Duncan Cameron : No 3, River Inhabitants, James McIntosh : No 4, Port Hood, John J. Flynn : No 5, Hillsboro, Lewis McKeen : No 6, Strathlane, A. D. McLean : No 7, Broad Cove Marsh, A. S. Macdougall : No 8, Margaree Harbor, Joseph D. Dineet : No 9, South-West Margaree, Hugh Gillis : No 10, North-East Margaree, Donald McDermid : No 11, Chitcamp, Jeveni Auconi, Marcellin Mensi : No 12, Whycocomah, Norman Matheson : No 13, River Dennis, Allan McLennan : No 14, East Lake, Neil McMillan ; No 15, West Lake, Angus McCormack : No 16, West Bay, James McKay ; No 17, Glencoe, Angus Beaton ; No 18, S. S. Whycocomagh, Danl McLean ; No 19, Poplar Grove, Donald Cameron ; No 20, Pleasant Bay, Angus McIntosh ; 21, St. Joseph, Philip J. Aucoin ; No 22, Creignish, Angus McInnes

County of Kings.

District No 1, Canning, C. E. Borden, R. W. Kinsman : No 2, Church St., John P. Lyons : No 3, W. E. Roscoe : No 4, Joseph A. Kinsman : No 5, Thos. H. Morse : No 6, Ansley Bishop, Harry Coldwell : No 7, W. E. Anderson . No 8, R. F. Reid : No 9, Fred G. Curry : No 10, P. N. Balcom M. D. : No 11, Lawrence Gaul : No 12, A. K. Patterson : No 13, M. B. Anthony : No 14, J. E. Morris.

County of Lunenburg

District No 1, Lunenburg, T. S. Howe, Adam Knickle : No 2, Ritceys Cove, James H. Wentzel : No 3, Blockhouse, William Strum, Claremont Zwicker : No 4, John Shankie : No 5, New Germany, Francis Keiser, James Feindel : No 8, Petite Reviere, W. S. Drew : No 9, Bridgewater, W. J. Wentzell, Thos Wilson : No 10, Tancock, Joseph Pearl : No 13, Conquerall, James McKean : No 15, Nicholas Oxner.

District of Chester

District No 6, Henry A. Hiltz, Burton Hennigar : No 8, David Turner : No 11, Leander Shatford : No 12, Edmund Zink : No 14, Nathan W. Keddy.

County of Pictou.

District No. 1, Pictou Island and Fishers Grant, John Ferguson ; No. 2, Carribou, R. W. Oliver ; No. 3, Cape John, James Kitchen ; No. 4, River John, Arch. McKenzie ; No. 5, West Branch River John, A. J. McKay ; No. 6, Dallousie, John R. McKenzie ; No. 7, Hardwood Hill, John W. Cameron ; No. 8, Green Hill, John W. Munsie ; No. 9, Mount Thom, Dr. C. H. Munro ; No. 10, Mill Brook, Col Geo. H. Sutherland ; No. 11, New Lairg, Dan Sutherland ; No. 12, Abercrombie, Jas. W. Fraser ; No. 13, Fraser's Mountain, Thos. Marshall ; No. 14, Little Harbor, John D. McQueen ; No. 15, McLellan's Mt., Alex. F. McDonald ; No. 16, E. Branch East River, Jas. T. Thompson ; No. 17, W. Branch East River, Edinund McDonald, John B. McKay ; No. 18, Middle River, Isaac S. Fraser ; No. 19, Bailey's Brook, John W. Smith ; No. 20, Barney's River, Allan McPhie ; No. 21, Merigomish, John S. Copeland ; No. 22, Garden of Eden, David Fraser ; No. 23, Westville, Murdoch McLeod ; No. 24, French River, John D. Fraser ; No. 26, Toney River, E. M. McDonald.

County of Queens.

District No. 1, Liverpool, A. W. Moren ; No. 2, Liverpool, C. H. Whitman ; No. 3, White Point, W. H. Farquhar ; No. 4, Port Moutin,

Edward
Jame
Port
Gre
12, C

D
G. Je
ants,
River
Morris
John I
Aricha
No. 13

Dis
Hagar
John C
James
Lydgat
River,

Dist
Newell,
Roberts

Dist
Middle
McAski
Alexand
Ingonis
No. 9,
Narrow
No. 12,
Roderic
No. 15,
McKay
buckt, I

Dist
No. 3,
Zacharia
No. 13,

Dist
16, Tush
22, Arg
Wm A.

L

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Edward Campbell ; No. 5, Milton, Allan Tupper ; No. 6, Brooklyn, James McLeod ; No. 7, Beach Meadows, Geo. E. Hemeon ; No. 8, Port Medway, C. Clements ; No. 9, Mill Village, J. N. Mack ; No. 10, Greenfield, J. P. Freeman ; No. 11, Brookfield, W. S. Crocker ; No. 12, Caledonia, Chas. Harlow ; No. 13, Kempt, Zoeth Minard.

County of Richmond.

District No. 1, Arichat, L. G. Power ; No. 2, Arichat East, Wm. G. Jean ; No. 3, D'Escousse, Thomas Boudrot ; No. 4, River Inhabitants, Wm R. Morrison ; No. 5, Black River, Allan McRae ; No. 6, River Bourgeoise, Arch. Morrison ; No. 7, St. Peters, William E. Morrison ; No. 8, Red Islands, John J. Johnston ; No. 9, Grand River, John McKay ; No. 10, L'Ardoise, Roderick Ferguson ; No. 11, West Arichat, Colin P. LeLacheur ; No. 12, Loch Lomond, Wm Chisholm ; No. 13, Framboise, Norman McAskill.

County of Shelburne.

District No. 1, Clyde River, James A. McKay, Round Bay, Amos Hagar ; No. 2, Churchover, Charles G. Acker ; No. 3, Shelburne, John C. Morrison, Jordan Bay, John Cochran ; No. 4, Upper Ohio, James Bower ; No. 5, Jordan River, Robert W. Freeman ; No. 6, Lydgate, Joseph E. Lloyd, Lockeport, Frank Irwin ; No. 7, Sable River, Alexander Harlow, Little Harbor, Simeon R. Decker.

District of Barrington.

District No. 5, Jno. Marden, L. Doane Crowell ; No. 6, Henry Newell, Smith Nickerson ; No. 7, Jno. B. Lawrence, T. W. Robertson ; No. 8, Josiah Spinney ; No. 9, Robert Sutherland

County of Victoria.

District No. 1, Grand Narrows, Daniel A. McDonald ; No. 2, Middle River, John W. Campbell ; No. 3, Baddeck, Murdoch D. McAskill ; No. 4, South Gut, John M. Buchanan ; No. 5, Englishtown, Alexander McLeod ; No. 6, Boulardrie, Donald McKenzie ; No. 7, Ingonish, John E. McLeod ; No. 8, Cape North, William R. Moffatt ; No. 9, Bay St. Lawrence, Chas. McDonald ; No. 10, N. S. L. Narrows, Alex. McDonald ; No. 11, North Shore, Donald B. McLeod ; No. 12, New Campbellton, Charles L. Campbell ; No. 13, North River, Roderick H. McLeod ; No. 14, S. S. L. Narrows, John McDonald ; No. 15, New Haven, George McPherson ; No. 16, Big Baddeck, M. E. McKay ; No. 17, Big Bras D'Or, Malcolm McLean ; No. 18, Washabuckt, Peter S. McLean.

Municipality of Yarmouth.

District, No. 1, Jonathan Randall ; No. 2, John A. Hatfield, No. 3, Nathaniel P. Crosby ; No. 4, Wm. Staley Porter ; No. 5, Zachariah Patten ; No. 6, William Corning ; No. 12, Edward Hilton ; No. 13, Abram M. Hatfield.

District of Argyle.

District No. 14, Tusket Wedge, Anselm O. Portier ; No. 15 and 16, Tusket and Quinam, Wm. S. Lent and Peter Muise ; No. 17 and 22, Argyle Head, O. W. Slocomb ; No. 18, 19 and 21, West Pubnico, Wm A. D'Entremont ; No. 20, Kemptville, S. W. Hamilton.

MEMORIAL ROSES at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax

218 OFFICERS OF COUNTY AND DISTRICT MUNICIPALITIES.

Officers of County and District Municipalities.

COUNTIES,	WARDENS	ADDRESS.	CLERKS.	ADDRESS.
Annapolis	James P. Roop.	Clementsport.	O. T. Daniels.	Bridgetown.
Antigonish	Fred R. Irish.	Ponquet.	D. Macdonald.	Antigonish.
Cape Breton	Vincent Mullis.	South Bar.	John McDougall.	Sydney.
Colchester	J. A. McBurnie.	Middle Londonderry.	Hugh McKenzie.	Turbo.
Cumberland	Alonzo Smith.	Wallace.	D. J. McLeod.	Anherst.
Digby	Nathl. R. Westcott.	Digby.	W. B. Stewart.	Digby.
Glace	J. B. Belliveau.	Church Point.	A. M. Comcan.	Comeauville.
Gysboro'	John M. Grant.	Melford.	A. H. McGillivray.	Gysboro'.
St. Mary's	W. D. R. Cameron.	Sherbrooke.	Thos. Caanfield.	Sherbrooke.
Halifax	John E. Shatford.	Hubards Cove.	W. H. Wiswell.	Halifax.
Hants	W. H. Knowles.	Avondale.	W. Ker Dimock.	Windsor.
East Hants	A. Kirkpatrick	Shubenacadie.	Nelson Wier.	Up. Kentecook.
Inverness	Lewis McKeen.	Mabou.	R. G. McLellan.	Port Hood.
Kings	W. E. Rosco.	Kentville.	L. DeV. Chipman.	Kentville.
Lunenburg.....	W. J. Wentzell.	Bridgewater.	Edward H. Solomon.	Lounenburg.
Chester	Henry A. Hiltz.	Chester.	E. D. Lordly.	Chester.
Pictou	Jas. Kitchen.	River John.	W. B. Ives.	Pictou.
Queens	Allan Tupper.	Liverpool.	Jas. Collie.	Milton.
Richmond	Wm. Chisholm.	Loch Lomond.	Thos. T. Jean.	Arichat.
Shelburne	Joseph E. Lloyd.	Brighton.	V. illiam S. Taylor.	Shelburne.
Barrington	J. B. Laurence.	Barrington.	W. Sargent.	Barrington.
Victoria	Alex McDonald.	Nyanza.	A. J. Macdonald.	Baddeck.
Yarmouth	Abram M. Hatfield.	Yarmouth.	Stephen B. Murray.	Yarmouth.
Argyle	O. W. Slocomb.	Argyle.	Enos Gardner.	Argyle.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

T. C. ALLEN & CO., Booksellers, Stationers and Printers.

OFFICERS AND TERMS OF THE COUNTY COURT.

219

Officers and Terms of the County Court.

JUDGES.	PLACES AT WHICH COURTS ARE HELD.	TIMES OF HOLDING COURTS.
1. James W. Johnston... (\$2,400)	Halifax. Md. Musquodoboit. Tangier. Lunenburg. Bridgewater. Chester. Liverpool. Shelburne. Barrington. Annapolis. Bridgeport. Digby. Clare.	2nd Tuesdays of February, June and October. 2nd Tuesday of May and 3rd Tuesday of September. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of November. 1st Tuesday in December. 3rd Tuesday in September. 4th Tuesday in June. 2nd Tuesdays in February and May and 1st Tuesday in November. Last Thursday in April and 2nd Tuesday in November. 3rd Tuesday in January. 2nd Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of July. 1st Tuesday of November. 2nd Tuesday of February and 1st Tuesday of September. 3rd Tuesday of April. 4th Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of October. 3rd Tuesday of January and 1st Tuesday of May. Tuesday before last Tuesday in April and Nov., and at Gore on third Tuesday in June. 1st Tuesdays in April and November. 2nd Tuesday of April and 1st Tuesday of December. 4th Tuesday of January and 2nd Tuesday of August. 1st Tuesday of March and 2nd Tuesday of September. 1st Tuesday of November. 2nd Tuesday in May, and 1st Tuesday in December. 1st Tuesday in July and 3rd Tuesday in November. 4th Tuesday in April, and 2nd Tuesday in November. 4th Tuesday in March and 1st Tuesday in September. 1st Tuesday in May and 1st Tuesday in November. 2nd Tuesday in April, 3rd Tuesday in July, and 2nd Tuesday in December, and at North Sydney on 2nd Tuesday in November. 1st Tuesday in August and 4th Tuesday in November. 1st Tuesday of March and 1st Tuesday of September.
2. Francis G. Forbes.... (\$2,400)	Yarmouth. Kentville. Windsor. Truro. Pictou. New Glasgow. Aulac. Pugwash. Parrsborough. Port Hood. Antigonish. Guisborough. St. Mary's. Sydney. Baitleek. Ariat.	
3. Alfred W. Savary.... (\$2,400)		
4. John P. Chipman.... (\$2,400)		
5. Wm. A. D. Morse.... (\$2,400)		
6. Angus McIsaac. (\$2,400)		
7. Murray Todd,... (\$2,400)		
	CLERKS.	
	S. H. Holmes..... W. J. Dauphine..... T. J. Farrell, Abram C. McLean. R. J. Uniacke. W. B. Stewart. James Huntington. Chas. F. Rockwell. H. Percy Scott. E. W. Hamilton. David Logan. Joshua Black.	
	J. A. McDonnell. J.C. McKinnon, M.D. Jas. H. Buckley.	
	" "	
	Wm. E. Peters. A. Taylor, Jr. D. O'C. Mauden.	

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

220

ADVERTISEMENTS.

ROBERT L. BORDEN, Q. C.
J. A. CHISHOLM, LL.B.

W. B. ALMON RITCHIE, Q. C.
HENRY C. BORDEN, LL.B.

BORDEN, RITCHIE & CHISHOLM Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

Hesslein's Building, 121 Hollis St.

Cable Address, "Borden."

W. B. ROSS, Q. C. H. MELLISH, B.A., LL.B. F. F. MATHERS, LL.B.

ROSS, MELLISH & MATHERS, Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

GORDON & KEITH'S BUILDING,

43 BARRINGTON STREET, — HALIFAX, N. S.

J. M. GELDERT, JR., LL.B., Barrister, Notary, Commissioner, Etc.

OFFICIAL REPORTER SUPREME COURT,
METROPOLE BUILDING, 191 and 193 HOLLIS,
TELEPHONE 489.

J. MEDLEY TOWNSHEND, Q. C.

T. SHERMAN ROGERS.

TOWNSHEND & ROGERS, Barristers, Solicitors, Etc.

BANK BUILDING, AMHERST, N. S.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 221

Barristers and Attorneys of the Supreme Court Nova Scotia.

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Allison, Edmund P.,	9 May, 1892	Halifax.	Borden, Henry G.,	24 Nov. 1894	Halifax.
Anderson, Albert H.,	17 April, 1894	Lunenburg.	Borden, R. L. Q.C.,	5 Aug. 1878	Halifax.
Archibald, Blowers,	19 June, 1878	North Sydney.	Brown, Henry W.,	24 Oct. 1893	Ottawa.
Armstrong, Bennett H.,	10 Nov.	Halifax.	Bulmer, John T.,	21 July, 1875	Halifax.
Armstrong, Ernest H.,	11 Dec.	Yarmouth.	Burns, Clement B.,	27 Feb. 1894	Ottawa.
Armstrong, J. N.,	25 Oct.	North Sydney.	Cahan, Charles H.,	22 May, 1893	Halifax.
Barnhill, Jacob L.,	16 May,	Halifax.	Cahalane, Thomas J.,	30 Jan. 1892	Do.
Barnstead, Arthur S.,	27 Mar.	1894	Calder, Frederick,	4 April, 1894	Truro.
Bass, William L.,	13 Dec.	1876	Cameron, Daniel A.,	24 Oct. 1893	Sydney, C. B.
Beckwith, Horace L.,	26 Nov.,	1883	Campbell, Arthur,	12 Feb. 1886	Truro.
Bell, Francis H.,	8 Aug.,	1878	Campbell, Alex. J.,	22 Oct. 1889	Do.
Bigelow, Harvey W.,	4 April	1896	Campbell, George, q.c.,	3 Dec. 1855	Do.
Bill, Edward M.,	25 Oct.	1892	Casey, Clarence E.,	25 Oct. 1892	Amherst.
Bingay, George, q.c.,	23 July,	1874	Chester, Samuel A.,	3 Dec. 1873	Lunenburg.
Bingay, James W., q.c.,	30 Oct.	Yarmouth.	Chey, Thomas W.,	11 May, 1857	Bridgetown.
Blackadar, Hugh S.,	25 Oct.	1869	Chippman, Lewis,	20 Dec. 1884	Yarmouth.
Blanchard, Ambrey,	2 Aug.,	1869	Chisholm, Chris. P.,	3 July, 1883	Antigonish.
Blanchard, F. C.,	13 Dec.	1876	Chisholm, Colin,	13 Dec. 1879	Sydney, C. B.
Blanchard, H. Percy,	10 Jan.	Baddeck, C.B.	Chisholm, Dan. C.,	21 Nov. 1894	Antigonish.
Blanchard, John W.,	27 Oct.	1891	Chisholm, John,	4 Dec. 1873	Halifax.
Blanchard, William H.,	3 Dec.	1849	Chisholm, Joseph A.,	28 Feb. 1881	Ottawa.
Bligh, Fred. P.,	13 Jan.	1881	Chisholm, William	16 Dec. 1886	Halifax.
Burgh, Harris H., q.c.,	2 Nov.	1868	Christie, W. Medford,	22 Oct. 1895	Antigonish.
Boak, Henry W. C.,	12 June	1878	Clarke, Howard,	13 Aug. 1877	Windsor.
Boak, G. T.,	19 April.	1876	Clarke, Howard,	13 Dec. 1879	Halifax.
			Annap. Royal.		

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

222

ADVERTISEMENTS.

DANIEL MCNEIL.
ALEX. MCNEIL, LL.B.
GERALD B. TERNAN, LL.B.

P. O. BOX 292.
TELEPHONE 672.

**MCNEIL, MCNEIL & TERNAN,
Barristers, Solicitors, and Conveyancers.**

ROOMS 45-48. METROPOLE BUILDING.

Cable Address, "NEIL," Halifax.

193 HOLLIS ST., HALIFAX.

**WALLACE & MACKAY,
Barristers, &c.**

**Bedford Chambers, - 74 BEDFORD ROW,
HALIFAX, N. S.**

W. B. WALLACE, LL.B.
A. A. MACKAY, B.A., LL.B.

Telephone No. 903.

J. G. FOSTER, Q. C., Judge of Probate.

WILLIAM R. FOSTER.

FOSTER & FOSTER,

 **Barristers.** 

3 PRINCE STREET, - - HALIFAX, N. S.

EDMUND P. ALLISON,

B. A., LL. B.

Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.

ROOM 32, METROPOLE BUILDING,

193 HOLLIS STREET, - HALIFAX, N. S.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

AL
Residence.

Admitted
Attorneys.

NAMES.

Residence.

Admitted
Attorneys.

NAMES.

ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 223

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Clements, Edgar N.,	12 Dec.	1882	Dickey, Hon R. B. q.c.,	22 Jan.	1833
Cluney, Andrew,	13 Dec.	1887	Dickson, William A.,	12 Dec.	1878
Cogswell, Ed. J.,	27 July,	1868	Dockrill, G. O. M.,	25 Oct.	1892
Cogswell, Edward B.,	7 Nov.	1890	Donkin, W. Frederick,	19 Dec.,	1881
Collins, Brenton H.,	3 Dec.	1855	Doull, Walter S.,	30 Nov.,	1878
Congdon, Frank H.,	23 Oct.	1894	Doyle, Matthew N.,	25 Oct.,	1892
Congdon, Fred T.,	7 Dec.	1883	Drysdale, Arthur, Q. C.,	13 Jan.,	1883
Coombes, Joseph,	10 May,	1864	Eaton, Brenton H., Q.C.,	11 Oct.,	1864
Copp, Albert J. S.,	16 Feb.	1880	Ellershaw, E., M. A.,	18 April,	1893
Corbitt, Jacob Edward,	25 Oct.	1892	Elliott, George H., Q.C.,	18 May,	1868
Corning, Thos. E. q. c.,	30 Oct.	1869	Ervin John,	31 Dec.	1870
Costin, Joseph P.,	22 July,	1875	Ferguson, W. M.,	26 Oct.,	1897
Covert, Walter H.,	13 Dec.	1887	Fielding, G. H., Stip. Mag.	14 Dec.	1876
Crawley, E. Sydney,	4 Jan.	1874	Fildayson, Duncan,	22 Oct.	1895
Crowe, Robert W.,	28 Feb.	1894	Fitzpatrick, H. K.,	5 Dec.	1889
Crowe, Walter,	16 Feb.,	1886	Flint, Thomas B.,	5 Dec.	1871
Cummings, Sedden W.,	22 Oct.,	1889	Fogo, James, Q. C.,	2 May,	1837
Cutler, William R.,	23 July,	1844	Forbes, Fred. F.,	27 Dec.	1882
Daly, Hon M. B., Lt.-Gov	10 May,	1864	Forsyth, G. Ormond,	22 Oct	1889
Daniels, Orlando P.,	22 Dec.	1885	Foster, Archibald W.,	24 Oct.	1893
Darby, Jos. Wm. E.,	10 Dec.	1879	Foster, James G.,	10 May,	1864
Davis, J. Alder,	15 Dec.,	1888	Foster, Wm Robt.,	31 Dec.	1870
Davison, James McG.,	25 May,	1892	Frame, Joseph F.,	13 Nov.	1890
DeBois, Wm. Minet,	16 Dec.	1880	Fraser, Alex. H. R.,	27 April,	1892
Dennison, Harry L.,	15 Dec.	1888	Fraser, Duncan C.,	26 July,	1873
Desharres, Lewis W.,	19 April,	1852	Fraser, James A.,	9 Aug.,	1864
DeWolf, Charles E.,	19 July,	1870	Frith, J. H.,	6 Feb.	1871
Dickey, Hon A. R., q.c.,	27 July,	1878	Fullerton, Charles P.,	14 June	1895

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

224

ADVERTISEMENTS.

ALFRED WHITMAN,

B. A., LL. B.

Barrister, Solicitor, &c.,

58 BEDFORD ROW,

HALIFAX. NOVA SCOTIA.

**HARRIS, HENRY & CAHAN,
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries Public.**

21 GEORGE ST., HALIFAX, N. S.

Special Attention given to Admiralty and Marine Insurance Cases.

R. C. WELDON, D. C. L., Ph. D., Q. C., Counsel.

E. HARRIS, Q. C. Cable Address,

W. A. HENRY, LL. B. "HENRY," Halifax.

C. H. CAHAN, LL. B. A. B. C. Code used.

MACCOY, MACCOY & GRANT,

Barristers.

HALIFAX, N. S.

WILLIAM F. MACCOY, Q. C., City Solicitor.

WENSLEY B. MACCOY, B. A., LL. B.

DAVID K. GRANT, M. A., LL. B.

C. SIDNEY HARRINGTON, Q. C. JOHN M. CHISHOLM.
CHARLES B. FULLERTON, LL. B.

**HARRINGTON, CHISHOLM & FULLERTON,
Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries, &c.**

187 HOLLIS STREET.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 225

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Fulton, Edgar M.,	24 Oct.	1893	Halifax.	Hearn, James H.,	2 May
Fulton, Willard H.,	25 Oct.	1892	Do.	Henry, W. A.,	31 Mar.
Fulton, J. Avard,	13 Nov.	1894	Truro.	Hensley, Hubert A.,	8 Dec.
Geldert, John M.,	19 July,	1873	Halifax.	Hewson, Edgar E.,	23 Oct.
Gerror, E. Lavin,	22 Oct.	1895	Antigonish.	Hickman, John W.,	27 May
Gillies, Donald,	20 July,	1874	Port Hood.	Hill, Thomas C.,	25 July,
Gillies, J. A., Q. C.,	24 Aug.	1875	Sydney, C. B.	Hill, W. Arthur Gesner,	23 Oct.
Gillis, Hugh E.,	25 May.	1882	Annapolis.	Hill, William H.,	12 May,
Gisborne, F. H.,	24 Jan.	1880	Ottawa.	Holmes, Simon H., Q.C.	9 Aug.
Gourley, Seymour E., Q.C.,	24 July	1874	Truro.	Hood, John,	10 Nov.
Graham, R. B.,	24 Oct.	1893	Do.	Howay, Frederick W.,	31 Oct.
Graham, R. H.,	23 Oct.	1894	New Glasgow.	Huggins, Wm. Hugh,	28 Oct.
Grant, David K.,	17 May	1895	Halifax.	Hunt, J. Johnston,	31 Dec.
Gray, Samuel H.,	11 Dec.	1862	Annapolis.	Ives, Welsford Black,	23 Dec.
Gregory, Charles Currie,	29 Nov.	1884	Antigonish.	Jamieson, John H.,	7 Nov.
Gregory Chas. Ernest,	13 Dec.	1887	Do.	Jenks, Stuart,	28 Nov.
Griffin, Marin J.,	26 Aug.	1868	Ottawa.	Jenison, J. Leslie,	3 Feb.
Grierson, John Arthur,	28 Mar.	1893	Weymouth.	Jenison, Hedley V.,	14 Dec.
Haliburton, Alfred F.,	19 April	1842	Baddeck.	Johnston, Fenwick W.,	13 Dec.
Haliburton, Robt. G., Q.C.	25 July,	1853	Ottawa.	Johnson, George,	15 Dec.
Hannight, Fred W.,	5 Jan'y.	1888	Halifax.	Johnston, Henry W.	21 Nov.
Harding, Harry T.,	4 Dec.	1873	Truro.	Johnston, James W. K.,	4 Jan.
Harrington, C. S., Q.C.,	16 Oct.	1871	Halifax.	Johnstone, Lewis M.,	25 Oct.
Harris, Fredk. W.,	24 Oct.	1893	Annapolis.	Jones, Frank,	29 Nov.
Harris, Howard G.,	13 Nov.	1894	Wolfville.	Jones, Harry T.,	16 Mar.
Harris, Robt. E., Q.C.	17 Jan.	1882	Halifax	Keaning, William H.,	28 Oct.
Hartlen, Welsford R.M.,	18 Dec.	1883	Do.	Keefer, Ralph T.,	27 Mar.
Hearn, David A.,	12 Dec.	1878	Sydney, C. B.	Kennelly, David J.,	10 Dec.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

226 BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Kenny, Joseph B., King, Ed. D., Q. C., King, George H., King, H. W. de Wolfe, Knight, J. A. Kyte, George W., Lane, Charles W., Langrille, Robert M., Lash, Z. A., Q.C., Laurence, Fred A., Q.C. Layton, Norman J., LeNoir, Melain U., Logan, Hance J., Longley, Hon. J. W., Q.C. Longworth, Israet, Q.C., Lovett, Henry A., Lovett, Lawrence A., Lyons, Wm. Alex., Macdonald, Allan J., Macdonald Alexander, McDonald, Alvin F., Macdonald, Arch J., Macdonald, Chas. D., Macdonald, Charles J., Macdonald, Edward M., Macdonald, John A., Macdonald, L. X., McDonald, Daniel, Q.C.,	10 July, 1894 7 Dec. 9 Dec. 4 Apr. 26 Oct. 16 Nov. 13 Dec. 22 Oct. 24 Jan. 27 April, 1869 22 July, 1873 14 July, 1881 25 Oct. 10 Sept. 8 Dec. 17 April, 1890 16 Apr. 13 Dec. 27 Oct. 29 July, 1878 22 Oct. 4 Feb. 6 Nov. 17 July, 1872 13 Dec. 19 Dec. 25 Oct. 21 April, 1851	Halifax. Do. Windsor. Halifax. Halifax. St. Peter's. Lunenburg. Stellarton. Toronto. Truro. Do. Halifax. Anherst. Halifax. Truro. Truro. Do. Liverpool. Halifax. Anherst. Halifax. Truro. Truro. Do. Arichat. Halifax. Do. Pictou. Baddeck. Sydney. Antigonish.	McDonald, James A., McDonald, Joseph, McDonald, Wallace, McDonald, William, Macdonnell, Saml. Q.C., McGillivray, Angus, McGillivray, Angus S., McGillivray, Alex H., Q.C. McGillivray, John, Q.C., Mack, Jason M., Mackay, John G., Mackay, Adams A., McKay, Robert S., MacKinnon, John A., MacKinnon, Daniel H., McCabe, J. J., McClure, Firman, MacCoy, Winsley B., MacCoy, Wm F., Q.C. McCully, Charles A., McCully, William R., McDongall, John L., McDougall, John, McDougall, Joseph W., MacEchen, Alex J. G., McFarlane, Hon A., Q.C., MacIreith, Robert T., McInnis, Hector,	14 Dec. 19 April 29 Nov. 1 Nov. 8 April, 23 July, 15 Dec. 9 Dec. 14 Jan. 31 Oct. 13 Dec. 23 Oct. 23 Jan. 25 Oct. 9 Dec. 21 Dec. 12 Dec. 24 Oct. 29 April, 1863 7 Dec. 13 Mar. 17 Dec. 31 Mar. 24 Oct. 22 Oct. 5 Dec. 26 Mar. 23 Oct.	Halifax Sydney. Halifax. Truro. Port Hood Antigonish. Ottawa. Glaysboro'. New Glasgow. Liverpool. Port Hood. Halifax. Yarmouth. Do. Guysboro'. Baddeck. Truro. Halifax. Do. Truro. Amherst. Mabon, C. B. Halifax. Port Hood. New Glasgow. Arichat. Halifax. Do. Pictou. Baddeck. Sydney. W allace. Halifax Do. 1888

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

ALFR.

BAL

Do.
Miller, Oliver S.,
Do.
Middleton.

Do.
Parrsboro.

Melisaac, Colin F.,
Do.
Miller, Oliver S.,
Do.
Middleton.

Parrsboro.

Do.

Macdonald, L. X.,	25 Oct.	1892	Sydney.
McDonald, Daniel, q.c.,	21 April,	1851	Antigonish.
McInnis, Hector,			

Macdonald, L. X.;
McDonald, Daniel, q.c.,
McInnis, Hector,

ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 227

McIsaac, Colin F.,	12 Jan.	1880	Antigonish.	Meynell, Walter F.,	19 Dec.	1881	Do.
McKenna, Horace N.,	16 Dec.	1893	Parrsboro.	Milner, Oliver S.,	9 Jan.	1892	Middleton.
McKenzie, George A.,	22 Dec.	1851	Dartmouth.	Milner, Hon. Wm. Q. C.,	31 May,	1860	Arichat.
McKenzie, Daniel D.,	10 Dec.	1889	Sydney.	Mills, John B., Q.C.,	20 July,	1875	Annapolis.
McKenzie, Hugh,	13 Aug.	1877	Truro.	Mills, Wm Addison,	10 Dec.	1879	Halifax.
McKinnon, John L.,	13 Mar.	1897	Halifax.	Milner, Frank L.,	22 Oct.	1895	Bridgetown.
Maclean, A. K.,	11 Mar.	1892	Lunenburg.	Moore, George T., Q.C.,	12 Aug.	1869	Florida.
McLean, Charles Arch.,	18 April,	1896	Kentville.	Morine, Alfred B.,	2 Feb.	1894	St. John's, Nfld.
McLean, Jas A., Q. C.,	14 Oct.	1886	Bridgewater.	Morrison, Alfred G.,	5 Dec.	1882	Halifax.
McLean, James F.,	15 Jan.	1885	New Glasgow.	Morrison, Auvay,	16 April	1889	N. Westminster
McLellan, Sam' D.,	13 Dec.	1876	Truro.	Morrison, J. S. M.,	13 Mar.	1897	Br. Columbia.
McLeod, John D.,	6 Dec.	1866	Pictou.	Morse, Albert,	10 May,	1864	Bridgetown.
McLellan, Wilson W.,	13 Dec.	1879	Halifax.	Morse, Charles,	17 Jan.	1885	Ottawa.
McLehan, W. E.,	21 Dec.	1880	Pictou.	Morse, Edward J.,	12 Jan.	1891	Windsor.
McLennan, Daniel,	23 Oct.	1888	Port Hood.	Morse, Leander S.,	19 July,	1870	Digby.
McNeil, Alex.,	21 Apr.	1891	Halifax.	Morse, Robie S.,	2 May,	1865	Amherst.
McNeil, Daniel,	13 Dec.	1879	Do.	Moseley, E. T., Q.C.,	26 Aug.	1868	Sydney, C. B.
McPhee, Dan'l L.,	13 Dec.	1890	N. Sydney.	Moseley, E. W.,	26 Oct.	1897	Sydney.
McPhee, Stewart,	26 Oct.	1897	Antigonish.	Motton, Robert,	7 Dec.	1864	Mass.
McPhie, Wm F.,	10 Jan.	1883	Port Morien.	Mugraph, Frederick G.,	12 Jan.	1882	Montreal.
McVicar, Ronald,	27 Oct.	1896	Vancouver, B.C.	Muir, Charles S.,	2 Aug	1869	Parrsboro'.
Magee, Edgar Allison,	19 Nov.	1888	Bridgewater.	Munro, Henry H.,	4 Nov.	1893	Yarmouth.
March, S. Edgar,	28 Mar.	1893	Liverpool.	Munroe, Robert G.,	2 Aug.	1877	Digby.
Marshall, J. N. S., Q.C.,	21 July,	1851	Bridgewater.	Murray, Geo. H., Hon.,	16 May,	1883	North Sydney,
Marshall, William E.,	20 Jan.	1881	Kenville.	Murray, James,	27 April,	1841	Yarmouth.
Masters, Frederick A.,	13 Jan.	1883	Halifax.	Murray, Robert H.,	18 April,	1836	Halifax.
Mathers, Fredk F.,	25 Oct.	1892	Ottawa.	Murray, Stephen B.,	30 Dec.	1870	Yarmouth.
Maynard, John S.,	24 April,	1881	Halifax.	Newcombe, E. L., D.M.J.	9 Jan.	1883	Ottawa.
Mellish, Humphrey,	28 Oct.	1890	Charlottetown.	Newlands, H. W.,	24 Mar.	1883	Prince Albert.
Mellish, John T.,	24 Feb.	1888	Halifax.	Nicolson, Charles B.,	15 Feb.	1890	Pueblo.
Menger, John,	17 May,	1880					

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

228 BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT.

NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.	NAMES.	Admitted Attorneys.	Residence.
Notting, Thomas,	Apr. 1891	Halifax.	Power, John J.,	10 April 1893	Halifax.
O'Donoghue, Richard,	30 Oct. 1897	Autigonish.	Power, Hon Lawrence G.	7 Dec. 1866	Halifax.
Ouseley, John W.,	31 May, 1860	Windsor.	Pyke, John G.,	23 July, 1874	Liverpool.
Ouseley, Fred A. G.	20 Mar. 1897	Windsor.	Rand, Fred. C.,	13 Dec. 1883	Kentville.
Outhit, J. Frank,	16 Mar. 1895	Halifax.	Rand, Stephen,	18 Dec. 1877	Saint John.
Outhram, Frederick P.,	10 Dec. 1878	Do.	Ratcliff, Charles E.,	2 Aug. 1869	Amherst.
Owen, Daniel,	30 April, 1833	Lunenburg	Richey, M. H., Q.C.,	3 Dec. 1849	Halifax.
Owen, Daniel M.,	3 Aug. 1874	Do.	Ritchie, George,	15 Dec. 1879	Halifax.
Owen, Jacob M.,	30 Oct. 1869	Anapolis.	Ritchie, J. J., Q.C.,	15 Dec. 1877	Anneapolis.
Owen, William H., Q.C.,	23 Mar. 1864	Bridgewater.	Ritchie, Thomas,	8 May, 1866	Halifax.
Oxley, Charles H.,	28 Oct. 1890	Amherst.	Ritchie, W.B.A., Q.C.,	5 June 1882	Do.
Oxley, James M.,	15 Dec. 1877	Ottawa.	Roberts, John A.,	25 Jan. 1890	Bridgewater.
Parker, J. G. Heinigar,	11 Dec. 1875	Bridgetown.	Robertson, Sirman G.,	23 Oct. 1894	New Glasgow.
Parker, William F.,	10 Jan. 1885	Halifax.	Robertson, T. R.,	10 Nov. 1890	Kentville.
Parsons, Jonathan,	13 Dec. 1876	Do.	Rogers, Henry W.,	13 Dec. 1887	Amherst.
Parsons, William G.,	6 July 1886	Middleton.	Rogers, T. Sherman	13 Dec. 1887	Do.
Paton, Vincent J.,	4 July, 1892	Bridgewater.	Roscoe, W. E., Q. C.	19 May, 1876	Kentville.
Patterson, Alex. C.,	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.	Ross, Henry T.,	5 Nov. 1889	Bridgewater.
Patterson, George,	22 Oct. 1889	New Glasgow.	Ross, Howard S.,	3 April, 1897	N. Sydney.
Payzant, John A.,	24 Oct. 1893	Halifax.	Ross, Hugh,	18 April, 1896	Sydney, C. B.
Payzant, John Y., Q.C.,	7 Dec. 1864	Do.	Ross, James D.,	13 Dec. 1876	Truro.
Payzant, William Louis	23 Oct. 1894	Do.	Ross, John T.,	23 Nov. 1878	Halifax.
Pearson, B. Franklin,	24 Dec. 1881	Do.	Ross, John U.,	13 Jan. 1883	Pictou.
Peiton, Sandif H., Q.C.,	22 Oct. 1867	Yarmouth.	Ross, Wm. B., Q.C.,	20 Aug. 1878	Halifax.
Peters, Frederick, Hon	9 Nov. 1877	Victoria, B. C.	Rowlings, George A. R.,	24 Oct. 1893	Halifax.
Phalen, R. F.,	26 Oct. 1897	Do.	Ruggles, Edwin, Q.C.,	20 July, 1875	Bridgetown
Pineo, Avard V.,	4 April, 1896	Kentville.	Ruggles, H.,	9 Jan. 1885	Do.
Pipes, William F.,	16 Dec. 1875	Amherst.	Ruggles, Henry D.,	15 July 1889	Anneapolis.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

ALFR

BAR

Halifax.

Port Hood.

Halifax.

Do.

ALFRED WHITMAN, Barrister, 58 Bedford Row, Halifax, N. S.

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS OF THE SUPREME COURT. 229

Ruggles, Nepean Clark,	19 Sept.	1891	Lunenburg.	Tremain, Charles F.,	24 Oct.	1895	Halifax.
Russell, Benjamin, Q.C.,	14 Dec.	1872	Halifax.	Tremain, Edward D.,	31 May,	1860	Port Hood.
Russell, Frank W.,	27 Mar.	1895	Do.	Tremain, Fred J., Q.C.,	22 Oct.	1867	Halifax.
Russell, H. W.,	6 June	1892	Windsor.	Tremain, Rufus A.,	17 July,	1872	Tiruro.
Scott, F. Breuel.	8 Sept.	1896	Halifax.	Troop, Arthur G.,	14 Dec.	1886	Halifax.
Scott, H. Percy, Prothy.	16 Dec.	1880	Do.	Tupper, Sir C. H., Q.C.,	15 Dec.	1877	Victoria, B. C.
Sedgwick, J. Adam,	9 Dec.	1884	Halifax.	Tupper, William J.,	4 Jan.	1886	Winnipeg.
Shaffiner, William P.,	23 May,	1885	Kentville.	Twining, William,	4 Dec.	1848	Halifax.
Shannon, James Noble,	13 Dec.	1879	Toronto.	Uniacke, Robie,	2 Aug.	1858	Halifax.
Shaw, Alfred Enos,	27 Oct.	1891	Windsor.	Viets, John M.,	10 May,	1864	Derby.
Shreve, Thos. C., Q.C.,	19 July,	1870	Digby.	Wade, Allan V.,	8 Dec.	1885	Do.
Silver, Alfred E.,	8 Dec.	1885	Halifax.	Wade, Fletcher B., q.c.	20 July,	1875	Bridgewater.
Sinclair, Archd. J.,	13 Dec.	1876	Hamilton.	Wall, Joseph A.,	6 Nov.	1893	Antigonish
Sinclair, John H.,	31 Jan.	1880	New Glasgow.	Wallace, John W.,	13 Dec.	1876	Wolfville.
Smith, Chas. Hudson,	14 July,	1881	Halifax.	Wallace, Thomas J.,	28 Nov.	1853	Halifax.
Smith, Chas. R., Q.C.,	10 Jan.,	1876	Amherst.	Watlue, W. Bernard	18 Dec.	1884	Do.
Smith, George K.,	29 Dec.	1875	Halifax.	Walsh, William W.,	14 Dec.	1886	Do.
Smith, John T.,	11 May,	1857	Amherst.	Webster, B., Q.C.,	17 July,	1872	Kentville.
Smyth, Sidney Wilbert,	13 Jan.	1883	Parrsboro.	Weddon, R., Q. C.,	9 Dec.	1884	Halifax.
Stairs, Henry B.,	18 April,	1893	Halifax.	Weston, Byron A.,	19 July,	1873	Do.
Stewart, Charles James,	7 May,	1844	Amherst.	White, A. J., Reg. Dds.	11 May,	1857	Do.
Stewart, John J.,	24 July,	1874	Halifax.	White, N. W., Q.C.,	4 Jan.	1859	Shelburne.
Sutherland, W. D.,	7 Dec.	1864	Windsor.	Whifford, Jos. Arthur,	18 April,	1892	Bridgewater.
Tanner, Charles E.,	28 Dec.	1878	Pictou.	Whitman, Alfred,	20 Dec.	1881	Halifax.
Ternan, Gerald B.,	11 April,	1896	Halifax.	Whitier, Herbert H.,	7 Nov.	1882	Shelburne.
Thompson, Stanley R.,	8 Dec.	1885	Victoria, B. C.	Wickwire, Henry H.,	27 Oct.	1891	Kentville.
Thompson, W. Ernest,	24 Oct.	1893	Halifax.	Wood, John E.,		1896	Halifax.
Thompson, W. Walter K.,	13 Dec.	1887	Do.	Woodworth, Charles M.,	18 April,	1893	Edmonton.
Tobin, Thomas F.,	29 Sep.	1890	Do.	Woodworth, D. B., Q.C.,	24 Oct.	1865	Kentville.
Tobin, William R.,	22 Oct.	1895	North Sydney.				
Townshend, J. M., Q.C	16 Dec.	1875	Amherst.				

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

RARE PLANTS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

230

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN NOVA SCOTIA.

CATHEDRAL STAFF.—Bishop, Right Rev F. Courtney, D.D.; the Very Reverend Edwin Gilpin, D.D., Dean of Nova Scotia; Venerable J. A. Kaulbach, M.A., Archdeacon of Nova Scotia; Rev Canon Thomas Maynard, D.D., Windsor; Rev Canon Isaac Brock, D.D., Kentville; Rev Prof Vroom, A.M., Windsor.

Halifax. St. Luke's (Cathedral Church), Rev E. P. Crawford, A.M. St. Paul's, Rev W. J. Armitage, A.M.; St. George's, Rev H. H. Pittman; St. Matthias Mission, Rev E. Percy St. Soans, B.A., Curate-in-charge; Trinity, Rev F. H. Almon, A.B., *Rural Dean*; St. Mark's, Revs N. Lemoine and Rev J. A. Simmonds; North-West Arm Mission, Rev N. Lemoine; Bishop's Chapel, Rev F. M. Webster, A.M.; Garrison Chaplain, Rev W. H. Bullock, M.A.; Halifax unattached, Rev R. H. Bullock, D.C.L., Rev C. Willis, Rev D. Neish, Rev F. H. W. Archbold, and Rev W. J. Ancient, A.M., Secretary-Treasurer of the Diocese. *Annapolis*, Rev H. How. *Aylesford*, Rev R. Avery, and Rev J. M. C. Wade, A.M. *Amherst*, Rev V. E. Harris, A.M. *Albion Mines*, Rev M. Taylor. *Antigonish*, Rev E. P. Hurley, LL.B. *Arichat*, C.B., Rev Edward Ansell, A.B. *Barrington*, Rev W. F. Miller. *Bridgeport*, Rev F. P. Greatorex. *Blandford*, Rev S. Trivett. *Beaver Harbour*, Rev R. A. Heath. *Bridgewater*, Rev W. E. Gelling, *Rural Dean*. *Cornwallis*, Rev F. J. H. Axford, *Rural Dean*. *Clements*, Rev J. Lockward. *Chester*, Rev A. M. Bent. *Dartmouth*, Rev F. Wilkinson. *Digby*, Rev H. A. Harley. *Eastern Passage* (*Dartmouth*), Rev E. Roy, *Rural Dean*. *Falkland*, Rev C. R. Clerk. *Falmouth*, Rev G. Howcroft. *Port Morien*, Rev W. J. Lockyer, *Rural Dean*, and Rev A. E. Andrew. *Granville*, Rev J. E. Warner. *Guy'sboro'*, Rev T. C. Mellor, *Rural Dean*. *Harrietsfield*, Rev K. Richardson. *Hubbard's Cove*, Rev J. W. Norwood. *Kentville*, Rev I. Brock, D.D. *Liverpool*, Rev A. M. W. Harley, A.M., *Rural Dean*. *Lockeport*, Rev G. J. Foster. *Louisburg*, Rev T. F. Draper, B.D. *Londonderry*, Rev A. Gale. *Lunenburg*, Rev Geo. Haslam, A.M. *Maitland*, Rev G. R. Martell, A.M. *Mahone Bay*, Rev E. A. Harris, M.A. *Manchester*, Rev T. C. Mellor. *Melford*, Rev F. C. Berry. *Newport*, Rev T. W. Johnston. *New Dublin*, Rev ——. *New Glasgow*, Rev A. Lea. *New Ross*, Rev C. DeW. White, A.M. *New Germany*, Rev C. P. Mellor. *Parrsboro'*, Rev ——. *Pictou*, Rev H. Almon. *Petite Riviere*, Rev R. Johnstone. *Port Medway*, Rev ——. *Port Mulgrave*, Rev F. C. Berry. *Pugwash and Wallace*, Rev W. Driffill. *Rawdon*, Rev E. D. P. Parry. *River John*, Rev J. L. Downing. *Rosette*, Rev H. D. DeBlois, *Rural Dean*. *Seaforth*, Rev S. Davies. *Ship Harbour*, Rev C. R. Cumming. *St. Margaret's Bay*, St Paul's, Rev. H. Hackenley; St Peter's, Rev W. J. Arnold. *Stewiacke*, Rev L. R. Smith. *Sackville*, Rev Rev N. R. Raven. *Sherbrooke*, Rev. R. Johnson. *Springhill*, Rev W. C. Wilson. *Sydney*, C.B., Ven Archdeacon D. Smith, D.D. *Sydney Mines*, Rev C. G. Abbott, A.M. *Shelburne*, Rev Thos H. White, D.D., and Rev. W. S. H. Morris, A.M. *Tangier*, Rev A. Currie. *Truro*, Ven Archdeacon Kaulbach, A.M. and Rev E. Underwood. *Windsor*, Ven S. Weston Jones, Rev C. E. Wilets, D.C.L. Rev F. W. Vroom, B.D., Rev T. Maynard, D.D. *Wilnot*, Rev I. Amor. *Weymouth*, Rev P. J. Filleul, and Rev G. E. Harris. *Torbay*, Rev D. Edwards. *Canso*, Rev R. M. Leigh. *Yarmouth*, Rev R. D. Bambrick. *Westville*, Rev E. H. Ball. *Buddeck*, C.B., Rev T. R. Gwilliam. *Country Harbor*, Rev D. Edwards. *Jeddore*, Rev A. R. P. Williams. *Neils Harbor*, C.B., Rev R. A. Smith.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Envelope Stamping, cheap and good, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—*Archdeacon*, Rev S. Weston Jones. *Milton*, Rev T. B. Reagh. *Charlottetown*, St. Peter's, Rev J. Simpson, A.M., and Rev T. H. Hunt, A.B.; St. Paul's, Rev J. T. Bryan; *Georgetown*, H. Beers. *Alberton*, Rev J. M. Forbes. *Crapaud*, Rev S. Andrewes. *Port Hill*, Rev H. Harper. *St. Eleanor's*, Rev —————. *New London*, R. H. C. Aylwin.

Diocesan Synod of Nova Scotia.

Consists of three houses—(1), The Bishop; (2), the Clergy who are duly licensed; (3), the Laity by their representatives. Clerical Secretary, Rev W. J. Ancient, A. M.; Lay Secretary, R. J. Wilson, Esq.

KING'S COLLEGE, WINDSOR.

Founded, A.D. 1789. Chartered by King George III. A.D. 1802. *Patron*, His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. **BOARD OF GOVERNORS**, 1896-97.—The Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia, Visitor and President of the Board of Governors. The Lord Bishop of Fredericton, Hon. Senator Almon, D.C.L., Clarence Dimock, Esq., J. B. Forster, Esq., Rev C. E. Willets, D.C.L., C. E. W. Dodwell, Esq., C. J. Gossip, Esq., Rev C. Bowman, D.D., Rev R. J. Roy Campbell, B.D., R. J. Wilson, Esq., *Secretary*. Hon. Mr Justice Hodgson, D.C.L., Rev Canon Vroom, B.D., H. H. Pickett, Esq., B.C.L. The Synods of Nova Scotia and Fredericton elect two representatives each, and each rural and urban deanery elects one representative.

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.—*Chancellor*, Hon E. J. Hodgson, D. C. L.; *Vice-Chancellor*, (*ex-officio*) Rev C. E. Willets, D. C. L.; *President of the College*; *Public Orator*, Rev Canon Partridge, D.D.; *Registrar*, —————. *Proctor*, Rev C. Bowman, M.D.

FACULTY.—*President of the College and Professor of Classics and Moral Philosophy*, Rev C. E. Willets, D.C.L.; *Vice-President*, Prof Vroom, B.D., *Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Engineering*, —————; *Professor of Chemistry, Geology and Mining*, G. T. Kennedy, Esq., D.Sc., F. G. S.; *Professor of Divinity*, Rev F. W. Vroom, B.D., *Prof. of Modern Languages*, H. Lothar Bober, Esq., M.A.; *Professor of Law*, Allan O. Earle, Q.C., D.C.L.; *Bursar*, The President; *Librarian and Scientific Curator*, Prof. Vroom; *Professor of English Literature*, A. B. DeMille, M.A.

SCHOLARSHIPS—The William Cogswell Scholarship, \$120 per annum, open to candidates for Holy Orders, under the direction of the Trustees; Divinity Scholarships paid by the Society for the S. P. G., open to Students for Holy Orders, actually requiring assistance, and subject to the control of the Bishop of the Diocese, 8 in number, each £30 stg. per annum; the Dr Binney Exhibition, \$50 per annum, open to Students in indigent circumstances and of exemplary conduct; McCawley Hebrew Prize, £9 stg.; the Bishop's Prize, \$20; Dr. Almon's Welsford Testimonial; Akin's Historical Prize; Stephenson Scholarships, three in number.

Incorporated Alumni of King's College.

President, Thos Trenaman, M.D.; Vice-President, The Rev Canon Vroom, M.A.; Committee, Rev V. E. Harris, M.A., Robert J. Wilson, W. L. Payzant, Rev H. H. Pitman, Charles Hensley, M. A. B. Smith, M.A., Rev W. H. E. Bullock, M.A., Secretary and Treasurer, R. J. Wilson.

Church of England Institute.

To encourage kindly intercourse among Churchmen, and to diffuse a knowledge of the Church's work. *Patron*, The Lord Bishop of Nova

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Decorative Plants at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

232

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Scotia. *Hon Life President*, W. C. Silver. *President*, A. B. Wiswell. *Vice-Presidents*, Rev Dyson Hague, S. Fenn, Rev E. P. Crawford, E. C. Fairbanks. *Secretary and Treasurer*, Thos. Brown.

The Collegiate School for Boys, Windsor, N. S.

Founded 178.—Under the control of the Board of Governors of Kings College. Rector, Rev C. E. Willets, M.A., D.C.L., President of Kings College. *Head Master*, Mr F. T. Hansombody, B.A., late Assistant Master Sir W. Borlase's Endowed School, Great Marlow, England.

Church School for Girls, Windsor, N. S.

Established by the authority and under the patronage of the Synod of the Diocese of Nova Scotia, and the Syod of the Diocese of Fredericton. Miss LeFroy, *Lady of the ¹⁸ Church*.

CLERGY OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Diocese of Halifax.

St. Mary's Cathedral, Halifax, His Grace the Most Rev. C. O'Brien, Archbishop; Very Rev Edwd. F. Murphy, D.D., V.G., Rector, Revs Wm. J. Foley, D.D., J. B. Moriarty, Cornelius Campbell, D.D., and I C. McKinnon. St. Patrick's Church, Rev E. J. McCarthy, Revs Gerald Murphy, M. Cole. St. Joseph's Church, Rev T. J. Daly. St. Agnes, Rev D. F. Forbes. Dartmouth, Rev Chas Underwood. Chezzetcook, Rev P. H. Labrecque. Sheet Harbour, Rev C. J. McManus. Herring Cove, Rev T. J. Grace. Prospect, Rev T. E. Hamlin. Chester, Rev D. O'Sullivan. Bridgewater, Rev M. Carroll. Caledonia, Rev P. Egan. Pubnico, Rev L. Duchesneau. Elbrook, Rev. J. Crouzier. Yarmouth, Rev Wm B. Hamilton. Tusket Wedge, Rev J. M. Gay. Salmon River, Rev Alphonse Cote. Meteghan, Rev J. Daly. Church Point, Clare, Revs Peres Blanche and M. Morin. St. Croix, Rev Ph. Sirois. St. Bernards and Weymouth, Rev J. J. Sullivan. Annapolis, Rev D. J. Summers. Kentville, Rev P. M. Holden. Windsor, Rev E. Kennedy. Bedford and Enfield, Rev W. E. Young. Truro, Rev M. Kinsella. Londonderry, Rev Philip Walsh, D. D. Parrsboro', Rev T. J. Butler. Joynan Mines, J. D. Curry. Amherst, Rev. W. J. Mihan. Chaplain to the Forces, Halifax, Rev Gerald Murphy. Bermuda, Hamilton, Rev A. B. Parker. St. George's, Rev Thos. Legrane, Chaplain to the Forces. Mount St. Vincent Convent, Very Rev Canon McIsaac. St. Anne's College, Church Point, Digby Co., Rev G. Blanche, Director. Theological Seminary on Quinpool Road, Rev R. V. Levallois, Director and Prof. of Theology. R. P. LeCourtis, D.D., Dean and Prof. of Canon Law. R. P. LeBastard, Prof. of Phil. R. P. Rabasté, Prof. S. Scripture and History.

Catholic Orphanage, Quinpool Road.

Superiorress, Sister M. Loyola. There are 120 orphans under the care of the Sisters of Charity in this Institution, which depends for support on the voluntary contributions of the charitable.

Home of the Guardian Angel, 395 Brunswick Street.

Superiorress, Sister DePaul. 35 infants.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Quinpool Road.

Mother Mary of St. Chantal, Superiorress, and 28 sisters.

St. Patrick's Home for Boys.

Directed by the Christian Brothers. Brother Laurence Director, and four Brothers. Number of boys, 49.

LaSalle Academy, Pleasant Street.

Brother Aelred, Director, and six Brothers. Number of pupils, 120.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Importers and Manufacturers of Stationery, T. C. ALLEN & CO.

Halifax Infirmary, 14 Barrington Street.

Sister M. Vincent, Superiorress.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul.

Officers of the General Council, Spiritual Director, Rev E. F. Murphy, D.D., President, M. B. Daly. Vice-Prest, F. J. Phelan. Treas, William Chisholm. Secy, J. Dillon. There are nearly 60 members attached to the three Conferences of St. Mary's, St. Patrick's and St. Joseph's. Meetings held weekly and all relief given in kind after a careful inquiry and personal visitation to each destitute family.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Spring Garden Road, for Boarders and Day Scholars.

The Community numbers 40, of whom 15 conduct classes each day in various branches. Young Ladies admitted from 5 years. The French and German languages taught by natives of both countries as well as all the branches of an English education. Music and other accomplishments taught by the ladies of the Convent, and by the most eminent teachers in the city. The Ladies of the Sacred Heart are now the owners of the "Sherwood" property, on the shores of Bedford Basin, which is used in connection with the Spring Garden Road Academy. Superiorress, Mother Marson.

Academy of Mount St. Vincent, Rockingham.

Mother M. Fidelis, Superiorress. Young ladies admitted from five years upwards. All the branches of an English education, together with French and German, are taught. Special attention given to music and drawing.

Diocese of Antigonish.

Bishop—Right Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., residing at Antigonish.

The Diocese of Antigonish comprises the Island of Cape Breton, and three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper. Established Sept. 21, 1844.

NOVA SCOTIA.—*Antigonish*, Rev Donald Chisholm. *Pictou*, Rev J. J. Chisholm. *Lismore*, Rev Alex Chisholm, D.D. *Arisaig*, Rev R. McKenzie. *Cape George*, Rev Dougald Cameron. *Lake Vale*, Rev John Shaw. *St. Joseph's, West River*, Rev John C. Chisholm. *St. Andrew's*, Rev Jas Fraser. *Pomquette*, Rev Jos. Macdonald. *Heatherton*, Rev R. Grant. *Tracadie*, Rev M. Laffin. *Harbour Bouché*, Rev M. Coady. *Guyborough*, Michl. Tompkins. *Cape Canso*, Rev D. V. Phalen. *St. Francis Harbor*, Rev. Geo. McAuley. *Port Felix*, Rev J. D. McLeod. *Thornburn*, Rev A. E. Monbourquette. *New Glasgow*, Rev R. McDonald. *Larry's River*, Rev D. Chisholm. *Ferrona*, Rev R. Macdonald. *Lochaber*, Rev J. Doyle.

CAPE BRETON.—*Arichat*, Rev J. M. Quinan, v.g., Rev L. Gallant. *Little Arichat*, Rev A. Beaton. *D'Esconse*, Rev L. Macpherson. *L'Ardoise*, Rev Hugh McPherson. *Red Islands*, Rev N. McDonald. *River Bourgeois*, Rev A. M. O'Handley. *East Bay*, Rev M. McKenzie. *Christmas Island*, Rev A. Cameron, D.D. *Bay St. Lawrence*, Rev W. Macpherson. *Boisdale*, Rev Alex. McGillivray. *Ingonish*, Rev —————. *North Sydney*, Rev Daniel McIntosh. *Sydney Mines*, Rev C. F. McKinnon. *Little Bras d'Or*, Rev M. McPherson. *South Sydney*, Rev James Quinan. *Bridgeport*, Rev C. Macdonald. *Main-a-Dieu*, Rev Wm Kiely. *Judique*, Rev Arch. Chisholm. *Port Hood*, Rev Colin Chisholm. *Broad Cove*, Rev Alex L. Macdonald. *Margaree*, Rev R. McDougall. *Cheticamp*, Rev Peter Fiset. *Little Glace Bay*, Rev F. Chisholm. *Mabou*, Rev J. McMaster. *Port Morien*, Rev D. Macdonald. *Iona, Grand Narrows*, Rev J. J. McNeil. *Glendale*, Rev D. McIsaac. *Friar's Head, Inverness*, Rev T. Richard. *Port Hawkesbury*, Rev Hugh Gillis. *Victoria Mines*, Rev A. McKenzie. *St. Peter's*, Rev J. Fraser. *Creignish*, Rev Arch. Chisholm. *Brook Village*, Rev Dan L. Macdonald

Plants for the Million at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

234

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Religious and Literary Institutions.

COLLEGE AND SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER.—Established in the town of Antigonish. Rector, Rev. Dr. D. A. Chisholm; Professors, Rev. Alex. McDonald, D. D., Rev. A. McD. Thompson, D.D., Rev. D. Gillis, Ph.D., H. D. Barry, R. E. Macdonald, C. Cormier, Rev. D. McAdam, Messrs T. F. Horrigan, M. A., E. W. Connolly, B. A.

THE TRAPPIST MONKS, at Tracadie, had a flourishing establishment, destroyed by fire, but now in course of reconstruction. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here also, there is a Convent of the Trappistine Sisters, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

THE SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME, of Montreal, have flourishing academies for female education of the highest order at Arichat, Antigonish, Pictou, New Glasgow, West Arichat, Sydney, Port Hood, New Glasgow and Mabou. Besides, there are throughout the diocese several academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by contributions of the people. There are also superior schools at Stellarton, Little Glace Bay, North Sydney, and Harbour Boucher, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

Synod of the Maritime Provinces.

(Meets at Halifax, Oct. 6, 1898.)

Moderator, Rev J. A. Chase; *Clerk*, Rev T. Sedgwick, D. D.

PRESBYTERY OF SYDNEY—*Sydney*, Rev J. F. Forbes, Rev E. B. Rankin. *Sydney Mines*, Rev Donald McMillan. *Boularderie*, Rev David Drummond. *Grand River*, —————. *Gabarus and Framboise*, Rev Donald Sutherland. *Glace Bay*, Rev J. A. Forbes. *Port Morien*, Rev W. Grant. *N. Sydney*, Rev T. C. Jack. *Loch Lomond*, Rev M. McLeod. *Mira*, Rev W. R. Calder. *Cape North*, —————. *Bridgewater*, Rev John A. McGlashen. *St Peters*, Rev J. A. Greenlee. *North Shore*, Rev John A. Fraser. *Englishtown*, Rev. M. N. McLeod.

PRESBYTERY OF INVERNESS—*Lake Ainslie*, Rev Neil Currie. *Whycocomagh*, Rev Alex Grant. *Baddeck*, Rev Don MacDougall, Rev A. McRae. *West Bay*, Rev Angus McMillan. *Mabou*, Rev E. S. Bayne. *Strathlorne*, Rev D. McDonald. *Margaree Harbor*, Rev A. M. Thompson. *S. S. Basin*, Rev Dennis, Rev John Rose.

PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU—*Merigomish*, Rev A. Campbell. *Trenton*, Rev H. R. Grant. *Blue Mountain*, Rev D. M. Henderson. *Pictou*, Rev A. Falconer, Rev Geo S. Carson. *New Glasgow*, Rev A. Rogers, Rev J. Carruthers, Rev A. Bowinan, Rev. W. M. Thompson, Rev Dr Murray, Rev J. McG. McKay, Rev F. A. Ross. *Thorburn*, Rev A. W. McLeod. *Scotsburn*, Rev William Maxwell. *Westville*, Rev R. Cumming. *Antigonish*, Rev J. R. Munro, Rev H. B. McKay. *Scotsburn*, Rev J. A. Cairns. *Glenelg*, Rev J. D. McFarlane. *Springville*, Rev J. Sinclair. *Little Harbor*, Rev J. W. Penman. *Durham*, Rev J. R. Cottin. *Hopewell*, Rev W. McNichol, Rev A. McLean. *Caledonia*, Rev A. V. Morash. *Union Centre*, Ant. Co., Rev A. J. McDonald. *Burney's River*, Rev J. R. McDonald. *Sunny Brae*, Rev W. P. Archibald. *Stellarton*, Rev W. M. Tufts. *Salsprings*, Rev A. Raillston. *River John*, Rev R. J. Grant. *Ferrona*, Rev W. H. Smith. *Sherbrooke*, Rev W. J. Fowler.

PRESBYTERY OF WALLACE—*Linden*, Rev. W. S. Darragh. *Wallace*, Rev D. A. Frame. *Tatamagouche*, Rev Thos Sedgwick, D.D. *Amherst*, Rev D. McGregor. *Pugwash*, Rev A. D. McIntosh. *River John*, Rev G. L. Gordon. *Springhill*, Rev D. Wright. *Oxford*, Rev C. Munro. *Port Elgin*, N. B., Rev A. L. Fraser. *Earltown*, Rev P. R. McRae. *Linden*, Rev J. H. Kirk. *Parrsboro*, Rev H. K. McLean.

PRESBY
Rev A. L.
Wm. Daw.
J. A. MacH
Springside,
and M. S
Cameron,
Rev A. B.
Dickie.
J. F. Polle
McNairn.

PRESBY
Halifax, I
D. D., Prest
M. Clark.
Rev Thos.
Strathie.
McMillan.
Halifax, I
Musquodob
Shubenacea

Smith. K
Black. B
—— Cobe
Henry.
McIntosh.
Rev M. Ha
Grace, Nf
Rev G. F.

PRESBY
D. McGilliv
McKinnon.
Crawford.
Shelburne,
Rev E. D.

PRESB
St. John's
Lewis Jac
Sussex, R
St. John,
Rev A. A
Andrew's
G. Bruce.
Hampton,
Rev J. I
Calvin C
Hawley.
Chipman
Grand F
H. G. C
Morton.
H. Foster.

PRES
New Mi
Campbel

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

T. C. ALLEN & CO., keep largest assortment of latest Novels.

PRESBYTERY OF TRURO.—*Truro*, Rev Jas W. Falconer, Rev T. Cumming, Rev A. L. Geggie, *Onslow Stn*, Rev J. H. Chase, *Folly Village*, Rev Wm. Dawson, *Great Village*, Rev James McLean, *Acadia Mines*, Rev J. A. MacKenzie, *Stewiacke*, Rev J. B. McLean, *Economy*, Rev A. Gray, *Springside*, Rev D. S. Fraser, *Portauquique*, Rev W. H. Ness, *Brookfield*, and *M. Stewiacke*, Rev Clarence Mackinnon, *L. Stewiacke*, Rev A. Cameron, Rev F. S. Coffin, *River Hebert*, Rev F. L. Jobb, *Valley Station*, Rev A. B. McLeod, *Clifton*, Rev W. L. Parker, *Milford*, Rev A. B. Dickie, *Up Musquodoboit*, Rev F. W. Thompson, *L. Musquodoboit*, Rev J. F. Polley, *Quoddy*, Rev McLeod Harvey, *Sheet Harbour*, Rev W. W. McNairn.

PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX.—*Fort Massey, Halifax*, Rev Alfred Gandier, *Halifax*, Prof. A. Pollok, D.D., Prof D. M. Gordon, D.D., Prof J. Currie, D.D., Prest John Forrest, D.D., Rev R. Laing, Prof R. A. Falconer, Rev G. M. Clark, Agent of Church, Rev P. M. Morrison, *St. Matthews, Halifax*, Rev Thos. Fowler, *Dartmouth*, Rev Thos Stewart, *Newport*, Rev R. G. Strathie, *Richmond*, Rev J. F. Dustan, *Chalmers Church, Halifax*, Rev J. McMillan, *Park Street Church, Halifax*, Rev Allan Simpson, *St. John's, Halifax*, Rev H. H. McPherson, *Maitland*, Rev S. J. McArthur, *Musquodoboit Harbour*, Rev J. Rosborough, *Bermuda*, Rev Dr. Burrows, *Shubenacadie*, Rev J. Murray, *Bedford*, *Elmsdale*, *Noel*, Rev E. J. Rattee, *M. Musquodoboit*, Rev E. Smith, *Kentville*, Rev George McMillan, *St. Andrew's, Halifax*, Rev J. S. Black, *Bridgetown*, Revs J. Cameron, R. S. Whidden, *Kempt*, *Coburg Road, Halifax*, Rev W. M. Fraser, *St Croix*, Rev M. G. Henry, *Lawrencetown*, Rev B. Murray, *Up Kennetcook*, Rev John McIntosh, *Windsor*, Rev H. Dickie, *St. John's, Nfld*, Rev A. Robertson, Rev M. Harvey, *Bay of Islands, Nfld*, Rev W. C. Morrison, *Harbor Grace, Nfld*, Rev G. S. Milligan, *Caribou*, Rev R. G. Sinclair, *Digby*, Rev G. F. Johnson, *Dutch Village*, Rev G. E. Ross.

PRESBYTERY OF LUNENBURG AND YARMOUTH.—*Lunenburg*, Rev D. McGillivray, *New Dublin*, Rev H. Crawford, *Lockeport*, Rev D. McKinnon, *Bridgewater*, Rev F. C. Simpson, *Mahone Bay*, Rev J. W. Crawford, *L. LaHave*, Rev T. H. Stewart, *Riverside*, Rev S. G. Lawson, *Shelburne*, Rev J. E. Wallace, *Chebogue*, Rev D. O. McKay, *Yarmouth*, Rev E. D. Millar, *Clyde River*, Rev A. Williamson.

PRESBYTERY OF ST. JOHN.—*Fredericton*, Rev W. McDonald, *St. John's Church, St. John*, Rev T. F. Fotheringham, *Buctouche*, Rev Lewis Jack, Rev R. G. Vans, *St. Stephens, St. John*, Rev D. J. Fraser, *Sussex*, Rev J. S. Sutherland, *Moncton*, Rev J. M. Robinson, *Carleton, St. John*, Rev Jas. Burgess, *Prince William*, Rev Wm Ross, *St. Stephen*, Rev A. A. McKenzie, *Nashwaak and Stanley*, Rev J. S. Mullen, *St. Andrew's, St. John*, Rev L. G. MacNeill, *St. David's, St. John*, Rev G. Bruce, *Harvey*, Rev J. A. McLean, *St. Andrew's*, Rev A. W. Mahon, *Hampton*, Rev D. Fraser, *St. John*, Rev J. L. Bennett, D.D., *Glassville*, Rev J. K. Bearсто, Rev W. Calder, *Florenceville*, Rev D. Fiske, *Calvin Church, St. John*, Rev W. W. Rainnie, *Milltown*, Rev John Hawley, *Woodstock*, Rev J. Whiteside, *Kincardine*, Rev G. C. Pringle, *Chipman*, Rev D. McD. Clarke, *Carleton, St. John*, Rev Jas. Ross, *Grand Falls*, Rev A. J. Lods, *Shediac*, Rev Edwin Smith, *Audover*, Rev H. G. Gratz, *Dorchester*, Rev J. D. McKay, *Fairville*, Rev A. S. Morton, *Scotch Ridge*, Rev Wm Peacock, *Waverley*, Rev A. W. Lewis, *St. George*, Rev A. D. Fraser, *Springfield*, Rev J. A. McLean, *Richmond*, Rev Thos Miller, *Pisarnico*, Rev A. Boyd, *St. John*, Rev H. H. Morton, *Grand Bay*, Rev C. D. McIntosh, *Riverside, Albert Co*, Rev A. H. Foster, *Sulina, Kings*, Rev A. Archibald.

PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI.—*River Charlo*, Rev Thomas Nicholson, *New Mills*, Rev J. M. McLeod, *Blackville*, Rev Thomas G. Johnstone, *Campbellton*, Rev A. F. Carr, *Black River*, Rev John Robertson,

Tuberous Begonias at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

236

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

*Richibucto, Milltown, Rev F. W. Murray. Newcastle
Rev W. H. Aitken. Redbank, Rev J. D. Murray. New Carlisle, Rev
J. M. Sutherland. Chatham, Rev N. McKay. Bathurst, Rev A. F.
Thomson. Chatham, Rev Joseph McCoy. Dalhousie, Rev G. Fisher.
New Richmond, Rev G. F. Kinnear. Church Pt, Rev Dr. Bruce. Metapedia,
Rev J. A. Crawford. Harcourt, Rev J. K. McClure. Escuminac,
P. Q., Rev Joseph Barker. Loggieville, Rev W. C. Calder. New Bandon
Rev E. W. Johnson*

**PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—Covehead, Rev ——————
Murray Harbor, N., Rev Jno Gillis. Marshfield, Rev ——————
— Cavendish, Rev G. E. Robertson. Belfast, Rev A. McL. Sinclair.
Princetown, Rev J. M. Fisher. Clifton, Rev. Alex Sterling. N. Bedeque,
Rev. — — Strathalbyn, Rev M. Campbell. Georgetown, Rev A. W.
K. Herdman. Charlottetown, Revs T. F. Fullerton, W. Scott. Valleyfield,
Rev R Maclean. Midgell, Rev J. W. Mackenzie. Montrose, Rev A. D.
McDonald. Montague, Rev W. H. Spencer. Orwell Head, Rev D. B.
McLeod. Dundas, Rev —————— Summerside, Rev E. M. Dill.
Charlottetown, Rev D. Sutherland. Caledonia, Rev J. Sutherland.
Cardigan, Rev A. Gunn. Alberton, Rev J. K. Fraser. Woodville, Rev A. S.
Stewart. Souris, Rev J. R. McKay. Murray Harbour, S., Rev E. Gillies.
Bonshaw, Rev J. F. McCurdy. Tyne Valley, —————— Fairview,
Rev J. G. McIvor. Mt Stewart, Rev A. Craise. Brookfield, Rev George
Miller. Kensington, Rev Charles McKay.**

**FOREIGN MISSIONARIES—Rev John W. McKenzie, Efate; Rev Joseph
Annand, Santo; Rev. H. A. Robertson, Eromanga, New Hebrides.
Rev John Morton, D.D. Tunapuna; Rev K. J. Grant and Rev S. A. Fraser,
San Fernando; Rev W. L. McRae, Princetown; Rev A. W. Thompson,
Cova. Rev J. B. Cropper, Demerara. Teachers, Misses Blackadder,
Sinclair, Kirkpatrick, and A. J. Archibald**

College of the Presbyterian Church.

**THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT AT HALIFAX—Principal and Prof. of
Church History and Pastoral Theology, Rev Allan Pollok, D.D. Prof. of
Systematic Theology, Rev D. M. Gordon, D.D. Prof. of Hebrew and
Exegesis, Rev John Currie, D.D. Professor of New Testament Exegesis,
Rev. Robt. A. Falconer, B. D.**

Halifax Ladies College.

In connection with the Presbyterian Church. Under control of 21
Directors. President of Board of Directors, Rev. R. Laing. Hon
Secretary, Rev P. M. Morrison.

**COLLEGE STAFF.—Principal, Miss M. S. Ker, (Girton), and staff of
nine teachers. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.—Professor Porter, Director,
with staff of nine assistants.**

SYNOD OF THE KIRK OF SCOTLAND IN PICTOU COUNTY.

**PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU.—St. Andrew's, Pictou, Rev W. T. D. Moss.
Roger's Hill and Cape John, Rev J. W. Fraser, M. A., Pres. Clerk.
Eurlton, vacant.**

**PRESBYTERY OF EGERTON.—Stellarton, Rev E. H. Burgess. Westville,
Rev T. D. Stewart. Hopewell, —————— McLellan's Mountain,
Rev W. Stewart. Gairloch, ——————**

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, Revs John Goodwill, — McLean, —
Campbell.**

Since the Union, consummated June 15th, 1875, the minority of the
late Synod of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of
Scotland, continue to co-operate with the United Church in the Educational,
Foreign Mission, and Widows' & Orphans' Schemes.

T. C. ALLE

D. W.

HALIFAX
•Richard S.
Dobson, F.
(West,) C.
Hockin, J.
Office, S. F.
John Lathe
quodlobot II

WINDSO
Chester Ro
W. H. Lai
Kentville, H
A. B. Bur

TRURO
B. Mack.
John John
River John
M. Jost,
Supply.

CUMBER
Ladies' Col
Lawrence.
Cann. N.
Williams,
L. Dawson
Parrsboro'
G. F. Joh
Harbor, F.

GUYSBO
A.M. WI
Stormont,
Port Hood

SYDNE
Jost, D.D.
and Budd
Curry.

ANNAI
Giles, E.
W. Brown
town, J. H.
Wm. Ry
Prestwood
M. Tyler

LIVER
Bowen.
J. Lumsd
Hills, B.
Cove, Os
water, F.

YARM
mouth (1
F. W. D.
Port La
burne, A

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

METHODIST CHURCH.

D. W. Johnson, A.M., President; W. H. Langille, Secretary.

HALIFAX DISTRICT.—*Halifax*, (Centre), W. H. Heartz, D. D., *Richard Smith, *R. Alder Temple, D. D. *Halifax* (South), William Dobson, Robie St., James E. Hughson, *T. Watson Smith, D.D. *Halifax* (West), Charles St., Wm. Atiley, *Halifax* (North), Kaye St. An Hockin, *Halifax* (Oxford St.) Wilfred Gaetz, *Book Room and Wesleyan Office*, S. F. Huestis, Book Steward, Geo. J. Bond, Editor, *Dartmouth*, John Latheron, D.D. *Woodlawn*, Supply. *Sambro*, W. R. Turner, *Musquodoboit Harbor*, Thomas Wooten. *Glen Margaret*, D. W. Scott.

WINDSOR DISTRICT.—*Windsor*, John W. Aikens, *John A. Mosher, *Chester Road*, Supply. *Hantsport*, J. M. Fisher, *John G. Bigney, *Horton*, W. H. Langille, *Wolfville*, Joseph Hale, *Canning*, A. B. Higgins, A. B. *Kentville*, R. S. Stevens, *Newport*, Allan Daniel, *Arondale*, W. M. Ryan, A. B. *Burlington*, J. G. Angwin, *Walton*, *J. B. Hemmeon.

TRURO DISTRICT.—*Truro*, J. A. Rogers, A. D. Richard, *Onslow*, R. B. Mack, *Acadia Mines*, J. B. Heal, *Pictou*, R. McArthur, *Stellarton*, John Johnson, *Eureka*, F. E. Barrett, *New Glasgow*, A. W. Nicholson, *River John*, Donald Faquinhar, *Maitland*, H. C. McNeill, *Shubenacadie*, R. M. Jost, A. B. *Middle Musquodoboit*, William C. Perry, *Sheet Harbor*, Supply.

CUMBERLAND DISTRICT—*Amherst*, J. L. Batty, B. C. Borden, D. D., Ladies' College, W. W. Andrews, Mt. Allison College, *T. D. Hart, *Fort Lawrence*, Supply. *Amherst Head*, C. W. Swallow, A. B. *River Hebert*, W. F. Cann, *Nappan*, W. H. Evans, *Wallace*, J. Astbury, *Pugwash*, R. Williams, *George W. Tuttle, *River Philip*, W. Nightingale, *Oxford*, J. L. Dawson, A. B. *Leicester*, Leander Daniel, *Wentworth*, C. E. Crowell, *Parrsboro*, James Sharp, *Five Islands*, James Blededell, *Southampton*, G. F. Johnson, A. B., *D. B. Scott, *Springhill*, John Gee, *Advocate Harbor*, F. J. Pentelow.

GUYSBORO' DISTRICT—*Guysboro*, W. I. Croft, *Canso*, D. W. Johnson, A.M. *White Haven*, W. C. Schlichter, *New Harbor*, H. P. Patterson, *Stormont*, J. A. Hart, *Boydstown*, G. F. Day, *Malgrave*, R. O. Armstrong, *Port Hood*, R. M. Browne, *Port Hawkesbury*, Wm. Purvis.

SYDNEY DISTRICT.—*North Sydney*, William C. Lane, *Sydney*, C. Jost, D. D. *Gabarus*, J. W. Turner, *Louisburg*, Jas. Tweedie, *Maryvale* and *Buddeck*, Aaron Kinney, *Ingonish*, D. Walker, *Aspy Bay*, Fred B. Curry.

ANNAPOLIS DISTRICT—*Annapolis*, E. B. Moore, *Granville Ferry*, J. R. Giles, *Bridgetown*, J. Strothard, *J. Cassidy, *J. R. Hart, *Middleton*, W. Brown, *J. L. Sponagle, *J. W. Howie, *Wm. C. Brown, *Lawrence*, J. H. Toole, *Aylesford*, Joseph Gaetz, *G. O. Huestis, *Nicholsville*, Wm. Ryan, *Berwick*, G. W. F. Glendinning, *James Taylor, *P. Prestwood, *Hillsburgh*, John Craig, *Digby*, W. Phillips, *Weymouth*, C. M. Tyler, *Digby Neck*, J. A. Smith, *Mountain Mission*, Aubrey S. Tuttle.

LIVERPOOL DISTRICT.—*Liverpool*, J. E. Donkin, *Caledonia*, T. A. Bowen, *Port Mouton*, W. H. Edyvean, *Mill Village and Port Medway*, J. Lumsden, *Petite Riviere*, J. S. Coffin, G. F. Mitchell, *Lunenburg*, Benj Hills, B. D. *Muhone Bay*, F. Friggens, *Chester*, C. A. Munro, *Ritcey's Cove*, Oscar Gronlund, A.M. *New Germany*, Alex S. Tuttle, *Bridgewater*, F. A. Buckley.

YARMOUTH DISTRICT.—*Yarmouth*, (South) E. E. England, *Yarmouth* (North), T. J. Deinstadt, *Arcadia*, J. W. Shepherdson, *Hebron*, F. W. DesBarres, *Brenton*, Jabez Appleby, *Barrington*, C. H. Huestis, *Port La Tour*, J. H. Davis, *North East Harbor*, John Phalen, *Shelburne*, A. D. Morton, *Lockeport*, D. B. Hemmeon, A.B.

CUT FLOWERS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

T C. A

238

BAPTIST CONVENTION.

BERMUDA DISTRICT.—*Hamilton*, J. W. Prestwood. *Sandy's and Southampton*, H. D. Townsend, M. A. *Ireland Island*, Harry Burgess. *Bailey's Bay*, W. A. On'bridge. *St. George's*, David Hickey.

Those marked thus (*) are Supernumeraries.

The University of Mount Allison College, Sackville, N. B.

FACULTY OF ARTS—David Allison, LL.D., President and Professor of Mental Philosophy and Logic. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Christian Evidences. Alfred D. Smith, L.L.D., Professor of Classics. S. W. Hunton, A.M., Professor of Mathematics. B.C. Borden, D. D., Professor of Political Economy. W. M. Tweedie, M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature. Rev R. Brecken, D.D., Professor of Philosophy. H. A. Powell, Q.C., M.P., Lecturer on Contracts. Rev. W. W. Andrews, M.A., Professor of Chemistry and Experimental Physics. Rev A. B. Tait, M.A., Lecturer in French Language and Literature.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY—David Allison, LL.D., President (Ex officio.) Professor of Logic and Biblical Literature. Rev C. Stewart, D.D., Dean. Professor of Old Testament Exegesis, and Systematic Theology. A. D. Smith, L.L.D., Professor of Greek. Rev Ralph Brecken, D.D., Professor of Homiletics. Rev C. H. Paisley, M.A., Professor of New Testament Exegesis and Church History.

Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy.

Principal, J. M. Palmer, M.A. Chaplain. Rev. C. Stewart, D.D. The Academy has a full Staff of well-trained Teachers, most of whom are College Graduates.

Mount Allison Ladies' College and Conservatory of Music.

Principal, Rev B. C. Borden, A.M. All departments of Instruction will be maintained in the very highest state of efficiency, and no pains will be spared to prove worthy of the public confidence and favor so generously and continually expressed.

BAPTIST CONVENTION OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

President, Rev E. M. Keirstead, D.D. Secretary, H. C. Creed, M.A., Fredericton, N. B. Treasurer, R. C. Elderkin, St. John, N. B.

MINISTERS OF BAPTIST CHURCHES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Revs H. F. Adams, Truro; H. Achilles, Parker's Cove, Annapolis; E. N. Archibald, B.A., Lunenburg Town; W. J. Archibald, M.A., Milton, Queens Co.; J. J. Armstrong, Brookfield, Col Co.; E. C. Baker, Brookfield Queens Co.; J. Howard Barss, B.A., Wolfville; F. H. Beals, M.A., Canso; Frank Beattie, Little Glace Bay, C.B.; Frank E. Bishop, B.A., Port Medway, Queens Co.; Geo L. Bishop, Burlington, Kings Co.; H. S. Baker, Yarmouth; R. H. Bishop, B.A., Wolfville; T. A. Blackader, B.A., Pleasant Valley, Yar Co.; J. W. Bancroft, B.A., Springhill, N.S.; J. E. Bleakney, New Ross, Lun Co.; Henry Bool, Truro; Addison F. Brown, Lockport; M. W. Brown, B.A., Tusket, Yar Co.; J. C. Brown, M.A., Middleton, Anna Jas Borden, Dartmouth; A. C. Chu, M.A., B.D., Halifax; Atwood Cohoon, M.A., Wolfville; D. Crandall, N.W. Canada, Lun Co.; L. A. Cooney, Advocate Harbor; E. P. Coldwell, B.A., Port Lorne; J. H. Cox, Canning; O. N. Chipman, Great Village; E. F. Churchill, Bridgewater; John Clark, Bass River, Abraham Clements, Truro; George C. Crabbe, Barton, Digby Co.; J. Denovan, Wolfville; E. Dixon, Africville, Halifax; N. B. Dunn, Lydgate, Shelburne; J. T. Dimock, River John, Pic Co.; Joshua T. Eatou, Clementsport, Annapolis; H. J. Foshay, M.A., Yarmouth; Zenas L. Fash, M.A., Halifax; M. P. Freeman, B.A., Billtown; M. L. Fields, Brookfield, Col Co.; P. R. Foster, Acadia, Yar Co.; H. A. Giffin, Weymouth, Dig Co.; James W. Gardner, Guysboro; J. E. Goucher, M.A., Digby; W. E. Hall, Halifax; Daniel E. Hatt, Port

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Hilford
Wolfvi
A. E.
W. Jo
Wolfvi
B. R. H
Stepne
Locke,
Bridge
M.A.,
C. H.
A. Ma
North
St Ma
B.A.,
Beave
Kentv
Heber
H. N.
C. E.
J. A.
Co;
J. L.
Noel,
Wolfv
Smith
Berwi
J. D.
Amhe
Searne
Simec
Hebro
A. J.
M.A.,
Anna
Georg
Ann
F. M.

F.
D. D.
M.A.,
Profe
Profe
Profe
of Fr
Econ
Astro
W.
Edg

I
Rup
F K
D D.
Rev
Rev
Rev
Edw
Col

T C. ALLEN & CO., COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS, HALIFAX.

MINISTERS OF BAPTIST CHURCHES.

239

Hilford, Guy Co; C. H. Haverstock, Pugwash; Thos A. Higgins, D.D., Wolfville; Edwin H. Howe, Parrsboro; W. N. Hutchins, M.A., Canaing; A. E. Ingram, Hubley's Settlement, Hx Co; W. H. Jenkins, Chester; J. W. Johnson, Windsor Plains, Hants; Prof E. M. Kierstead, D.D., Wolfville; J. W. Keirstead, Wolfville; S. B. Kempton, D.D., Dartmouth; B. R. Kinlay, Port Hilford, Guy Co; F. R. Langford, Weymouth Falls; Stephen Langille, Clementsville, Annapolis; T. B. Layton, Truro; E. E. Locke, Middleton, Annapolis; Geo A. Lawson, Halifax; Stephen March, Bridgewater; J. A. Marple, Truro; John Miles, Boylston; R. O. Morse, M.A., Lawrencectown, Anna Co; J. C. Morse, D.D., Sandy Cove, Digby; C. H. Martell, B.A., Canard, Kings Co; Joseph Murray, M.A., Falmouth; A. Martell, Wolfville; Robert Mitch, South Rawdon; D. G. McDonald, North Sydney; P. S. McGregor, Ohio, Yar Co; William McGregor, St Mary's Bay; David McKeen, Athol, Cumberland; J. H. McDonald, B.A., Amherst; W. H. McLeod, B.A., Amherst, Cum Co; D. H. McQuarrie, Beaver River, Yar Co; P. D. Nowlan, West Chester; B. N. Nobles, Kentville; D. O. Parker, M.A., Wolfville; J. M. Parker, B.A., River Hebert, Cumberland; W. L. Parker, Digby; W. F. Parker, Yarmouth; H. N. Parry, Melvern Square, Anna Co; D. Pineo, Long Point, Kings; C. E. Pineo, Westport; Robert D. Porter, M.A., Middleton, Annapolis; J. A. Porter, Granville Ferry; Ernest Quick, Baarington Passage, Shel Co; G. P. Raymond, B.A., New Glasgow; E. O. Read, Waterville, Kings; J. L. Read, Barss Corner, Lun Co; W. W. Rees, Newport; F. E. Roop, Noel, Hants; E. M. Saunders, D.D., Halifax; A. W. Sawyer, D.D., LL.D., Wolfville; James Scott, Crow Harbor; H. S. Shaw, Liverpool; H. B. Smith, M.A., Sydney; J. A. Smith, Cornwallis; D. H. Simpson, M.A., Berwick; A. A. Shaw, M.A., Windsor; J. H. Saunders, Milton, Yar Co; J. D. Spidell, Onslow Station, Colchester; D. A. Steele, D.D., Amherst; L. J. Slaughenwhite, B.A., Keinpt, Queens Co; Charles S. Stearns, Ingram River, Hx Co; Edwin L. Steeves, Paradise, Anna Co; Simeon Spidell, Port Morien, C.B.; B. H. Thomas, Digby; J. W. Tingley, Hebron; L. J. Tingley, Freeport, Dig Co; Thomas Trotter, D.D., Wolfville; A. J. Vincent, Isaacs Harbor; A. Whitman, Sackville, N.S.; Isa Wallace, M.A., Lawrencectown, Anna Co; Lewis F. Wallace, B.A., Lawrencectown, Anna Co; H. F. Waring, M.A., Truro; H. P. Whidden, B.A., Antigonish; George A. Weathers, Summerville, Hants; Josiah Webb, B.Th., Springfield, Ann Co; C. J. Coulter White, Annapolis; John Williams, Gaspareaux; F. M. Young, Ph.B., Bridgetown; J. I. M. Young, Hillsburg, Digby Co.

Acadia University, at Wolfville, N. S.

FACULTY.—Rev Thomas Trotter, D.D., President; Rev A. W. Sawyer, D.D., L.L.D., Professor of Psychology and Metaphysics; D. F. Higgins, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics; R. V. Jones, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages; Rev. E. M. Keirstead, D.D., Professor of English Literature and Moral Philosophy; A. E. Coldwell, M.A., Professor of Chemistry and Geology; L. E. Wortman, M.A., Professor of French and German; J. F. Tufts, M.A., Professor of History and Political Economy; Frank R. Haley, M.A., Alumni Professor of Physics and Astronomy; E. W. Sawyer, B.A., Assistant Professor in Latin and English; W. E. Roscoe, Q.C., Lecturer in Contracts Instructor in Elocution; Edgar McCurdy, Director of Gymnasium.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS.—Rev D H Simpson, M.A., A W Stearns, Esq., Rupert G Haley, Esq., Rev J A Gordon, M.A., C B Whidden, Esq., Hon A Randolph, A P Shand, Esq., Frank H Eaton, M.A., Rev T A Higgins, D.D., Rev J W Manning, B.A., Rev E J Grant, Hon J W Johnstone, D.C.L., Rev G J C White, B.A., Harris H Crosby, Esq., Hon T R Black, Esq., M.P.P., Rev E M Saunders, D.D., Colin W Roscoe, M.A., Herbert C Creed, M.A., Rev F M Young, Ph.B., Willard P Shaffner, B.A., Wm Cummings, Esq., Edwin D King, M.A., Q.C., Rev S B Kempton, D.D., Secretary. Rev A Cooho, M.A., Treasurer.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

ROSES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

240

AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Horton Academy.

The Academy and Ladies' Seminary are under the control of the Board of Governors of Acadia University.

Teachers: Ingram B. Oakes, M.A., Principal, Mathematics and Science; Everett W. Sawyer, B. A., Latin, and Greek; Charles E. Morse, B. A.; Mathematics and English; Prof Wortman; French; G. D. McKinnon, B. Appd S.; Manual Training.

Acadia Seminary.

Instructors: Adelaide F. True, M.A., Principal, Latin, History of Art; Adella G. Jackson, B.A., Science, Mathematics; Winifred G. Crowell, English and History; Ida McLeod, French and German; Mabel Hall, Elocution; Ellen M. Freeman, Drawing and Painting; Carrie O'Key, Director of Piano; Bertha I. Barker, Vocal Music; Mary H. Wallace, Violin; Annie H. Cohoon, Piano; Hattie B. Strong, Stenography and Typewriting.

FREE BAPTIST CONFERENCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

Organized Nov. 29th, 1866, by the Union of the Freewill Baptists and Free Christian Baptists of the Province. Incorporated April 18th, 1870. Annual Session, the second Thursday in September. Forty-one churches are associated with 3900 members.

Ministers.—Rev W. C. Weston, Yarmouth; Rev C. F. Cooper, pastor, Yarmouth; Rev Wm M. Knollin, Salem, Yarmouth; Rev J. W. Freeman, Argyle; Rev Wm Millar, Shag Harbor, Wood's Harbor, Bear Point; Rev Joseph K. West, Canning, Hall's Harbor; Rev D. T. Porter, Advocate, Apple River, Port Greville; Rev G. E. Sturgis, Pubnico; Rev Edwin Crowell, Clerk and Treasurer, Beaver River, Yar. Co.; Rev G. F. Francis, Caledonia; Rev J. W. Smith, Kemptville, Yar. Co.; Rev G. M. Wilson, Centreville, Shelb. Co.; Rev T. H. Siddall, Port Medway; Rev A. M. McNinch, Clark's Harbor, Shelburne Co.; Rev A. W. Currie, Tusket; Rev Jas. Billington, Barrington; Rev A. G. Jones, Sain, N. Wales. Licentiates, Joseph Wilson, J. S. Durkee, and A. J. Prosser, in school at Lewiston, Me.

This Conference supports Miss Edna Wile of Caledonia, N. S. as a missionary in India, co-operating with the United States Free Baptists in Foreign Missions.

MINISTERS OF THE AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

Rev J H Henderson, Halifax; Rev Henry B Brown, St John, N B; Rev John L Davis, Amherst; Rev R R Phipps, Yarmouth; Rev R H Miles, Liverpool; Rev Mr Green, Shelburne; Rev T B Bynum, Woodstock, N.B.; Rev Alex. Kersey, Presiding Elder.

NOVA SCOTIA CONFERENCE OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH.

President, Rev Jacob Maurer, A.M.; *Secretary,* Rev F. A. Bowers, A.M.; *Treasurer;* Rev G. L. Rankin, A.M.; meets semi-annually—June and January. *Ministers,* Rev G L Rankin, Lunenburg; Rev F. A. Bowers, A.M., Rose Bay; Rev Jacob Maurer, A.M., Mahone Bay; Rev L. M. McCreery, A.M., Northfield; —————, Bridgewater.

GRAND LOYAL ORANGE LODGE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

GRAND OFFICERS FOR 1895-6.—*Grand Master,* Rev A. L. Geggie, Truro; *Deputy Grand Master,* W. R. Fraser, Trenton; *Grand Chaplain,* Hugh Fraser, Elmsdale; *Grand Treasurer,* James Miller; Shubenacadie; *Grand Secretary,* George O. Forbes, Stewiacke; *Grand Lecturer,* J. M. Humphreys, Trenton; *Grand D. of C.,* J. W. Cummings, New Glasgow; *Deputy Grand Secretary,* C. L. Miller, Truro.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

BANKS.

BANK HOLIDAYS.—Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia—
New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Queen's Birthday,
Dominion Day, Labor Day, Christmas Day.

The hours of business are from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M., except on Saturdays
when they close at 1 P.M.

HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY. [Established 1825.]

Capital \$500,000 paid up. Rest, \$325,000.

Robie Uniacke, (Prest), C. W. Anderson, (V. P.) F. D. Corbett, W. J. G. Thomson, John McNab. Cashier, H. N. Wallace. Accountant, Geo. A. Thompson. Clerks, S. H. Black, E. G. Shannon, G. W. Sterns, Geo. Lyde, J. Turnbull, F. W. DeMille, F. B. McCurdy, C. Cady, C. H. Harris, R. H. Metzler. Messenger, P. Smith. Discount days—
Daily, except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia, Amherst, Antigonish, Barrington, Bridgewater, Lockeport, Lunenburg, New Glasgow, Parrsboro, Springhill, Truro, Canning, Windsor, Shelburne, Middleton. In New Brunswick at Sackville, St. John. Head Office, Halifax.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA. [Established 1832.]

Capital \$1,500,000. Reserve Fund \$1,500,000.

Directors, John Doull, (Prest), J. Y. Payzant, (Vice-Prest), Jairus Hart, R. B. Seeton, Chas Archibald. Cashier, H. C. McLeod. Inspector, D. Waters. Local Manager, H. A. Flemming. Chief Accountant, W. Caldwell. Accountant, W. H. Tapper. Tellers, Lowman Yeo, Jas. Imrie. Clerks, W. T. Symons, M. J. Fitzgerald, S. W. Mabon, W. S. Benson, C. M. Manning, W. Keigh, H. W. Stephen, W. C. Murray, Fred W. Wickwire, E. T. Hammatt, W. S. Robertson, A. A. Thomson, A. F. Knight. Messenger, George Anderson. Discount days—every week day except Saturday.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Amherst, Annapolis, Bridgetown, Stellarton and Westville, Digby, Kentville, Liverpool, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Oxford, Pictou, Yarmouth. In New Brunswick at Campbellton, Chatham, Fredericton, Moncton, Newcastle, St. John, St. Stephen, St. Andrews, Sussex, Woodstock. In P. E. Island at Charlottetown and Summerside. In United States, Chicago, Calais, Me. In Quebec, Montreal, P. Q. In Jamaica, W. I., Kingston. In Newfoundland, St. John's and Harbor Grace. In Ontario, Toronto.

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. [Established 1836.]

Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

Head Office, London. Sec'y, A. G. Wallis. Head Office in the Dominion, Great St James Street, Montreal. General Manager, H. Stikeman. Inspector, J. Elmsly.

HALIFAX BRANCH—Manager, D. Robertson. Accountant, G. W. G. Bonner. Teller, C. Twining. Clerks, H. H. Thompson, W. G. Cattanach, V. G. Gray F. S. Shannon. Messenger, P. Popham. Discount daily.

UNION BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1856.]

Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Wm. J. Stairs, (Prest), Wm. Robertson, (V. P.), Hon Robt Boak, Wm. Roche, John H. Symons, C. C. Blackadar, Wm. Twining. Cashier, E. L. Thorne. Accountant, C. N. S. Strickland. Asst. Accountant, W. C. Harvey. Teller, F. O. Robertson. Clerks, A. F. Little, A. E. Gentle, J. E. Allen, R. Creighton, R. Elliott, W. E. Tupper, W. W. Symons, L. J. Almon, R. S. Ruggles. Messenger, R. E. Saunders. Agents—London, London and Westminster Bank; Montreal, Bank of Toronto; New York, National Bank of Commerce; Boston, Mer-

chants' National Bank; *St. John, N. B.*, Bank of New Brunswick; *New Glasgow*, R. C. Wright, Agent. *Dartmouth*, C. W. Frazee, Acting Agent. *Annapolis*, E. D. Arnaud, Agent. *North Sydney*, S. D. Boak, Agent. *Little Glace Bay*, A. D. McRae, Agent. *Kentville*, J. W. Borden, Agent. *Liverpool*, E. R. Mulhall, Agent. *Barrington Passage*, J. D. Leavitt, Acting Agent. Discount days—every week day.

MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$1,500,000 paid up. Reserve Fund, \$1,075,000.

Directors—Thos E. Kenny, (Prest), Thomas Ritchie, VicePrest), H. G. Bauld, Hon. H. H. Fuller, M. Dwyer, Wiley Smith, Hon David McKeen, Cashier, D. H. Duncan, Asst-Cashier, W. B. Torrance. Acting Accountant, W. H. Clarke. Tellers, F. F. Smith, A. M. Smith. Clerks, G. H. MacKenzie, William Meyneil, F. Anderson, J. W. Banfield, A. E. Mellish, A. Bowser, J. A. Taylor, R. S. Little, J. F. Blagdon, C. P. Wheaton, J. H. Ferguson, J. McG. Rutherford, R. B. Richardson. Messenger, James Anderson. Inspector, W. M. Botsford.

Agencies in Nova Scotia at Antigonish, Bridgewater, Guysboro', Londonderry, Lunenburg, Maitland, Pictou, Port Hawkesbury, Sydney, Truro, Weymouth, Shubenacadie. In New Brunswick at Bathurst, Dorchester, Fredericton, Kingston, Moncton, Newcastle, Sackville, Woodstock. In Prince Edward Island at Charlottetown, Summerside. In Quebec at Montreal, Montreal West End, Montreal Westmount. In Newfoundland, St. John's. In British Columbia, Vancouver, Rossland.

PEOPLE'S BANK OF HALIFAX. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$700,000. Reserve, \$200,000.

Directors, P. O'Mullin, (Prest), G. R. Hart, (V. P.), W. H. Webb, J. J. Stewart. Cashier, John Knight. Inspector, D. R. Clarke. Teller, R. A. Woodill. Acting Accountant, H. A. Bailey. Clerks, E. J. White, P. Graham, C. E. Jubin, J. A. Irving, W. G. R. Humphrey, E. A. McLellan. Messenger, John Maguire. Agencies—*Nova Scotia*—Lunenburg, Wolfville, Canso, Port Hood, North End (Halifax). *New Brunswick*—Woodstock, Edmundston, Sheldiac, Hartland. *Quebec*—Fraserville, Levis, Quebec, Lake Megantic, Cookshire.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

Capital, \$12,000,000. Reserve \$6,000,000.

Head Office, Montreal. President, Sir Donald A. Smith. General Manager, E. S. Clouston. Halifax Branch—Manager, F. M. Cotton.

Branches—in Ontario: Almonte, Belleville, Brantford, Brockville, Chatham, Cornwall, Deseronto Fort William, Goderich, Guelph, Hamilton, Kingston, Lindsay, London, Ottawa, Perth, Peterborough, Picton, Sarnia, Stratford, St. Mary's, Toronto, Wallaceburg. In New Brunswick: Chatham, Moncton, St. John. In Nova Scotia: Halifax, Amherst. In Quebec: Montreal, Quebec. In N. W. T.: Calgary, Regina. In Manitoba: Winnipeg. In British Columbia: Vancouver, Vernon, Victoria, New Westminster, Nelson, Rossland. In Newfoundland, St. John.

ASSIST. REC. GEN. OFFICE AND DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

This Office is in the Y. M. C. Assn. Building. Hours of attendance daily from 10 to 3 o'clock, except on Saturdays, close at 1 p. m. Ass. Rev. Gen'l. and Manager, Jas. R. Wallace. Accountant and Teller A. R. G. Office, Levi Parker. Savings' Bank Branch, Accountant, A. C. Johnston. Receiver of Post, J. D. L. Com. Paying Teller, J. T. Lithgow. Clerk, M. J. Ring. Agencies—*Adria Mine*, George Romans. *Amherst*, C. H. Bent. *Ariouch*, T. V. Achey. *Barrington*, F. W. Homer. *Bridgewater*, Wm. M. Duff. *Argyle*, Geo. S. Jost. *Kentville*, John Redden. *Liverpool*, Robt. S. Sterns. *Leedsburg*, J. Moyle Rudolph. *Maitland*, C. P. McDougall. *Port Joli*, J. D. Tremaine. *Pictou*, Alex C. Baillie. *Sherbrooke*, Thos Campbell. *Shelburne*, W. W. Atwood. *Wallace*, J. W. Morris. *Weymouth*, N. B. Jones.

JACK
J. C.

Dir
H.
Teller
Kenw
Blanc
Agent
Agent

Dir
Lovitt
Farish

Dir
B. Law
T. V.

Bo
Halifa
H. Y.
D. N
Stella

C
R. Are

Cu
Manag
land

IN
ville

AC
H. S.
Comp

Do
Caledo
Collie
Whitu

M. R.
Bo

A. C.
Gr

H. Bu

IN
Wisw

NE
E

Bankers and Brokers.

JACK & BELL, - - - - Queen Buildings, Hollis Street.
J. C. MACKINTOSH, - - - - 166 Hollis Street.

COMMERCIAL BANK OF WINDSOR.

[Established 1866.] Capital \$500,000.

Directors, Andrew P. Shand, (Prest), John Keith, (Vice-Prest). Clarence H. Dimock, W. H. Blanchard, Chas S. Wilcox. Cashier, Walter Lawson. Teller, Lewis E. Dimock. Accountant, Robert Paulin. Clerks, Donald Kenway, Arthur Sutherland, Wesley Dimock, W. B. Lawson. Solicitors, Blanchard & Morse. Branches—Middleton, N. S., A. E. Lawson. Acting Agent Truro, N. S., C. A. Armstrong, Agent. Parrsboro, E. R. Reid, Agent. Berwick, F. D. Soloan, Agent.

BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1864.]

Capital, \$300,000.

Directors, L. E. Baker, (Prest), C. E. Brown, (V. P.) Hugh Cann, John Lovitt, S. A. Crowell. Cashier, Thomas W. Johns. Accountant, H. G. Farish. Teller, Wm E. Perry. Clerks, E. W. B. Moody, H. Metzke.

EXCHANGE BANK OF YARMOUTH. [Established 1869.]

Capital, \$280,000. Reserve, \$30,000.

Directors, Robt Caeie, (Prest), J. H. Killam, (V. P.) N. B. Lewis, B. B. Law, Wm. L. Lovitt. Cashier, Alex S. Murray. Assistant Cashier, T. V. B. Bingay. Clerk, Wilkie R. Murray.

COAL MINES.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF COLLERY OFFICIALS.—Edwin Gilpin, Jr of Halifax: Henry S. Poole, of Stellarton; A. B. McGillivray, Glace Bay; H. Y. Mitchell, Bridgeport; Jas. Baird, MacLean; R. O. Rorke, Springhill; D. N. Carruthers, Westville; R. Archibald, Joggins; I. Douglas, Stellarton.

CANADA COALS AND RAILWAY Co., (Lt'd), Joggins, Cumberland Co.—R. Archibald, Manager.

CUMBERLAND R. R. & COAL Co., SPRING HILL MINES.—General Manager, J. R. Cowans. Manager, C. Hargreaves, Springhill, Cumberland Co.

INTERCOLONIAL COAL MINING COMPANY—Agent, C Fergie, Westville Pictou Co.

ACADIA COAL COMPANY, (Lt'd).—President, J. W. Clendenin. Agent, H. S. Poole, Stellarton. (Embracing the Acadia, Vale, and Halifax Coal Companies.)

Dominion Coal Company, (Limited).—Embracing the Gowrie, Caledonia, Glace Bay, International, Reserve, Gardner and Bridgeport Collieries. General Manager, H. Donkin, Glace Bay. President, H. M. Whitney. Secretary, B. F. Pearson, Halifax, N. S. Agent at Halifax, M. R. Morrow.

BOSTON AND CAPE BRETON COAL AND RAILWAY Co., (Lt'd).—Sec'y, A. C. Ross, North Sydney.

GENERAL MINING ASSOCIATION.—(Sydney Colliery.)—Manager, Richd. H. Brown, Sydney Mines, C. B. Agents, Cunard & Morrow, Halifax.

INVERNESS COAL, IRON AND RAILWAY COMPANY.—Agent, W. H. Wiswell, Halifax.

NEW CAMPBELLTON COLLERY.—J. E. Burchell, Sydney, C. B.

EAST RIVER COLLERY, PICTOU Co.—Agent, Estate B. G. Gray, Halifax

SIGNAL SERVICE, PORT OF HALIFAX.

Superintendent, Capt. H. V. Kent, R.E. Director, Company Sergt.-Major, W. Allen, R. E. Telephone, No. 45.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNALS.

Made on Main Signal Staff at Citadel Hill, when Vessels are seen from the Citadel or reported from Camperdown Signal Station.

The approach of all vessels is reported from the Lookout Station at Camperdown to the Signal Station at the Citadel, a man being on watch at either place day and night. These stations are connected by a Military Telephone line, and as the Citadel Station is connected to the Civil Exchange, information regarding any vessel can at any hour be obtained by subscribers on the Civil Exchange.

As soon as a vessel is perceived by the man on watch at Camperdown, he at once reports the fact to the Citadel, stating whether she is a steamer or a sailing vessel; if the former, she is signalled at the Citadel by a cross, (signifying unknown steamer) hoisted at the extremity of the upper yard, on the east side, if she is reported to be approaching from that quarter, on the west, if she is approaching from the other direction. This first report is usually made on first sighting the smoke of the steamer on the horizon; as she gets nearer, the man on watch observes whether she is a first class (or ocean going) steamer, or a second class (or coasting) steamer; if he reports her as first class, the cross is hauled down and replaced by a large ball, if second class by a small ball.

As soon as the identity of the steamer is ascertained her name is reported, and if she is a mail vessel the proper mail flag is hoisted half way out on the lower yard, while the house flag of her owners is hoisted on the private staff near by.

Should the vessel, however, be reported to be a man of war, or one of the Dominion Government Vessels, the cross will be lowered from the end of the upper yard, and a ball or cross will be hoisted half way out on the upper yard, a large ball denoting a Flag Ship: a small ball denoting a Cruiser; and a cross denoting a Gunboat, or Torpedo Catcher, or Torpedo Boat, or else a Dominion Vessel, in which latter case the Dominion Ensign will be hoisted half way out on the lower yard. In all other cases the National Ensign of the Country to which the Warship belongs will be hoisted half way out on the lower yard. A further report is made from Camperdown when any vessel crosses the line between Devil's Island and Chebucto Head, and on this report the ball or cross denoting the vessel, is lowered and a pennant is bent on under it, and the signal is rehoisted, signifying that the vessel has entered the Harbor.

It is thus obvious that when the pennant (in the case of a steamer it is white with a blue ball) is seen flying beneath a ball or cross, it means that:—The vessel signalled has entered the Harbor, but as long as the ball, or cross has no pennant below it, the vessel is still outside the line above mentioned.

There is one exception to this rule, namely, in the case of a fleet entering the Harbor, when one pennant beneath the group of balls, or crosses representing the fleet is sufficient to denote that the fleet has entered. For Merchant Steamers and Sailing Vessels each ball or cross will receive its distinctive pennant as each vessel enters. The distinctive pennant of a Troopship is a white flag with two blue crosses.

Sailing
On be
reports w
she has
masts or
end of the
a small ba
hoisted.

As sh
down wi
or Barq
between
the men
beneath

The c
Ship,
and whi

As in
Station,
is know
will be l

The c
Woe
“
Fort

New
Ber
Sho
red tri
from 7
Wh

Rimou
out on
ceived

It
outer b
of war.

The
sels, a
of-war.

Sto
A
a gre
appro
of the

If
will b
steam
west.

W
Cheb
henea
pondi
when

W
will b
enter

Sailing Vessels are signalled in the following manner.—

On being first sighted by the man on watch at Cunperdown he reports whether the vessel is square rigged, (and if so how many masts she has) or schooner rigged. If she is square rigged, and has three masts or more, she is signalled at the Citadel by a large ball on the end of the lower yard. If she is square-rigged and has only two masts, a small ball is hoisted; and if schooner or cutter rigged, a cross is hoisted.

As she approaches the mouth of the Harbor, the man at Camperdown will ascertain her rig definitely and report whether she is a Ship, or Barque, or Brig, or Brigantine, and when she crosses the line between Devil's Island and Chebucto Head, he will report the fact to the men at the Citadel, who will haul down the ball, or cross, and bend beneath it the descriptive pennant and rehoist.

The descriptive pennants for the various rigs, are as follows:—

Ship, blue; Barque, blue and white; Brig, red; Brigantine, red and white; Schooner, white; Cutter or Sloop, white with red ball.

As in the case of Merchant Steamers, the house flag, if kept at the Station, will be hoisted on the private staff, when the vessels identity is known. If the vessel is a private yacht, a blue swallow-tail burgee will be hoisted on the private staff.

The following are the distinctive Mail flags employed:—

Weekly Mail from England .. Blue flag with white centre.

“ “ for “ .. Blue to white flag quartered.

Fortnightly from “ .. Red flag with white centre.

“ for “ .. Blue and red flag quartered with white ball in first quarter.

New foundland Mail White flag with Blue centre.

Bermuda “ “ “ Red “

Should the direct Mail from England, arrive during the night, a red triangular flag is hoisted half-way out on the lower yard (east side) from 7 a. m. to 9 a. m.

When the mail from England is reported to have arrived at Rimouski, a blue flag with white "R" in centre is hoisted half-way out on lower yard (west side), for one hour. When the news is received during the night, this flag will be flown from 8 a. m. to 9 a. m.

It will be noticed that the upper yard is reserved for steamers, the outer halliards being for merchant steamers, and the inner for men-of-war.

The outer halliards of the lower yard are reserved for sailing vessels, and the inner halliards for mail flags and national ensigns of men-of-war.

Steamers only are signalled at night in the following manner:—

A steamer approaching from the west will be signalled by hoisting a green light on the end of the west lower yard arm, and a steamer approaching from the east will be signalled by a red light on the end of the eastern yard arm.

If two steamers are approaching from the east, a second red light will be hoisted close beneath the first and so on, one red light for each steamer from the east, and one green light for each steamer from the west.

When a Steamer enters the Harbor (*i. e.*, passes the line between Chebucto Head to Devil's Island) a white light will be hoisted close beneath the colored light which denotes her approach, thus corresponding with the steamer pennant hoisted by day beneath the ball when a steamer enters the Harbor.

When two Steamers from the east have entered, the white light will be hoisted close beneath the two red lights, but if one steamer has entered and the other is still outside, the white light will be hoisted

beneath the upper red light and above the lower one which denotes the approach of the second steamer. The same with two steamers from the west.

Night signals for Mail Steamers, and Men-of-War will be made as hitherto, the vertical intervals between those lights being 12 feet.

MAIL SIGNALS.

The following are the signals made by Royal Mail Steamers when entering Halifax Harbor, between Chebucto Head and York Redoubt.

Description of Mail.	Day Signals.	Night Signals.
English outward.... (Fortnightly)	The American Ensign at Fore.	Blue, White and Red Rockets and Blue Light.
English homeward (Fortnightly)	English red Ensign at Fore.	Blue, White and Red Rockets.
English outward.... (Weekly)	Fires two guns, Bomb rockets and fly's letter "N" at Fore.	Or fires two guns or Bomb Rockets and burns blue light.
English homeward (Weekly)	Fires 1 gun or Bomb rocket and fly's Canadian Ensign at Fore.	Fires 1 gun or Bomb Rocket and burns blue light.

It is also customary when Steamer is abreast of George's Island to fire two bomb rockets on passage from England, and one bomb rocket on passage from United States or Portland.

H. V. KENT, Capt. R. E.
Superintendent of Signals.

MERCHANTS' PRIVATE SIGNALS—PORT OF HALIFAX.

RED.

Hansa S. S. Co., red square flag, white diamond with red Maltese cross on diamond, A. G. Jones & Co.

Wm. Roche, red flag, white diamond.

James Butler & Co., red flag, white border, centre white star.

T. A. S. DeWolf & Son, red and white flag, red uppermost, with a red and white ball in centre, the red half on the white, and the white half on the red.

Dominion Line, red flag, with diamond and blue ball in centre of white. Dominion Coal Co., Ltd., M. R. Morrow, Agent, red flag with black diamond centre.

Canada Atlantic and Plant S. S. Co. (Plant Line), red and blue horizontal, red uppermost with Maltese cross with letter P in centre (red).

Furness Line, blue flag with white letter F in centre.

White Cross Line, red flag with white St. George's cross.

Phelan, J. F., red with white St. George's Cross. [centre. Donaldson Line, red, white and blue burgee with blue letter D in

WHITE.

Wm Stairs, Son & Morrow, white flag, centre a blue square.

R. I. Hart, white flag, centre a red diamond. [bottom.

A. G. Jones & Co, white flag, centre a red star, bottom red top and

Anchor Line, white do, with red anchor.

Black B
Mitchell
A. B. C
C it

Thos. F

Red C
diag
S. Cuna
Levi Ha
George
John T
dia

Allan I
and
G. E. E
Pickford
in

Custom
the
Private
Royal
shall be
blue wi
Scotia
ron but
with or
similar

Directio

L.—
gale is

II —

expect

III.

indicat

easterl

IV.

fresh w

the w

40 m

should

wind

Th

exp

Th

hang

Th

hang

N

or by

that

storn

ed ei

to b

T

Offic

otes the
rs from

made as
et.

s when
doubt.

1 Red
Blue

Red

ns or
s and
ght.

Bomb
burns

nd to
ocket

zs.

cross

red
white

ite.
ack

due
in

re.
in

n.
d

Black Bros., white and blue flag, vertical.
Mitebell, Walter, white burgee, centre a blue star.
A. B. Crosby & Co., white flag, red horizontal stripes and red letter C in white diamond in centre.

GREEN.

Thos. Forhan, green flag, centre white diamond, with green letter F in
BLUE [centre.]

Red Cross Line S. S. Co., blue flag, white ball in centre, and red diagonal cross. F. D. Corbett & Co., Agents.

S. Cunard & Co., a blue flag, centre a white star.

Levi Hart, a blue, white and red checkered flag.

George P. Mitchell & Son, a blue and white burgee, blue uppermost.

John Taylor & Co., a blue and white pennant, over a blue flag crossed diagonally.

Allan Line, a blue, white and red flag, perpendicular, red next mast, and red pennant above.

G. E. Boak & Co., blue flag, crossed white diagonally.

Pickford & Black, a blue flag, white diamond, with F. & B. in red letters in the diamond.

Custom House, a blue flag, Union Jack in the upper corner, a crown in the centre, with a white C H below it

Private Yacht, a blue burgee.

Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron. The Ensign of the Squadron shall be the Blue Ensign of Her Majesty's Fleet. The Burgee shall be blue with a red cross of St. George, edged white and the arms of Nova Scotia in the first quarter. The Commodore's flag shall be the Squadron burgee, swallow-tailed; the Vice Commodore's a small burgee with one white ball in the third quarter; the Rear Commodore's a similar burgee, with two white balls in the third quarter.

Directions to Mariners with Reference to Canadian Storm Warnings issued for Quebec and the Maritime Provinces.

I.—Cone, hoisted with the apex downwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from an easterly direction.

II.—Cone, with apex pointing upwards, indicates "moderate gale is expected," probably at first from a westerly direction.

III.—Drum, with Cone underneath, the apex pointing downwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a easterly direction.

IV.—Drum, with Cone above, the apex pointing upwards, indicates fresh to heavy gale is expected, probably at first from a westerly direction.

The Cone, when hoisted by itself, indicates that it is expected that the wind will obtain a velocity of 30 miles an hour, but will not exceed 40 miles; and it is not intended that an ordinary well found vessel should stay in port, but simply as a warning to mariners that strong winds are expected from the quarter indicated.

The Drum will always be hoisted when the velocity of the wind is expected to exceed 40 miles an hour.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 1 and 3, is two white lanterns hanging perpendicular.

The night signal, corresponding to Nos. 2 and 4, is two white lanterns hanging horizontally.

NOTES.—Mariners will be able to obtain further information from Drum Agents or by consulting the daily probabilities. Mariners should always bear in mind that the storm signals are merely cautionary, and do not necessarily mean that a storm will occur at the place where the signal is displayed, but that one is expected either there or within such a distance that vessels leaving port would be liable to be caught in it.

The storm warnings issued for Nova Scotia, are received from the Central Office, Toronto, Ont.

MEDICAL REGISTER.

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL BOARD—Members Appointed by Government.—Edward Farrell, M.D., Halifax; David H. Muir, M.D., Truro; W. H. MacDonald, M.D., Antigonish; Alex. D. MacGillvary, M.D., Sydney; A. C. Page, M.D., Truro; N. E. McKay, M.D., and H. H. Read, M.D., Halifax. *Members Appointed by N. S. Medical Society.*—J. F. Black, M.D., Halifax; Wm. Tobin, M.D., Halifax; D. A. Campbell, M.D., Halifax; N. F. Cunningham, M.D., Dartmouth; William McKay, M.D., Little Glace Bay, C. B.; John Stewart, M.D., Halifax.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.—*President*, A. C. Page, M.D., Truro; *Registrar-Treasurer*, A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., Halifax. *Auditors*, D. A. Campbell, M.D., ; H. H. Read, M.D.

PROFESSIONAL EXAMINERS.—Dr A. J. Cowie, Halifax, Medicine; Dr Edw Farrell, Halifax, Surgery; Dr A. C. Page, Truro, Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children; Dr W. S. Muir, Truro, *Materia Medica* and The apertures; Dr G. L. Sinclair, Dartmouth, Anatomy; Prof. Ebenezer MacKay, Dal. Coll., Halifax, Chemistry; Dr A. P. Reid, Halifax, Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene; Dr. L. M. Silver, Halifax, Physiology.

EXAMINERS FOR MIDWIFE'S LICENSE.—A. C. Page, M.D., Truro; D. A. Campbell, M.D., Halifax; A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., Halifax.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATIONS.—Examinations take place at Halifax on the first Thursday in May and the second Thursday in September.

Local examinations are also held at Sydney, C. B., at Pictou and Yarmouth, N. S.

EXAMINERS.—John Currie, D.D., J. B. Currie, Esq., Halifax.

SOLICITORS.—Borden, Ritchie, Parker and Chisholm.

Adlington Robert, M.D., Univ Edin, 1854, M.R.C.S., Eng, 1857, Brookfield, Col.

Aitken Charles Cheyne, M.D., c.M., Hal Med Coll, 1880, Lunenburg

Allan Dixon Chapman, M.D., Jeff Med Coll, 1875, Amherst, Cumberland

Allan James Glen, M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1880, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Almon Hon William Johnson, M.D., Univ Glasg, 1838, Halifax

Almon Thomas Ritchie, M.D., Long Isl'd Coll, N.Y., 1866, M.D., Coll P & S, N.Y., 1867, Halifax

Anderson Fitzgerald Uniacke, L.R.C.S., Edin, 1883, L.R.C.P., Edin, 1883, M.R.C.S., Eng, 1884, Halifax

Andrews Alfred Roscoe, M.D., c.M., Hal Med Coll, 1879, Middleton, Annapolis [N. Y.]

Angus Alexander Clarke, M.D., C.P.S., Balt, 1882, 442 Main St., Buffalo, Angwin Maria Louisa, M.D., Wom Med Coll, N.Y. Inf., 1882, Halifax

Arbuckle James Albert, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1893, 1538 Madison Ave., N.Y.

Armstrong Melbourne Edward, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1892, Freeport, Digby

Atkinson Martin Gay, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1884, Truro, Colchester

Avard, Charles McQueen, M.D., Jeff Med Coll, 1895, Amherst, Cumb

Ayer Nehemiah, M.D., c.M., McGill Univ, 1880, Amherst, Cumberland

Babbitt Walter, M.D., c.M., Trin. Univ, 1887, F.T.M.S., 1887, St. John, N.B.

Baleoni Parker Nathan, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1875, Aylesford, Kings

Banks Herbert Huntington, M.D., Harv Univ, 1889, Barrington Shelburne

Barnaby Clarence David, Lie Prov Med B'd N.S., 1881, Louisburg, C.B.

Barnaby Gideon, M.D., Harv Univ, 1872, Bridgetown, Annapolis

Barss Andrew DeWolf, M.D., Univ Edin, 1864, Wolfville, Kings

Barton William Gordon, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1858, Pubnico, Yarmouth

Barton William Joseph, M.D., c.P.S., Balt, 1896, Pubnico Yarmouth

Bell George, M.D., Harv Univ, 1869, Meteghan, Digby

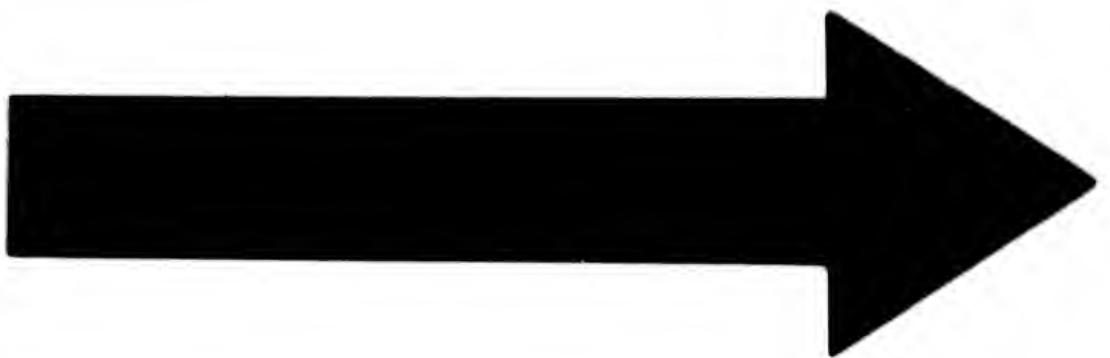
Bell George Wilson, M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1869, Kingston Stn, Kings

Bent Charles, M.D., Univ Penn, 1847, Truro, Colchester

Bent Willi
Best Fred
Best, Olive
Bethune J.
Bingay G.
Westph
Bingay Jo.
Birt, Arth
Bissett Ch
mond, E.
Bissett, E.
Black Bre
Black Cha
Black Jud
Black Joh
Bliss Ger
Med
Boggs, G.
minst
Bonnell S.
Borden F.
Bowles E.
Brent W.
Brine J.
Brown, W.
Shel
Buckley
Burgess
Burns Sa
Burrell,
*Byrne
St.
Cadegan
Gla
Calder J.
Caldwell
Hal
Calkin
Bos
Camero
Camer
Hed
Camer
Camer
Camer
Camp
Camp
Camp
Camp
Camp
Carey
Carmi
In
Chap
Chase
Chipp
Chish
Chish
Chish
Chish
Chis
Chu

- Bent William Henry, M.D., Harv Univ, 1869, Argyle, Yarmouth
 Best Frederick, M.D., Univ Penn, 1876, Somerset, Kings
 Best, Oliver Fletcher, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1889, Clinton, Maine, U.S.A.
 Bethune John Lemuel, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1875, Baddeck, Victoria, C.B.
 Bingay George Thomas, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1849, M.R.C.S., Eng, 1856,
 Westport, Digby
 Bingay John Moody, M.D., Harv Univ, 1863, Tusket, Yarmouth
 Birt, Arthur, M.B., C.M., Univ Edin, 1887, Berwick, Kings
 Bissett Charles Peter, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1890, St Peter's, Rich-
 mond, C.B.
 Bissett, Ernest Eugene, M.D., C.M., Dall Univ, 1897, Port Morien, C.B.
 Black Bret, M.D., Bell Hosp. Med Coll, 1894, Truro, Colchester
 Black Charles Allan, M.D., Univ Penn, 1867, Amherst, Cumberland
 Black Judson Burpee, M.D., Dartm Coll, 1890, Windsor, Hants
 Black John Ferguson, M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1868, Halifax
 Bliss Gerald Courtenaye Wentworth, M.D., Jeff Med Coll, 1880, (Sect 11
 Med Act, 1884), Amherst
 Boggs, George Washington, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1886, New West-
 minster, B.C.
 Bonnell Saul, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1896, Bridgewater, Lun.
 Borden Frederick William, M.D., Harv Univ, 1863, Canning, Kings
 Bowles Edward Perry, M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1874, Wolfville, Kings
 Brent Willoughby, M.D., C.M., Trin Univ, (Tor), 1897, Mahone Bay
 Brine John Frederick, M.D., Harv Univ, 1868, Hazel Hill, Guysborough
 Brown, George Wellington, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1893, Clarke's Harbor,
 Shelburne
 Buckley George Edward, M.D., Jeff Med Coll, 1867, Guysborough
 Burgess Frederick Newton, M.D., Harv Univ, 1865, Cheverie, Hants
 Burns Samuel Wesley, M.D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1864, Shelburne
 Burrell, Reginald Heber, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1897, Yarmouth.
 *Byrne Henry, L.R.C.S., Ire, 1886, L.M.D., R.C.S., Ire, 1891, Black Point,
 St. Margaret's Bay, Halifax
 Cadegan John Clement, M.D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882, Little
 Glace Bay, C.B.
 Calder James Squair, M.D., Harv Univ, 1866, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.
 Caldwell George Peters, M.D., Harv Univ, 1876, (Sect 11, Med Act, 1884),
 Halifax
 Calkin Barry Howes, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1891, 187 Lamartine St.
 Boston, Mass.
 Cameron Hugh, M.D., Univ Penn, 1861, Mabou, Inverness
 Cameron John, M.D., Univ Glasg, 1855, L.R.C.S., Edin, 1855, Port
 Hood, C.B.
 Cameron John Joseph, M.D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1889, Antigonish
 Cameron Owen Haliburton, M.D., C.P.S., Balt, 1892, MacLean St'n, Cumb
 Cameron William Murdoch, M.D., Coll P and S, N.Y., 1873, Halifax
 Campbell Charles Fitz-Henry, M.D., Univ Penn, 1847, Springhill, Cumb
 Campbell Donald Alexander, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1874, Halifax
 Campbell George Murray, M.D., Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1890, Halifax
 Campbell John Gibson, M.D., Univ Penn, 1876, Northport, Cumberland
 Carey Robert Hillary, M.D., Harv Univ, 1866, Trepassey, Nfld
 Carmichael, Alexander George, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1882, Margaree,
 Inverness, C.B.
 Chapman Howard Jones, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1895, Wakefield, Mass
 Chase Thomas Edward, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1873, Hackett's Cove, Halifax
 Chipman Henry, M.D., Harv Univ, 1868, Grand Pré, Kings
 Chisholm Alex'r William, M.D., C.P.S., Balt, 1894, Margaree Forks, C.B.
 Chisholm Donald, M.D., C.M., Dal Univ, 1874, St Louis, Mo, U.S.A.
 Chisholm Duncan McIntosh, M.D., Univ N.Y., 1882, Port Hood,
 Inverness, C.B.
 Chisholm Murdoch, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1877, L.R.C.P., Lond, 1886,
 Halifax [Harbor, Guysb
 Chisholm William Alexander, M.D., Bell Hosp. Med Coll, 1896, Isaacs's
 Churchill John Loeke, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1896, Lockeport, Shelb

*Surgical qualifications only.



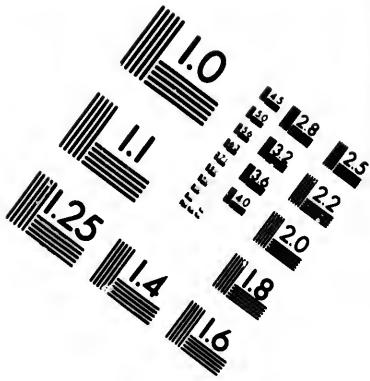
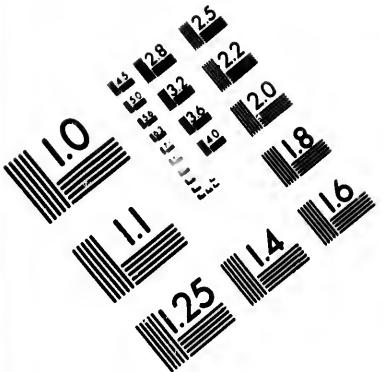
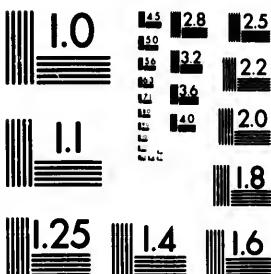
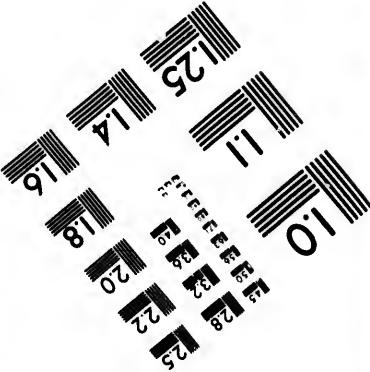
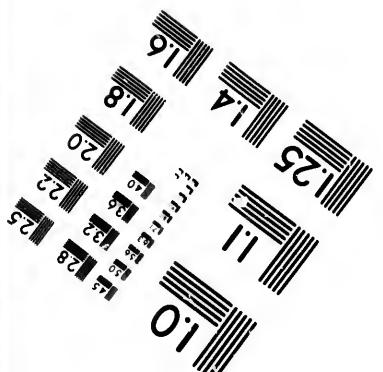


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



6"



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

EE
28
32
34
36
38
40
42
44
46
48
50

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

- Chute James Rupert, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1877, Upp Stewiacke, Col Clarke Augustus Tupper, M D, Harv Univ, 1870, Calais, Maine
 Clarke James William, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1890, Tatamagouche, Col Clarke William Gibson, M D, Harv Univ, 1852, Kentville, Kings Clay Henry Pineo, M D, Univ N Y, 1879, Tidnish, Cumberland Clift George Denison, M D, Univ N Y, 1877, Pic ou [Halifax Cochran Francis James Atbro, M D, Bell Hosp, Med Coll, 1892, Bedford, Cogswell Arthur Wellesley, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Halifax Cogswell, William Forlong, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1894, Sandcoulee Cascade Co, Mont, U S A
 Cole Willard Hallett, M D, Bowd Coll, 1883, (Sect 11 Med Act, 1884), Caledonia, Queens Collie James Ross, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, River John, Pictou Cook Snow Parker Freeman, M D, Univ Penn, 1886, Gloucester, Mass Corbett, Frederick Augustus Fullmore, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Parrsboro, Cumberland Cove John William, M D, Univ Penn, 1867, Springhill, Cumberland Cowie Andrew James, M D, Univ Penn, 1860, L R C P, Lond, 1879, Halifax Cox George Hastings, M D, Univ N Y, 1895, Shelburne Cox Robinson, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1875, Upp Stewiacke, Colchester Creelman Frederick Stanhope, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Maitland, Hants Cunningham Norman Frederic, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1877, Dartmouth, Halifax Curry Matthew Allison, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Halifax Dakin Robert Augustus, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, Pugwash, Cumberland DeBlois Louis George, M D, Coll P & S, N Y, 1861, Bridgetown, Annapolis [Halifax Dechman Andrew Arthur, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1894, Up Musquodoboit, DeMille William Budd, M D C M, Hal Med Coll, 1882, Eureka, Pictou Densmore Howard S, M D, C P S, Balt, 1892, Elmsdale, Hants Densmore James Douglass, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1877, Port Clyde, Shelburne DesBrisay Thomas De La Cour, M D, Bowd Coll, 1876, Lunenburg Des Noyers Joseph Jaines, M D, Dartin, Coll., 1859, Weymouth Bridge, DeWitt George Erastus, M D, Harv Univ, 1872, Wolfville [Digby DeWolf James Ratchford, M D, Univ Edin, 1841, L R C S, Edin, 1841, Halifax Dickson Minor Stiles, M D, Univ N Y, 1890, Great Village, Colchester Dixon Charles Leonard, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1895, Ainsurst, Cunib Dobson, William Gaius, M D, Univ N Y, 1881, Poughkeepsie, N Y Dodd Marcus, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1866, Bridgeport, C B Dodge Stephen, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1859, Halifax Donham Benjamin Eugene, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, Saulnierville, Digby Dorman Oscar Chipman, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1897, Vict Gen Hosp, Hx Doyle Joseph James, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Halifax Drew George Elkannah, M D, Univ N Y, 1881, New Westminster, B C Dunlop Edward Winslow, M D, Univ Verm, 1891, Salmon Riv, Halifax Du Vernet, Edward, M.D., C.M., McGill Univ, 1893, Digby Dyer J Gould, M D, Univ Louis'a, 1867, Portland, Maine Eaton Foster Fitch, M D, Univ N Y, 1889, Upp Rose Bay, Lunenburg Elderkin Edwin Johnson, M D C M, McGill Univ, 1884, L MID, L R C P, Edin, 1889, Weymouth Bridge, Digby Elliot Charles Schomberg, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1891, Guysborough Ellison Robert James, M D, Penn Med Coll, 1856, Bear River, Annapolis Fairbanks Harry Gray, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, Alma, Alb Co, N B Falconer Alexander Frank, M D, Harv Univ, 1865, Sherbrooke, Guysborough Fales Alonzo Cartland, M D, Harv Univ, 1894, Bridgewater, Lunen'b Farish George William Tooker, M D, Jeff Med Col, 1886, Yarmouth Farish Henry Greggs, M D, Univ Penn, 1849, M R C S, Eng, 1850, Liver pool, Queens Farish James Collins, M D, Univ Penn, 1890, Liverpool, Queens Farrell Edward, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1864, Halifax

Fielding Cliff
 Fillmore Edw
 Finn William
 Fiset Napoleon
 Inver. es.
 Fiset Pierre
 Cheticam
 Fitch James
 Fitch Simon
 Fixott Henr
 Fletcher Ro
 S Boston
 Flinn John
 Flinn Thon
 Halifax
 Ford Fred
 many, I
 Foster Clar
 Foster Gilb
 Fox Char'e
 Fraser Dun
 Fraser Joh
 Freeman C
 Island
 Freeman, L
 Freeman, L
 Luner
 Fritz End
 Fritz How
 Fuller All
 Fuller J
 Land
 Fullerton
 201
 Fullerton
 Will
 Fulton C
 Gates C
 Man
 Gaudet
 Gillis A
 Ore
 Glende
 che
 Goodw
 Gossip
 Gourle
 Gouth
 Gow J
 H
 Grah
 Gran
 Gran
 Gun
 Hal
 Hal
 Ha
 Ha

- Fielding Clifford Harvey, M D, Chic Hom Med Coll, 1890, Halifax
 Fillmore Edward Wood, M D C M, McGill Univ, 1887, Spencer's Island,
 Finn William Dominic, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1890, Halifax [Cumb
 Fiset Napoleon, M L, Laval Univ, 1870, Lic Que Prov, 1870, Cheticamp,
 Inver. ess, C B
- Fiset Pierre Joseph Louis, M D, Laval Univ, 1895, Lic. Que Prov, 1895,
 Cheticamp Chaple, C B
- Fitch James Nutting, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Lakeville, Kings
 Fitch Simon, M D, Univ Edin, 1841, Halifax
- Fixott Henry James, MD, Harv Univ, 1866, Arichat, Richmond, C
 Fletcher Robert Whitney, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, 381 Broadway
 S Boston, Mass
- Flinn John William, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1895, Wallace, Cumb
 Flinn Thomas William Pallister, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1874,
 Halifax
- Ford Frederick Samuel Lampson, M D, C P S, Balt, 1894, New Ger-
 many, Lunenburg
- Foster Clarendon Atwood, M D, Harv Univ, 1886, Bridgewater, Lunenb
 Foster Gilbert La Fayette, M D, Univ N Y, 1896, Canning, Kings Co
- Fox Char'es James, M D, Univ Penn, 1876, Pubnico, Yarmouth
- Fraser Duncan A, M D, Univ Penn, 1870, residence unknown
- Fraser John Frank, M D, Harv Univ, 1892, Port Morie, C B
- Freeman Charles McKay, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1871, Cape Sable
 Island, Shelburne [Annapolis
- Freeman Ingraham Bill, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1856, Bridgetown,
 Lunenburg
- Fritz Edmund, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1880, Manchester, N.H., U.S.A.
 Fritz Howard Douglas, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1888, St John, N B
- Fuller Albert James, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1886, Yarmouth
- Fuller James Newman, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1868, Horton
 Landing, Kings
- Fullerton William Sommerville, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882,
 201 W Superior St, Duluth, Minn, U.S.A
- Fullerton William Young, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1872, Port
 Williams, Kings
- Fulton George Herbert, M D C M, Hal Med Coll, 1883, Bass River, Col
- Gates Charles Randall, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1897, Black Pt., St.
 Margaret's Bay, Halifax
- Gaudet Fidele, M D, Vict Univ, 1875, Meteghan, Digby
- Gillis Angus Bernard, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1888, Salem,
 Oregon, U.S.A
- Gleneden Robert Thompson, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1892, Man-
 chester, Mass
- Goodwin Frederick William, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1885, Halifax
- Gossip Charles John, M D, Univ Edin, 1859, Windsor, Hants [Halifax
- Gourley John McCulloch, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Sheet Harbor,
- Gouthro Henry Peter, M D, Univ N Y, 1895, St Jacques, Newfound'd
 Gow Francis Alexander Robert, M D, C M, Trin Univ, 1889, F T M C, 1889,
 Halifax
- Graham John McKenzie, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1872, residence unknown
- Grant John Prescott, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1895, Bridgetown, Annap.
- Grant Norman McKay, M D C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1889, Burleigh
 St, Auckland, N Zealand
- Grant William, M D C M, Dal Univ, 1892, Channel, Newfoundland
- Gunn Robert, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1874, Strathlorne, Inver-
 ness, C B
- Hallett Edmund Oliver, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1885, Weymouth
 Bridge, Digby
- Halliday Andrew, M B, C M, Univ Glasg, 1888, Lower Stewiacke,
 Colchester
- Hamilton Annie Isabella, M D C M, Dal Univ, 1894, Halifax
- Hamilton Charles Alfred, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1891, Mahone Bay,
 Lunenburg
- Hare Henry Mather, M D, Univ N Y, 1889, Ichang, China

- Harel Victor, M D, Vict Univ., 18—St Gertrude, Nicolet, Que
 Harris James William, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, residence unknown
 Harris John Henry, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1866, Yarmouth
 Hart, Edward Charles, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1894, Victoria, B C
 Hart Louisa Helena, M D, Wom Med Coll, N Y, Inf, 1894, Ramppetai, [Kings
 Madras Presidency, India.
 Harvey Frederick Charles, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Woliville,
 Hattie William Harop, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, Halifax
 Hawkins Arthur Charles, M D, C M McGill Univ, 1885, Halifax
 Hayes Joseph, M D, Univ Penn, 1888, Springhill Mines, Cumberland
 Heartz, Jane Lambert, M D, Wom Med Coll, N Y, Inf, 1893, 6253
 S H lsted St, Chicago, Ill, U S A
 Hemmeon James Albert Moran, M D, C P S, Balt, 1896, Lunenburg
 Hewson Charles Wentworth Upham, M D, Univ Penn, 1872, L MID
 and L R C P, Edin 1884, Amherst, Cumberland
 Hill Forrest Lesmere, M D. C M, Queen's Univ, 1897, Brooklyn, Hants
 Hogan Edward Vincent, M D, c m, McGill Univ, 1896, Vict Gen Hosp,
 Halifax
 Holmes Percy Augustus, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, Parrsboro,
 Cumberland
 Hooper, Ebenezer, M D, C M. Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1885, L S A, Lond,
 1886, Indian Harbor, Halifax
 Howard Stephen, M D, Univ Penn, 1866, Deloraine, Manitoba
 Ings George Arthur, L R C P, Edin, 1890, L R C S, Edin, 1890, L F P S,
 Glassg, 1890, Great Falls, Cascade Co, Mont, U S A
 Irwin Archer, M D, c M, Dal Univ, 1892, Hebron, Yarmouth
 Irwin Frank, M D, Univ Bost, 1884, Lockeport, Shelburne
 Jacques, Hartley Spinney, M D, Univ N Y, 1887, Halifax
 Jacques, Henry Merville, M D, c M, McGill Univ, 1894, Upper Dyke,
 Kings [Halifax
 Jamieson George Alexander, M D, Harv Univ, 1866, Ship Harbor,
 Jenkins William Emanuel, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1890, Luneburg
 Johnson Daniel McIntosh, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1878, Tatama-
 gouche, Col [Mines, C B
 Johnstone Edmund James, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882, Victoria
 Johnstone, Lewis, M D, Univ Penn 1845, Stellarton, Pictou
 Johnstone Lewis Wilkinson, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1886, Sydney
 Mines, C B [Halifax
 Jones Guy Carleton, M D, C M Hal Med Coll, 1890, M R C S, Eng, 1887,
 Jones Josias Edgar, M D, Harv Univ, 1858, Digby
 Jost Arthur Cranswick, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Neil's Habb, C B
 Keith Silvanus, L R C P S, Kingst, 1886, New Glasgow, Pictou
 Kelly Frederick William, M D, Bowd Coll, 1883, Chester
 Kempton Zenas Millard, M D, Dartm Coll, 1866, Wallace, Cumberland
 Kendall Arthur Samuel, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1882, M R C S,
 Eng, 1884, Sydney, C B [Newfoundland
 Kendall Henry Ernest, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1888, St John's,
 Kennedy Alexander Edward, M D, C P S, Balt, 1893, Mabou, Inv, C B
 Kennedy Evan, M D, Univ Bost, 1876, New Glasgow, Pictou
 Kent Hedley Vicars, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1890, Truro, Colchester
 Killam Maude, M D, Wom Med Coll, N Y, Inf, 1895, Lic Univ State
 of N Y, C I Mission, Chung King, W China
 Kinsman Frederick Smallwood, M D, Univ N Y, 1884, Digby
 Kirby Harold, M D, Univ N Y, 1891, Tusket, Yarmouth
 Kirkpatrick Everind Alexander, M D C M, McGill Univ, 1888, Halifax
 Landry Alexandre Pierre, M D, Harv Univ, 1870, Eel Brook, Yarmouth
 Lanigan John Alphonsus, M D, Univ N Y, 1877, Niagara Falls, N Y.
 Lavers Frank Charles, M D C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1891, L R C P S
 Kingst, 1891, The Cross, New Ross, Lunenburg
 Lawson Archibald, M D, Coll P & S, N Y, 1866, M R C S, Eng, 1868,
 Mexico City, Mexico
 LeBlanc Aimé Alexandre, MD, Vict Univ, 1884, Arichat, Richmond, CB
 LeBlanc Hilarion Celestin, M D, Univ Balt, 1891, Joggins Mines, Cumb
 Lindsay Andrew Walker Herdman, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1875, M B C M,
 Univ Edin, 1877, Halifax

Lockwood
 Lockep
 Love Andre
 Lovett Lew
 Lovitt, Isr
 Lowerison
 1884.)

Mack Josh
 Mader An
 March, He
 March Job
 Margeson
 Marshall
 Marshall
 Marshall
 Messenge
 Meyer, F
 Middlem
 Miller Ch
 Miller Ja
 Miller Jo
 Miller S
 Milson
 Mitchell
 Moody
 Moore, Dar
 Moore
 m C
 Moore
 Morris
 Ha

Morris
 Morris
 Morris
 Morris
 M
 Morro
 M
 Mors
 Mu
 Mu
 Mu
 Mu
 Mu

M
 M
 M
 M
 M
 M
 M
 M
 M

- Lockwood Terence Cochrane, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1885,
Lockeport, Shelburne
- Love Andrew, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, Bridgeville, Pictou
- Lovett Lewis Johnstone, M D, Univ N Y, 1891, Bear River, Digby
- Lovitt, Israel Melbourne, M D, Harv Univ, 1885, Yarmouth
- Lowerison Ellmore Harold, M D, Jeff Med Coll 1883, (Sect 11, Med Act, 1884,) Halifax
- Mack Joshua Newton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1875, Lunenburg
- Mader Antony Ivan, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, Halifax
- March, Henry Arthur, M D, Univ Mich, 1886, Bridgewater, Lunenburg
- March John Bartley, M D, Univ Mich, 1885, Berwick, Kings
- Margeson Charles Inglis, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, Hantsport, Hants
- Marshall Carmon Smith, M D, Univ N Y, 1882, Bridgewater, Lunen
- Marshall Fred R, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1868, Halifax
- Messenger Freeman Simeon, M D, Univ N Y, 1893, Petite Rivière, Lun
- Meyer, Edward James, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1893, Oxford, Cumberland
- Middlemas Francis, M D, Harv Univ, 1873, Berwick, Kings
- Miller Charles John, M D, Harv Univ, 1876, New Glasgow, Pictou
- Miller James Samuel, M D, Berksh Med Coll, 1845, Canning, Kings
- Miller John William, M D, Univ N Y, 1885, Canning, Kings
- Miller Samuel Nelson, M D, Univ N Y, 1875, Middleton, Annapolis
- Milsom Thomas, M D, Harv Univ, 1870, Dartmouth, Halifax
- Mitchell Robert, M D, Univ Edin, 1859, L R C S, Edin, 1859, Dorchester, NB
- Moody James Cochran, M D, Univ N Y 1866, Windsor, Hants
- Moore, Ernest Fraser, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, N S Hosp for Insane, Dartmouth
- Moore Thomas Alexander, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1883, M C P S, Ont, 1887, Westville, Pictou
- Moore Willis Bryant, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1879, Kentville, Kings
- Morris Charles Henry, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, Midd Musquodoboit, Halifax
- Morris Clarence Hamilton, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Halifax
- Morrison Daniel Allan, M D, C P S, Balt, 1893, Louisburg, C B
- Morrison Daniel Neil, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1883, Oxford, Cumb
- Morrison Murdoch Daniel, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, Reserve Mines, C B
- Morrow, Arthur, M B, C M, Univ Edin, 1886, Sandcoulee, Cascade Co, Mont, U S A
- Morse Charles Hamilton, M D, Harv Univ, 1864, Woodstock, N B
- Morse Clinton James, M D, Univ Edin, 1862, Amherst, Cumberland
- Morse John Alline W, M D, Harv Univ, 1864, Ohio, Yarmouth [polis]
- Morse Leander Rupert, M D, Harv Univ, 1860, Lawrencetown, Anna-
- Morse Leander Rupert, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Lawrencetown, An
- Morse Louis Harding, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Digby
- Morton Joseph Smith, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Shelburne
- Moseley Charles A, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1890, Port Antonio, Jam-
- Mosher, James Dudley, M D, C P S, Balt, 1886, Rawdon, Hants [aica]
- Muir David Holmes, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1867, Truro, Colchester
- Muir William Scott, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1874, L R C S, Edin, 1877, L MID and L R C P, Edin, 1877, Truro, Colchester
- Munro Charles He ry, M D, Harv Univ, 1862, West River, Pictou
- Munro Cranswick Burton, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, Riv John, Pictou
- Munro Hugh Ross, M D, Univ N Y, 1888, Stellarton, Pictou
- Murphy George Nelson, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, M D C M, Dal Univ, 1895, Yarmouth [John's, Nfld]
- Murphy Thomas Joseph Francis, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1888, St
- Murray Charles Dickie, M B C M, Univ Edin, 1889, Halifax
- Murray Daniel, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1886, Campbellton, N. B
- Murray Duncan Andrew, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1889, Riv John, Pictou
- Murray, Robert Lowrey, M D, Univ N Y, 1891, Pictou
- Murray, Suther Corbett, M D, Harv Univ, 1871, Albert, Albert Co, N B
- MacAulay Joseph James Fraser, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, River Dennis, (S side), C B
- McAulay, Murdoch William, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1893, Thorburn, Pic

- McDonald Allan, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1880, Grand Bank Newfoundland
- McDonald Daniel, (Sect 37, Med Act 1872,) Pugwash, Cumberland
- MacDonald Daniel, M D, C P S, Baddeck, C B
- Macdonald Donald John, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Pt Hawkesbury
- McDonald Finlay, M D, Univ N Y, 1888, Burgeo, Newfoundland
- Macdonald Hugh N, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1882, Whycocomagh, C B
- McDonald John, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1876, St Peters, Nohmond, CB
- McDonald John Ban, M D, Harv Univ, 1865, Centralia, Lewis Co, Wash, U S A
- McDonald John Clyde, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, s s " Minia," Anglo Am Tel Co, London, G B
- McDonald John Farquhar, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, Hopewell, Pictou
- McDonald J W, M B, Univ Edin, 1871, L R C S, Edin, 1871, 508 Masonic Temple, Minneapolis, Minn, U S A
- McDonald Michael Allen, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1876, Sydney, C B
- McDonald Patrick Alexander, M D, Harv, Univ 1871, Port Hawkesbury, C B
- Macdonald Robert James, M D, Univ N Y, 1894, Westville, Pictou
- Macdonald William Henry, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1896, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg
- Macdonald William Henry, M D, Harv Univ, 1862, Antigonish
- Macdonald William Huntley, M D, Harv Univ, 1892, Antigonish
- McDougall John Cameron, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1869, Parrsboro', Cumberland
- MacGillivray Alex Daniel, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1863, Sydney, CB
- MacGregor Murdock, M D, Harv Univ, 1863, LaHave, Lunenburg
- McIntosh Alexander, M D, Univ Penn, 1858, Antigonish
- McIntosh Daniel, M D, Harv Univ, 1871, L R C P, Edin, 1873, Pugwash
- McIntyre Duncan Kenneth, M D, Univ N Y, 1890, Sydney, C B
- McIntyre James Angus, M D, Harvard Univ, 1892, Folley Village, Col
- McKay Donald McGregor, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1896, Up Stewiacke, Col
- McKay George Finlay, M D, Univ N Y, 1894, North Sydney, C B
- MacKay Hector Howard, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1890, New Glasgow, Pictou
- MacKay John Hector, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1868, L R C S Edin, 1871, L R C P, Edin, 1871, Truro, Colchester
- McKay, John William, M D, Bell Hosp, Med Coll, 1886, New Glasgow, Pictou
- MacKay Katherine Joanna, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, New Glasgow, [Pictou]
- McKay Norman Ebenezer, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1879, M B, Univ Hal, 1879, M R C S, Eng, 1884, Halifax
- McKay William, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1873, Little Glace Bay, C B
- MacKay William Alexander, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1895, Sherbrooke, Guysboro'
- MacKeen Robert Arthur Haliburton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1880, Glace Bay, C B
- MacKeen Samuel George Archibald, M D, Harv Univ, 1849, Baddeck, CB
- McKenzie David Hugh, M D, Univ N Y, 1889, Poughkeepsie, N Y
- McKenzie George Isaac, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1864, Pictou
- McKenzie John, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Port Mulgrave, Guysbo'
- McKenzie, John Alexander, M D, C P S, Bost, 1892, N S Hosp for Insane, Dartmouth, Haifax
- MacKenzie William Davison, M D, Univ Penn, 1877, Parrsboro', Cumb
- McKinnon John Cameron, M D, Harv Univ, 1870, Antigonish [N Y]
- McKinnon Thomas Hesterman, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1889, Brooklyn,
- MacLean Duncan, M D, Harv Univ, 1860, Shubenacadie, Hants
- MacLean Edwin David, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1887, Musquodoboit Harbor, Halifax
- McLean Isaac Matheson, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1884, New Westminster, B C
- McLean John William, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1883, N Sydney, C B
- McLellan James Archibald, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1891, Noel, Hants

- McLennan Angus, M D, Univ Penn, 1873, Margaree, Inverness, C B
 McLennan, Samuel John, MD, Bell Hosp M Coll, 1894, Port Morien, C B
 McLeod John Knox, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1883, Bay Roberts,
 Newfoundland.
 McLeod Roderick Campbell, M D, Univ N Y, 1891, North Sydney, C B
 McLeod, Thomas Chalmers, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1894, Sydney, C B
 McLeod William McKenzie, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1875,
 Sydney, C B
 McMillan Finlay, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1872, Sheet Harbor, Halifax
 McMillan John, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1857, Pictou
 McQueen Charles Alexander Simpson, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1882,
 M R C S, Eng, 1888, Amherst [Pictou]
 McRae William Ross, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1897, Baddeck, C B
 Norrie William, M D, Harv Univ, 1867, West Branch, River John,
 O'Brien Robert Faulkner, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1895, Windsor
 Olding Clara Mary, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1896, St John, N B
 Oliver William Silver, M D, Univ St And, 1857, L R C S, Ire, 1857, F R C S,
 Ire, 1867, Halifax
 Oulton Charles Rufus, M R C S, Eng, 1843, Five Islands, Colchester
 Page Alexander Crawford, M D, Harv Univ, 1856, Truro, Colchester
 Parker Hon Daniel McNeil, M D, Univ Edin, 1845, L R C S, Edin, 1845,
 Dartmouth, Halifax [Mass]
 Patten Anthony D, M D, Univ Mich, 1868, 70 Dale St, (Rox). Boston,
 Payzant Elias Nichols, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1855, Wolfville, Kings
 Payzant Henry Allison, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1897, Sherbrooke, Guysb
 Payzant, James Austin, M D, C P S, Balt, 1884, Burlington, Hants
 Pearman Horace Vivian, M D C M, McGill Univ, 1888, Halifax
 Peppard John Leander, M D, Dartm Coll, 1865, Great Village,
 Colchester
 Perfect Alfred Harshaw, M D, C M, Vict Univ, 1887, M B Univ Tor,
 1887, Orangeville, Ontario
 Perrin Albert Mitchell, M D, Univ N Y, 1873, Yarmouth
 Pickles George Allen, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1873, Mahone
 Bay, Lunenburg
 Pineo James Forman, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1877, Chester, Lunenb
 Porter Andrew Everett, M D, Univ Penn, 1876, Springhill, Cumb
 Primrose Frederic, M D, Univ N Y, 1884, Bridgetown, Annapolis
 Primrose Samuel C, (Sect 37, Med Act, 1872,) Lawrencetown, Annap
 Purcell John Martin, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1891, Halifax
 Putnam William Graham, M B, C M, Univ Edin, 1892, Yarmouth.
 Rand Frederic Augustus, M D, Univ N Y, 1885, Parrsboro, Cumberl'd
 Randall William Allen Chipman, M D, Harv Univ, 1852, Yarmouth
 Read Herbert Huntington, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1861, L R C S, Edin,
 1861, Halifax
 Read Willard Fulton, M D, Univ N Y, 1857, Waterville, Kings
 Reid Alexander Peter, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1858, L R C S, Edin,
 1858, Victoria General Hospital, Halifax
 Reid, James William, M D, Hal Med Coll, 1884, Windsor, Hants
 Rindress Horace, M D, Univ N Y, 1895, North Sydney, C B
 Roach Elisha, M D, Univ Penn, 1860, Tatamagouche, Colchester
 Robertson John William, M D, C M, Queen's Univ, Kingst, 1888, West-
 ville, Pictou
 Robinson Augustus, M D, Univ Penn 1857, M R C S, Eng, 1858, L S A,
 Lond, 1863, Annapolis
 Rockwell Lee, M D, Balt Med Coll, 1895, Margaretsville, Annapolis
 Rockwell William, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1886, River Hebert, Cumberland
 Ross Alexander, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1896, Avondale, Pictou
 Ross Hugh, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1894, Ste'larion, Pictou
 Ross James, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1890, Halifax
 Ross Robert Oswald, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Fitchburg, Mass
 Ryan Philip M, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1877, 683 Shawmut Ave,
 Boston, Mass. [N Y]
 Sandford Arnold, M D, Harv Univ, 1864, 329 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn,
 Saunders Daniel Oliver, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, Conquerall Bank, Lun

- Schaffner, Albert Arthur, M D, C P S, Balt, 1894, Lawrencetown, Annap
 Seaman, William, M D, Univ Penn, 1892, Joggins Mines, Cumberland
 Shaw Howard Messenger, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1895, Neihart,
 Meagher Co, Mont, U S A
- Silver Louis Morton, M B, C M, Univ Edin, 1889, Halifax
- Simpson Henry Osmond, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1895, Dartmouth
- Sinclair George Law, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1872, Nova Scotia
 Hospital for Insane, Dartmouth, Halifax
- Slayer William Bruce, M R C S, Eng, 1860, L R C P, Lond, 1861, L M I D,
 R C S, Ire, 1859, Halifax
- Smith, Frederick Forbes, M D, Jeff Med Co'l, 1895, Granville Ferry, An
 Smith Freeman Park, M D, Bowd Coll, 1881, (Sect 11, Med Act, 1884)
 Mill Village, Queens
- Smith James Ross, M D, Univ Penn, 1877, Parrsboro, Cumb
- Smith Jordan W, M D, C P S, Balt, 1891, Port La Tour, Shelburne
- Smith John Peter, M D, Harv Univ, 1869, New Glasgow, Pictou
- Smith Montague Albert Blowers, M D, Univ N Y, 1883, Dartmouth,
 Halifax
- Smith Thomas Henry, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1891, New Perlican, Nfld.
- Smith William Frederic, M D, Univ N Y, 1886, Halifax
- Somers John, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1866, Halifax
- Sommerville Alexander McLeod, M D, Harv Univ, 1873, Hatfield's Pt,
 Springfield, Kings, N B
- Sponagle John Addy, M D, C M, Hal Med Coll, 1883, Middleton, Annap
- Stewart Dugald, M D, Univ N Y, 1892, Bridgewater, Lunenburg
- Stewart John, M B, C M, Univ Edin, 1877, Halifax
- Stoddard Thomas A, M D, Univ Mich, 1886, Pueblo, Col, U S A
- Street Jeronimo Charles, M D, Harv Univ, 1853, Lockeport, Shelburne
- Stuart Alexander, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1865, Melrose, Guysboro'
- Sturgis George Emerson, M D, Ecl Med Coll, Phil, 1862, Pubnico Harb,
 Yarmouth [Cumb]
- Sutherland James Alexander, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1896, Springhill,
- Sutherland Murdo, M D, Harv Univ, 1871, Westville, Pictou
- Sutherland Neil, M D, Harv Univ, 1868, South Edmonton, Alberta
- Ternan William Augustine Pitts, L R C P, Edin, 1889, L R C S, Edin,
 1889, L F P S, Glasg, 1889, Halifax
- Thompson Arthur Wellesley, M D, Univ N Y, 1880, Turk's Island, BWI
- Tobin William, L R C S, Ire, 1868, L R C P, Ire, 1870, F R C S, Ire, 1882,
 Halifax
- Torey Edgar James, M D, Univ N Y, 1890, Windsor, Hants [Cumb.]
- Townshend Alexander Stewart, M D, Univ Penn, 1862, Parrsboro,
- Tremayne Henry Ernest, M D, C M, Trin Univ, (Tor.), 1895, F. T. M. C.,
 1895, Yarmouth
- Trenaman Thomas, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1869, Halifax [U S A]
- Trueman James Edward, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1881, San José, Cal,
- Trueiman Thompson Joseph, M D, Bowd Coll, 1883, Acadia Mines,
 Londonderry.
- Tupper Charles Osborne, M D, Jeff Med Coll, 1886, 329 Jefferson Ave,
 Brooklyn, N Y
- Turnbull George Dykeman, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1892, Arcadia, Yarm
- Tyler Walter Elbert, M D, Univ N Y, 1879, Shad Bay, Halifax
- Venables James, M D, Harv Univ, 1867, Halifax
- Wade, Frederick Smallwood, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1886,
 Port Maitland, Yarmouth
- Walker Smith Layton, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1890, Truro,
 Colchester
- Wallace James Ira, M D, C P S, Balt, 1895, Economy, Colchester
- Wallace Thomas Alphonsus, M D, Univ N Y, 1893, Halifax
- Walsh Thomas William, M D, Bell Hosp Med Coll, 1891, Halifax
- Warneford, Percy Heber, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1887, Hampton,
 Kings, N B
- Webster Charles Ashton, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1886, Yarmouth
- Webster Henry Bently, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1872, Kentville,
 Kings
- Weeks Charles Morris, M D, C P S, Balt, 1891, Newport, Hants

Weeks Sa
 Weeks W
 Halif
 White W
 Whitford
 Wickwire
 Wilson H
 Williams
 Withers
 Wood H
 Woodwo
 Woodwo
 Can
 Wright
 Uni
 Wyld
 Mo
 Yorston

OF
 1st
 Pres
 Part

P
 Cou
 Wo
 Alf
 Ry

C
 Dr

H

A

A

A

B

B

H

P

C

Weeks Samuel Morris, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1853, Newport, Hants
 Weeks William Henry, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1859, Dartmouth,
 Halifax
 White Wilsey Hatfield, M D, Med Chir Coll, Phil, 1886, Sussex, N B
 Whitford Andrew Foster, M D, Univ Baltimore, 1893, Chester, Lunenb'g
 Wickwire William Nathan, M D, Univ Edin, 1864, Halifax
 Wilson Howard Douglas, M D, Univ Penn, 1878, Barrington, Shelburne
 Williamson Samuel W, M D, C M, Dal Univ, 1896, Hebron, Yarmouth
 Withers Russell, M D, Coll P and S, N Y, 1865, Annapolis
 Wood Hubert, M D Jeff Met Coll, 1895, Honolulu
 Woodworth Percy Churchill, M D, CM, Dal Univ, 1892, Kentville, Kings
 Woodworth William Sommerville, M D, Harv Univ, 1873, Upper
 Canard, Kings
 Wright Thomas Alexander, M D, C M, Trin Univ 1888, M D C M, Queen's
 Univ, Kingst. 1888, Russell, Manitoba
 Wyld Charles Fenwick, M D, C M McGill Univ, 1888, Notre Dame St,
 Montreal, Que
 Yorston Frederick Steacy, M D, C M, McGill Univ, 1890, Truro,
 [Colchester]

Register of Qualified Midwives, June 20th, 1897.

Mrs Magee, Edin, 1863, Lying-in Ward, Poor House, Halifax.
 Mrs Catherine Adams, Dub, 1846, 24 Gerrish Street “
 Mrs Elizabeth Mason, (Robinson), Prov Med Bd, 1878, 12 Cunard St,
 Mrs Burgess, Prov Med Bd, N S, 1878, residence unknown. [Hfx
 Mrs Harris, do do do do 41 Almon St, Halifax
 Mrs Garden, do do do do Richmond, “
 Mrs Mary Hardesty, Dub, 1885, Gottingen St, Halifax.
 Mrs Robt Melvin, Prov Med Board N S, 1889, 14 Cunard St, Halifax.
 Mrs Minnie Hamilton, Dip Queen Char Hosp, Lond, 1886, residence
 unknown
 Mrs. Johanna Pickrin, Prov Med Bd, N. S., 1894, 15 Rot'nburg St, Hx
 Mrs Mary Elizabeth Buckley, Dip Sir P. Dunn's Hosp, Dub, 1873, 44
 Cornwallis St, Halifax [Halifax
 Mrs Mary Duggan, Dip Prov Med Bd, N S, 1895, 416 Gottingen St,

DENTAL ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS FOR 1896-97 — President, Dr S K Thomson, Halifax ;
1st Vice-President, Dr M. P. Harrington, Bridgewater ; **2nd Vice-President**, Dr M. K Langille, Truro ; **Secretary**, Dr J A Johnson,
 Parrsboro.

PROVINCIAL DENTAL BOARD—Members appointed by the Governor and Council—Hibbert Woodbury, D D S, Halifax ; A J McKenna, D D S, Wolfville ; Meade P. Harrington, D D S, Liverpool ; F. H. Parker, D D S, New Glasgow. **Members appointed by the Dental Association**—Alfred C Cogswell, D D S, Halifax ; J. A. Merrill, Halifax ; F. W. Ryan, D D S, Windsor ; Frank Woodbury, D D S, Halifax.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD—President, A C Cogswell, D D S ; **Treas.**, Dr A W Cogswell, Halifax ; **Sec'y. Registrar**, Frank Woodbury, D D S, Halifax.

REGISTER.

Agnew, C S, Antigonish
 Allen, Egerton S, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1892, Arcadia
 Angwin, J Wilmot, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1892, Truro
 Annis, John P, Bear River
 Baxter, David Alexander, Pictou
 Bigelow, Horace H, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1894, Halifax
 Boltzer, Charles Henry, Mahone Bay
 Calder, Hugh Forrester, Bridgewater
 Clay, Havelock, Pictou
 Cogswell, Alfred C, D D S, Phil Den Col, 1869, Halifax
 Cogswell, Arthur Wellesley, D D S, Univ of Penn, 1888, M D, Hal Med
 Col, 1884, Halifax

- Croaker, T A, D.D.S., Phil Den Col, 1884, Middleton
 Crosby, Frank D, Phil Den Col, 1892, Truro
 Crosskill, John William, Bridgetown
 Dill, Watson, Windsor
 Doherty, R. P., D.D.S., Univ of Penn, 1887, Moncton, N.B.
 Donham, Benjamin Eugene, M.D., Harv Univ, 1868, Saulnierville
 Eaton, Horace E, D.D.S., Univ of Penn, 1889, Toronto
 Eaton, Steven W, Canning
 Ennis, Edmund P, D.D.S., Phil Den Col, 1892, Halifax
 Fiske, Cyrus Kingsbury, D.D.S., Penn Col Den Surg, 1880,
 Fluck, George Henry, D.D.S., Phil Den Col, 1884, Halifax
 Ford, Harley B, D.D.S., Balto Col Den Surg, 1892, Milton, Queens Co
 Fraser, Henry, Pictou
 Fritz, Joel R, D.D.S., Phil Den Col, 1888, Yarmouth
 Fuller, Edward Louis, D.D.S., N.Y., Col of Den, 1882, Amherst
 Goodwin, W Irving, D.D.S., 1891, Balto Col Den Surg, Amherst
 Gray, William O, D.D.S., Boston Den Col, 1882, Yarmouth
 Harding, A C, D.D.S., Phil Den Col, 1880, Yarmouth
 Harrington, Meade P, D.D.S., Pen Col Den Surg, 1890, Liverpool
 Hewson, William Chandler, Point DeBute, N.B.
 Johnson, John Albert, D.D.S., Ven Den Col, 1893, Parrsboro
 Jones, J H Stowell, Upper Stewiacke
 Langille, Melancthon K, D.D.S., Phil Den Col, 1888, Truro
 Laurence, Harold, Windsor
 Macdonald, Simon D, Halifax
 Mack, Herbert Henry, Mill Village
 Marshall, Milford G E, D.D.S., Am Col Den Surg, 1892, Bridgetown
 McCully, Herbert R, Amherst
 McDonald, George W, D.D.S., Bal Col Den Surg, Halifax
 McKenna, Abner J, D.D.S., Phil Den Col, 1888, Wolfville
 McLean, Geo T, Sydney
 Merrill, J A, Halifax
 Morgan, William Arthur, Weymouth Bridge
 Motton, Robert, Jun, Halifax
 Muir, Charles W, D.D.S., Phil Den Col, 1888, Shelburne
 Mulloney, J E, Kentville
 Mulloney, Ray Bird, Kentville
 Parker, Fred H, D.D.S., Phil Den Col, 1891, New Glasgow
 Payzant, William A, Wolfville
 Payzant, Elias N, M.D., Jeff Med Col, 1855, Wolfville
 Polly, George Albert, Lunenburg
 Primrose, Frederick, D.D.S., Phil Den Col, 1881, M.D., Univ of N.Y., 1884,
 Halifax
 Primrose, James, D.D.S., Phil Den Col, 1881, Annapolis
 Proctor, David Archibald, Oakland, Cal
 Richards, Henry Clifford, Yarmouth
 Randall, E Ambrose, D.D.S., Am Col Den Surg, 1894, Truro
 Ryan, Frank W, D.D.S., Univ of Mich, Ann Arbor, 1885, Windsor
 Saunders, L St Clair, D.D.S., Univ of Md, 1895, Kentville
 Spooner, Frederick Flint, Bridgewater
 Stevens, Frederick William, D.D.S., Univ of Penn, 1890, Halifax
 Thomson, George Kerr, D.D.S., Halifax
 Thompson, James Alexander, Pictou
 Torey, Howard H, Antigonish
 Tupper, C O, D.D.S., Penn Col Den Surg, 1885, M.D., Jeff Med Col, 1886,
 Amherst
 Viets, Arthur, D.D.S., Balt Col Den Surg, 1890, Yarmouth
 Webster, Conrod O H, D.D.S., 1895, Boston Den Col, Pictou
 Wilkinson, John E, D.D.S., Roy Col Den Surg, 1893, Toronto
 Williams, Charles E, Chester
 Wolff, August Emil, Manheim, Germany
 Woodbury, Frank, D.D.S., Pen Col Den Surg, 1878, Halifax
 Woodbury, Hibbert, D.D.S., Phil Den Col, 1877, Halifax
 Wright, Fred W, Stellarton

OFFICE
 A F Buck
 Registrar
 Atkins, I
 Angwin,
 Atlee, A
 Bell, Ada
 Borden, C
 Buckley,
 Buckley,
 Boreham
 Burbidge
 Brine, J
 Barnste,
 Blackie,
 Burns,
 Braine,
 Carew,
 Copelan
 Cavanaugh
 Chalou,
 Craig,
 Crowe,
 Camero,
 Crease,
 Coomb,
 Calkin,
 Clarke,
 Collie,
 Colwe,
 Dymo,
 Davis,
 Drysc,
 Dick,
 Dako,
 Frase,
 Fasce,
 Frasce,
 Full,
 Fale,
 Post,
 Gue,
 Gra,
 Gra,
 Gra,
 Ha,
 Ha,
 Hil,
 Ho,
 Ho,
 Ho,
 Ho,

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY.

OFFICERS—A. H. Buckley, *President*; L. J. Mylius, *Vice-President*; A F Buckley, *Secretary*; G. A. Burbridge, *Treasurer*; W A Dymond, *Registrar*.

Atkins, H L	Truro	Musters, Robt S	Kentville
Angwin, J H	Halifax	Mott, D P	Dartmouth
Atlee, A E	Annapolis	McDonald, D P	Digby
Bell, Adam C.	New Glasgow	McDougall, George	Kentville
Borden, Chas E.	Canning	Morrison, J W, PhG. Amherst	
Buckley, A F, PhL.	Halifax	Moody, W H	Annapolis
Buckley, A H, PhM.	do	Mumford, C A	Halifax
Boreham, A A	North Sydney	Murray, D A, M.	River John
Burbridge, George	Halifax	McKay, J M, M.	Springhill
Brine, John F, M.D.	Hazel Hill	Miller, S N, M.D.	Middleton
Burnstead, Chas	Halifax	Murray, L M	Truro
Blackie, E S, PhM.	do	Mackintosh, A S.	Oxford
Burns, J A	Sydney	McFatridge, James	Halifax
Braine, Thos	Canso	Mylius, L J	do
Carew, George	New Glasgow	McDonald, M F, PhM	do
Copeland, J D.	Antigonish	McCallum, A J	Yarmouth
Cavanagh, J H.	New Glasgow	McKinon, H, PhM.	Halifax
Chaloner, John	Digby	McGilvary, Gordon	Sydney
Craig, John A	Yarmouth	Nash, E L	Lunenburg
Crowe, Wm.	Truro	O'Dell, W F.	Truro
Cameron, H W	Halifax	Ormond, W L	Yale Colliery
Crease, A J	do	Porter, B H	Bridgewater
Coombes, J S	do	Pickles, Geo A, M.D.	Mahone Bay
Calkin, H E.	Springhill	Power, Thos	Halifax
Clarke, John D	Sherbrooke	Power, Edward T.	Halifax
Collie, J R. M.D.	River John	Penz, Fred E.	Hantsport
Colwell, H G	Halifax	Phelan, E J L.	Glace Bay
Dymond, W A	do	Patterson, A A	Halifax
Davison, Walter S.	do	Rand, A V.	Wolville
Drysdale, A W.	do	Rard, Geo V.	do
Dickson, A F	Hawkesbury	Richards, C C.	Yarmouth
Dakin, R B, PhG.	Windsor	Rawley, John R.	Halifax
Fraser Field W.	Pictou	Rounsefell, S A.	Lunenburg
Fraser, R P	do	Rudderham, FreemanParrsboro	
Fraser, Roderick	Westville	Simson, W H, PhG.	Halifax
Fuller, R C.	Amherst	Simson, F C, PhG.	do
Falconer, A F, M.D.	Sherbrooke	Simson, W A, PhG.	do
Foster, Tupper.	Canso	Smith, J Godfrey.	do
Guest, Robert	Yarmouth	Sutcliffe, Edward B.	Halifax
Grant, Geo Alex.	Stellarton	Stevens, Wm H.	Dartmouth
Grant John J.	do	Smith, A E.	Truro
Grant, T C	Stellarton	Stiles, R D.	Pictou
Hattie, Jas B.	Halifax	Sterns, Geo A.	Halifax
Hamilton, Wm H.	do	Sutherland, W C.	River John
Hills, Walter H.	Acadia Mines	Taylor, H A.	Halifax
Hockin, D.	Halifax	Taylor, John McD.	do
Huggins, C E.	do	Tappen, John	do
Hutchins, Chas.	Liverpool	Thompson, G K.	Yarmouth
Hutchins, Arthur	do	Thomas, Lewis	Halifax
Hines, Wm	North Sydney	Taylor, Chas T G.	Bridgewater
Irwin, J Frederick.	Halifax	Tremaine, D.	Halifax
Irwin, Walter, PhM.	do	Tremaine, R H.	Amherst
Jones, Harry E.	Digby	Turnbull, J J.	Springhill
Jackson, R M.	New Glasgow	Webb, Wm H.	Halifax
Jenner, E F L.	Sherbrooke	Webb, John W.	do
Jost, Allen D.	Yarmouth	Woolrich, Thos V, jr.	do
Kinsman, F S, M.D.	Digby	Waldron, C W.	Antigonish
Logan, M D.	Halifax	Weare, S N.	Bridgetown
Lockwood, E M.	Amherst	Wylie, A M.	Springhill
Manson, W H.	Halifax		

MILITIA.

Province of Nova Scotia.—Military District No. 9.

STAFF.

Lt. Col. J. D. Irving, *District Officer Commanding.*
 Major J. Alb. Black, *Adj. District Staff Officer.*
 Capt. James E. Curren, *Supt. of Stores.*

Cavalry.
KINGS CANADIAN HUSSARS.
<i>Capt. and Bt. Major.</i> J. W. Ryan.
<i>Capt. R. S. Masters</i>
<i>1st Lieut. W. D. Ryan</i>
<i>2d " H. L. Borden</i>
<i>3d " H. W. Redden</i>
<i>Sur-Maj. H. B. Webster</i>
<i>Vet. Lieut. R. B. Ilsley</i>

Artillery.
SYDNEY FIELD BATTERY CAN. ARTILLERY.
<i>Maj. Walter Crowe</i>
<i>Capt. W. Crowe</i>
<i>1st Lieut. John Macdonald.</i>
<i>1st Lieut. D. L. Macdonald.</i>
<i>2nd Lieut. B. A. Ingraham</i>
<i>" R. C. Brown</i>
<i>Surg. M. A. McDonald</i>
<i>Vet Lieut. A. C. Murphy</i>
<i>1st Hx Reg't Can. Artillery.</i>

<i>Lieut Col. A. E. Curren,</i>
<i>Majors, W. A. Garrison,</i>
<i>J. Maxwell,</i>
<i>Henry Flowers,</i>
<i>A. Hesslein.</i>
<i>Capt. J. E. G. Boulton,</i>
<i>J. A. C. Mowbray,</i>
<i>J. S. Dinock</i>
<i>Lieuts, J. A. Marshall,</i>
<i>George Tracey,</i>
<i>2nd Lieuts,</i>
<i>Edwin L. Gilpin,</i>
<i>F. K. Warren,</i>
<i>G. W. C. Hensley,</i>
<i>G. E. VanBuskirk,</i>
<i>H. R. Silver,</i>
<i>H. S. Tremaine,</i>
<i>H. T. Jones,</i>
<i>W. A. Black,</i>
<i>Jas. H. Dunn,</i>
<i>G. H. Maxwell,</i>
<i>Adj. Maj. F. W. Oxley.</i>
<i>Paymr. E. D. Adams, c</i>
<i>Qr Ma. W.M. Botsford c</i>
<i>Surg. Mj., T. R. Almon.</i>
<i>Asst. Surg. Guy C. Jones,</i>

MAHONE BAY COMPANY CAN. ART.	66TH BAT'N. " PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS (Halifax.)"
<i>Capt. P. A. Ernst.</i>	<i>Lt Col. W. M. Humphrey.</i>
<i>1st Lieut. G. H. A. Strunn.</i>	<i>Majs. B. A. Weston,</i>
<i>DIGBY COMPANY CAN. ARTILLERY.</i>	<i>Jno. Menger,</i>
<i>Capt. and Bt. Major.</i>	<i>Paym. R. H. Humphrey, c</i>
<i>J. Daly.</i>	<i>Qr Mr. J. T. Lithgow, c</i>
<i>Lieut. A. D. Daley.</i>	<i>Surg-Mjr. M. A. Curry</i>
<i>2nd Lieut. A. E. Cousins</i>	<i>Surg-Lieut. E. A. Kirkpatrick.</i>
<i>PICTOU COMPANY CAN. ARTILLERY.</i>	<i>Adj. E. G. Kenny, m</i>
	<i>Capt. H. L. Chipman</i>
	<i>A. Whitman</i>
	<i>Andw King</i>
	<i>T. E. Davison</i>
	<i>J. D. Ritchie</i>
	<i>A. P. B. Nagle</i>
	<i>H. B. Stairs,</i>
	<i>G. L. Mott,</i>
	<i>Lieuts,</i>
	<i>J. A. G. Harrington,</i>
	<i>H. Johnston,</i>
	<i>J. G. Bauld,</i>
	<i>T. F. Ritchie,</i>
	<i>J. StC. Farrant,</i>
	<i>F. E. Uniacke,</i>
	<i>F. W. Darwell,</i>
	<i>R. B. Willis,</i>
	<i>2d Lieuts, F. Salter,</i>
	<i>C. W. R. Wilby.</i>
	<i>C. D. W. Uniacke,</i>
	<i>H. D. Creighton,</i>
	<i>M. J. Furnell,</i>
	<i>J. W. S. Grant,</i>
	<i>W. W. Wetherby.</i>
	<i>68TH THE KING'S COUNT'Y BAT'N OF INFANTRY, (Kentville.)</i>
	<i>Lt Col. L. DeV Chipman</i>
	<i>Major, Wm H. Belcher,</i>
	<i>" E. M. Beckwith</i>
	<i>Paym. Barclay Webster, c</i>
	<i>Qr Mast. W. R. L. Foster c</i>
	<i>Sur-Mjr. F. W. Borden</i>
	<i>Surg-Lt. H. B. Webster,</i>
	<i>Adj. G. Laf. Foster,</i>
	<i>No 1 Co. (Kentville.)</i>
	<i>Capt. G. A. Dodge</i>
	<i>Lieut. J. W. Dennison</i>
	<i>2d Lieut, —</i>
	<i>No 2 Co. (Canning.)</i>
	<i>Capt. J. A. Northup,</i>
	<i>Lieut. W. E. Harris</i>
	<i>2nd Lieut, —</i>

No 3 Co,
 Capt. John
 Lieut. G. I.
 2nd Lieut, —

No 4 Co,
 Capt. C. O.
 Lieut. J. R.
 2d Lieut, —

No 5 Co,
 Capt. E. V.
 Lieut. T.
 2nd Lieut, —

No 6 Co,
 Capt. G. V.
 Lieut, —
 2nd Lt, R

No 7 Co,
 Capt. G.
 Lieut. I.
 2nd Lieut,

No 8 Co,
 Capt. H.
 Lieut, V
 2 Lieut,

No 9 Co,
 Capt. S.
 Lieut, C
 2nd Lt,

No 10 Co,
 Capt. C.
 Lieut, —

69TH BAT'N (Par)
 Lt-Co Major G.
 Paym Adj Qua Surg

Capt Lieut

2nd

Co

Li

2n

C

Co

Li

2n

C

No 3 Co, (Kentville.) Capt, John Redden Lieut, G. L. Ward 2nd Lieut, L. B. Webster	1st Lieut, J. E. Harris 2nd Lt, C. E. McLaughlin No 6 Co, (Bear River.) Capt, A. A. Nicholl Lieut, V. L. Miller 2nd Lt, J. L. Warren	No 1 Co, [Lunenburg] Capt, T. A. Mulock Lieut, A. A. Mulock 2nd Lt, J. H. Creighton
No 4 Co, (Bridgewater.) Capt, C. O. Harris Lieut, J. R. Forbes, 2d Lieut, M. L. Nichols	No 7 Co, (Morse Road.) Capt, J. J. Buckler, Lieut, Allister Daniels 2nd Lt, A. W. Gillis. No 8 Co, (Bear River.) Capt Obed Miller Lieut, J. G. Purdy 2nd Lieut, C. E. Miller	No 2 Co, [Lunenburg] Capt, N. C. Ruggles Lieut, W. P. Hewitt 2nd Lieut, C. R. Inglis
No 5 Co, (Hall's Harbor.) Capt, E. W. Roscoe Lieut, T. A. Neville 2nd Lieut, —	No 9 Co, (Deep Brook) Capt, W. Purdy Lieut, A. E. Purdy 2nd Lieut, W. V. Harris	No 3 Co, [Lunenburg] Capt, W. L. Mulock Lieut, H. T. Hebb 2nd Lt,
No 6 Co, (Canning.) Capt, G. W. Newcomb Lieut, 2nd Lt, R. H. Brown	72ND OR 2ND ANNAPOLEIS BAT'N, (Melvern Sq.) Lieut Col, Shippey Spurr Major, C. W. Shaffner Paym, F. B. Morse Adj, E. F. McNeil, c. Quar Mast, G. D. Morse Surg-Mjr, S. N. Miller Surg-Lt, J. A. Spongale	No 4 Co, [Mahone] Capt, G. W. Hamm Lieut, — 2nd Lt, —
No 7 Co, (Aylesford.) Capt, George West Lieut, L. A. Read. 2nd Lieut, J. L Bartheaux	No 1 Co, (Melvern Square) Capt, J. H. Hawkins Lieut, T. H. Marshall 2d Lieut, J. S. Marshall	No 5 Co, [Martins River] Capt, J. A. Langille Lieut, J. Bagget 2nd Lt, —
No 8 Co, (Kingston.) Capt, H. Cassidy Lieut, W. W. Tupper. 2 Lieut, W. R. Armstrong	No 2 Co, (Victoria Vale.) Capt, F. A. Fales Lieut, J. W. Douglas 2nd Lt, J. H. Elliott	No 6 Co, [New Ross] Capt, A. M. Ross. Lieut, H. E. Ross, 2nd Lieut, E. S. Russell
No 9 Co, (Woolville.) Capt, S. S. Naylor Lieut, G. L. Starr 2nd Lt, H. B. Gilmore	No 3 Co, (Spa Springs.) Capt, M. S. Elliot 1st Lieut, F. C. Andrews 2nd Lt, A. P. Dodge	78TH "COLCHESTER HANTS AND PICTOU" BATTALION OF HIGH- LANDERS, [Truro] Lt-Col, G. H. Sutherland Major, H. T. Lawrence Paym, J. L. Burnhill, m Qr Mast, O. Johnson, m Surg-Mjr, D. McLean Surg-Lt, H. V. Kent, Capo Adj, T. A. Blackburn
No 10 Co, (Wesford Rd.) Capt, C. R. Ross, Lieuts, H. E. Sawyer G. M. Charlton	No 4 Co, (Nictaux Falls.) Capt, D. G. Ritcey Lieut, M. S. Parker 2nd Lieut, H. P. Gates, No 5 Co, (Farmington.) Capt, J. L. Phinney Lieut, L. W. Phinney 2nd Lt, H. W. McNeil	No 1 Co, [Truro] Capt, J. Suckling. Lieut, J. Dover. 2nd Lt, E. C. Cribb.
No 1 Co, (Wilmot.) Capt, Leonard Elliott Lieut, Nor. E. Chute 2nd Lt, F. Fitch	No 6 Co, (Nictaux Falls.) Capt, H. H. Forster Lieut Herman H. Forster 2nd Lt, M. Neily	No 2 Co, [Ossipee] Capt, George Rayne Lieut, R. W. Rayne 2nd Lieut, A. Stevens
No 2 Co, (Paradise.) Capt, A. H. Bishop Lieut, J. E. Morse 2nd Lieut, E. C. Shaffner	75TH "LUNENBURG" BAT- OF INFANTRY, (Town of Lunenburg.) Lieut. Col. C. E. Kaul- bach,	No 3 Co, [Shubenacadie.] Capt, Jacob L. Barnhill Lieut, H. F. P. Wickwire 2nd Lieut, C. W. Gladwin
No 3 Co, (Granville.) Capt, David Wade, m. Lieut, A. J. Bustin. 2nd Lieut, A. B. Gurney	Major, R. H. Griffiths Major, C. A. Andrews Paym, A. B. Coldwell c Qr Mas', J. W. Young c Sur-Mjr, G. A. Pickels. Adj, E. B. Fritze, c	No 4 Co, [Windsor] Capt, C. H. Dimock 1st Lt, P. H. Smith 2nd Lt, E. K. Eaton
No 4 Co, (Port Lorne.) Capt, C E Healy 1st Lieut, A M Healey. 2nd Lt, A. Charlton,		No 5 Co, [Mill Brook] Capt, J. T. Sutherland Lieut, G. M. Sutherland 2nd Lt, K. McPherson
No 5 Co, (Round Hill.) Capt, J. A. Whitman		No 6 Co, [Mount Thom] Capt, Wm Maxwell Lieut, D. Cameron 2nd Lt, J. R. Maxwell

No 7 Co, [New Lairg] <i>Capt.</i> , D. Sutherland <i>Lieut.</i> , G. A. Sutherland 2nd Lt, L. H. McKenzie	No 4 Co, [Mapleton.] <i>Capt.</i> , Howard Mills <i>Lieut.</i> , G. B. Mills 2nd Lieut, —————	No 1 Co, [Buddeck] <i>Capt.</i> , A F McRae <i>Lieut.</i> , C Foyle 2nd Lt, A. D. McRae
93rd BAT'N OF INFANTRY N. S. [Springhill] Lt Col, M. B. Garrison Major, Wm Oxley L. B. Donkin Paym. G. E. Church m Qr Mas, H. J. Harrison m Surg-Mjr, Jos Hayes Sur-Lt, J. A. Sutherland <i>Capt & Adj</i>	No 5 Co, [Oxford.] <i>Capt.</i> , ————— <i>Lieut.</i> , J. R. McKeen 2nd Lieut, W Oxley, jr	No 2 Co, [Middle River] <i>Capt.</i> , J. D. McRae <i>Lieut.</i> , D. A. McRae 2nd Lieut, M. Morrison
No 1 Co, [Salem] <i>Capt.</i> , ————— <i>Lieut.</i> , R. P. Allen. 2 Lieut, J. T. Chapman	No. 6 Co, [Springhill] <i>Capt.</i> , E. A. Potter <i>Lieut.</i> , Daniel Murray 2nd Lt, A. W. Foster	No 3 Co, [Grand Narrows] <i>Capt.</i> , J. P. McNeil <i>Lieut.</i> , M. A. J. McDonald 2nd Lieut, A. J. McNeil
No 2 Co, [Springhill] <i>Capt.</i> , W. Letcher <i>Lieut.</i> , H Stonehouse 2d Lieut, J. M. McDonald	No. 7 Co, [Parrsboro.] <i>Capt.</i> , C A E Kelly 2nd Lieut, J G Johnston " J C E Choisnet	No 4 Co, [Baddeck] <i>Capt.</i> , J. S. McLean <i>Lieut.</i> , D. J. McDougall 2nd Lieut, —————
No 3 Co, [Maccan and River Hebert] <i>Capt.</i> , J. Harrison <i>Lieut.</i> , R. S. Carter 2nd Lt, C. R. McDonald	9th BAT. INF. "ARGYLL HIGHLANDERS" Baddeck <i>Lt. Col.</i> J. L. Bethune Major, C. W Hill Pnum, C.J.Campbell c <i>Adj.</i> H. A Foyle m Quar Mas, J. McDonald Surg-Mjr, A. McLennan	No 5 Co, [Sydney] <i>Capt.</i> , R. Gillis <i>Lieut.</i> , J. D. McNeil 2nd Lt, C. Macdonald
		No 6 Co, [Big Intervale] <i>Capt.</i> , W. R. McKenzie <i>Lieut.</i> , R. Y. McKenzie 2nd Lt, J. Ross.

LLOYDS AGENTS.

Halifax—S. Cunard & Co. Pietou—Primrose Bros. Yarmouth—E. W. B. Moody. Sydney, C. B., Archibald & Co. Arichat, C. B.—W. R. Cutler. Port Hastings—W. H. Paint. Port Hood, C. B.—D. F. McLean. Antigonish—A. M. Cunningham. Annapolis—R. J. Uniacke. Wolfville—Jos. R. Hay. Guysborough—B. & J. Jost. Lunenburg—W. N. Zwicker. Liverpool—A. W. Hendry, Shelburne—Frank C. Blanchard. Barrington—Thos. W. Robertson. Pugwash—Alex. Wilson. Windsor—A. Haley. Canning—S. Sheffield. North Port—Geo. Brander. Cape North—Jas. Challoner. Cow Bay—Chas. Archibald. Louisburg—W. H. McAlpine. Lockport—L. P. Churchill & Co. Liskeard—James Hemlow. Isaac's Harbour—S. Sweet & Co. Digby—H. B. Short. Parrsboro—E. Gillespie. Louisburg—W. W. Lewis. Newhaven—M. G. McLeod.

Surveyors to Lloyds' Register.—Halifax, D. Hunter; Charlottetown, P. E. I., H. P. Welsh; Quebec, M. Brunell; Montreal, Arch. Reid.

Surveyors to the Bureau Veritas International Register of Shipping.—James Douglas, Yarmouth and Windsor; T. H. Sime, St. John; William Symons, Quebec.

NOTICE.

Buy a bound copy of BELCHER'S ALMANAC this year, only 35 cents—a lot of extra information in them.

APRIL

WEATHER PREDICTIONS—1898.

WARNER.

MARCH.

MISCELLANY.

WEATHER PREDICTIONS—1898.

JANUARY.	FEBRUARY.	MARCH.	APRIL.
1 Comes in stormy and cold.	1 Severe.	1 Severe.	1 Warmer.
2 Cold.	2 <i>Storm period.</i>	2 <i>Storm period.</i>	2 Excess in precipitation.
3 Moderating.	3 Snow or rain.	3 Heavy gales on Atlantic.	3 Severe.
4 Warmer.	4 Cold.	4 Rain or snow.	4 <i>Storm period.</i>
5 Month cooler than the average.	5 Moderating.	5 <i>Cold period.</i>	5 Rain or snow and gales.
6 <i>Warm period.</i>	6 Freezing.	6 Freezing.	6 <i>Cold period.</i>
7 <i>Storm period.</i> , severe.	7 Warmer.	7 Moderating.	7 <i>Cold period.</i>
8 Excess in monthly precipitation.	8 Very severe.	8 Warmer.	8 Freezing.
9 <i>Storm period.</i> , severe.	9 Storm period.	9 Precipitation about average.	9 Moderating.
10 Snow.	10 Snow.	10 <i>Warm period.</i>	10 Warmer.
11 <i>Cold period.</i>	11 <i>Cold period.</i>	11 Threatening.	11 Showers.
12 Below zero.	12 Below zero.	12 Rain or snow.	12 <i>Warm period.</i>
13 Warmer.	13 Moderating.	13 <i>Storm wave.</i>	13 Severe.
14 Threatening.	14 Warmer.	14 Colder.	14 <i>Storm wave.</i>
15 <i>Storm wave.</i>	15 <i>Storm wave.</i>	15 Freezing.	15 Rain or snow.
16 Snow.	16 Rain or snow.	16 Moderating.	16 Gales on Atlantic.
17 Cold wave.	17 Cold.	17 Warmer.	17 Cold.
18 Cold freezing.	18 Warmer.	18 Severe.	18 Freezing.
19 Moderating.	19 Excess in precipitation.	19 <i>Storm period.</i>	19 Month warmer than average.
20 Warmer.	20 <i>Warm period.</i>	20 Rain or snow.	20 than average.
21 <i>Warm period.</i>	21 Very severe.	21 Gales on Atlantic.	21 <i>Cold period.</i>
22 Severe.	22 <i>Storm period.</i>	22 <i>Cold period.</i>	22 Freezing.
23 <i>Storm period.</i>	23 Rain or snow.	23 Month cooler than average.	23 Moderating.
24 Snow.	24 <i>Cold period.</i>	24 <i>Warm period.</i>	24 Warmer.
25 Below zero.	25 Month slightly warmer than the average.	25 Rain or snow.	25 <i>Warm period.</i>
26 <i>Cold period.</i>	26 Warmer.	26 Local storms.	26 Severe.
27 Freezing.	27 Threatening storm.	27 Cool.	27 <i>Storm period.</i>
28 Moderating.	28 Warmer.	28 Gales on Atlantic.	28 Rain.
29 Warmer.	29 Month goes out.	29 Colder.	29 Colder.
30 Threatening storm.	31 Threatening storm.	30 Warmer.	30 Warmer.
		31 Warmer.	31 Warmer.

WEATHER PREDICTIONS, 1898—Continued.

MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.
1 Warmer.	1 Warming up.	1 Warm.	1 Warm.
2 Rain.	2 Warmer.	2 Severe.	2 Severe.
3 <i>Storm wave.</i>	3 Cooler.	3 <i>Storm period.</i>	3 <i>Storm period.</i>
4 Colder.	4 Rain.	4 Gales on Atlantic, rain.	4 Gales on Atlantic.
5 Moderating	5 <i>Storm period.</i>	5 Cool.	5 Rain.
6 Warmer.	6 Cooler.	6 <i>Cool period.</i>	6 <i>Cool period.</i>
7 <i>Warm period.</i>	7 <i>Cool period.</i>	7 Mouth slightly cooler	7 Mouth slightly cooler
8 Very warm.	8 Light frosts.	8 Warmer.	8 than average.
9 Severe.	9 Warmer.	9 rainfall about average	9 Warm.
10 <i>Storm period.</i>	10 <i>Hot period</i>	10 the month.	10 Sultry.
11 Gales on Atlantic.	11 sets in.	11 <i>Hot period.</i>	11 <i>Hot period.</i>
12 <i>Cold period.</i>	12 Rainfall about average.	12 Month slightly cooler	12 Heavy rains.
13 Warmer.	13 Summer temperature	13 than the average.	13 <i>Storm period.</i>
14 Showers.	14 prevails, with	14 Continued high	14 Cooler.
15 Monthly temperature	15 local storms and	15 temperature and	15 Warmer.
16 about normal.	16 some heavy rains.	16 occasional	16 Occasional
17 Severe.	17 Month slightly cooler.	17 thunder	17 Thunder
18 <i>Storm period.</i>	18 Light gales.	18 <i>Storms.</i>	18 <i>Storms.</i>
19 Rain or snow.	19 <i>Storm period.</i>	19 Cooler.	19 Rain.
20 Gales on Atlantic.	20 Rain.	20 Local storms.	20 Warm.
21 <i>Cold period.</i>	21 Cool.	21 Cooler.	21 Sultry.
22 Freezing.	22 <i>Cool period.</i>	22 <i>Cool period.</i>	22 <i>Hot period.</i>
23 Moderating	23 Continued.	23 Cool.	23 Rain.
24 Warmer.	24 Cool.	24 Warmer.	24 Storm period.
25 Deficiency in precipitation.	25 Warmer.	25 <i>Hot period.</i>	25 Cooler.
26 <i>Warm period.</i>	26 Hot.	26 Thunder storms.	26 <i>Cool period.</i>
27 Severe.	27 Local storms.	27 Severe.	27 Excess in rainfall.
28 <i>Storm wave.</i>	28 Warmer.	28 <i>Storm wave.</i>	28 Warmer.
29 Rain.	29 Month goes	29 Rain.	29 Goes out
30 Colder.	30 out warmer.	30 Month goes	30 fair and
31 Cool.		31 out hot.	31 warm.

30 Month goes
out hot.

31 fair and
warm.

WEATHER PREDICTIONS, 1898—Continued.

SEPTEMBER.	OCTOBER.	NOVEMBER.	DECEMBER.
1 Warmer.	1 Warm.	1 Cooler.	1 Cooler.
2 Cooler.	2 Cooler.	2 Warmer.	2 Warmer.
3 Rain.	3 Warmer.	3 Rain or snow.	3 Rain.
4 Cool.	4 Local rains.	4 Excess in rainfall.	4 Monthly temperature
5 <i>Warm period.</i>	5 Cooler.	5 <i>Warm period.</i>	5 about normal.
6 Warm.	6 <i>Warm period.</i>	6 Warm.	6 <i>Warm period.</i>
7 Severe.	7 Severe.	7 Severe.	7 Severe.
8 <i>Storm period.</i>	8 <i>Storm period.</i> , snow.	8 <i>Storm period.</i> , snow.	8 <i>Storm period.</i> , snow.
9 Gales on Atlantic.	9 Rain or snow.	9 High winds.	9 Gales.
10 Cold.	10 Colder.	10 Cold.	10 Cold.
11 Killing frosts.	11 <i>Cold period.</i>	11 <i>Cold period.</i>	11 <i>Cold period.</i>
12 <i>Cold period.</i>	12 Freezing.	12 Warmer.	12 Below zero.
13 Cool.	13 Month normal temperature.	13 Cooler.	13 Moderating.
14 Warmer.	14 do.	14 Rain or snow.	14 Warmer.
15 Rain.	15 Local showers.	15 <i>Storm wave.</i>	15 Severe.
16 <i>Storm period.</i>	16 Warmer.	16 Brisk winds.	16 <i>Storm, snow.</i>
17 Cooler.	17 <i>Storm wave.</i>	17 Colder.	17 High winds.
18 Warmer.	18 Rain o' snow.	18 Warmer.	18 Cold.
19 Month about normal temperature.	19 Cooler.	19 Month normal temperature.	19 Freezing.
20 do.	20 Warmer.	20 do.	20 Warmer.
21 <i>Warm period.</i>	21 <i>Warm period.</i>	21 <i>Warm period.</i>	21 Excess in precipitation.
22 Warm.	22 Deficiency in rainfall.	22 Severe.	22 Warm period.
23 Severe.	23 <i>Storm period.</i> , snow.	23 Storm period, snow.	23 Severe.
24 <i>Storm period.</i>	24 High winds.	24 High winds.	24 <i>Storm period.</i> , snow.
25 Rain or snow.	25 Colder.	25 <i>Cold period.</i>	25 Gales on Atlantic.
26 Gales on Atlantic.	26 <i>Cold period.</i>	26 Below zero.	26 do.
27 <i>Cold period.</i>	27 Freezing.	27 Cold.	27 <i>Cold period.</i>
28 Killing frosts.	28 Cold.	28 Moderating.	28 Below zero.
29 Deficiency in rainfall.	29 Moderating.	29 Warmer.	29 Cold.
30 Warmer.	30 Warmer.	30 Warmer.	30 Moderating.
31 Warn.	31 Warn.	31 Warming up.	31 Warming up.

WEATHER DURING 1897.

These Tables give Weather, Thermometer and Velocity of the Wind, from December 20th, 1896, to November 16th, 1897.

DECEMBER, 1896.

Day.	Temp.	Wind.
20 fine	25°	19 miles.
21 do	22,	5 "
22 do	23,	3 "
23 do	19,	3 "
24 do	23,	8 "
25 do	20,	9 "
26 cloudy, snow pm	33,	9 "
27 do clear, p.m.	10,	18 "
28 do do	27,	13 "
29 cloudy	38,	23 "
30 fine	42,	0 "
31 cloudy, clear, pm	40,	17 "

JANUARY, 1897.

Day.	Temp.	Wind.
1 fine	24°	1 miles.
2 cloudy	37,	10 "
3 do	38	13 "
4 dull, mild	41,	7 "
5 rain, fog p.m.	52,	19 "
6 dull, fog	44,	8 "
7 cloudy	31,	16 "
8 fine, cold	25,	7 "
9 cold, blustery	28,	22 "
10 do do	26,	3 "
11 dull, snow p.m.	32,	1 "
12 blizzard	24,	41 "
13 dull, cold	14,	13 "
14 fine, cold	18,	0 "
15 dull, cold	21,	7 "
16 do	31,	3 "
17 do rain, p.m.	32,	5 "
18 rain	39,	20 "
19 cold, blustery	2,	18 "
20 fine	5,	4 "
21 dull—snow, p.m.	25,	27 "
22 slushy	3,	20 "
23 snow	31,	6 "
24 dull	25,	16 "
25 fine, cold	11,	20 "
26 snow	15,	17 "
27 fine	20,	18 "
28 heavy snow	27,	33 "
29 blustery	30,	31 "
30 light snow	27,	15 "
31 dull	29,	18 "

FEBRUARY.

Day.	Temp.	Wind.
1 fine	36°	14 miles.
2 do	38,	1 "
3 do	29,	18 "
4 do	21,	22 "
5 do	33,	16 "
6 do	37,	0 "
7 do	35,	15 "
8 dull, mild	37,	1 "
9 do rain	39,	0 "
10 fine	28,	20 "
11 do and cold	11,	12 "
12 do	16,	4 "
13 do	21,	19 "
14 do	30,	12 "
15 do	36,	22 "
16 snow	32,	5 "
17 fine	31,	21 "
18 snow	33,	7 "
19 fine	30,	11 "
20 do	24,	24 "
21 do	26,	9 "
22 do	32,	12 "
23 snow storm	25,	35 "
24 snow	27,	0 "
25 fine	34,	10 "
26 snow	37,	13 "
27 fine	28,	0 "
28 fine	25,	11 "
29 fine	30,	11 "
30 do	43,	17 "
31 do	41,	19 "

MARCH.

Day.	Temp.	Wind.
1 fine	36°	10°, 8 miles.
2 rain	39,	32 "
3 snow and rain	31,	17 "
4 squally	33,	21 "
5 fine	30,	12 "
6 dull, soft	47,	20 "
7 fine	22,	3 "
8 do	27,	3 "
9 sleet and rain	32,	5 "
10 rain and slush	36,	6 "
11 fine	42,	24 "
12 do	43,	4 "
13 squally	40,	16 "
14 cloudy	26,	2 "
15 cold and cloudy	25,	25 "
16 do	do	23,
17 fine, cold	15,	26 "
18 do	43,	0 "
19 snow squalls	38,	4 "
20 dull	38,	18 "
21 cloudy	32,	10 "
22 fine	36,	5 "
23 snow and rain	23,	4 "
24 snow	35,	18 "
25 squally	41,	10 "
26 do	36,	13 "
27 dull	38,	5 "
28 cloudy	35,	8 "
29 fine	40,	12 "
30 do	43,	17 "
31 do	41,	19 "

WEATHER DURING 1897—(Continued).

APRIL.		MAY.		JUNE.		JULY.	
Day.	Temp.	Wind.	Temp.	Wind.	Day.	Temp.	Wind.
1 fine	40°	17 miles.	1 dull	58°, 10 miles.	1 dull, fine, p.m.	69°,	8 miles.
2 snow squalls	19	"	2 cloudy	50,	2	2 fine	55,
3 fine	37,	"	3 rain	41,	12 "	3 dull, rain p.m.	66,
4 cloudy	51,	"	4 dull and foggy	45,	14 "	4 rain—fine, p.m.	58,
5 rain	41,	"	5 dull and rain	53,	5 "	5 dull—rain, p.m.	52,
6 dull	41,	"	6 fine	53,	8 "	6 cloudy	52,
7 do rain	45,	"	7 do	51,	21 "	7 fine—dull, p.m.	63,
8 snow squalls	38,	"	8 snow squalls	39,	18 "	8 do	61,
9 snow and rain	35,	"	9 cloudy	56,	23 "	9 do	61,
10 rain	38,	"	10 fine	43,	11 "	10 dull	64,
11 cloudy	33,	"	11 dull	43,	5 "	11 dull—rain, p.m.	53,
12 fine	3	"	12 rain	43,	12 "	12 dull	57,
13 do	37,	"	13 dull and foggy	42,	12 "	13 dull	55,
14 showers	37,	"	14 rain	55,	21 "	14 cloudy	51,
15 fog and rain	42,	"	15 do	55,	20 "	15 showers	58,
16 fine	47,	"	16 cloudy	56,	0 "	16 fine, thund. p.m.	65,
17 do rain, p.m. 42,	5	"	17 showers, fog	63,	24 "	17 dull	62,
18 cloudy	51,	"	18 dull, showers	57,	15 "	18 rain, thunder	62,
19 fine	53,	"	19 fine	59,	11 "	19 fine	70,
20 snow squalls	20,	"	20 do	55,	17 "	20 cloudy	54,
21 fine, cold	38,	"	21 dull, rain, p.m.	63,	18 "	21 rain—fine, p.m.	57,
22 fine	49,	"	22 rain	55,	4 "	22 fine	67,
23 do	54,	"	23 cloudy	52,	15 "	23 do	71,
24 do	60,	"	24 fine	54,	11 "	24 do	68,
25 cloudy	51,	"	25 do	59,	4 "	25 do	72,
26 dull and foggy	57,	"	26 do fog, p.m.	60,	9 "	26 dull—fine, p.m.	74,
27 rain	do	"	27 rain	54,	10 "	27 cloudy	66,
28 dull	48,	"	28 showers	50,	15 "	28 fine—showers	66,
29 showers	58,	"	29 dull	53,	4 "	29 do	72,
30 do	60,	"	30 do	63,	8 "	30 dull—rain, p.m.	58,
31 dull showers	53,	"	31 dull showers	53,	8 "	31 dull	69,

WEATHER DURING 1897—(Continued).

AUGUST.				SEPTEMBER.				OCTOBER.				NOVEMBER.			
Day.	Temp.	Wind.	Wind.	Day.	Temp.	Wind.	Wind.	Day.	Temp.	Wind.	Wind.	Day.	Temp.	Wind.	Wind.
1 foggy	64°	7 miles.		1 fine	71°	8 miles.		1 fine	65°	13 miles.		1 dull—rain, p.m.	66°	14 miles.	
2 dull—rain, p.m.	70	6	"	2 dull—rain, p.m.	69	4	"	2 cold wind,	fine	55	"	2 rain...	50	12	"
3 fine	72	5	"	3 fine—do	63	11	"	3 cloudy		58	2	3 rain...	55	13	"
4 dull, showers	76	5	"	4 do	70	9	"	4 fine		63	7	4 fine		54	15
5 dull	69	5	"	5 do	63	10	"	5 do		65	6	5 do		47	1
6 fine, thunder	78	9	"	6 fine	83	6	"	6 do		60	8	6 rain and foggy	51	11	"
7 fine	73	7	"	7 do	66	12	"	7 dull and foggy	58	8	"	7 cloudy	46	17	"
8 do th storm, p.m.	74	12	"	8 do	62	11	"	8 rain...	50	7	"	8 fine	40	17	"
9 do	75	12	"	9 dull—rain, p.m.	57	0	"	9 dull		55	18	9 do—rain, p.m.	45	4	"
10 do—showers, p.m.	65	5	"	10 foggy—fine, do	72	10	"	10 cloudy		43	19	10 dull—gale, p.m.	42	40	"
11 do—rain, p.m.	68	16	"	11 dull—rain, p.m.	76	11	"	11 fine		51	8	11 fine	44	40	"
12 dull	71	6	"	12 do	60	13	"	12 dull		58	11	12 rain—fine, p.m.	48	33	"
13 fine	71	17	"	13 do	rain, p.m.	58	"	13 do		70	7	13 cloudy, showers	40	24	"
14 do	70	26	"	14 do	do	66	"	14 fine		60	7	14 do		39	"
15 cloudy	73	5	"	15 do and squally	55	29	"	15 dull		57	10	15 fine			
16 dull	76	17	"	16 do showers	59	10	"	16 rain		55	11	16 rain			
17 rain	69	14	"	17 fine	62	4	"	17 cloudy		50	35	17 do			
18 fine	72	13	"	18 dull	59	8	"	18 fine—slushy, p.m.	39	24	"	18 fine			
19 do	65	7	"	19 do	59	13	"	19 do		57	11				
20 rain	63	8	"	20 do—rain, p.m.	62	7	"	20 do		51	8				
21 fine	68	11	"	21 misty—cold, p.m.	60	29	"	21 dull		43	17				
22 cloudy	69	12	"	22 fine	59	4	"	22 raw, squally		42	10				
23 dull—fine, p.m.	65	4	"	23 dull	58	14	"	23 fine		50	2				
24 do	66	0	"	24 fine	58	8	"	24 do		56	11				
25 do —fine, p.m.	65	15	"	25 do	67	12	"	25 do		60	6				
26 fine	67	9	"	26 do	68	15	"	26 do		61	3				
27 do	69	11	"	27 do shower, p.m.	55	16	"	27 do		54	8				
28 do	65	10	"	28 squally	45	26	"	28 dull and foggy	52	12	"				
29 do	73	0	"	29 dull, squally	58	14	"	29 do	do	58	1				
30 do—foggy, p.m.	65	14	"	30 fine	63	9	"	30 fine		43	12				
31 dull	66	0	"				"	31 do		45	8				

\$M
R
J.
B
G
D
A
1
N
C
M
A
1

Insurance Companies and Agencies.

MARINE.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Head Office, Toronto. Capital, \$800,000. J. F. Kenny, General Agent for Maritime Provinces, Bedford Row, corner Prince.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN MARINE INSURANCE CO. OF LIVERPOOL, G. B.—Capital and Surplus \$14,228,190. Capital fully subscribed, \$5,000,000. J. T. Twining & Son, Agents, No. 22 Bedford Row.

BOSTON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.—J. Taylor Wood, Agent, 70 Bedford Row.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA, OF PHILADELPHIA (Marine Branch).—Capital, \$3,000,000; surplus \$5,364,725.17. J. F. Kenny, General Agent, 6 Prince Street.

AVON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR—Directors, John M. Smith, President George W. Churchill, Samuel G. Black, W. Ker Dsmock, John E. Curren, Directors. Secretary and Treas, D. P. Allison. Auditors, Charles DeW. Smith, Charles Hensley.

WINDSOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LTD., WINDSOR, Established 1863, Capital paid up \$50,000, Rest \$28,000—Directors, Capt. Thos. Aylward, Chairman of Board, John Keith, A. P. Shand, John Stirling, Charles Hensley. Sec'y and Treas., W. H. Blanchard. Auditors, John M. Smith, Robert Paulin.

SHIPOWNERS MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF WINDSOR—(Limited)—Directors, C. D. W. Smith. (Prest.), Clarence H. Dimock. (V. P.), Geo. Mounce, Wm H. Mosher, Wm O'Brien. Sec'y, Allen Haley. Auditors, A. P. Shand, John M. Smith.

MANNHEIM INSURANCE CO.—Capital, \$2,000,000. Grant Oxley & Co., Brokers, 68 Bedford Row..

CHINA MUTUAL INSURANCE CO., BOSTON.—Jno Strachan, Broker, 5 Prince St.

NORTH GERMAN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF HAMBURG—Russell Twining, Broker, 26 Bedford Row.

FIRE.

HALIFAX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Authorized Capital, \$400,000 Directors, Robie Uniacke, (Prest), W. Roche, (V. P.), C. W. Anderson, W. Twining, H. D. Blackadar, John McNab, H. G. Bauld. Sec'y, Thomas Goudge.

ACADIA FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—Capital \$400,000. Directors, Hon Robert Boak, (Prest), Hon A. G. Jones, George Mitchell, C. C. Blackadar, Donald Keith, Freeman Elliott. Thos Ritchie. Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, 58 Bedford Row.

ALLIANCE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF LONDON, ENG.—Office, corner Prince Street and Bedford Row. J. F. Kenny, Agent.

INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA, OF PHILADELPHIA, (FIRE BRANCH).—Organized 1792. Assets, \$9,686,808.08. Alfred J. Bell, 105 Hollis St.

NATIONAL FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF IRELAND, DUBLIN.—Established 1822. Capital, £1,000,000, stg. Alfred J. Bell, Agent, 105 Hollis Street.

ATLAS FIRE INSURANCE CO. OF LONDON.—Established 1808. Capital £1,200,000 stg. Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Hollis St.

LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, OF MANCHESTER, G. B.—Capital, \$15,000,000. L. J. McGhee, Agent, 50 Bedford Row.

IMPERIAL FIRE INS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Capital £1,600,000. stg. Agent, J. F. Kenny, Prince Street.

PHENIX INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD CONN.—Wm. Duffus, Agent for N. S. & P. E. I., 93 Granville Street.

CONNECTICUT FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD.—Capital, \$1,000,000. W. J. G. Thompson, Agent, 106 Granville St.

PHOENIX FIRE ASS. COMP'Y OF LONDON—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, 95 Hollis Street.

ETNA INSURANCE COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Incorporated 1819, Charter Perpetual. Assets \$7,000,000. Agents, Jack & Bell Hollis St., Queen Buildings.

BRITISH AMERICA FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.—Assets \$1,200,000.—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, 95 Hollis Street.

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF HARTFORD, CONN.—Assets \$3,456,020.—Agents, Jack & Bell, Queen Buildings, Hollis St.

NORTHERN ASSURANCE COMP'Y OF LONDON AND ABERDEEN—Capital £3,000,000 stg. Agent, J. F. Kenny, Bedford Row corner Prince.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY—Unlimited liability. Assets, \$47,248,013. C. J. Wylde, 193 Hollis Street, Metropole Building.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF CORNHILL, LONDON. Capital, £2,500,000. John Duffus & Co., Agents, 119 Hollis St.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY OF TORONTO.—Faulkner & Co., Agents for N. S., 152 Hollis Street.

SCOTTISH UNION AND NATIONAL INSURANCE CO.—Jack & Bell, Agent, Queen Buildings, Hollis St. Capital \$30,000,000.

CALEDONIAN INSURANCE CO.—Capital and Assets \$49,000,000, Jack & Bell, Agents, Hollis Street.

NORWICH UNION FIRE INSURANCE SOCIETY—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, 95 Hollis Street.

PHENIX INSURANCE CO. OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.—Russell Twining, Agent, 26 Bedford Row.

NORTH BRITISH AND MERCANTILE FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.—Jack & Bell, Agents, Hollis St. Assets \$58,000,000.

ROYAL FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF ENGLAND.—C. A. Evans, Resident Secretary, Frank Rhind, City Agent, 177 Hollis St.

QUEEN INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA.—C. A. Evans, Resident Secretary, 177 Hollis St. E. F. Doyle, Assistant Secretary.

QUEBEC FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY—J. T. Twining & Son, 22 Bedford Row.

SUN FIRE OFFICE OF LONDON, G. B.—Founded 1710, L. J. McGhee Agent, 50 Bedford Row.

UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON.—Alfred Shortt, Agent, 151 Hollis Street. Established 1714.

GUARDIAN INSURANCE OF LONDON. Established 1821. Alfred Shortt, Agent, 151 Hollis Street.

NOVA SCOTIA FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION—Room 10, Queen's Buildings, 177 Hollis St. M. B. Almon, Secretary.

LIFE.

CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—(Hamilton, Ontario 196.) Hollis Street. W. B. Ferrie, Sec'y, P. McLaren, Manager.

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.—F. W. Green, Manager, Metropole Building.

STANDARD LIFE ASS. COMP'Y—Agent, Alfred Shortt, 157 Hollis St. Funds \$40,000,000.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND—Sec'y, Jno H. Harvey, 58 Bedford Row.

CONNECTICUT MUTUAL LIFE ASS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—H. N. Fairbanks, Bangor, Maine. General Agent for Maritime Provinces.

THE EQUITABLE LIFE ASS. SOC'Y OF THE UNITED STATES—Surplus \$43,000,000. B. A. Fielding, Manager for Maritime Provinces. W. B. Kellogg, Cashier. Queen Building, Hollis Street.

BRITISH EMPIRE MUTUAL LIFE INS. CO.—Head Office, Montreal.

NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY—G. E. Lavers, Provincial Manager, 181 Hollis St. Assets to Liabilities the largest pro rata in Canada.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO.—Surplus over \$20,000,000. R. H. Atkinson, Agency Director. W. C. Somers, Cashier. St. Paul's Building, Barrington Street.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, OF LONDON, ENGLAND.—A. S. Hood, Agent, Truro.

THE GREAT WEST LIFE ASSURANCE CO—A. B. Mitchell, Agent, 231 Hollis Street.

AETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY—Agent, C. F. Reynolds, Hollis St.

STAR LIFE INSURANCE SOCIETY OF LONDON—J. H. Harvey, 58 Bedford Row.

FEDERAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.—M. B. Heustis, Provincial Manager, St. Paul's Building, Barrington Street.

THE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO OF NEW YORK—J. A. Johnson, General Agent for Maritime Provinces, Newfoundland, and St. Pierre, or George and Granville Streets.

MANUFACTURER'S LIFE INSURANCE CO.—W. T. Stewart, Manager, Frank E. Martin, Cashier, St. Paul's Building, Barrington St.

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.—Assets, \$6,388,-141.66. Alfred J. Bell, Agent, 105 Hollis St., Halifax, N. S.

PROVIDENT SAVINGS' LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF NEW YORK—J. E. Albro, A. E. Harrington, General Agents for Nova Scotia.

MUTUAL RESERVE FUND LIFE ASSN OF NEW YORK.—W. J. Murray, Manager, Metropole Building.

THE TEMPERANCE AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF TORONTO.—C. W. Romans, Agent, 87 Hollis St.

IMPERIAL LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA—E. F. Stevens, General Agent, 16 Prince Street.

FIRE, LIFE AND ACCIDENT.

THE TRAVELLERS' LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS. COMP'Y OF HARTFORD, CONN.—General Agent for Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, George W. Jones, Lower Water St.

CANADA ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY.—General Agents, Faulkner & Co., 152 Hollis Street, Halifax.

THE CANADIAN RAILWAY ACCIDENT INSURANCE CO.—Maritime Office, St. John.

NORWICH & LONDON ACCIDENT INS. ASSOCIATION.—Estab. 1856. Capital, £200,000 stg. Alfred Shortt, Agent, 151 Hollis St.

LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT CO.—Jack & Bell, General Agents, Hollis Street, Queen Buildings.

MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT—J. B. Paton, Manager 76 Granville Street.

ONTARIO ACCIDENT INS. CO.—E. F. Stevens, General Agent, 16 Prince Street.

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LTD.—John Duffus & Co., 117 Hollis Street.

GUARANTEE.

GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA.—Ed. Rawlings, (Prest.) Directors, Thomas E. Kenny, William J. Stairs. J. C. Mackintosh, Agent, 135 Hollis Street.

LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT COMPANY, LONDON.—Agents, Jack & Bell, Hollis Street, Queen Buildings.

MANUFACTURERS GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT INS. CO.—J. B. Paton, Manager, F. E. Martin, Cashier, 76 Granville St.

PLATE GLASS.

CANADA ACCIDENT ASSURANCE CO., OF CANADA, (Plate Glass branch) —Authorized Capital, \$500,000, Alfred J. Bell, Agent, Hollis St.

LLOYD'S PLATE GLASS INS. CO. OF NEW YORK. Cash Capital, \$250,000. Russell Twining, agent, 26 Bedford Row.

DOMINION PLATE GLASS INS CO. MONTREAL.—Agent John Duffus & Co., 119 Hollis Street.

BOIVIN & WILSON & CO., MONTREAL.—Agent, C. J. P. Clarkson, Halifax.

THE METROPOLITAN PLATE GLASS INS. CO.—E. F. Stevens, Agent, 16 Prince Street.

THE BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. OF CANADA.—G. W. Jones, Agent.

Mercantile Companies.

ACADIA SUGAR REFINING CO.—T. E. Kenny, Chairman. Sec'y, T. M. Cutler, Office, 235 Hollis Street.

MARITIME COMMERCIAL TRAVELER'S ASSOCIATION.—President, Frank C. Simson; Secretary, G. E. Faulkner, 152 Hollis St.

CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND S. S. CO. LTD.—S. M. Brookfield, Pres, James Hall, Sec'y, 74 Bedford Row.

CONSUMERS CORDAGE COMPANY.—George Stairs, Manager, Dartmouth.

NOVA SCOTIA PERMANENT BENEFIT BUILDING SOCIETY AND SAVINGS FUND.—President, J. Walter Allison. Sec'y and Treas., Chas H. Longard, Office, 95 Hollis Street.

EASTERN CANADA SAVINGS AND LOAN CO.—Samuel Brookfield, President; J. A. Clark, Manager and Secretary, 164 Hollis St.

THE STARR MANUFACTURING COMPANY.—Capital \$200,000. James C. Mackintosh, (Prest) Manager and Secretary, H. Goudge, Dartmouth.

ACADIA POWDER COMPANY (Ltd.)—T. R. Gue, (Prest), C. J. Wylde, Secretary and Treasurer, Metropole Building, Hollis St.

THE TRURO CONDENSED MILK AND CANNING COMPANY LTD.—D. H. Muir, M.D., President. John D. Mackay, Sec'y and Treas.

YARMOUTH BUILDING AND LOAN SOCIETY.—President, J. C. Anderson, Secretary and Treasurer, B. E. Rogers.

NOVA SCOTIA TELEPHONE CO.—B. W. Chipman, President; C. E. Harris, Secretary and Manager, Salter Street.

TRURO BOARD OF TRADE.—President, G. Clish; Vice-Presidents, C. E. Bentley, E. F. McNutt; Sec'y and Treas., Geo. Hall.

DOMINION BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO.—Faulkner & Co., 152 Hollis St., Halifax.

HALIFAX ELECTRIC TRAM COMPANY (Limited).—J. Y. Payzant, Pres, R. C. Brown, Manager, Moren's Wharf.

EASTERN TRUST COMPANY.—John F. Stairs, Pres. Manager B. A. Weston, 60 Bedford Row.

HALIFAX GRAVING DOCK COMPANY.—D. McPherson, Manager, Pickford & Black's Wharf.

THE BIRKBECK, INVESTMENT, SECURITY AND SAVINGS COMPANY.—E. F. Stevens, Agent, 16 Prince Street.

THE CANADIAN MUTUAL LOAN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY.—Alex Stephen, (Pres) Sec'y-Treasurer, Win McKerron, City Wharf.

THE BRAS D'OR MARBLE COMPANY, LTD.—Rod Macdonald, (Pres) Sec'y-Treas., Geo. Hattie, 23 Sackville Street.

DIRECT UNITED STATES CABLE CO., LTD.—Office, 48 Bedford Row, cor Prince Street, Halifax; Branch Office, Deep Water Terminus (Long wharf). This company's cables are landed in Halifax Harbor, affording the only direct and independent communication with Europe. Cablegrams to United Kingdom, France and Germany, 25 cents per word. Messages accepted for all parts of Europe, Asia, Africa, South America and Australia.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.—The Nova Scotia lines connect with those of New Brunswick at Sackville, and those of Newfoundland at Sydney, C. B. Superintendent for Maritime Provinces—D. C. Dawson, St. John, N. B. Halifax Office, C. W. McKee, manager.

WINDSOR BOARD OF TRADE.—A. P. Shand, President. Hon M. H. Goudge, Vice-President.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION—The Members of the Executive Council.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION—Alex. H. MacKay, LL. D.
Chief Clerk, Geo. W. T. Irving.

THE PROVINCIAL BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF [HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS, NOVA SCOTIA]—Greek and Latin, David Allison, LL.D.; English Language, Rev C. E. Willets, D.C.L.; English Grammar, J. B. Currie, Esq.; French and German, James Liechti, M.A.; Geography, and History, Rev T. J. Daly, M.A.; The Natural Sciences, James G. MacGregor, D.Sc.; Drawing and Book-keeping, Alexander McKay, Esq.; The Practical Math. and Psych., A. G. Macdonald, M.A.; Algebra, D. F. Higgins, Ph.D.; Geometry, I. B. Oakes, M.A.

[TEACHERS' MINIMUM PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.]—*School Law and Management and Teaching*, J. B. Hall, Ph.D.; *Hygiene and Temperance*, Rev John Currie, D.D.

NORMAL SCHOOL, TRURO—Principal and Professor of Didactics and Chemistry, John B. Calkin, M.A. A. G. MacDonald, A.M., Professor of Mathematics and Physics; J. B. Hall, Ph.D., Professor of Language and History; Herman W. Smith, B.Sc., Professor of Agriculture; Lee Russell, B.Sc., Professor of Manual Training, &c; Miss Ottie A. Smith, Instructor in Drawing and Calisthenics. Miss Mina A. Reade, Instructor in Elocution and Music. Teachers in Model School—Miss Julia Kinney and Miss Janie A. Hamilton. Principal of Affiliated Kindergarten—Mrs. Sara B. Patterson.

District No. 1, the City and County of Halifax.—Graham Creighton, Halifax.

District No. 2, the Counties of Lunenburg and Queens.—H. H. MacIntosh, Bridgewater.

District No. 3, the Counties of Shelburne and Yarmouth.—James H. Munro, Yarmouth.

District No. 4, the Counties of Digby and Annapolis.—Leander S. Morse, A.M., Digby.

District No. 5, the Counties of Kings and Hants.—Colin W. Roscoe, A.M., Wolfville.

District No. 6, the Counties of Antigonish and Guysborough.—Wm. MacIsaac, B.A., Antigonish.

District No. 7, the Counties of Cape Breton and Richmond.—M. T. J. Macneil, B.A., River Bourgeois.

District No. 8, the Counties of Inverness and Victoria.—John MacKinnon, Whycocomah.

District No. 9, the County of Pictou and that part of the County of Colchester not included in No. 10.—W. E. McLellan, LL.B., Pictou.

District No. 10, the County of Cumberland and that part of the County of Colchester comprised by the District of Stirling and the Townships of Economy and Londonderry.—Inglis C. Craig, Amherst.

RARE PLANTS at N. S. NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

242

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY.

DALHOUSIE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS—John Doull, Esq., *Chairman*. Hon Sir C. Tupper, Rev John McMillan, M.A., Rev President Forrest, D.D., Hon Alfred G Jones, Esq., Rev Robert Murray, Hon Wallace Graham, A. H. McKay, Esq., M.A., His Worship the Mayor of Halifax, *ex officio*, John F. Stairs, Esq., Hon Robert Boak, Hon W. S. Fielding, Thos. Ritchie, Esq., A. I. Trueman, Dr. D. A. Campbell, Hector McInnes, Esq., *Secretary and Treasurer*.

FACULTY OF ARTS—President Forrest, D.D., “George Munro, Professor of History and Political Economy. Chas Macdonald, Professor of Mathematics. Howard Murray, B.A., Professor of Classics. Ebenezer McKay, B.A., Ph.D., “McLeod” Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy. Jas. Gordon McGregor, “George Munro” Professor of Physics. W.C. Murray, “George Munro” Professor of Philosophy. James Liechti, “McLeod” Professor of Modern Languages. Archibald MacMechan, B.A., “George Munro” Professor of English Language and Literature. Alex McKay, Lecturer on History of Education. J. W. Logan, B.A.

Session began Sept. 19, 1895, ends April 23, 1896.

FACULTY OF LAW.—President (*ex officio*). Richard C. Weldon, M.A., George Munro Professor of Constitutional and International Law. Benjamin Russell, A.M., Q.C., Professor of Contracts, Lecturer on Bills and Notes, Sales and Equity. C. S. Harrington, Lecturer on Evidence and Partnerships. H. McInnes, Lecturer on Practice and Procedure. Geo Ritchie, LL.B., Lecturer on Real Property. Chas. H. Cahan, B.A., LL.B., Lecturer on Torts. Alfred Silver, Lecturer on Equity Jurisprudence.

The Winter Session for 1895-96 commenced Sept 5, 1895, and ends Feb. 15, 1896.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.—President, (*ex officio*) John Somers, M.D., Examiner in Physiology and Histology. A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., Examiner in Anatomy and Practical Anatomy. D. A. Campbell, M.D., Examiner in Clinical Medicine. John Stewart, Examiner in Surgery. A. C. Page, M.D., Examiner in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. Hon D. McN Parker, Medicine. Edward Farrell, M.D., Examiner in Surgery. Andrew J. Cowie, M.D., Examiner in Clinical Medicine. John F. Black, M.D., Examiner in Clinical Surgery. Alexander P. Reid, M.D., Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence. F. W. Goodwin, M.D., Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics. M. A. Curry, M.D., Examiner in Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. Murray McLaren, M.D., Examiner in Physiology and Histology. Wm. S. Muir, M.D., Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics. H. McD. Henry, Q.C., Examiner in Medical Jurisprudence. Wm. Tobin, M.D., Examiner in Ophthalmology, Otorhynge and Laryngology. L. M. Silver, M.D., Examiner in Physiology and Histology. F. U. Anderson, M.R.C.S., Examiner in Anatomy.

FACULTY OF PURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE.—The President (*ex officio*), Charles McDonald, M.A., James Liechti, A.M. J. Gordon MacGregor, D.Sc., W. C. Murray, M.A., Archibald MacMechan, B.A., Martin Murphy, D.Sc., Edwin Gilpin, Jr., A.M., F. W. W. Doane, C.E., C. E. W. Dodwell, B.A., Roderick McColl, C.E., Alex McKay, A. W. H. Lindsay, M.D., L. M. Silver, M.D., C. Archibald, M.E., Lecturer on Mining. H. W. Johnston, C.E., Lecturer on Surveying

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

T. C. ALLEN & CO., COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS, HALIFAX.

CORPORATION—CITY OF HALIFAX.

243

S. A. Morton, M.A., *Lecturer on Descriptive Geometry.* A. Dick, M.B.,
Lecturer on Mining. W. T. Kennedy, Esq., *Lecturer on School Management and School Law.* G. J. Miller, Esq., *Lecturer on History of Education.*

INCORPORATED ALUMNI—Prof. Howard Murray, *President.* R. H. McIlreith, *Secretary.* W. D. Cameron, *Treasurer.*

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.

This Institution provides for the education and training of blind persons of either sex throughout the Maritime Provinces. Pupils from the Province of Nova Scotia between the ages of ten and twenty-one are admitted free of all charge. The school is open to the public on Wednesday of each week, at 3 p.m. C. F. Fraser, *Superintendent.*

The Superintendent of the Institution is anxious to obtain Names, Ages, and Post Office Address of all Blind Persons in the Maritime Provinces. Clergymen and Physicians are in a position to supply this information, and will confer a favour by so doing.

DEAF AND DUMB INSTITUTION.

This Institution which has been thirty-six years in operation is not an *Asylum*, but a *School*. It provides for the education of the deaf and dumb of the Maritime Provinces. Pupils from the Province of Nova Scotia between the ages of eight and eighteen, are admitted free. Both the Sign System and the Oral Method are employed in this School. *Principal*, James Fearon.

President, Hon D. McN Parker, M.D. *Secretary*, Rev. President Forrest, D. D. *Hon Provincial Secretary*, J. F. Kenny, Wm. Tobin, M.D., Andrew Mackinlay, Esq. *Treasurer*, H. H. Woodbury, D.D.S.

The Principal of the Institution will feel thankful to clergymen, physicians or others who can give him the names, ages and Post Office address of all uneducated deaf and dumb persons in their neighborhoods, in order that such may be brought within the reach of instruction.

Corporation—City of Halifax.

Mayor—Alexander Stephen, Esq.

Ward No 1, J. M. Geldert, Jr., Geo. Musgrave, Geo. E. Faulkner.

2, A. W. Redden, Wm. J. Butler, D. H. Campbell.

3, T. Mitchell, Charles S. Lane, John Menger.

4, John F. Ryan, E. W. O'Donnell, A. Hubley.

5, Wm. McFatrige, F. Eden, W. Stetson Rogers.

6, Saul Mosher, I. Creighton, Arthur C. Hawkins.

Recorder, Wm. F. MacCoy, Q.C.

Treasurer, Wm. L. Brown.

Collector, Robt Theakston.

Auditor, John A. Bell.

City Clerk, Henry Trenaman,

Assistant Clerks, L. F. Monaghan, William J. Nisbet, Wm. R. Hamilton.

City Medical Officer, Thomas Trenaman, M.D.

Clerk of License, Robt Theakston.

Inspector of License, H. H. Banks.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Tuberous Begonias at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

244

CORPORATION—CITY OF HALIFAX.

Chief Assessor, S. R. Phelan; *Assistants*, J. P. Cairns, W. W. Foster.

Board of Health, Dr Carleton Jones, (*Chairman*), Ald. O'Donnell Dr N. E. McKay, Ald. Hawkins, W. H. Neal. N. Meagher, *Secretary*.

Water Inspector—J. E. Burns.

Health Inspector—Nicholas Meagher.

Foreman of Streets—John McDonald.

Foreman of Water Works—Ewan Morrison.

Caretaker of C'ty Property—Thos Spelman.

Measurers of Salt and Grain—J. K. Wetmore, (*Supervisor*), James Mitchell, Thomas Wood, R. D'Arcy, Geo. C. Hawes, James Mahar.

Measurers of Coal—Simon Cunmins, (*Supervisor*), C. F. F. Von Schoppe, A. J. Smith, Robt Woodill, Wm. R Cogswell, George Grono, W. J. Egan, D. G. ant.

Surveyor of Lumber—John C. Potts.

Inspectors of Painters' Work—John E. M. Taylor and David Roche.

Inspectors of Mason Work—Samuel Marshall, Henry Sanders.

Governor City Prison, William Murray; *Matron*, Mrs. Wm. Murray; *Under-keepers*, William Higlett, D. E. Keating, J. M. Anderson, Geo. Grant. *Messenger*, Daniel McDonald.

Supt Poors' Asylum—James H. Dow. *Matron*, Mrs. J. H. Dow. *Secretary*, B. Mulcahy.

Weighers of Loose Hay, Thos. E. Keating, W. McC. Boak, Joseph S. Hubley.

Weighers of Bundle Hay, Richard Currie, Chris Connolly, William Johnston.

Keeper of Cemetery, Alex. MacDougall.

Janitor of City Hall—John Spruin.

Fence Viewer—William T. Horton.

Sealer of Leather—Jeremiah Barnstead.

Pound Keepers—John Punch, G. W. Bowser.

Keeper of Dog Pound—Thomas Bushell.

Committees of City Council.

Public Accounts—Aldermen Faulkner, (*Chairman*), Redden, Mitchell, Hubley, Eden, Mosher.

Police—His Worship the Mayor, Ald. Eden, His Honor the Recorder.

Cemetery—Aldermen Creighton, (*Chairman*), Musgrave, Redden, Menger, O'Donnell, Hubley.

Library—Aldermen Geldert, (*Chairman*), Campbell, Menger, Ryan, Rogers, Creighton.

City Prison—Aldermen Hubley (*Chairman*), Geldert, Butler, Lane, McFatridge, Creighton.

Board of Fire Escapes—Aldermen Mitchell (*Chairman*), Rogers, Hawkins.

Tenders—Aldermen Menger, (*Chairman*), Musgrave, Redden, Ryan, Rogers, Hawkins.

Laws and Privileges—Aldermen Geldert (*Chairman*), Campbell, Menger, Ryan, McFatridge, Mosher.

Commissioners of Cabs—His Worship the Mayor, Alderman Lane, His Honor the Recorder.

Charities—Aldermen Butler (*Chairman*), Faulkner, Lane, O'Donnell, McFatridge, Mosher.

Board of Firewards and Fire Commissioners—Aldermen Lane, (*Chairman*) Musgrave, Butler, Hubley, Eden, Mosher.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Department of City Works.

His Worship the Mayor. *Engineer*, F. W. W. Doane.

Board of Commissioners for Point Pleasant Park.

John Doull, Esq., (*Chairman*), Thomas Ritchie, (*Secretary*), Judge Graham, William J. Stairs, Esq., Michael Dwyer, Esq., His Worship the Mayor, Aldermen Geldert, Redden, Mitchell, Ryan, Rogers, Hawkins.

Commissioners for Halifax Common.

Aldermen Mitchell, (*Chairman*), Faulkner, Campbell, O'Donnell, McFatridge, Creighton, Matthew Scanlan, Esq., (*Vice-Chairman*), W. F. Pickering, Esq., (*Secretary*), Geoffrey Morrow, Esq., Thomas M. Power, Esq.

Police.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Geo. H. Fielding.

City Marshal, Garret Cotter. *Chief of Police*, John O'Sullivan. *Deputy Chief of Police*, Charles Nickerson.

Police Sergeants, Nicholas Power (Detective), Bartholomew Dillon, Jos. McNally, Wm. Collins, Thomas Condon, John Baker, R. N. Lehan.

Policemen, Thos Kline, Reuben Shaw, John Nickerson, Andrew Sullivan, Timothy Sullivan, Patrick MacCarey, John Goldin, Frederick Blakeney, George Kuhn, P. Kingston, John W. Baker, Robert Pace, Stephen Nickerson, Maurice McKenna, Louis Nickerson, James M. Brackett, F. Hanrahan, W. Bayer, Clarence Northover, Thomas Watchorn, D. C. Wilson, William A. Mont, Daniel A. Gillis, W. Hamlin, Neil Ross, John A. Rudland, Wm. J. Doyle, Louis Lovett, John E. North, Edward Power, James Purcell, Charles H. Colyer, David Meehan, John H. Meehan, William White.

The City *Civil Court*, presided over by the *Stipendiary Magistrate*, (having jurisdiction of sums up to \$80), is held in the *Police Court*, City Hall, on the *second* and *fourth* Wednesday of every month.

The *Police Office* is open every week day, from 9.30 to 4 o'clock, (except on Saturday, when it closes at 1 p.m.) The administration of Police and all executive powers of the corporation is vested in the *Stipendiary Magistrate*.

Citizens' Free Library.

The gift of the late Hon Sir Wm Young, Kt., City Hall. Open from 1 to 7 p.m., Saturday from 1 o'clock to 9 p.m. Librarian, Miss J. Warren; Asst. Librarian, Miss M. Barnaby.

Town of Dartmouth.

MAYOR.—A. C. Johnson.

COUNCILLORS.—Ward 1, H. H. Harrison, John Ritchie; Ward 2, F. C. Bowes, John Forsyth; Ward 3, Henry Moseley, Edward Williams. Presiding Councillor, H. H. Harrison.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, FINANCE AND TENDERS.—Councillors Harrison, (Chairman), Moseley, Forsyth.

PUBLIC PROPERTY, ROADS AND STREETS.—Councillors Harrison, (Chairman), Forsyth, Williams.

POLICE AND LICENSES.—Councillors Moseley, (Chairman,) Ritchie, Bowes.

FIRE, PUMPS AND WELLS—Councillors Harrison (Chairman), Williams, Forsyth.

POOR, LUNATICS AND OVERSEERS OF POOR.—Councillors Bowes, (Chairman), Ritchie, Williams.

WATER AND SEWERAGE.—Ritchie, (Chairman), Bowes, Harrison.

BOSES at NOVA SCOTIA NURSERY, Lockman St., Halifax.

246

INCORPORATED TOWNS.

BOARD OF SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS.— F. Elliot (Chairman), Councillors Bowes, Forsyth and Moseley, W. H. Stevens.

COMMISSIONERS OF DARTMOUTH PARK.— The Mayor, Councillors Moseley and Williams, J. W. Allison, J. W. Tufts.

DARTMOUTH FERRY COMMISSION.— The Mayor, (Chairman), Councillors Williams and Moseley; B. A. Weston, Geo. J. Troop, J. W. Allison.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.—B. Russell, Q. C.

Deputy " " Wm. R. Foster.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Alfred Elliott.

CHIEF OF POLICE, POUND-KEEPER, HEALTH WARDEN AND SANITARY INSPECTOR.—Wm. McKenzie.

POLICEMAN, POUND-KEEPER, HEALTH WARDEN AND SANITARY INSPECTOR.—D. Brennan.

CHIEF INSPECTOR OF LICENSES.—Wm. McKenzie.

ASSESSORS.—

SUPT. OF STREETS AND WATER WORKS.—W. L. Bishop.

AUDITORS.—Geo. Foot, Walter Creighton.

FIRE WARDS.—Councillor Harrison, (Chairman), S. B. Dares, W. E. Wheby.

FIRE CONSTABLES.—Jas. T. Settle, John Crook.

PUBLIC MEASURERS.—T. Hills.

PUBLIC WEIGHERS.—R. Simmonds, W. H. Crane, J. S. Elliot.

SURVEYOR OF LUMBER.—S. B. Dares.

FENCE VIEWER.—Chas Short.

KEEPER SOUTH-END POUND.—George Veck.

REVISORS OF ELECTORAL LISTS.—Thos. Notting, P. Simmonds, J. S. Warner.

Municipal Civil Court.

Is held at the Town Hall every Monday at 10 o'clock, a.m.

FIRE ENGINE CO. (Established 1822). *Capt.*, J. E. Whidden. *Secy.*, J. S. Warner. *Treas.*, W. D. Logan. *1st Lieut.*, W. R. Jennett. *2nd Lieut.*, D. Keddy. Meets on first Monday of each month.

AXE AND LADDER CO. (Established 1865). *Capt.*, George Findlay. *1st Lieut.*, W. C. Whidden. *Sec'y.*, John E. Walker. *Treas.*, M. Dunn, Meets on first Tuesday of each month.

UNION PROTECTION CO. (Organized 1876). *Capt.*, Geo. A. Sterns. *Secy.*, H. D. Creighton. *Treas.*, C. E. Peveril. *1st Lieut.*, Wm Gentles, *2nd Lieut.*, C. A. Beck. Meets on second Thursday of each month.

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL.

MAYOR.—Wm M. DeBlois.

COUNCILLORS.—Walter McCormick, John L. Clarke, J. P. Edwards, Geo. E. Corbett, J. Herbert Runciman, W. J. Shannon.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—Fred. Leavitt.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—R. J. Uniacke.

MUNICIPAL COURT TERMS.—Second and fourth Tuesday of each month.

AMHERST.

MAYOR.—Amos Purdy.

STIP. MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER.—J. Medley Townshend.

CLERK AND TREASURER.—W. Frederick Donkin.

COUNCILLORS.—E. Curren, E. L. Black, A. W. Moffatt, C. J. Sileaker, Charles Holmes.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

ANTIGONISH.

MAYOR—F. R. Trotter.
RECODER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—W. F. McPhie.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—Rupert Cunningham.
COUNCILLORS—John McDonald, Patrick Floyd, W. P. Cunningham,
John Learns, R. M. Gray, Dougald McIsaac.

BRIDGETOWN.

MAYOR—Harry Ruggles.
COUNCILLORS—B. D. Neily, L. D. Shafner, Mark Curry, W. A. Craig,
W. D. Lockett, E. M. Eaton.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—John L. Cox
TOWN CLERK—F. L. Milner.

DIGBY.

MAYOR—T. C. Shreve, Q. C.
TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND RECODER—Clarence Jamieson.
STIPENDIARY—John Holdsworth, Register Probate
COUNCILLORS—Stanley Titus, H. B. Short, John A. Kinton, George
M. Whittle, Sidney Wood, T. W. Longstaff.

KENTVILLE.

MAYOR—R. D. Masters.
RECODER—Barclay Webster, Q. C.
CLERK—Frank H. Eaton.
COUNCILLORS—E. B. Cogswell, John Carroll, Chas. F. Rockwell,
P. E. Lloyd, F. A. Marsters, John Redden.

LUNENBURG.

MAYOR—A. J. Wolff.
COUNCILLORS—*Ward 1*, Geo. A. Parker, Wm. A. Zwicker. *Ward 2*,
Allan Morash, John Anderson. *Ward 3*, J. Wm. Young, Wm.
C. Smith.
RECODER AND STIPENDIARY—Samuel A. Chesley.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—George H. Love.

NEW GLASGOW.

MAYOR—John Stewart.
COUNCILLORS—*Ward 1*, John W. McMillan, John McGillivray; *Ward 2*,
R. Henry Graham, Peter A. McGregor; *Ward 3*, W. R. MacKenzie,
George Horne.
RECODER—George Patterson.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—Jas Roy.
TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—A. M. Fraser.
CHIEF OF POLICE—Daniel Chisholm.
SUPERINTENDANT WATERWORKS—Daniel Ormiston.

PARRSBORO'.

MAYOR—M. L. Tucker.
COUNCILLORS—A. W. Copp, W. H. Adams, D. A. Huntley, Andrew
Wheaton, Daniel Gillespie, James W. Day.
STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—Charles S. Muir.
CLERK AND TREASURER—N. H. Upham.
RECODER—H. W. McKenna.

CUT FLOWERS at N. S. NURSEY, Lockman St., Halifax.

248

INCORPORATED. TOWNS.

PICTOU.

MAYOR—James Yorston.

COUNCILLORS—*Ward 1*, Jno J. McKay, William Brennan; *Ward 2*, Jas T. Paulin, Alex C. Macdonald; *Ward 3*, Fred W. Fraser, John B. Stalker.

RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE—C. E. Tanner.

TOWN CLERK, TREASURER AND CLERK OF LICENSE.—Fred'k McKaracher.

STELLARTON.

MAYOR—W. Geo. Miller.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE, TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—D. Gray.

COUNCILLORS—R. S. Falconer, John McQuarrie, Hector McKinnon, H. R. Munroe, Robert Keith, Danl Cameron.

ENGINEER AND SUPERINTENDENT OF STREETS—Wm C. McDonald.

ASSESSOR—Joseph Clish.

CONSTABLE—Wm. Tupper.

SPRINGHILL.

MAYOR.—A. A. McKinnon.

COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, A. B. Wilson, J. F. Gilroy; *Ward 2*, Danl Murray, F. S. Heffernan; *Ward 3*, Michael McPherson, David Colwill.

CLERK AND TREASURER—Daniel McLeod.

SCHOOL COMMISSIONERS—A. G. Purdy, Robert O'Rourke.

TRURO.

MAYOR.—R. J. Turner.

COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, A. Rennie, J. Suckling; *Ward 2*, D. C. Slack, E. H. Gladwin; *Ward 3*, A. C. McKenzie, S. M. Bentley.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—W. D. McCallum.

WESTVILLE.

MAYOR.—George E. Munro.

COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, James McLeod, Daniel McIntosh; *Ward 2*, Roderick McDougald, John W. Murray; *Ward 3*, Alex McKenzie, David G. Paton.

RECORDER AND STIP. MAGISTRATE.—Robt M. Langille.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—Alex W. McBean.

TOWN ENGINEER.—Alex W. McLeod.

TOWN POLICEMAN.—Archibald Nicholson.

WINDSOR.

WARDEN.—Joshua H. Smith.

COUNCILLORS.—*Ward 1*, John Keith, E. N. Dimock; *Ward 2*, A. E. Shaw, C. DeW. Smith; *Ward 3*, Wm. O'Brien, John Mosher.

RECORDER AND STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—W. M. Christie.

TOWN CLERK.—J. C. Geldert.

POLICE.—Samuel McDonald, Benj. Smith.

WOLFVILLE.

MAYOR—George Thomson.

TOWN COUNCIL—George W. Borden, J. W. Caldwell, Prof. F. R. Haley, W. H. Chase, E. W. Sawyer, Dr E. P. Bowles.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—Frank A. Dixon.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE AND RECORDER—E. Sidney Crawley.

YARMOUTH.

MAYOR.—Joseph R. Wyman.

COUNCILLORS.—Geo. W. Johnson, Jos. H. Cann, A. F. Stoneman, Augustus Cann, Jacob Bingay, Chas T. Grantham.

RECORDER—Thomas E. Corning.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER—Hiram Goudey.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

T. C. ALLEN & CO. gives biggest value in Commere'l Stationery.

ADVERTISEMENT.

249

WM. STAIRS, SON ^{and} MORROW,

HALIFAX, N. S.

Carry in Stock Materials for . . .



Farmers, Fishermen, Shipbuilders,
Painters, Boiler Makers, Plumbers,
Machinists, Pipefitters, Blacksmiths,
Sailmakers. * * * * *

ALSO ALL KINDS OF

 **Cutlery, Hardware,**

ELECTRICAL AND GAS SUPPLIES.

WHOLESALE and RETAIL.

Sole Proprietors of the Celebrated

"W. S. S. M. FISH HOOK."

The Cheapest and Best Hook in the Market.

174 TO 190 LOWER WATER STREET.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

Plants for the Million at N. S. Nursery, Lockman St., Halifax.

250

INCORPORATED TOWNS.

If you are interested in

CANNED LOBSTERS,
CANNED MEATS, FISH, Etc.
TWINES, SAILCLOTH, Etc.
PARCHMENT LININGS,
TINPLATES,
TIN, LEAD OR PACKERS' SUPPLIES,

WRITE OR CALL ON

ROBERTS, SIMPSON & Co.

COMMERCIAL WHARF,

HALIFAX, N. S.

PORT HAWKESBURY.

MAYOR.—W. H. Paint.

COUNCILLORS.—E. C. Embree, J. D. McPherson, John Lainey, William Duff, A. F. Dickson, Charles Martin.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—G. O. Forsyth.

CLERK—Charles Reeves.

SYDNEY, C. B.

MAYOR.—Walter Crowe.

COUNCILLORS.—Ronald Gillis, Daniel McDonald, Ken McKinnon, John McLellan, Alex. Campbell, Nelson Muggah, Isaac Greenwell.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—Fred Moseley.

RECORDER.—J. H. Hearn.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—D. J. McLeod.

NORTH SYDNEY, C. B.

MAYOR.—Wm. Purves.

COUNCILLORS.—D. Rudderham, D. D. McKenzie, W. Hackett, J. W. Peppett, John Vooght, R. Musgrave, Wm. R. Tobin and Anthony Gannon.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER AND RECORDER.—John N. Armstrong.

STIP. MAGISTRATE.—Blowers Archibald.

SYDNEY MINES, C. B.

MAYOR.—R. H. Brown.

COUNCILLORS.—James Francis, Uriah Baker, John J. Robertson, Edward Wilkinson, John McCuish, Henry Vickers.

STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATE.—George B. Ingraham.

TOWN CLERK AND TREASURER.—John Carey.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANACK,

Envelope Stamping, cheap and good, at T. C. ALLEN & CO'S.

ADVERTISEMENT.

251

A. & W. MACKINLAY, PUBLISHERS,

Manufacturing Stationers

—AND—

BLANK BOOK MAKERS.

135 & 137 GRANVILLE STREET, HALIFAX, N. S.

CARRY A LARGE STOCK OF

Staple and Fancy Stationery,

FLAT PAPERS and CARD BOARDS,
BLANK BOOKS and WRITING PADS,

Of their own Manufacture.

Room Papers, School Books, Maps, Globes, &c.

AGENTS FOR

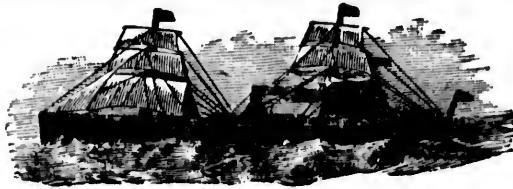
Arnold's Inks, Johann Faber's Lead Pencils,
Coldstream, Owl, Wexford Linen Bond Writing Papers,
Esterbrook's Steel Pens,
Shannon Files and Binders.

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS.

LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA.

BROWN BROS. & CO. CHEMISTS and DRUGGISTS,
Duffus' Corner. HALIFAX, N. S.

ADVERTISE IN BELCHER'S ALMANAC, LARGEST CIRCULATION IN NOVA SCOTIA



Allan Line of Steamers.

Steamers sail from Glasgow and Liverpool, G. B., via St. John's, Nfld., to Halifax, and proceed thence to Philadelphia. Steamers of this Line sail during the Summer Season between Montreal, Quebec and Liverpool, and in Winter between Portland and Liverpool. For particulars as to these sailings and other services of this Line apply to Agents.

S. CUNARD & CO.

AGENTS AT HALIFAX.

SYDNEY COAL.

This Celebrated Coal, mined by the General Mining Association, Ltd., of London, G. B., at North Sydney, Cape Breton, has long been generally known under the name of Sydney Coal, and this name is registered as a Trade Mark. To guard against deception from other coals being sold with the prefix of "Sydney," or as "Sydney Coal," a Certificate is issued with each cargo of Genuine Sydney Coal Shipped.

"Sydney Coal" stands at the head of all Nova Scotian and Cape Breton Coals in its reputation for House Use. It is also an excellent Steam Coal.

CUNARD & MORROW,

HALIFAX, N. S.

GENERAL AGENTS.

R. H. BROWN, Sydney Mines, Resident Manager.

ANTHRACITE COAL.

For Sale by the Cargo and Smaller Quantities by

S. CUNARD & CO.

LONGARD BROS. Steam Filters and Plumbers,

213 HOLLIS STREET.

See Adv. Page 36.

SMITH, TYRER & CO.

Wood and General Commission Merchants, EDWARD C. BAKER, Manager.
METROPOLE BUILDING, HALIFAX, N. S.

JAMES SMITH & BROS.
14 Canada Dock, Liverpool.

GGISTS,
X, N. S.

SMITH, TYRER & CO.

Wood and General Commission Merchants,
METROPOLE BUILDING, HALIFAX, N. S.

EDWARD C. BAKER, Manager.
JAMES SMITH & BROS.,
14 Canada Dock, Liverpool.

THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

COLONIAL GOVERNORS.

Australasian.

BRITISH NEW GUINEA—Sir William MacGregor, M. D., K. C. M. G. (£1,500).

FIJI ISLANDS AND WESTERN PACIFIC—Sir G. T. Michael O'Brien, K. C. M. G. (£2,500).

NEW SOUTH WALES—The Rt. Hon. Viscount Hampden (£7,000).

NEW ZEALAND—The Rt. Hon. Earl of Ranfurly, K. C. M. G. (£5,000).

QUEENSLAND—The Rt. Hon. Lord Lamington, K. C. M. G. (£5,000).

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bart., K. C. M. G. (£4,000).

TASMANIA—The Rt. Hon. Viscount Gormanston, G. C. M. G. (£3,500).

VICTORIA—The Rt. Hon. Lord Brassey, K. C. B. (£7,000).

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—Lieut.-Col. Sir Gerard Smith, K. C. M. G. (£4,000).

Indian.

*INDIA—Viceroy and Governor-General—Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, G. M. S. I., G. M. I. E. (Rs. 20,833).

Bengal—Lieut.-Governor—Sir A. Mackenzie, K. C. S. I. (Rs. 8,333).

Punjaub—Lieut.-Governor—Sir W. Mackworth Young, K. C. S. I. (Rs. 8,333).

N. W. Prov. and Oudh—Lieut.-Governor—Sir Antony P. Macdonell, K. C. S. I. (Rs. 8,333).

Central Prov.—Chief Commissioner—Sir C. J. Lyall, K. C. S. I. (Rs. 4,166).

Burmah—Lieut.-Governor—Sir F. W. R. Fryer, K. C. S. I.

Assam—Chief Commissioner—Sir W. E. Ward, K. C. S. I. (Rs. 4,166).

Madras—Governor—Sir A. Havelock, G. C. M. G. (Rs. 10,000).

Bombay—Governor—Rt. Hon. Lord Sandhurst, G. C. I. E. (Rs. 10,000).

North American.

CANADA—The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Aberdeen, G. C. M. G. (\$50,000).
Provinces of Canada :—

ONTARIO—Lieut.-Col. G. A. Kirkpatrick (\$10,000).

QUEBEC—Sir J. A. Chapleau, K. C. M. G., LL.D. (\$9,000).

NOVA SCOTIA—The Hon. M. B. Daly (\$9,000).

NEW BRUNSWICK—The Hon. A. R. McClelan (\$9,000).

MANITOBA—The Hon. J. C. Patterson (\$10,000).

BRITISH COLUMBIA—The Hon. E. Dewdney (\$9,000).

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—C. W. Howlan (\$7,000).

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—C. J. Mackintosh (\$7,000).

NEWFOUNDLAND—Sir H. H. Murray, K. C. B. (\$7,000).

West Indian.

JAMAICA—Sir H. A. Blake, G. C. M. G. (£6,000).

BRITISH HONDURAS—Col. D. Wilson, C. M. G. (£1,800).

BRITISH GUIANA—Sir A. W. Hemming, K. C. M. G. (£5,000).

*Salaries a.c (excluding allowances) stated in Rupees per mensem.

6817

THE BRITISH EMPIRE—(Continued).

BAHAMA ISLANDS—Sir F. W. Haynes Smith, K. C. M. G. (£2,000).

TRINIDAD—Sir E. H. Jerningham, K. C. M. G. (£5,000).

BARBADOS—Sir J. S. Hay, K. C. M. G. (£3,000).

Windward Islands :

GRENADA—Sir C. A. Moloney, K.C.M.G. (£2,500).

ST. VINCENT—H. L. Thompson, C. B. (£700).

ST. LUCIA—C. A. King-Harman, C. M. G. (£800).

Leeward Islands :

ANTIGUA—Sir F. Flemming, K. C. M. G. (£2,600).

ST. CHRISTOPHER NEVIS—T. R. Griffith, C. M. G. (£900).

DOMINICA—P. A. Templer, C. B. (£900).

MONTSERRAT—E. Baynes (£400).

VIRGIN ISLANDS—N. G. Cookman (£250).

BERMUDA ISLANDS—Lieut.-Gen. G. D. Barker, C.B. (£2,946).

African.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—Sir A. Milner, K. C. B., G. C. M. G. (£5,000, and £3,000 as *High Commissioner* for South Africa).

BASUTOLAND—Sir G. Y. Lagden, K. C. M. G. (£1,500).

NATAL—The Hon. Sir W. F. Heley-Hutchinson, G. C. M. G. (£4,000 and £1,000 as *Governor* of Zululand).

ZULULAND—*Resident Commissioner*—Col. Sir M. J. Clarke, K.C.M.G. (£1,800).

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC—*British Resident*—W. C. Greene, C. B.

ST. HELENA—R. A. Sterndale (£500).

SIERRA LEONE—Col. Sir F. Cardew K. C. M. G. (£2,000).

GAMBIA—R. R. Llewelyn, C. M. G. (£1,200).

GOLD COAST—Sir W. E. Maxwell, K. C. M. G. (£4,000).

LAGOS—Major H. E. McCallum, R. E., C. M. G. (£3,000).

Mediterranean.

GIBRALTAR—Gen. Sir R. Biddulph, R. A., G. C. M. G., K. C. B. (Ps. 125,000).

MALTA—Gen. Sir A. J. L. Fremantle, K. C. M. G., C. B. (£5,000).

CYPRUS—Sir W. J. Sendall, K. C. M. G. (£3,000).

Eastern.

CEYLON—The Rt. Hon. Sir J. West Ridgeway, K. C. B., K. C. S. I. (Rs. £80,000).

HONG KONG—Sir W. Robinson, G. C. M. G. (£32,000).

MAURITIUS—Sir Charles Bruce, K. C. M. G. (Rs. 50,000).

SEYCHELLES ISLANDS—H. C. Stewart, C. B. (Rs. 11,000).

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—Lieut.-Col. Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, G.C.M.G. (£33,800).

LABUAN—L. P. Beaufort.

Miscellaneous.

FALKLAND ISLANDS—W. Grey-Wilson, C. M. G. (£1,200).

JERSEY—Lieut.-Governor—Maj.-Gen. E. Hopton, C.B. (£1,700).

GUERNSEY—Lieut.-Gen. N. Stevenson (£1,700).

ISLE OF MAN—The Rt. Hon. Lord Henniker (£1,800).

LIBRARY

TELEGRAPH RATES.

TELEGRAPH RATES.			
10 words in N. S. or N. B.	50	per word 1c.	
10 " to P. E. Island	50	"	3
10 " to Ontario and Quebec	30	"	2
10 " to Maine, U. S.	40	"	3
10 " to N. E. States	50	"	3
10 " to Md. States, including N. Y.	60	"	4
10 " to S. and S. W. States, east of Mississippi	75	"	5
10 " to west of Mississippi	100	"	7
Night Messages between W. U. and Great North			
Western Offices in N. S., N. B., Que. & Ont.	25c.	for 25 words.	
Night Messages to N. E. States	30	" 10 "	
" to Middle States and N. Y.	40	" 10 "	
" to other States east of Rocky Mountains	75	" 10 "	
Cable Messages to United Kingdom and France	12c.	per word.	

Money can be sent by telegraph for 1½%. Halifax and St. John are the only two places in the Maritime Provinces from which money can be sent in this way.

COLONIAL AGENTS—CROWN AND OTHERS.

- CROWN AGENTS FOR COLONIES—Sir M. F. O'Manney, K. C. M. G.; E. E. Blake, Esq., and Major M. A. Cameron, R.E., Downing Street, and 1 Tokenhouse bldgs.
- CANADA—Sir Donald A. Smith, G. C. M. G. (*Created a Peer, June, 1897*), High Commissioner; J. G. Colmer, C. M. G., Secretary, 17 Victoria Street.
- ONTARIO—P. Byrne, *Emigration Agent*, Nottingham-buildings, 19 Brunswick Street, Liverpool.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA—F. G. Vernon, 39 Victoria Street.
- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—Sir David Tennant, K.C.M.G.; J. S. Brydges Todd, C. M. G., 112 Victoria Street.
- NATAL—Sir W. Peace, K.C.M.G., *Agent-General*; R. Russell, Secy., 64 Victoria Street.
- NEW SOUTH WALES—Hon. Sir Saul Samuel, K.C.M.G., C.B.; S. Yardley, C.M.G., *Secretary*, 9 Victoria Street.
- VICTORIA—Lieut-General Sir Andrew Clarke; S. B. H. Rodgerson, *Acting Secretary*, 15 Victoria Street.
- SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Hon. Thomas Playford; T. F. Wicksteed, *Secretary*, 1 Crosby Square, Bishopsgate Street, Within.
- QUEENSLAND—Sir Henry Norman, G.C.B.; *Secretary*, C. S. Dicken, C. M. G., 1 Victoria Street
- WESTERN AUSTRALIA—Hon. Sir M. Fraser, K.C.M.G.; R. C. Hare, *Secretary*, 15 Victoria Street.
- NEW ZEALAND—Hon. W. P. Reeves; Walter Kennaway, C. M. G., *Secretary*, 13 Victoria Street.
- TASMANIA—Hon. Sir R. G. W. Herbert, G. C. B., D. C. L., LL. B., 5 Victoria Street.

